



RATT UBLICATIONS

Proudly presents from the files of the

MASTER REFERENCE SERIES

Pratt Progenitor Papers Volume 8

JACOB HERMANN HARMON AND DESCENDANTS

BY

Floyd Thomas Pratt, F.H.C., M.A.G.I.

© 1992 revised 2013

The author has compiled a 5-generation comprehensive descendency book of Jacob Hermann Harmon and descendants. It is my hope that this will serve as a template for others to record and report on their family history.

Floyd Thomas Pratt, F.H.C., M.A.G.I.

© All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in any retrieval system or transmitted in any form or by any means including by any individual, institution, corporation including libraries and the internet without written permission from:

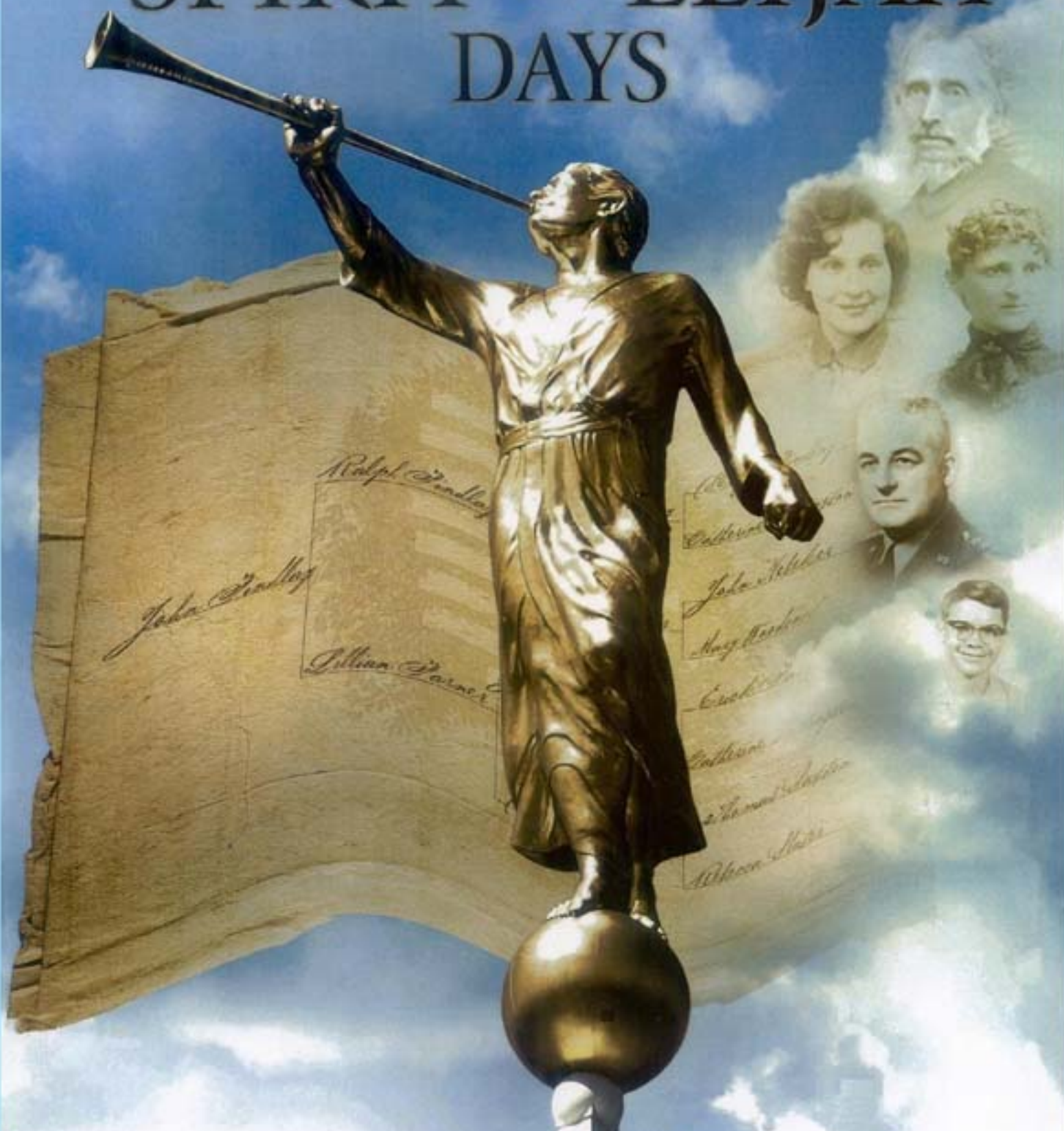
Floyd Thomas Pratt F.H.C., M.A.G.I., 4000 20th Street West Apt 113, Bradenton, FL 34205-5057

Pratt Progentiro Papers Volume 8
Jacob Hermann and Descendants
containing 5 Generations © 2013
by F loyd Thomas Pratt F .H.C., M.A.G.I .



Floyd Thomas Pratt, F.H.C., M.A.G.I.
4000 20th Street West Apt 113
Bradenton, FLorida 34205-5057
941.209.1701 floydpratt59@yahoo.com

SPIRIT OF ELIJAH DAYS



"BEHOLD, I WILL SEND YOU ELIJAH THE PROPHET BEFORE THE COMING OF THE GREAT AND DREADFUL DAY OF THE LORD: AND HE SHALL TURN THE HEART OF THE FATHERS TO THE CHILDREN, AND THE HEART OF THE CHILDREN TO THEIR FATHERS, LEST I COME AND SMITE THE EARTH WITH A CURSE. MALACHI 4:5-6

Pratt Progenitor Papers **VOLUME 8:**
JACOB HERMANN HARMON AND DESCENDANTS
By *Floyd Thomas Pratt F.H.C., M.A.G.I.* © September 2013

PREFACE

This body of work has taken 38 years of record searching in courthouses, interviews with living relatives, cemeteries, microfilm reading of census records, deeds and most important of all...libraries from the local town library to the National Archives, resources gathered from all over Missouri and Tennessee.

I have had help from many researchers sharing their research over the years with the intent that one-day, I would be able to compile and share what was found with others. It is with great pleasure I am able to share this accumulative descendant research in this comprehensive volume of work.

First and foremost, please make back-up copies of this file for future preservation.

LAYOUT

There are several sections in this book.

[1] 66-pages descendant chart of Jacob Hermann Harmon's family comprising of 5 generations.

[2] Most descendants have basic information some with Cradle to Grave Profiles (C2G) followed by notes comprised of very important source documentation and research recommendations.

[4] Most descendants have spousal information including children and their spouses. If further information is wanted concerning allied families, please contact the author.

[5] Names highlighted in **blue** are the author's direct line ancestors.

[6] The end of the book has the author's pedigree showing his relationship to the common ancestor. Also, there is a short biography of the author explaining his interest and qualifications in family history research.

I hope you will share this book with others in your family and it will become a family treasure.

Any questions you may have concerning information in this book can be asked of the author either at his home address: Floyd Pratt, 4000 20th Street West Apt 113, Bradenton, Florida 34205-5057 or by phone 941.209.1701 or by email floydpratt59@yahoo.com.

It is and always has been my desire to share what I have found with others so they may use our research as a springboard to launch their family histories. Only through knowing our ancestors...can we know ourselves.

Floyd Thomas Pratt F.H.C., M.A.G.I. 2013

5 Generations of Descendants of Jacob Hermann

1-Jacob Hermann

born: 1670, Effringen, Calw, Baden-Wuerttemberg, Germany
died: 1720, Baden-Württemberg, Germany

+Magdalena Roller

born: 1670, Effringen, Calw, Baden-Wuerttemberg, Germany
died:
parents:

2-Maria Hermann

born: 1691, Effringen, Calw, Baden-Wuerttemberg, Germany
died:

2-Jacob Hermann Harmon Sr.

born: 1693, Kusel, Palatinate, Rheinland-Pfalz, Germany
died: 1764, Peaked Mountain, near McGaheysville, Augusta, Virginia Colonies

+Anna Catherina Pauschen

born: 1700, Palatinate, Rheinland-Pfalz, Germany
died: After 15 May 1764, Bedford, Virginia Colony
parents:

3-Theobald "Dewald" Harmon

born: 1719, Germany
died: 22 March 1791

3-Catherina Harmon

born: 1720, Finkenback, Pfalz, Bayern, Germany
died: 28 January 1743, Lancaster, Pennsylvania Colony

+Heinrich Wilhelm

born: 1714, Finkenback, Pfalz, Bayern, Germany
died: 1748, Tom Creek, Longshop, Virginia, USA
parents:

3-Barbara Harmon

born: 1725, Germany
died: 17 January 1797, Rockingham, Virginia, United States

+George Mallo

born: 1725, Lancaster, Lancaster, Pennsylvania, United States
died: 22 February 1790, MaGaheysville, Rockingham, Virginia, United States
parents:

4-Michael Mallow

born: 29 January 1757, Rockingham, Virginia, United States
died: 1830, Mallow, Allegheney, Virginia, United States

5 Generations of Descendants of Jacob Hermann

+Christina Bear (see Michael Mallow on page 1)
born: 1750, Shenandoah, Virginia, United States
died: 8 July 1837, Allegheny, Virginia, United States
parents:

5-Jacob Mallow

born: 28 September 1784, MaGaheysville, Rockingham, Virginia, United States
died: 12 October 1860, near Webster Post Office, Harmony Twp, Washington, Missouri, ~

+Catherine Gortner

born: 16 July 1789, MaGaheysville, Rockingham, Virginia, United States
died: 8 April 1864, near Webster Post Office, Harmony Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States
parents: Phillip Gortner and Catherine Gutelach

6-Catherine Charlotte Mallow

born: 20 June 1808, Fincastle, Botetourt, Virginia, United States
died: 1870, Lesterville Post Office, Black River Twp, Reynolds, Missouri, United States

+Joshua A. Carty

born: 28 July 1806, Bowling Green, Warren, Kentucky, United States
died: 1862, Lesterville Post Office, Black River Twp, Reynolds, Missouri, United States
parents: James Carty and Sarah (Sally) Copeland

6-George Gortner Mallow

born: 26 September 1809, Fincastle, Botetourt, Virginia, United States
died: 27 September 1889, Scott Valley Twp, Siskiyou, California, United States

+Sarah Elizabeth Myers

born: 7 December 1817, Saint Charles, Saint Charles Twp, Saint Charles, Missouri, United States
died: 21 January 1905, Scott Valley Twp, Siskiyou, California, United States
parents: Nathan Myers and Catherine

7-Catherine Mallow

born: 1840, near New Madrid, La Sieur Twp, New Madrid, Missouri, United States
died:

7-Mary H. Mallow

born: 1842, near New Madrid, La Sieur Twp, New Madrid, Missouri, United States
died:

7-Nathan Jacob Mallow

born: 1 January 1846, near New Madrid, La Sieur Twp, New Madrid, Missouri, United States
died: 10 January 1980, Scott Valley Twp, Siskiyou, California, United States

7-Esther Mallow

born: 3 September 1849, near New Madrid, La Sieur Twp, New Madrid, Missouri, United States
died: 4 November 1937, Scott Valley Twp, Siskiyou, California, United States

5 Generations of Descendants of Jacob Hermann

7-Virginia Louise Mallow

born: 13 July 1855, Fayette, Fayette, Iowa

died: 6 March 1936

6-Elizabeth Harriet Mallow

born: 23 March 1811, Fincastle, Botetourt, Virginia, United States

died: 7 April 1892, Ironton, Arcadia Twp, Iron, Missouri, United States

+John Van Lear Logan

born: 17 October 1809, Salem, Montgomery, Virginia, United States

died: 22 Feb 1875, Ironton, Arcadia Twp, Iron, Missouri, United States

parents: James Logan and Lucy Van Lear

7-Joseph Logan

born: 1831, Bellview Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States

died:

7-James Mallow Logan

born: 1834, Bellview Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States

died: 10 October 1912

7-William Logan

born: 1836, Bellview Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States

died: 13 January 1857

7-John Franklin Cowan Logan

born: 15 September 1838, Bellview Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States

died: 1907, Belleview, Iron Twp, Iron, Missouri, United States

7-Addison Reed Logan

born: 1842, Bellview Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States

died: 9 February 1857

7-Mary Jane Logan

born: 1844, Bellview Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States

died: 8 September 1873, Ironton, Arcadia Twp, Iron, Missouri, United States

7-Elizabeth Joanna Logan

born: 1847, Bellview Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States

died: 5 March 1907

7-Lucy Catharine Logan

born: 1849, Bellview Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States

died: 2 February 1926, Ironton, Arcadia Twp, Iron, Missouri, United States

5 Generations of Descendants of Jacob Hermann

6-Mary Ann Mallow

born: 25 March 1813, Fincastle, Botetourt, Virginia, United States

died: 1880-1900, La Sieur Twp, New Madrid, Missouri, United States

+James Pernod

born: 1809

died:

parents:

+Isaac Dark

born: 1801-1810

died: 1848-1849

parents:

7-Louis M. Dark

born: 1842, District 62, New Madrid, Missouri, United States

died:

7-Mc L Dark

born: 1845, District 62, New Madrid, Missouri, United States

died:

7-Rebecca Dark

born: 1849, District 62, New Madrid, Missouri, United States

died:

7-Catherine Dark

born: 1849, District 62, New Madrid, Missouri, United States

died:

+William Sawyers

born: 1826, Robertson, Tennessee, United States

died: 1870-1880, near New Madrid Post Office, La Sieur Twp, New Madrid, Missouri, Un~

parents: James Sawyer and Edy

6-Phillip Harrison Mallow

born: 1 March 1815, Fincastle, Botetourt, Virginia, United States

died: 6 May 1865, Piedmont, Benton Twp, Wayne, Missouri, United States

+Martha Ann Miner

born: 1821, Washington, Missouri, United States

died: 12 January 1864, United States

parents: William Henry Band Minor and Lydia Mc Ginnes

6-Rebecca Jane Mallow

born: 14 March 1817, Covington(city), Alleghany, Virginia, United States

died: 10 July 1904, Patterson, Wayne, Missouri, United States

5 Generations of Descendants of Jacob Hermann

+Dr. David McClellan Taylor (see Rebecca Jane Mallow on page 4)
born: 4 July 1810, Woodstown, Salem, New Jersey, United States
died: 10 March 1875, Anaheim, Los Angeles, California, United States
parents: Damon Taylor and Mary Ann Smith

7-Mary Ann Taylor
born: 22 September 1837, New Madrid, Missouri, United States
died:

7-Damon Jacob Taylor
born: 5 October 1839, New Madrid, Missouri, United States
died:

+Lysander Doney (see Rebecca Jane Mallow on page 4)
born: 1814, Ohio, United States
died: 1860-1870, Logan Twp, Wayne, Missouri, United States
parents: Unknown and Unknown

7-Jesse Smoot Doney
born: 1845, District 101, Wayne, Missouri, United States
died:

7-Amy Catherine Doney
born: 1848, District 101, Wayne, Missouri, United States
died: 17 December 1937, (Doney Cemetery near Patterson, Missouri)

7-Sophronia Doney
born: 1853, District 101, Wayne, Missouri, United States
died:

7-Ematire Doney
born: 1856, District 101, Wayne, Missouri, United States
died:

7-Lysander Mallow Doney
born: 26 November 1859, near Patterson Post Office, Logan Twp, Wayne, Missouri, Un~
died: 27 October 1956, Piedmont, Benton Twp, Wayne, Missouri, United States

6-Stephen Jacob Mallow
born: 24 February 1819, Covington(city), Alleghany, Virginia, United States
died: 29 March 1847, District 62, New Madrid, Missouri, United States

6-Barnabus "Barney" Michael Mallow
born: 11 October 1820, Fincastle, Botetourt, Virginia, United States
died: 15 January 1915, Meramec Twp, Crawford, Missouri, United States

5 Generations of Descendants of Jacob Hermann

+Lucinda Hillen (see Barnabus "Barney" Michael Mallow on page 5)
born: January 1837, Virginia, United States
died:
parents: William Bailey Hillen and Unknown

7-Mary I. Mallow
born: 1859
died:

7-Robert Gibson "Gib" Mallow
born: 26 September 1867, Webster Post Office, Harmony Twp, Washington, Missouri,~
died: 5 April 1945, Belgrade, Belgrade Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States

7-Lenora Mallow
born: February 1870, Webster Post Office, Harmony Twp, Washington, Missouri, Unit~
died:

7-Anna Mallow
born: 1871, near Osage Post Office, Harmony Twp, Washington, Missouri, United Sta~
died:

7-William F. Mallow
born: September 1876
died:

+Emeline Williams (see Barnabus "Barney" Michael Mallow on page 5)
born: 1832, Lawrence, Missouri, United States
died: 1855-1858, Harmony Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States
parents:

7-Theodore Cornelius Mallow
born: 1 December 1850, District 62, New Madrid, Missouri, United States
died: 9 March 1933, Meramec Twp, Crawford, Missouri, United States

7-John Henry Bailey Mallow
born: 1851, District 62, New Madrid, Missouri, United States
died:

7-Sarah Jane Mallow
born: 26 May 1855, Harmony Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States
died: 26 February 1915, Courtois Twp, Crawford, Missouri, United States

6-Martin Otto Mallow
born: 20 September 1822, Covington(city), Alleghany, Virginia, United States
died: 26 September 1837, LeSieur Twp, New Madrid, Missouri, United States

5 Generations of Descendants of Jacob Hermann

6-Henry Baer Mallow

born: 12 May 1824, Montgomery City, Montgomery, Missouri, United States

died: 3 April 1904, Harmony Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States

+Nancy Jane Chapman

born: 12 October 1837, Washington, Missouri, United States

died: 24 October 1905, Harmony Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States

parents: John Miles Chapman and Martha Catherine Ann Carnes

7-John W. Mallow

born: 10 April 1867, Palmer, Harmony Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States

died: 28 October 1945, Missouri State Hospital #4, near Farmington, Saint Francois T~

7-Tabitha Mallow

born: 1869, Harmony Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States

died:

7-Josephine "Josie" Mallow

born: 1870, Harmony Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States

died:

7-Sarah Mallow

born: 1872, Harmony Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States

died:

7-William Frank Mallow

born: 31 May 1873, Palmer, Harmony Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States

died: 29 May 1950, Jefferson, Missouri, United States

7-Attawah Johnson Mallow

born: 10 May 1878, Palmer, Harmony Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States

died: 21 April 1972, Potosi, Breton Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States

6-Theodore Augustus Mallow

born: 16 November 1826, Bellview Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States

died: 7 February 1866, Washington, Missouri, United States

+Elizabeth Crist Imboden

born: 22 February 1823, Belleview Valley, Washington, Missouri

parents: John Imboden and Sarah Golladay

7-Eliza Jennie Mallow

born: 1853

died: 1869

5 Generations of Descendants of Jacob Hermann

7-William "Billy" Andrew Mallow

born: 12 February 1855, Washington, Missouri, United States

died: 10 January 1942, Berryman, Walton Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States

+Nancy Mirah Stringer (see Theodore Augustus Mallow on page 7)

born: 1844, Washington, Missouri, United States

died: 1864, Washington, Missouri, United States

parents: Anderson Stringer and Julia A. Priest

7-Laura Ellen Mallow

born: 16 March 1864, Palmer, Harmony Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States

died: 8 August 1941, Union Twp, Crawford, Missouri, United States

+Nancy Jane Chapman (see Theodore Augustus Mallow on page 7)

born: 12 October 1837, Washington, Missouri, United States

died: 24 October 1905, Harmony Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States

parents: John Miles Chapman and Martha Catherine Ann Carnes

6-John Cornelius Mallow

born: 22 April 1829, Bellview Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States

died: 15 August 1854

6-Josephine Mallow

born: 16 January 1831, Bellview Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States

died: 5 August 1832, Bellview Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States

6-Emiline Mallow

born: 1832, Missouri, United States

died:

3-Jacob Hermann Harmon Jr.

born: 1727, Germany

died: March 1776, Augusta County, VA

+Anna Christina

born:

parents:

4-John Adam Harmon

born: 4 March 1755, Peaked Mountain Church, Mc Gaheysville, Rockingham, Virginia

died:

+Barbara Boyer

born: Abt 1771, Rockingham, Virginia, United States

died:

parents:

5 Generations of Descendants of Jacob Hermann

4-Anna Maria Harmon

born: 3 May 1757, Augusta, Virginia, United States

died:

4-Henry Harmon

born: 4 August 1759, Augusta, Virginia, United States

died:

4-Elizabeth Harmon

born: 4 October 1761, Augusta, Virginia, United States

died:

4-Anna Catharine Harmon

born: March 1763, Augusta, Virginia, United States

died:

4-Jacob Harmon

born: 9 March 1766, Augusta, Virginia, United States

died:

3-John "Hans" Hermann Harmon

born: 17 December 1732, Rhineland Palatinate, Germany

died: Bef 20 November 1760, Peaked Mountain, Augusta, Virginia Colonies

+Barbara Friedtle

born: 1729, Germany

died: Bef 1798

parents:

4-Peter Harmon

born: Bef 1756, Peaked Mountain, Augusta, Virginia Colonies

died:

4-George Harmon

born: 1756, Peaked Mountain, Augusta, Virginia Colonies

died: 1837, Jackson River, Alleghany, Virginia Colonies

4-John Harmon

born: Abt 1760, Peaked Mountain, Augusta, Virginia Colonies

died: Bef 1820, Botetourt, Virginia, United States

4-Isaac Harmon

born: 1760, Rockingham, Virginia Colony

died: 27 October 1821, Pendleton, Virginia, United States

5 Generations of Descendants of Jacob Hermann

3-Hance Peter Hermann Harmon Sr.

born: January 1733, Kusel, Palatinate, Rheinland-Pfalz, Germany
died: 1810-1812, near Albany, Greene, Tennessee, United States

+Margaret Choulyn

born: 1739-1744, Germany, Pennsylvania or Virginia Colonies
died: After 1785, near North Fork and Otter River, Bedford, Virginia, United States
parents:

4-George Charles Hermann Harmon

born: 11 December 1761, near McGaheysville, Augusta, Virginia, United States
died: Bef 31 January 1811, Greene, Tennessee, United States

+Nancy Elizabeth Neal

born: 1769, Bedford, Virginia Colony
died: After 1815, Greene, Tennessee, United States
parents: William Neal and Rachel Leonard

5-Peter Harmon

born:
died: After 1828, Blount, Tennessee, United States

5-Barthena Harmon

born: 1800, Greene, Tennessee, United States
died: 16 June 1877, Lake, California, United States

5-Nancy Harmon

born:

5-Cornelius Harmon

born:

5-John B. Harmon

born:

5-Nathan Harmon

born:

5-Burton Harmon

born:

+Piercy Flowers

born:
parents:

5 Generations of Descendants of Jacob Hermann

4-Philippina Hermann Harmon

born: 1762, near McGaheysville, Augusta, Virginia, United States

died:

4-Maria Elizabeth Hermann Harmon

born: 6 May 1763, near McGaheysville, Augusta, Virginia, United States

died:

+William O'Neal

born:

parents:

4-Sarah Hermann Harmon

born: 1765, near North Fork and Otter River, Bedford, Virginia Colony

died: November 1828, Wayne, Kentucky, United States

+Thomas Claibourne Clayborn Clayburn Brown

born: 1765, Bedford, Green, Virginia Colony

died: 30 October 1839, Wayne, Clinton, Kentucky, United States

parents:

5-Henry Brown

born: Abt 1785, Greene, North Carolina, United States

died:

5-George Brown

born: Abt 1785, Greene, North Carolina, United States

died: Abt 16 March 1789, Greene, North Carolina, United States

5-Lewis Harmon Brown

born: 1790, Greene, North Carolina, United States

died: 11 November 1850, Carroll, Missouri, United States

5-H. W. Brown

born: Abt 1819, Kentucky, United States

died:

4-Barbara Hermann Harmon

born: 6 May 1767, near North Fork and Otter River, Bedford, Virginia, United States

died: 1840-1850, Carpenters Fork, Wayne, Kentucky, United States

+Edward Luster Sr.

born: 1767, Bedford, Virginia Colony

died: 1839, Carpenters Fork, Wayne, Kentucky, United States

parents: William Luster and Mary

5 Generations of Descendants of Jacob Hermann

5-Edward Luster Jr.
born:

4-Isaac B. Harmon Sr.
born: 1770, Bedford, Virginia, United States
died: July 1847, Greene, Tennessee, United States

+Elizabeth Luster
born: Abt 1775, Luster's Gate, Blacksburg, Montgomery, Virginia Colony
died: 1840-1850, Wayne, Kentucky, United States
parents: Miles Luster Sr. and Unknown

5-Peter Harmon
born: 12 August 1807, Greene, Tennessee, United States
died:

+Martha Sally Anderson
born:
parents:

5-Isaac B. Harmon Jr.
born: 20 November 1812, Greene, Tennessee, United States
died:

+Mary Hardin
born:
parents:

5-John Mark Harmon Sr.
born: 11 August 1803, Greene, Tennessee, United States
died: 4 April 1862, Erie Twp, McDonald, Missouri, United States

+Elizabeth S. Key
born: 30 August 1805, Greene, Tennessee, United States
died: 11 February 1881, Erie Twp, McDonald, Missouri, United States
parents: David M. Key and Mary Keller

6-Isaac Asbury Harmon
born: 25 December 1825, Greene, Tennessee, United States
died: 28 August 1916, Neosho, Neosho Twp, Newton, Missouri, United States

+Casandra Pogue
born:
parents:

5 Generations of Descendants of Jacob Hermann

+Mary J. Parsons (see Isaac Asbury Harmon on page 12)

born:

parents:

+Mollie (see Isaac Asbury Harmon on page 12)

born:

parents:

+Sarah Mitchel (see Isaac Asbury Harmon on page 12)

born:

parents:

+Mattie Anderson (see Isaac Asbury Harmon on page 12)

born:

parents:

6-David M. "Dave" Harmon

born: 30 April 1828, Greene, Tennessee, United States

died: 21 June 1897

+Hannah M.

born:

parents:

6-Mary Harmon

born: 1830-1831, Greene, Tennessee, United States

died:

+George Maness

born:

parents:

6-Daniel C. Harmon

born: 22 July 1833, Greene, Tennessee, United States

died: 9 October 1907, Erie Township, McDonald, Missouri, United States

+Nancy Jane "Jennie" Walker

born:

parents:

6-Elizabeth Harmon

born: 6 March 1836, Greene, Tennessee, United States

died: 17 March 1906, McDonald, Missouri, United States

5 Generations of Descendants of Jacob Hermann

+John Franklin Mayfield (see Elizabeth Harmon on page 13)

born:

parents:

6-John Mark Harmon Junior

born: 4 November 1837, Greene, Tennessee, United States

died: 23 January 1881

+Laura Randolph

born:

parents:

6-Thursa Harmon

born: 1841, Greene, Tennessee, United States

died: 9 February 1880

+A. W. Chenoweth

born:

parents:

6-Mark Harmon

born:

6-William Harmon

born: 1845, Greene, Tennessee, United States

died: 1860-1865

5-Massey "Amacy" Harmon

born: 2 September 1810, Greene, Tennessee, United States

died:

5-William A. Harmon

born: 20 January 1822, Greene, Tennessee, United States

died: 17 November 1891, Greene, Tennessee, United States

+Emily Guinn Maloney

born:

parents:

5-Virginia "Jencey" Harmon

born: 3 January 1799, Greene, Tennessee, United States

died: Abt 1865, Cape Girardeau, Cape Girardeau Twp, Cape Girardeau, Missouri, United States

+William Provance

born: 1797

died: July 1849, Farmington, Perry Twp, Saint Francois, Missouri, United States

parents:

5 Generations of Descendants of Jacob Hermann

6-Isaac Harmon Provance

born: 25 September 1820, Greene, Tennessee, United States

died: 22 April 1879, Melbourne, Harrison, Missouri, United States

+Harriett Blair

born:

parents:

6-Lucinda Provance

born: 1822, Greene, Tennessee, United States

died:

+Peter Frazier

born:

parents:

6-Louisa Jane Provance

born: 16 May 1824, Greene, Tennessee, United States

died: 12 December 1881, Melbourne, Harrison, Missouri, United States

+William Couch

born: 12 December 1820, Greene, Tennessee, United States

died: 1890, Harrison, Missouri, United States

parents: John Couchidr and Eleanor West

7-Marion Azariah Couch

born: 15 April 1849, Cape Girardeau, Cape Girardeau Twp, Cape Girardeau, Missouri~

died: 19 May 1924, Joplin City, Galena Twp, Jasper, Missouri, United States

6-John M. Provance

born: 1825, Tennessee, United States

died:

+Barbara Crites

born:

parents:

6-Margaret Ann Provance

born: 1826-1830, Tennessee, United States

died:

+Martin Baker

born:

parents:

5 Generations of Descendants of Jacob Hermann

6-Albert Jefferson Provance

born: 1830, Tennessee, United States

died:

+Sarah "Nancy" Crites

born:

parents:

6-Anderson F. Provance

born: 1833, Tennessee, United States

died:

+Juliann Drumm

born:

parents:

6-Henry Provance

born: 1837, Tennessee, United States

died:

6-William C. Provance

born: 1845, Tennessee, United States

died:

5-Thursay "Thursday" Harmon

born: 26 November 1801, Greene, Tennessee, United States

died:

+Richardson Price

born:

parents:

5-Margaret "Peggy" Harmon

born: 28 September 1824, Greene, Tennessee, United States

died:

+John Couch

born:

parents:

5-Mary Ann "Polly" Harmon

born: 12 December 1825, Greene, Tennessee, United States

died:

5 Generations of Descendants of Jacob Hermann

+Calvin Shelly (see Mary Ann "Polly" Harmon on page 16)

born:

parents:

5-Elizabeth Harmon

born: 9 June 1815, Greene, Tennessee, United States

died: 6 February 1892, Greene, Tennessee, United States

+Abraham Beckner

born:

parents:

5-Emma C. Harmon

born: 9 August 1805, Greene, Tennessee, United States

died:

+William Samples

born:

parents:

5-Cynthia Harmon

born: 18 April 1800, Greene, Tennessee, United States

died:

4-Susanna Harmon

born: 1775, near North Fork and Otter River, Bedford, Virginia, United States

died: Bef 4 September 1865, near Sweet Water Post Office, District 1, McMinn, Tennessee~

+Jesse Carter Sr.

born: 1774, Arnettsville, Monongahela, Virginia Colony

died: August 1849, near 23 Subdivision of East Tennessee, McMinn, Tennessee, United S~

parents: Levi Carter Sr. and Susanna Anderson

5-Henderson C. Carter

born: 1800, near Lick Creek, Albany, Greene, Tennessee, United States

died: 1865-1868, McMinn, Tennessee, United States

+Matilda Trimm

born: 1802, Tennessee, United States

died: 1860-1870, McMinn, Tennessee, United States

parents: James Henderson Trim and Martha Baldwin

6-Darcus Hilley Carter

born: 1821, near Puncheon Camp Creek, Albany, Greene, Tennessee, United States

died: 1887, Cherokee, Alabama, United States

5 Generations of Descendants of Jacob Hermann

+John A Jack Carter (see Darcus Hilley Carter on page 17)
born: 17 October 1815, Tennessee, United States
died: 20 March 1881
parents:

6-Jesse R. Carter

born: 1822, near Puncheon Camp Creek, Albany, Greene, Tennessee, United States
died: 26 February 1885, El Dorado, Saline, Illinois, United States

+Lavina Lavinia Hendrixson
born: 1827, Tennessee, United States
died: 1853-1856, Dekalb, Tennessee, United States
parents: James Hendrixson and Sarah "Ethridge" Jones

7-Mary Carter

born: 1844, McMinn, Tennessee, United States
died:

7-Houston L. Carter

born: 1848, McMinn, Tennessee, United States
died: 1930-1940

7-Thomas H. Carter

born: 1851, McMinn, Tennessee, United States
died:

7-John Carter

born: 1853, McMinn, Tennessee, United States
died:

+Elizabeth "Betsy" Ann Carter
born: 1827, Tennessee, United States
died: 1880-1900
parents:

7-Thersay Carter

born: 1859, Gentry, Missouri, United States
died:

7-Jesse L. Carter

born: 1859, Gentry, Missouri, United States
died:

7-Samuel M. Carter

born: 1862, Saline, Illinois, United States
died:

5 Generations of Descendants of Jacob Hermann

7-Mary J. Carter

born: 1866, Saline, Illinois, United States

died:

6-James Trim Carter

born: 27 August 1825, near Puncheon Camp Creek, Albany, Greene, Tennessee, United States

died: 7 June 1890, Saline, Illinois, United States

+Vianna "Ann" Lavell

born: 1827, Tennessee, United States

died: 1870

parents: William Lavell and Blanch Wilkerson

7-Nancy T. or L. Carter

born: 1847, McMinn, Tennessee, United States

died:

7-John Carter

born: 1848, McMinn, Tennessee, United States

died:

7-Lafayette A. Carter

born: 1852, Tennessee, United States

died:

7-William A. Carter

born: 1855, Tennessee, United States

died:

7-Henderson Carter

born: 1858, Tennessee, United States

died:

7-Jefferson Carter

born: 1859, Caseyville, Saint Clair, Illinois, United States

died:

7-Emanuel Carter

born: 1868, Caseyville, Saint Clair, Illinois, United States

died:

+Neoma Towel

born:

died:

parents:

5 Generations of Descendants of Jacob Hermann

6-Susan A. Carter

born: 1827, Monroe, Tennessee, United States

died:

+Houston Giles

born: Abt 1828, Tennessee, United States

parents:

6-Kiziah Carter

born: 1829, Monroe, Tennessee, United States

died:

+Calvin M. Rutherford

born: 1824, Tennessee, United States

died:

parents:

+Marshal Smith

born: 1829, McMinn, Tennessee, United States

died:

parents:

6-Anderson Carter

born: 29 December 1831, McMinn, Tennessee, United States

died: 24 January 1899

+Rebecca Tennessee Giles

born: 1836, Tennessee, United States

died: 1870-1880, Miller Twp, Gentry, Missouri, United States

parents: John Giles and Mary (Holly or Polly) Evans

7-Benjamin Franklin Carter

born: 1858, Gentry, Tennessee, United States

died:

7-Mary Matilda Carter

born: 1859, Gentry, Missouri, United States

died: 1861

7-George Carter

born: 1869, Gentry, Missouri, United States

died: 1869

7-John C. Carter

born: 1861, Miller Twp, Gentry, Missouri, United States

died:

5 Generations of Descendants of Jacob Hermann

7-Josephine "Josey" Carter

born: 1864, Miller Twp, Gentry, Missouri, United States

died:

7-Alice Carter

born: 1867, Miller Twp, Gentry, Missouri, United States

died:

7-Rush Carter

born: May 1870, Miller Twp, Gentry, Missouri, United States

died:

+Elizabeth (see Anderson Carter on page 20)

born: 1846, Ohio, United States

died:

parents:

6-John K. Carter

born: 24 October 1833, McMinn, Tennessee, United States

died:

+Nancy S. Robertson

born: 28 December 1837, Breckinridge, Kentucky, United States

died: 5 February 1917, Ashland, Clark, Kansas, United States

parents:

6-Matilda Carter

born: 1835, McMinn, Tennessee, United States

died:

6-Margaret Carter

born: 1837, McMinn, Tennessee, United States

died:

6-Lewis Carter

born: 1839, McMinn, Tennessee, United States

died:

6-Jackson Carter

born: 1843, McMinn, Tennessee, United States

died: 22 July 1891, Sparta, White, Tennessee, United States

+Nancy Harris

born:

parents:

5 Generations of Descendants of Jacob Hermann

5-Nancy Carter

born: 1802-1803, near Lick Creek, Albany, Greene, Tennessee, United States

died: 17 November 1875, Hamilton Hollow, Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United ~

+Henry Pratt

born: 1800-1803, Greene, Tennessee, United States

died: 1841-1850, (probably Hamilton Hollow Cemetery, Hamilton Hollow, Johnson Twp, ~
parents: Cherokee Pratts and Unknown

6-Susanna Rebecca Pratt

born: 4 August 1821, Greene, Tennessee, United States

died: 22 December 1881, Boone Twp, Crawford, Missouri, United States

+Henry H. Hansel Sr.

born: 1804-1805, Lincoln, North Carolina, United States

died: 1877-1880, Boone Twp, Crawford, Missouri, United States

parents: William Hansel and Elizabeth McGinnis

7-John W. Hansel

born: 1 July 1843, Richwoods Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States

died: 15 February 1923, Marlow, Stephens, Oklahoma, United States

7-S. M. Hansel

born: 1845, Crawford, Missouri, United States

died: 1850-1860, Crawford, Missouri, United States

7-Susan Jane Hansel

born: 19 April 1846, Boone Twp, Crawford, Missouri, United States

died: 15 December 1858, Boone Twp, Crawford, Missouri, United States

7-Henry H. Hansel Jr.

born: December 1848, Boone Twp, Crawford, Missouri, United States

died: 1907-1910, Cadet, Union Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States

7-Mary Eliza Hansel

born: 5 September 1851, Boone Twp, Crawford, Missouri, United States

died: 15 January 1935, Boone Twp, Crawford, Missouri, United States

7-Benjamin "Ben" Walter Hansel

born: 2 November 1853, Sullivan, Boone Twp, Crawford, Missouri, United States

died: 7 July 1931, Prairie Twp, Franklin, Missouri, United States

7-Beverly "Ben" E. Hansel

born: 1855, Boone Twp, Crawford, Missouri, United States

died: 1910-1920, Sullivan, Meramec Twp, Franklin, Missouri, United States

5 Generations of Descendants of Jacob Hermann

7-Lawrence A. "Larry" Hansel

born: 21 July 1856, near Bourbon Post Office, Boone Twp, Crawford, Missouri, United~
died: 12 December 1929, 619 Benton Street, Valley Park, Bonhomme Twp, Saint Louis~

7-Sterling Price Hansel

born: 28 July 1860, near Bourbon Post Office, Boone Twp, Crawford, Missouri, United~
died: 17 October 1935, Sullivan, Meramec Twp, Franklin, Missouri, United States

6-James Pratt

born: 30 September 1822, Greene, Tennessee, United States
died: 25 June 1874, near Anthonies Mill, Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United S~

+Catherine Kimberlin

born: August 1828, Meramec Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States
died: 28 March 1912, near Anthonies Mill, Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United ~
parents: Rhinehart "Rinard" E. Kimberlin and Frances Jane Peters

7-Jacob Henry Pratt

born: 29 November 1848, Anthonies Mill, Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United~
died: 26 April 1910, Dayton Twp, Cass, Missouri, United States

7-Sarah Frances "Fannie" Pratt

born: 16 January 1852, Anthonies Mill, Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United St~
died: 13 June 1934, Liberty Twp, Crawford, Missouri, United States

7-Rhinehart "Rinard" A. Pratt

born: July 1856, Anthonies Mill, Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States
died: 1900-1901, Sullivan, Meramec Twp, Franklin, Missouri, United States

7-Nancy "Nannie" Young Pratt

born: 1 December 1864, Anthonies Mill, Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United ~
died: 3 November 1945, Sullivan, Meramec Twp, Franklin, Missouri, United States

6-2nd Son Pratt

born: 1826-1830, Monroe, Tennessee, United States
died: 1830-1840, Monroe, Tennessee, United States

6-3rd Son Pratt

born: 1826-1830, Monroe, Tennessee, United States
died: 1830-1840, Monroe, Tennessee, United States

6-Lorenda Pratt

born: 8 September 1828, Regiment 67, Monroe, Tennessee, United States
died: 27 January 1888, Smith Twp, Laclede, Missouri, United States

5 Generations of Descendants of Jacob Hermann

+Samuel Campbell (see Lorenda Pratt on page 23)
born: 1823, Greene, Tennessee, United States
died: 1863-1866, Pulaski, Missouri, United States
parents: David Campbell and Bathsheba Carter

7-James H. Campbell
born: 1849, Crawford, Missouri, United States
died: After 1871

7-Nancy C. Campbell
born: 1851, Crawford, Missouri, United States
died:

7-Mary E. Campbell
born: 1854, Washington, Missouri, United States
died:

7-Sarah J. Campbell
born: 1857, Washington, Missouri, United States
died:

7-David A. Campbell
born: April 1860, near DeBruin Post Office, Twp 35 Range 13, Pulaski, Missouri, United States
died:

7-Andrew Jackson "Jack" Campbell
born: 7 November 1861, near DeBruin Post Office, Twp 35 Range 13, Pulaski, Missouri, United States
died: 26 December 1936, Mayfield Twp, Laclede, Missouri, United States

7-Mary C. Campbell
born: 1864, near DeBruin Post Office, Twp 35 Range 13, Pulaski, Missouri, United States
died:

+Rev. Ira Spencer Hull (see Lorenda Pratt on page 23)
born: 1836, West Salem Twp, Mercer, Pennsylvania, United States
died: 17 March 1891, Mayfield Twp, Laclede, Missouri, United States
parents: Orrin J. Hull and Nancy Foulke

7-Minerva Frances Hull
born: 13 February 1868, near Pine Creek Post Office, Smith Twp, Laclede, Missouri, United States
died: 14 August 1954, Joplin City, Galena Twp, Jasper, Missouri, United States

6-Nancy Mariah Pratt
born: 10 July 1830, Monroe, Tennessee, United States
died: 27 January 1873, Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States

5 Generations of Descendants of Jacob Hermann

+Alexander A. Blanton Sr. (see Nancy Mariah Pratt on page 24)
born: 7 September 1828, Greene, Tennessee, United States
died: 3 April 1882, Boone Twp, Crawford, Missouri, United States
parents: Abraham Absalom Blanton and Cynthia Ann Pratt

7-Catherine "Kate" Jane Blanton
born: 28 September 1850, Hamilton Hollow, Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States
died: 24 February 1922, Prairie Twp, Franklin, Missouri, United States

7-Alexander A. Blanton Jr.
born: 31 May 1854, Hamilton Hollow, Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States
died: 23 October 1931, Boone Twp, Crawford, Missouri, United States

7-Absalom B. Blanton
born: 2 April 1856, Richwoods, Richwoods Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States
died: 13 January 1933, Bourbon, Boone Twp, Crawford, Missouri, United States

7-Augustus "Gus" Blanton
born: 2 March 1858, Richwoods, Richwoods Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States
died: 3 January 1933, City Hospital #1, 1515 Lafayette Avenue, Saint Louis (city), Missouri, United States

7-Nancy Maria "Nanny" "Queenie" Blanton
born: 11 November 1859, Richwoods, Richwoods Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States
died: 9 March 1923, Perry Twp, Saint Francois, Missouri, United States

7-Isabelle "Belle" Blanton
born: 8 January 1862, near Harrison Mills Post Office, Liberty Twp, Crawford, Missouri, United States
died: April 1901, Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States

7-Louisa Blanton
born: 11 March 1863, near Harrison Mills Post Office, Liberty Twp, Crawford, Missouri, United States
died: 9 February 1912, Sullivan, Meramec Twp, Franklin, Missouri, United States

7-Susan "Susie" Jane Blanton
born: 19 June 1866, Sullivan, Meramec Twp, Franklin, Missouri, United States
died: 3 January 1941, 26th & Tyler Avenue, Joplin, Jasper, Missouri, United States

7-Sarah F. Blanton
born: 15 January 1869, Richwoods, Richwoods Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States
died:

7-Benjamin Franklin Blanton
born: 11 November 1870, Richwoods, Richwoods Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States
died: From 1909 to 1910, Denver, Denver, Colorado, United States

5 Generations of Descendants of Jacob Hermann

6-Alexander "Alex" R. Pratt

born: March 1831, Monroe, Tennessee, United States

died: 1912, near Cherryville, Osage Twp, Crawford, Missouri, United States

+Mary Kimberlin

born: 1835, Richwoods Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States

died: 1876-1880, near Osage Post Office, Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United ~
parents: Rhinehart "Rinard" E. Kimberlin and Frances Jane Peters

7-Mary Ellen Pratt

born: 27 November 1857, near Rock Spring Post Office, Johnson Twp, Washington, M~

died: 12 January 1928, Sullivan, Boone Twp, Crawford, Missouri, United States

7-Michael Pratt

born: June 1860, Hamilton Hollow, Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States

died: From June 1860 to August 1870, Hamilton Hollow, Johnson Twp, Washington, M~

7-Stonewall Jackson Newton Pratt

born: 16 September 1861, near Rock Spring Post Office, Johnson Twp, Washington, ~

died: 18 August 1941, Columbia, Columbia Twp, Boone, Missouri, United States

7-Frances "Fannie" Minerva Pratt

born: 6 June 1865, near Rock Spring Post Office, Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri~

died: 24 February 1934, Boone Twp, Crawford, Missouri, United States

7-Paulina Perlina "Lina" Pratt

born: 9 May 1868, Hamilton Hollow, Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States

died: 14 February 1948, Osage Twp, Crawford, Missouri, United States

7-Henry Winslow "Win" Pratt

born: 6 September 1869, near Osage Post Office, Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri~

died: 24 March 1914, near Crow's Creek, Boone Twp, Crawford, Missouri, United States

7-Rhinehart "Rinard" Pratt

born: March 1873, Hamilton Hollow, Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States

died: 30 January 1929, Breton Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States

7-Minnie Pratt

born: 8 November 1876, Hamilton Hollow, Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, Unite~

died: 4 November 1928, 1726a California Avenue, Saint Louis (city), Missouri, United ~

+Catherine "Katie" Adeline Dugan

born: 1865, near Maupin, Prairie Twp, Franklin, Missouri, United States

died: 1892, Hamilton Hollow, Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States

parents: Jeremiah "Jerry" Dugan and Louisa A. Pilant

5 Generations of Descendants of Jacob Hermann

7-Carac Francis Pratt

born: 13 October 1888, Hamilton Hollow, Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United ~
died: 9 February 1975, Veteran Administration Hospital, 915 North Grand, Saint Louis ~

7-Cleveland "Cleve" Pratt

born: March 1892, Hamilton Hollow, Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States
died: 1 October 1910, Boone Twp, Crawford, Missouri, United States

6-Sarah Ann Pratt

born: 31 October 1834, Monroe, Tennessee, United States
died: 7 December 1896, Sullivan, Meramec Twp, Franklin, Missouri, United States

+John Anderson Blanton

born: 1 May 1830, 67th Regiment District, Monroe, Tennessee, United States
died: 15 December 1922, Los Angeles, Los Angeles Twp, Los Angeles, California, United States
parents: Joshua Blanton and Bethanie "Nancy" Harmon

7-Charles Henry Blanton

born: 9 October 1852, Sullivan, Meramec Twp, Franklin, Missouri, United States
died: 20 August 1927, Sullivan, Meramec Twp, Franklin, Missouri, United States

7-Edward Blanton

born: 1852, Sullivan, Meramec Twp, Franklin, Missouri, United States
died: 1858, Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States

7-Alexander Anderson "Bud" Blanton

born: 6 January 1854, Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States
died: From 1920 to 1930, Los Angeles, Los Angeles Twp, Los Angeles, California, United States

7-Emily Jane Blanton

born: 14 April 1855, Sullivan, Meramec Twp, Franklin, Missouri, United States
died: 17 March 1875, Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States

7-Susan Lillian Blanton

born: 17 November 1856, Sullivan, Meramec Twp, Franklin, Missouri, United States
died: 30 November 1936, Meramec Twp, Franklin, Missouri, United States

7-Sarah Ann "Sally" Blanton

born: 6 May 1858, near Harrison Mills Post Office, Liberty Twp, Crawford, Missouri, United States
died: 14 June 1889, Sullivan, Meramec Twp, Franklin, Missouri, United States

7-William Blanton

born: 18 January 1860, near Harrison Mills Post Office, Liberty Twp, Crawford, Missouri, United States
died: From 1860 to 1870, near Harrison Mills Post Office, Liberty Twp, Crawford, Missouri, United States

5 Generations of Descendants of Jacob Hermann

7-Virginia Dare "Jenny" Blanton

born: 27 May 1861, near Harrison Mills Post Office, Liberty Twp, Crawford, Missouri, U~
died: 10 November 1949, Inglewood, Los Angeles, California, United States

7-Bethany "Thane" Nancy Blanton

born: 16 June 1863, near Harrison Mills Post Office, Liberty Twp, Crawford, Missouri,~
died: 3 October 1949, Fox Twp, Kendall, Illinois, United States

7-John Wesley "Jack" Blanton

born: 12 September 1864, Sullivan, Meramec Twp, Franklin, Missouri, United States
died: 13 June 1948, Euclid Avenue, Sullivan, Meramec Twp, Franklin, Missouri, Unite~

7-Nancy "Nannie" Blanton

born: 23 October 1866, near Osage Post Office, Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri,~
died: 18 January 1954, Elvins, Randolph Twp, Saint Francois, Missouri, United States

7-Phoebe A. Blanton

born: 11 July 1872, near Osage Post Office, Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, Uni~
died: 16 February 1954, California, United States

7-James Edward "Ed" Blanton

born: 11 July 1872, near Osage Post Office, Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, Uni~
died: 7 July 1955, Los Angeles, Los Angeles Twp, Los Angeles, California, United Sta~

7-Frederick "Fred" Blanton

born: 15 January 1874, near Osage Post Office, Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri,~
died: 1904, Sullivan, Meramec Twp, Franklin, Missouri, United States

7-Katharine "Katie" Blanton

born: 8 June 1881, Sullivan, Meramec Twp, Franklin, Missouri, United States
died: 15 October 1882, Sullivan, Meramec Twp, Franklin, Missouri, United States

6-John Absalom Pratt Sr.

born: 4 January 1837, Monroe, Tennessee, United States
died: 27 June 1890, Sullivan, Meramec Twp, Franklin, Missouri, United States

+Mary Elizabeth "Betsy" Caroline Blanton

born: 24 July 1829, Greene, Tennessee, United States
died: 21 March 1916, Sullivan, Meramec Twp, Franklin, Missouri, United States
parents: Abraham Absalom Blanton and Cynthia Ann Pratt

7-Nancy Catherine Pratt

born: 1854, Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States
died: 1880-1900

5 Generations of Descendants of Jacob Hermann

7-Malinda Jane Pratt

born: 11 March 1855, near Harrison Mills Post Office, Liberty Twp, Crawford, Missouri~
died: 20 February 1931, Sullivan, Meramec Twp, Franklin, Missouri, United States

7-Lorinda J. Pratt

born: 1856, near Harrison Mills Post Office, Liberty Twp, Crawford, Missouri, United St~
died: After 1876

7-Mary F. Pratt

born: 1858, Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States
died:

7-Henry Absalom Pratt

born: July 1860, near Harrison Mills Post Office, Liberty Twp, Crawford, Missouri, Unit~
died: 13 April 1915, Short Bend Twp, Dent, Missouri, United States

7-Alexander Pratt

born: 1 January 1861, near Harrison Mills Post Office, Liberty Twp, Crawford, Missouri~
died: 2 March 1928, Sullivan, Meramec Twp, Franklin, Missouri, United States

7-James A. Pratt

born: 1865, near Harrison Mills Post Office, Liberty Twp, Crawford, Missouri, United St~
died: 1870-1876, near Cuba Post Office, Boone Twp, Crawford, Missouri, United States

7-Matilda Ellen "Tilda" Pratt

born: 24 March 1868, near Cuba Post Office, Boone Twp, Crawford, Missouri, United ~
died: 23 April 1915, Sullivan, Meramec Twp, Franklin, Missouri, United States

7-John Absalom Pratt Jr.

born: 7 September 1870, Boone Twp, Crawford, Missouri, United States
died: 24 November 1945, Sullivan, Meramec Twp, Franklin, Missouri, United States

7-Lula Elizabeth "Bettie" Pratt

born: 27 March 1876, Sullivan, Meramec Twp, Franklin, Missouri, United States
died: 20 June 1941, 509 South Lily Street, Springfield, Greene, Missouri, United States

6-Mary Elizabeth Pratt

born: August 1838, Monroe, Tennessee, United States
died: 1902, Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States

+Elbert "Albert" Sevier Blanton Sr.

born: 4 April 1831, Greene, Tennessee, United States
died: 14 May 1913, Sullivan, Meramec Twp, Franklin, Missouri, United States
parents: Abraham Absalom Blanton and Cynthia Ann Pratt

5 Generations of Descendants of Jacob Hermann

7-Susan Jane Blanton

born: 15 October 1854, near Rock Spring Post Office, Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri
died: 18 September 1934, Sullivan, Meramec Twp, Franklin, Missouri, United States

7-Absalom Blanton

born: 1857, near Rock Spring Post Office, Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States
died: 1880-1885, Short Bend Twp, Dent, Missouri, United States

7-Nancy Caroline Blanton

born: 13 March 1858, near Rock Spring Post Office, Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri
died: 9 April 1931, Sullivan, Meramec Twp, Franklin, Missouri, United States

7-Mary Ellen Blanton

born: 4 January 1860, near Rock Spring Post Office, Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri
died: 12 February 1943, 520 Freeburg Avenue, Belleville, Saint Clair, Illinois, United States

7-Sarah Ann Blanton

born: 5 December 1865, near Rock Spring Post Office, Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri
died: 18 September 1943, Sullivan, Meramec Twp, Franklin, Missouri, United States

7-Martin Van Buren Blanton

born: 13 February 1868, Sullivan, Meramec Twp, Franklin, Missouri, United States
died: 1 February 1935, Meramec Twp, Franklin, Missouri, United States

7-Delila Catherine Blanton

born: May 1870, near Osage Post Office, Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States
died: After 1910

7-Elbert "Albert" Sevier Blanton Jr.

born: 5 May 1872, East of Sullivan in Boone Twp, Crawford, Missouri, United States
died: 10 April 1940, Sullivan, Meramec Twp, Franklin, Missouri, United States

7-Lucy Adeline Blanton

born: 23 May 1878, Steelville, Meramec Twp, Crawford, Missouri, United States
died: 31 July 1937, Sullivan, Meramec Twp, Franklin, Missouri, United States

6-Matilda Jane "Janie" Pratt

born: 20 October 1841, Richwoods Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States
died: 20 September 1910, Sligo, Short Bend Twp, Dent, Missouri, United States

+Henry Hubert Blanton

born: 23 February 1837, Meramec Twp, Franklin, Missouri, United States
died: 21 January 1908, Steelville, Meramec Twp, Crawford, Missouri, United States
parents: Abraham Absalom Blanton and Cynthia Ann Pratt

5 Generations of Descendants of Jacob Hermann

7-Henry W. A. Blanton

born: 25 July 1858, Hamilton Hollow, Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United Sta~
died: After 1920

7-James Blanton

born: 9 February 1861, Hamilton Hollow, Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United ~
died: 11 June 1933, Flat River City, Saint Francois Twp, Saint Francois, Missouri, Uni~

7-Wesley Valentine "Val" Blanton

born: 26 August 1863, Hamilton Hollow, Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United ~
died: 24 February 1926, 4472 Vista Avenue, Saint Louis (city), Missouri, United States

7-Jesse Van Buren Blanton

born: 11 August 1869, Hamilton Hollow, Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United ~
died: 20 July 1911, Vandeventer & Kentucky Ave., St. Louis (city), Missouri, United St~

7-Wiley Blanton

born: 1871, Hamilton Hollow, Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States
died: 1880-1900, Washington, Missouri, United States

7-Charles Edward "Eddy" Blanton

born: 3 April 1874, Hamilton Hollow, Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States
died: 2 October 1963, (Sligo Cemetery, Sligo, Short Bend Twp, Dent, Missouri, United~

7-William Blanton

born: 28 April 1876, Hamilton Hollow, Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United Sta~
died: 19 July 1944, Max C. Starkloff Memorial Hospital, 2220 Lemp Avenue, Saint Loui~

+Abraham Absalom Blanton (see Nancy Carter on page 22)

born: 1802-1805, Clover Fork, Knox, Kentucky, United States
died: 4 March 1872, Hamilton Hollow, Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States
parents: John William Blanton Sr. and Rebecca Hobbs

5-James H. Carter

born: 1804, near Lick Creek, Albany, Greene, Tennessee, United States
died: March 1878, McMinn, Tennessee, United States

+Sarah Ann Kutch

born: 1804, Mercer, Casey, Kentucky, United States
died: 1870-1872, McMinn, Tennessee, United States
parents: Daniel Kutch and Hanna Minerva Whitley

6-William M. Carter

born: 20 July 1824, Monroe, Tennessee, United States
died: 5 May 1902, Grayson, Texas, United States

5 Generations of Descendants of Jacob Hermann

+Elizabeth Couch (see William M. Carter on page 31)
born: 17 April 1822, McMinn, Tennessee, United States
died: 31 January 1899, Grayson, Texas, United States
parents: Jonathan I Couch and Elizabeth

6-Nancy Stella Carter
born: 1826, Monroe, Tennessee, United States
died:

+William Hendry
born:
died:
parents:

6-Ellen Carter
born: 1826, Monroe, Tennessee, United States
died:

+Calvin Giles
born:
died:
parents:

6-Margaret A. Carter
born: 1833, Monroe, Tennessee, United States
died:

+James A. White
born: August 1827, Tennessee, United States
died:
parents:

6-Perlina Carter
born: 1835, Monroe, Tennessee, United States
died:

+Alfred J. Graves
born:
died:
parents:

6-Elizabeth Carter
born: 1837, Monroe, Tennessee, United States
died:

5 Generations of Descendants of Jacob Hermann

6-Martha Carter

born: 1839, Monroe, Tennessee, United States

died:

+James H. Graves

born:

died:

parents:

6-Jesse Hubbard Carter

born: 1841, McMinn, Tennessee, United States

died:

6-Frances T. Carter

born: 1844, McMinn, Tennessee, United States

died:

+Andrew F. Graves

born:

died:

parents:

+Eliza Jane (see James H. Carter on page 31)

born: 1840, Tennessee, United States

died:

parents:

6-Addie Carter

born: 1872, McMinn, Tennessee, United States

died:

6-James E. Carter

born: 1875, McMinn, Tennessee, United States

died:

6-Ida Carter

born: 1878, McMinn, Tennessee, United States

died:

5-Levi Henagar Carter

born: 1805, near Lick Creek, Albany, Greene, Tennessee, United States

died: 27 September 1863, near Tennessee Post Office, 9th District, Bradley, Tennessee,~

+Margaret "Peggy" Thomas

born: 1809, Tennessee, United States

died: 1870-1880, near Athens Post Office, 9th District, McMinn, Tennessee, United States

parents:

5 Generations of Descendants of Jacob Hermann

6-Unknown 1st Son Carter

born: 1826-1830, 67th Regiment District, Monroe, Tennessee, United States
died:

6-Unknown 2nd Son Carter

born: 1826-1830, 67th Regiment District, Monroe, Tennessee, United States
died:

6-Unknown 1st Daughter Carter

born: 1826-1830, 67th Regiment District, Monroe, Tennessee, United States
died:

6-Unknown 2nd Daughter Carter

born: 1831-1835, 67th Regiment District, Monroe, Tennessee, United States
died:

6-John Henry Carter

born: 12 December 1832, near 67th Regiment, Monroe, Tennessee, United States
died: 23 May 1920, near Rogers Creek Valley Road, 5th District, McMinn, Tennessee, ~

+Lavilla Haney

born: 1842, Tennessee, United States
died: 1868, near Calhoun Post Office, 9th District, McMinn, Tennessee, United States
parents: Isaac B. Haney and Mary Ward Gould

7-Isaac Buchanon "I.B." Carter

born: January 1859, near Calhoun Post Office, 9th District, McMinn, Tennessee, United States
died: 7 July 1905, Bridgeport, Jackson, Alabama, United States

7-Levi Henegar "Henry" Carter

born: July 1860, near Calhoun Post Office, 9th District, McMinn, Tennessee, United States
died: After 1930

7-Mary H. Carter

born: 1861, near Calhoun Post Office, 9th District, McMinn, Tennessee, United States
died:

7-Margaret Jane Carter

born: 1864, near Calhoun Post Office, 9th District, McMinn, Tennessee, United States
died:

7-John Carter

born: 1866, near Calhoun Post Office, 9th District, McMinn, Tennessee, United States
died:

5 Generations of Descendants of Jacob Hermann

+Selina Datson (see John Henry Carter on page 34)
born: January 1836, Tennessee, United States
died: 10 July 1916, 5th District, McMinn, Tennessee, United States
parents: Jesse Datson and Luliba

7-Jenett "Nettie" Carter
born: February 1871, near Athens Post Office, 9th District, McMinn, Tennessee, United States
died:

7-Amanda "Manda" Carter
born: 1872, near Athens Post Office, 9th District, McMinn, Tennessee, United States
died:

7-Jessie L. Carter
born: September 1874, near Athens Post Office, 9th District, McMinn, Tennessee, United States
died:

7-Unidentified Daughter Carter
born: 1877, 9th District, McMinn, Tennessee, United States
died:

7-Sallie Carter
born: March 1880, 9th District, McMinn, Tennessee, United States
died:

6-Robert Carter
born: 1835, Monroe, Tennessee, United States
died:

6-Jesse Carter
born: 1838, Bradley, Tennessee, United States
died:

+Martha Lucinda Mathews
born: 1844, Tennessee, United States
died:
parents:

7-Margrett Catherine Carter
born: 1860, Maryville, Blount, Tennessee, United States
died: 1925

6-Jacob A. Carter
born: 1840, Bradley, Tennessee, United States
died: 1899

5 Generations of Descendants of Jacob Hermann

+Mary Elizabeth Lewis (see Jacob A. Carter on page 35)

born: 1847

died: 1933

parents:

7-Ida Elmira Adaline Carter

born: 24 May 1872

died: 30 September 1906

6-Abigail Carter

born: 1841, Bradley, Tennessee, United States

died:

6-Nancy Carter

born: 1843, Bradley, Tennessee, United States

died:

6-James Carter

born: 1847, Bradley, Tennessee, United States

died:

6-Teresa Carter

born: 1849, Bradley, Tennessee, United States

died:

6-Margaret Carter

born: 1852, Bradley, Tennessee, United States

died:

5-Margaret Carter

born: 1810, near Lick Creek, Albany, Greene, Tennessee, United States

died: 1852-1860, 23rd Subdivision, McMinn, Tennessee, United States

+Henderson Trim

born: 1791-1800

died: 1848-1850, 23rd Subdivision, McMinn, Tennessee, United States

parents: James Henderson Trim and Martha Baldwin

6-Unidentified 1st daughter Trim

born: 1821-1825, Monroe, Tennessee, United States

died:

6-Unidentified 1st son Trim

born: 1826-1830, Monroe, Tennessee, United States

died:

5 Generations of Descendants of Jacob Hermann

6-Narcissa Trimm

born: 1829, Monroe, Tennessee, United States

died:

6-Charles Trimm

born: 1829, Monroe, Tennessee, United States

died:

6-Celia Trimm

born: 1831, Monroe, Tennessee, United States

died:

6-William Trimm

born: 1832, Monroe, Tennessee, United States

died:

6-Jesse Trimm

born: 1834, Monroe, Tennessee, United States

died:

6-Nancy Trimm

born: 1836, Monroe, Tennessee, United States

died:

6-James Trimm

born: 1837, Monroe, Tennessee, United States

died:

6-Lewis Trimm

born: 1840, Monroe, Tennessee, United States

died:

5-Jesse Carter Jr.

born: 1811, near Lick Creek, Albany, Greene, Tennessee, United States

died: 5 October 1854, Union, Kentucky, United States

+Catherine Presely

born: 1816, North Carolina, United States

died: 1850-1860, Union, Kentucky, United States

parents: Charles Pressely and Elizabeth Elishia Jenkins

6-Peter Carter

born: 1846, Monroe, Tennessee, United States

died: 24 April 1913

5 Generations of Descendants of Jacob Hermann

+Elizabeth "Betsy" Ann Todd (see Peter Carter on page 37)
born: 1850, Kentucky, United States
died:
parents:

7-Louis F. Carter
born: 1870, Kentucky, United States
died:

7-John Carter
born: 1872, Kentucky, United States
died:

7-Mary "Molly" Carter
born: 1874, Kentucky, United States
died:

7-Jesse "Jess" Carter
born: 1876, Kentucky, United States
died:

7-Catherine Carter
born: 1877, Kentucky, United States
died:

7-Emily Carter
born: 1878, Kentucky, United States
died:

6-John Carter
born: 1837
died:

6-Lewis C. "Luke" Carter
born: 11 October 1851, Union, Kentucky, United States
died: 1909, Hopkinsville, Christian, Kentucky, United States

+Mary Jane Cunningham
born: 1856, Kentucky, United States
died:
parents:

7-Arenia Carter
born: 1872, Kentucky, United States
died:

5 Generations of Descendants of Jacob Hermann

7-Marta E. Carter

born: 1873, Kentucky, United States

died:

7-Chessia Carter

born: 1875, Kentucky, United States

died:

7-John Carter

born: 1877, Kentucky, United States

died:

7-David F. Carter

born: 1880, Vanderburg, Webster, Kentucky, United States

died:

6-George W. Carter

born: 1839, Tennessee, United States

died:

6-Mary A. Carter

born: 1840, Tennessee, United States

died:

6-Susannah Carter

born: 1844, Tennessee, United States

died:

6-Nathan Carter

born: 1847, Robertson, Tennessee, United States

died: 9 August 1852, Hopkins, Kentucky, United States

5-John Carter

born: 13 April 1813, near Lick Creek, Albany, Greene, Tennessee, United States

died: 24 January 1868, Charity, Jackson Twp, Dallas, Missouri, United States

+Permelia Haymes

born: 4 June 1814, Pittsylvania, Virginia, United States

died: 28 March 1896, Dallas, Missouri, United States

parents: William Haymes Sr. and Jane Dalton

6-Sarah Jane Carter

born: 22 June 1839, McMinn, Tennessee, United States

died: 16 October 1908

5 Generations of Descendants of Jacob Hermann

+Doctor Franklin Mallard (see Sarah Jane Carter on page 39)
born: May 1838, Rutherford, Tennessee, United States
died: 27 March 1909
parents:

6-Henry Vincent Carter
born: 29 September 1840, 1220 East 9th Street, Sedalia, Polk, Missouri, United States
died: 23 April 1863

6-William Hubert Carter
born: 20 August 1843, 1220 East 9th Street, Sedalia, Polk, Missouri, United States
died: 29 January 1928

+Catherine C. Hyden
born: 1844, Tennessee, United States
died:
parents:

6-John Dalton Carter
born: 14 June 1847
died: 14 June 1930

+Mary Isabel McMurtry
born:
parents:

6-Reuben S. Carter
born: 8 August 1849, District 26, Dallas, Missouri, United States
died:

+Nancy E. Buckner
born:
parents:

6-Mary N. Carter
born: 28 September 1851, District 26, Dallas, Missouri, United States
died: 2 January 1928

+Rubin Miller
born:
parents:

6-Unidentified Daughter Carter
born: 28 September 1854, District 26, Dallas, Missouri, United States
died: 9 October 1854, District 26, Dallas, Missouri, United States

5 Generations of Descendants of Jacob Hermann

5-Susanna "Susan" Carter

born: 20 May 1815, near Lick Creek, Albany, Greene, Tennessee, United States

died: 1870-1880, near Slaughtersville Post Office, District #3, Subdivision 192, Webster,~

+Levi Presely

born: 6 September 1802, Union, Union, South Carolina, United States

died: 31 December 1858, near Carlow Post Office, Webster, Kentucky, United States

parents: Charles Pressely and Elizabeth Elishia Jenkins

6-Nancy Caroline Presely

born: 1 May 1836, Regiment 67, Monroe, Tennessee, United States

died: 1905, Kentucky, United States

6-Jesse Presely

born: 9 December 1837, Regiment 67, Monroe, Tennessee, United States

died:

6-Perlina "Plinie" Presely

born: 9 December 1839, Regiment 67, Monroe, Tennessee, United States

died:

+James Putman

born:

parents:

7-Mahala Jane Putman

born: 1859, Caseyville, Saint Clair, Illinois, United States

died:

+Benjamin Donahoo

born: 1840, Kentucky, United States

died:

parents:

7-Thomas Donhoe

born: 1863, Webster, Kentucky, United States

died:

7-Sarah Donhoe

born: 1866, Webster, Kentucky, United States

died:

7-Susan Donhoe

born: 1868, Webster, Kentucky, United States

died:

5 Generations of Descendants of Jacob Hermann

7-Mary Donhoe

born: January 1870, Webster, Kentucky, United States

died:

+Amos Stone (see Perlina "Plinie" Presely on page 41)

born:

died:

parents:

6-Sarah Presely

born: 1841, Regiment 67, Monroe, Tennessee, United States

died: July 1879, Webster, Kentucky, United States

6-Julia Ann Presely

born: 17 October 1843, Monroe, Tennessee, United States

died:

6-Mary Ann Presely

born: 13 November 1845, Regiment 67, Monroe, Tennessee, United States

died:

6-John William Presely

born: 20 May 1847, Monroe, Tennessee, United States

died: 17 July 1921, Henderson, Henderson, Kentucky, United States

6-Susanna A. Presely

born: 6 May 1849, District 2, Hopkins, Kentucky, United States

died:

+W. D. Coffman

born:

parents:

6-Levi Richard "Dick" Presely

born: 19 October 1850, Vanderburg, Webster, Kentucky, United States

died: 1 September 1931, Sebree, Webster, Kentucky, United States

6-Charles Wesley Presely

born: 5 June 1852, District 2, Hopkins, Kentucky, United States

died:

6-Benjamin Franklin Presely

born: 9 January 1854, Webster, Kentucky, United States

died:

5 Generations of Descendants of Jacob Hermann

6-Lewis McKinsey "Luke" Presely

born: 22 May 1856, Vanderburg, Webster, Kentucky, United States

died: 17 May 1922, Sebree, Webster, Kentucky, United States

6-Esther Melvina Presely

born: 3 March 1857, Hopkins, Kentucky, United States

died:

5-Peter T. Carter

born: 1818, near Lick Creek, Albany, Greene, Tennessee, United States

died: 25 January 1882, Pattonsburg, Benton Twp, Daviess, Missouri, United States

+Unidentified 1st wife

born: 1811-1820

died: 1840-1842, Regiment 27, Monroe, Tennessee, United States

parents:

6-Carter

born: 1836-1840, Regiment 27, Monroe, Tennessee, United States

died:

6-Carter

born: 1836-1840, Regiment 27, Monroe, Tennessee, United States

died:

+Jarusha Dobbs

born: 1826, Claiborne, Tennessee, United States

died: 1855-1859, Daviess, Missouri, United States

parents: John Dobbs and Cynthia Oakes

6-John Lide Carter

born: 14 January 1844, Athens, McMinn, Tennessee, United States

died: 12 October 1929, Sand Springs, Tulsa, Oklahoma, United States

+Margaret A. Belcher

born: 1851, Washington, Missouri, United States

died:

parents:

7-William F Carter

born: 1867, Daviess, Missouri, United States

died:

7-George Hickman Carter

born:

died:

5 Generations of Descendants of Jacob Hermann

6-Susan Ellen Carter

born: 1846, Athens, McMinn, Tennessee, United States

died: 30 March 1862, Daviess, Missouri, United States

+Alma A. Talley

born: 22 June 1837, Greenupsburg, Lawrence, Ohio, United States

died: 22 December 1923, Pattonsburg, Daviess, Missouri, United States

parents: Allen Talley and Katherine "Kate" Dilley

6-James Carter

born: 1848, Athens, McMinn, Tennessee, United States

died: After 3 July 1860-1870, Daviess, Missouri, United States

6-Jasper Newton Carter

born: 23 May 1850, Athens, McMinn, Tennessee, United States

died: 23 January 1924, Pattonsburg, Benton Twp, Daviess, Missouri, United States

+Rachel Lodgerwood

born: 1854, Washington, Missouri, United States

died: 6 April 1937, Pattonsburg, Benton Twp, Daviess, Missouri, United States

parents: Lodgerwood and Colen

7-Cordelia Carter

born: 1872, Daviess, Missouri, United States

died:

7-Crawford H. Carter

born: 1874, Daviess, Missouri, United States

died:

7-Thomas J. Carter

born: 1877, Daviess, Missouri, United States

died:

7-Annie L. Carter

born: 1880, Daviess, Missouri, United States

died:

6-Jesse Vean Carter Sr.

born: 8 May 1851, Knoxville, Knox, Tennessee, United States

died: 19 June 1942, Pattonsburg, Benton Twp, Daviess, Missouri, United States

+Elizabeth Roselyn "Rosey" Wedge

born: 14 April 1854, near Michigan City Post Office, New Durham Twp, La Porte, Indiana~

died: 21 March 1924, Pattonsburg, Benton Twp, Daviess, Missouri, United States

parents: William B. Wedge and Annis Anna (_____)

5 Generations of Descendants of Jacob Hermann

7-William Atterbain Carter

born: 25 July 1871, Daviess, Missouri, United States

died: 5 August 1961, Cameron, Grand River Twp, Clinton, Missouri, United States

7-Anna "Annie" Ellis Carter

born: 8 May 1874, Harrison, Missouri, United States

died: 7 November 1948, Pattonsburg, Benton Twp, Daviess, Missouri, United States

7-Millard or Willard B. L. Carter

born: 1879, Benton Twp, Daviess, Missouri, United States

died:

7-Jesse Vean Carter Jr.

born: 7 June 1883, Benton Twp, Daviess, Missouri, United States

died: 23 July 1957, Saint John's Hospital, Springfield, Campbell Twp, Greene, Missouri~

7-Bessie E. Carter

born: 26 September 1885, Benton Twp, Daviess, Missouri, United States

died: 14 April 1952, 7245 Lydia Avenue, Kansas City, Jackson, Missouri, United States

7-Releth Lester Carter

born: 12 May 1891, Pattonsburg, Benton Twp, Daviess, Missouri, United States

died: 29 May 1959, Burge Hospital, Springfield, Campbell Twp, Greene, Missouri, Uni~

7-Lawrence Anuel Carter

born: 18 August 1894, Benton Twp, Daviess, Missouri, United States

died: 20 January 1965, Springfield, Campbell Twp, Greene, Missouri, United States

7-Mary Carter

born: 1895, Benton Twp, Daviess, Missouri, United States

died: 1895-1900, Benton Twp, Daviess, Missouri, United States

6-Franklin Pierce Carter

born: 10 May 1853, Athens, McMinn, Tennessee, United States

died: 14 August 1937, Benton Twp, Daviess, Missouri, United States

+America Jane Dilley

born: 26 August 1862, Washington, Missouri, United States

died: 11 March 1920, Benton Twp, Daviess, Missouri, United States

parents: Henry Barnett Dilley and Minerva Cooper

7-James H. Carter

born: 1880, Daviess, Missouri, United States

died:

5 Generations of Descendants of Jacob Hermann

6-Juliann Tennessee Carter

born: 31 August 1855, Knoxville, Knox, Tennessee, United States

died: 2 January 1935, Missouri State Hospital #2, Saint Joseph, Washington Twp, Buc~

+Willis Blankenship

born: 20 June 1852, Washington, Missouri, United States

died: 29 December 1924, Benton Twp, Daviess, Missouri, United States

parents: Richard Blankenship and Liza McLantim

7-Albert Blankenship

born: 1873, Daviess, Missouri, United States

died:

7-Sarah E. Blankenship

born: 1875, Daviess, Missouri, United States

died:

7-Joseph W. Blankenship

born: 1778, Daviess, Missouri, United States

died:

+Katherine "Kate" Dilley (see Peter T. Carter on page 43)

born: 15 February 1811, Ohio, United States

died: 1880-1900, Pattonsburg, Benton Twp, Daviess, Missouri, United States

parents: John Dilley Jr. and Elizabeth Hicklin

5-Lewis M. Carter

born: 1820, near Lick Creek, Albany, Greene, Tennessee, United States

died: 23 May 1870, near Madisonville Post Office, 11th District, Monroe, Tennessee, Uni~

+Elizabeth Forshee

born: 1821, Monroe, Tennessee, United States

died: 1854-1859, near Sweetwater, Monroe, Tennessee, United States

parents: John Forshee and Louisa J. Allen

6-John H. Carter

born: 1842, 11th District (Hiwassee), , Monroe, Tennessee, United States

died:

6-James Knox Polk Carter

born: 1844, 11th District (Hiwassee), , Monroe, Tennessee, United States

died:

6-Joseph Marion Carter

born: 1847, 11th District (Hiwassee), , Monroe, Tennessee, United States

died:

5 Generations of Descendants of Jacob Hermann

6-Jesse Carter

born: 1852, 11th District (Hiwassee), , Monroe, Tennessee, United States
died:

6-Evan S. Carter

born: 1854, 11th District (Hiwassee), , Monroe, Tennessee, United States
died:

+Lafrisha Jane Parks (see Lewis M. Carter on page 46)

born: 11 July 1827, Monroe, Tennessee, United States

died: 14 September 1921, Civil District 3 (Eave Mill), Monroe, Tennessee, United States

parents: Robert Parks and Lucinda Henslee

6-Chesley E. Carter

born: 14 November 1860, near Sweetwater Post Office, 11th District, Monroe, Tennessee

died: 17 July 1947, (Buckner Memorial Methodist Church Cemetery, Hiwassee College,~

+Nancy "Nannie" Hall

born: 19 September 1866, Tennessee, United States

died: 9 March 1951, (Buckner Memorial Methodist Church Cemetery, Hiwassee College~
parents:

6-David Carter

born: 1861, Monroe, Tennessee, United States

died:

6-Poke Carter

born: 1867, Monroe, Tennessee, United States

died:

6-Nancy Carter

born: 1870, Monroe, Tennessee, United States

died:

4-Stephen Nicholas "Nick" Harmon Sr.

born: 1777, near North Fork and Otter River, Bedford, Virginia, United States

died: 1850-1860, Washington Twp, Independence, Arkansas, United States

+Sarah Luster

born: 1780, Virginia, United States

died: 1850-1860, Washington Twp, Independence, Arkansas, United States

parents: William Luster and Mary

5-Dooley Dooly Duly Harmon

born: 1802, Greene, Tennessee, United States

died: 1875, Washington Twp, Independence, Arkansas, United States

5 Generations of Descendants of Jacob Hermann

+Nancy Wilson (see Dooley Dooly Duly Harmon on page 47)
born: 1804, Monroe, Tennessee, United States
died: 1885, Independence, Arkansas, United States
parents:

6-Sally Harmon
born: 1823, Monroe, Tennessee, United States
died:

6-George Wilson Harmon
born: 1825, Monroe, Tennessee, United States
died: 1880, Arkansas, United States

6-Nancy Harmon
born: 1826, Monroe, Tennessee, United States
died: Young, Texas, United States

6-Margaret Harmon
born: 1827, Monroe, Tennessee, United States
died:

6-Elvira Harmon
born: 1831, Monroe, Tennessee, United States
died: 1890, Independence, Arkansas, United States

6-Jane Harmon
born: 1832, Monroe, Tennessee, United States
died:

6-Dorothy Martha Harmon
born: 1835, Monroe, Tennessee, United States
died:

6-Mary Jane Harmon
born: 30 July 1835, Monroe, Tennessee, United States
died: 25 January 1897, Monroe, Tennessee, United States

6-America Adeline Harmon
born: 1841, Monroe, Tennessee, United States
died:

6-Mary Catherine Kate Harmon
born: 1844, Monroe, Tennessee, United States
died:

5 Generations of Descendants of Jacob Hermann

6-Samuel Hayward Harmon

born: 1846, Monroe, Tennessee, United States

died: 26 November 1878, Greenbrier, Independence, Arkansas, United States

5-Trenton "Trent" Mckenzie Harmon

born: 1802-1803, Greene, Tennessee, United States

died: 1870-1880, near Ash Flat Post Office, Richwoods Twp, Sharp, Arkansas, United St~

+Mary Martin

born: 1805, Tennessee, United States

died: 1880-1900, Richwoods Twp, Sharp, Arkansas, United States

parents:

6-Nancy Mary Harmon

born: August 1832, Monroe, Tennessee, United States

died: 6 March 1908, Cedar Twp, Cedar, Missouri, United States

6-James L. Harmon

born: 1839, Monroe, Tennessee, United States

died: After 1860

+Sarah "Sally" A. Blanton

born: 1837, 67th Regiment District, Monroe, Tennessee, United States

died:

parents: Joshua Blanton and Bethanie "Nancy" Harmon

6-William A. Harmon

born: 1842, Monroe, Tennessee, United States

died:

6-Sarah J. Harmon

born: 1843, Independence, Arkansas, United States

died:

6-Stephen L. Harmon

born: 1848, Independence, Arkansas, United States

died:

+Margaret

born: 1852, Arkansas, United States

died:

parents:

7-Edward Trenton Harmon

born: 1869, Arkansas, United States

died:

5 Generations of Descendants of Jacob Hermann

7-Bridana Harmon
born: 1871, Arkansas, United States
died:

7-Sarah Ann Harmon
born: 1872, Arkansas, United States
died:

7-Martha M. Harmon
born: 1875, Arkansas, United States
died:

7-Caroline Harmon
born: 1877, Arkansas, United States
died:

7-Laura B. Harmon
born: 1880, Arkansas, United States
died:

6-Martha Mary Harmon
born:

6-Peter McKenzie Harmon
born: Tennessee
died:

5-Bethanie "Nancy" Harmon
born: 1804, Greene, Tennessee, United States
died: 1890, Sullivan, Meramec Twp, Franklin, Missouri, United States

+Joshua Blanton
born: 1801, Clover Fork, Knox, Kentucky, United States
died: 1881, near Sullivan, Meramec Twp, Franklin, Missouri, United States
parents: John William Blanton Sr. and Rebecca Hobbs

6-Ruth A. "Rutha" Blanton
born: 1826, 67th Regiment District, Monroe, Tennessee, United States
died: 1900-1910, Moore Twp, Shannon, Missouri, United States

+Jacob "Jake" Wolf
born: 1820, Tennessee, United States
died: 1870-1880, near Centerville Post Office, Carroll Twp, Reynolds, Missouri, United ~
parents:

5 Generations of Descendants of Jacob Hermann

7-George Washington Wolf

born: 1 October 1850, Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States

died: 21 June 1923, Carroll Twp, Reynolds, Missouri, United States

7-Joshua Wolf

born: 1852, Washington, Missouri, United States

died:

7-Ellen Wolf

born: 1858, near Harrison Mills Post Office, Liberty Twp, Crawford, Missouri, United St~

died:

7-Jefferson D. Wolf

born: 1862, near Harrison Mills Post Office, Liberty Twp, Crawford, Missouri, United St~

died:

7-Jennie Wolf

born: 1863, near Harrison Mills Post Office, Liberty Twp, Crawford, Missouri, United St~

died:

7-Jacob Wolf

born: 1866, near Harrison Mills Post Office, Liberty Twp, Crawford, Missouri, United St~

died:

+Martin Watkins (see Ruth A. "Rutha" Blanton on page 50)

born: 7 April 1834, Tennessee, United States

died: 19 June 1925, Blairs Creek Twp, Shannon, Missouri, United States

parents:

6-Nancy Blanton

born: 20 February 1827, Monroe, Tennessee, United States

died: 5 November 1902, (Blanton Cemetery, Harlan, Kentucky, United States)

+Benjamin Emmar

born:

parents:

6-Stephen "Steve" H. Blanton Sr.

born: 1829, Monroe, Tennessee, United States

died: 1903, 1220 East 9th Street, Sedalia, Polk, Missouri, United States

+Hannah Kay Keay

born: 1832, Washington, Illinois, United States

died: After 1880

parents: John Wesley Kay Keay Sr. and Mary Ann "Polly" North

5 Generations of Descendants of Jacob Hermann

7-John Stephen "Steve" H. Blanton Jr.

born: 19 January 1854, Bonne Terre, Perry Twp, Saint Francois, Missouri, United States
died: 24 November 1939, 1576 Valle, Wellston, Saint Louis (county), Missouri, United ~

7-Caroline Blanton

born: 1857, Bonne Terre, Perry Twp, Saint Francois, Missouri, United States
died:

7-Catherine Blanton

born: 1858, Bonne Terre, Perry Twp, Saint Francois, Missouri, United States
died:

7-Mary Ann "Polly" Blanton

born: 1860, Bonne Terre, Perry Twp, Saint Francois, Missouri, United States
died:

7-Emeline Blanton

born: 1864, Arkansas, United States
died:

+Martha J. (see Stephen "Steve" H. Blanton Sr. on page 51)

born: 4 February 1843, Louisville, Jefferson, Kentucky, United States
died: 1 February 1911, Marion Twp, Polk, Missouri, United States
parents:

+Emmeline (see Stephen "Steve" H. Blanton Sr. on page 51)

born:
parents:

6-John Anderson Blanton

born: 1 May 1830, 67th Regiment District, Monroe, Tennessee, United States
died: 15 December 1922, Los Angeles, Los Angeles Twp, Los Angeles, California, Unit~

+Sarah Ann Pratt

born: 31 October 1834, Monroe, Tennessee, United States
died: 7 December 1896, Sullivan, Meramec Twp, Franklin, Missouri, United States
parents: Henry Pratt and Nancy Carter

7-Charles Henry Blanton

born: 9 October 1852, Sullivan, Meramec Twp, Franklin, Missouri, United States
died: 20 August 1927, Sullivan, Meramec Twp, Franklin, Missouri, United States

7-Edward Blanton

born: 1852, Sullivan, Meramec Twp, Franklin, Missouri, United States
died: 1858, Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States

5 Generations of Descendants of Jacob Hermann

7-Alexander Anderson "Bud" Blanton

born: 6 January 1854, Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States

died: From 1920 to 1930, Los Angeles, Los Angeles Twp, Los Angeles, California, Uni~

7-Emily Jane Blanton

born: 14 April 1855, Sullivan, Meramec Twp, Franklin, Missouri, United States

died: 17 March 1875, Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States

7-Susan Lillian Blanton

born: 17 November 1856, Sullivan, Meramec Twp, Franklin, Missouri, United States

died: 30 November 1936, Meramec Twp, Franklin, Missouri, United States

7-Sarah Ann "Sally" Blanton

born: 6 May 1858, near Harrison Mills Post Office, Liberty Twp, Crawford, Missouri, Un~

died: 14 June 1889, Sullivan, Meramec Twp, Franklin, Missouri, United States

7-William Blanton

born: 18 January 1860, near Harrison Mills Post Office, Liberty Twp, Crawford, Missouri~

died: From 1860 to 1870, near Harrison Mills Post Office, Liberty Twp, Crawford, Miss~

7-Virginia Dare "Jenny" Blanton

born: 27 May 1861, near Harrison Mills Post Office, Liberty Twp, Crawford, Missouri, U~

died: 10 November 1949, Inglewood, Los Angeles, California, United States

7-Bethany "Thane" Nancy Blanton

born: 16 June 1863, near Harrison Mills Post Office, Liberty Twp, Crawford, Missouri,~

died: 3 October 1949, Fox Twp, Kendall, Illinois, United States

7-John Wesley "Jack" Blanton

born: 12 September 1864, Sullivan, Meramec Twp, Franklin, Missouri, United States

died: 13 June 1948, Euclid Avenue, Sullivan, Meramec Twp, Franklin, Missouri, Unite~

7-Nancy "Nannie" Blanton

born: 23 October 1866, near Osage Post Office, Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri,~

died: 18 January 1954, Elvins, Randolph Twp, Saint Francois, Missouri, United States

7-Phoebe A. Blanton

born: 11 July 1872, near Osage Post Office, Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, Uni~

died: 16 February 1954, California, United States

7-James Edward "Ed" Blanton

born: 11 July 1872, near Osage Post Office, Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, Uni~

died: 7 July 1955, Los Angeles, Los Angeles Twp, Los Angeles, California, United Sta~

5 Generations of Descendants of Jacob Hermann

7-Frederick "Fred" Blanton

born: 15 January 1874, near Osage Post Office, Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri,~
died: 1904, Sullivan, Meramec Twp, Franklin, Missouri, United States

7-Katharine "Katie" Blanton

born: 8 June 1881, Sullivan, Meramec Twp, Franklin, Missouri, United States
died: 15 October 1882, Sullivan, Meramec Twp, Franklin, Missouri, United States

+Emma J. Trout (see John Anderson Blanton on page 52)

born: March 1880, Twp 13, R12, 3rdPM, Glasgow Precinct, Scott, Illinois, United States
died: After 1920
parents: John P. Trout and Hester Mary Cook

7-Edith Blanton

born: July 1896, Franklin, Missouri, United States
died:

7-Edna Blanton

born: May 1900, Franklin, Missouri, United States
died:

7-Lewis Blanton

born: 1901, Franklin, Missouri, United States
died:

7-Joseph "Joe" Blanton

born: 1905, Sullivan, Meramec Twp, Franklin, Missouri, United States
died:

6-Margaret Serice Blanton

born: 20 October 1833, 67th Regiment District, Monroe, Tennessee, United States
died: 30 May 1917, Bonne Terre, Perry Twp, Saint Francois, Missouri, United States

+John Allen Blanton

born: 1833, Greene, Tennessee, United States
died: 1897-1900, Perry Twp, Saint Francois, Missouri, United States
parents: Abraham Absalom Blanton and Cynthia Ann Pratt

7-Cinthia A. Blanton

born: 1860, Washington, Missouri, United States
died:

7-Christian L. Blanton

born: 1863, Washington, Missouri, United States
died:

5 Generations of Descendants of Jacob Hermann

7-Austin Clark Blanton

born: April 1863, Sullivan City, Meramec Twp, Franklin, Missouri, United States

died: 10 October 1927, County Infirmary, Union, Union Twp, Franklin, Missouri, United~

7-John E. Blanton

born: 1866, Sullivan, Meramec Twp, Franklin, Missouri, United States

died: 1870-1880, near Osage Post Office, Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, Unite~

7-Charles Henry Blanton

born: 8 February 1869, Sullivan, Meramec Twp, Franklin, Missouri, United States

died: 29 May 1932, Bonne Terre, Perry Twp, Saint Francois, Missouri, United States

7-William Joshua Blanton

born: 19 December 1873, Frankclay, Randolph Twp, Saint Francois, Missouri, United ~

died: 6 August 1947, Bonne Terre, Perry Twp, Saint Francois, Missouri, United States

6-Peter Blanton

born: 1834-1835, 67th Regiment District, Monroe, Tennessee, United States

died: 27 November 1862, (Jefferson Barracks National Cemetery, 2900 Sheridan Road,~

+Melissa Gravatt

born: 8 March 1842, Hamilton, Illinois, United States

died: 1880-1900

parents: Robert Gravatt and Susanna West

7-James Blanton

born: 1862, Meramec Twp, Crawford, Missouri, United States

died:

6-Sarah "Sally" A. Blanton

born: 1837, 67th Regiment District, Monroe, Tennessee, United States

died:

+James L. Harmon

born: 1839, Monroe, Tennessee, United States

died: After 1860

parents: Trenton "Trent" Mckenzie Harmon and Mary Martin

6-Vincent Blanton

born: March 1839, Monroe, Tennessee, United States

died: After 1900

+Sarah Brown

born: 1850, Washington, Missouri, United States

died: 1870-1878, near Osage Post Office, Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United ~

parents:

5 Generations of Descendants of Jacob Hermann

+Martha A. Jones (see Vincent Blanton on page 55)
born: 1861, near Florence Post Office, Richland, Morgan, Missouri, United States
died: After 1900
parents: William T. Jones and Milley Ann Coleman Smith

7-William Blanton
born: August 1879, Sullivan Village, Meramec Twp, Franklin, Missouri, United States
died:

7-Mahaley Bethana Blanton
born: 26 February 1881, Sullivan, Meramec Twp, Franklin, Missouri, United States
died: 22 February 1948, 318 Lake Street, DeSoto, Valle Twp, Jefferson, Missouri, Uni~

7-Ruth Blanton
born: September 1885, Sullivan Village, Meramec Twp, Franklin, Missouri, United States
died:

7-Margaret Blanton
born: April 1888, Sullivan Village, Meramec Twp, Franklin, Missouri, United States
died:

7-Dewey Blanton
born: December 1890, Sullivan Village, Meramec Twp, Franklin, Missouri, United States
died:

7-Emily Blanton
born: October 1893, Boone Twp, Crawford, Missouri, United States
died:

7-Timothy Blanton
born: March 1896, Boone Twp, Crawford, Missouri, United States
died:

7-James H. Blanton
born: May 1899, Boone Twp, Crawford, Missouri, United States
died:

6-Martha Catherine Blanton
born: March 1838, District 27, Monroe, Tennessee, United States
died: 29 April 1920, Carrol Twp, Reynolds, Missouri, United States

+Gangham Kay Keay
born: May 1837, Concord Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States
died: 6 November 1910, Carrol Twp, Reynolds, Missouri, United States
parents: John Wesley Kay Keay Sr. and Mary Ann "Polly" North

5 Generations of Descendants of Jacob Hermann

7-Frances Marion Kay Keay

born: 1855, near Dents Station Post Office, Liberty Twp, Saint Francois, Missouri, Uni~
died: 1892, (Pendleton Cemetery)

7-William M. Kay Keay

born: 16 February 1858, near Dents Station Post Office, Liberty Twp, Saint Francois, ~
died: 31 May 1941, Potosi, Breton Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States

7-John Wesley Kay Keay

born: 10 October 1861, near Dents Station Post Office, Liberty Twp, Saint Francois, M~
died: 16 February 1944, near Iron Mountain, Iron Twp, Saint Francois, Missouri, Unite~

7-Nancy Jane Kay Keay

born: January 1864, near Dents Station Post Office, Liberty Twp, Saint Francois, Miss~
died: 1900-1910, Carroll Twp, Reynolds, Missouri, United States

7-James Ansford or Oxford Kay Keay

born: 22 June 1866, Saint Francois, Missouri, United States
died: 30 July 1952, rural Carroll Twp, Reynolds, Missouri, United States

7-Martha "Mollie" Ann Kay Keay

born: September 1869, near Centerville Post Office, Carroll Twp, Reynolds, Missouri,~
died: 4 June 1944, Salem, Spring Creek East Twp, Dent, Missouri, United States

7-Mary Ellen Kay Keay

born: 16 March 1871, near Centerville Post Office, Carroll Twp, Reynolds, Missouri, Un~
died: 28 December 1953, Potosi, Breton Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States

7-Cora Rachel Kay Keay

born: 18 December 1873, near Centerville Post Office, Carroll Twp, Reynolds, Missouri~
died: 9 May 1967, Salem, Spring Creek East Twp, Dent, Missouri, United States

7-Millie "Milla" Ann Kay Keay

born: 6 March 1875, near Centerville Post Office, Carroll Twp, Reynolds, Missouri, Uni~
died: 29 April 1925, Osage Twp, Dent, Missouri, United States

6-Margaret Blanton

born: 1840, District 27, Monroe, Tennessee, United States
died:

6-Mary Ann Blanton

born: 20 February 1847, Fredericktown, Saint Michael Twp, Madison, Missouri, United ~
died: 7 August 1940, Bonne Terre, Perry Twp, Saint Francois, Missouri, United States

5 Generations of Descendants of Jacob Hermann

+William Wesley Blanton (see Mary Ann Blanton on page 57)
born: March 1839, Meramec Twp, Franklin, Missouri, United States
died: 2 August 1902, Bonne Terre, Perry Twp, Saint Francois, Missouri, United States
parents: Abraham Absalom Blanton and Cynthia Ann Pratt

7-Charles W. "Charley" Blanton
born: 1868, Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States
died: 1881, Bonne Terre, Perry Twp, Saint Francois, Missouri, United States

7-Sarah Ann Blanton
born: 27 November 1872, near Osage Post Office, Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri
died: 25 December 1953, 518 North Pine, Bonne Terre, Perry Twp, Saint Francois, Missouri

7-Bethany Blanton
born: 1873, near Osage Post Office, Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States
died: 1883, Saint Francois, Missouri, United States

7-Catherine Jane "Jennie" Blanton
born: 5 April 1876, Bonne Terre, Perry Twp, Saint Francois, Missouri, United States
died: 5 October 1941, Missouri State Hospital #4, near Farmington, Saint Francois Twp, Missouri

7-William Luther "Joker" Blanton
born: 21 November 1879, near the village of Hill Town, Perry Twp, Saint Francois, Missouri
died: 18 October 1970, Bonne Terre, Perry Twp, Saint Francois, Missouri, United States

7-William Robert General Lee Blanton
born: 30 April 1884, Bonne Terre, Perry Twp, Saint Francois, Missouri, United States
died: 24 May 1936, Bonne Terre, Perry Twp, Saint Francois, Missouri, United States

6-William Joshua Blanton Sr.
born: 10 September 1850, Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States
died: 26 September 1930, Deepwater, Fairview Twp, Henry, Missouri, United States

+Louisa "Luiza" Isabelle Birdsong
born: 25 February 1856, near Elkton Post Office, Tyler Twp, Hickory, Missouri, United States
died: 2 November 1941, Dayton Twp, Cass, Missouri, United States
parents: Jesse K. Birdsong and Mary Elizabeth Rush

7-James Edward Blanton
born: 26 October 1876, Greene Twp, Polk, Missouri, United States
died: 10 January 1952, 210 West Wilcox, Bolivar, Polk, Missouri, United States

7-Minnie Ann Blanton
born: 5 November 1878, Greene Twp, Polk, Missouri, United States
died: 29 December 1972, Wichita, Sedgwick, Kansas, United States

5 Generations of Descendants of Jacob Hermann

7-John Anderson Blanton

born: 20 May 1881, Green Twp, Polk, Missouri, United States

died: 13 June 1968, Garden City, Index Twp, Cass, Missouri, United States

7-William Joshua Blanton Jr.

born: 2 November 1883, Green Twp, Polk, Missouri, United States

died: 16 March 1892, Polk, Polk, Missouri, United States

7-Stella Mae Blanton

born: 11 September 1886, Green Twp, Polk, Missouri, United States

died: 27 April 1897, Polk, Polk, Missouri, United States

7-Thomas Howard Blanton

born: 30 April 1890, Green Twp, Polk, Missouri, United States

died: 1 August 1957, Dayton Twp, Cass, Missouri, United States

7-Iva Alta Blanton

born: 26 October 1892, Green Twp, Polk, Missouri, United States

died: 29 December 1986, Garden City, Index Twp, Cass, Missouri, United States

7-Earl Medley Blanton

born: 22 August 1897, Green Twp, Polk, Missouri, United States

died: 28 September 1934, Wesley Hospital, Kansas City, Kaw Twp, Missouri, United S~

5-Stephen Nicholas Harmon Jr.

born: 21 September 1810, Greene, Tennessee, United States

died:

+Lydia Allen Carter

born: 1809, Greene, Tennessee, United States

died: 14 February 1879, Carroll, Indiana

parents: Benjamin Carter and Cassandra Allen

5-Moses Franklin Harmon

born: 1814, Greene, Tennessee, United States

died: 1870-1880, Washington Twp, Independence, Arkansas, United States

+Mary Catherine Henry

born: 1812

died:

parents:

6-Nancy Harmon

born: 1838, Tennessee, United States

died:

5 Generations of Descendants of Jacob Hermann

6-Stephen Anderson "Bogie" Harmon

born: 22 August 1840, Independence, Arkansas, United States

died:

+Rebecca Defriece

born: 1836, Tennessee, United States

died:

parents:

7-William C. Harmon

born: 1857, Independence, Arkansas, United States

died:

7-Stephen Ashley Harmon

born:

7-James Henry Harmon

born: 17 January 1879, Harmontown, Independence, Arkansas, United States

died: 10 April 1964

7-Moses Harmon

born:

7-Sarah Catherine Harmon

born:

7-Nancy Caroline Harmon

born:

7-Minerva A. Harmon

born: 1855, Independence, Arkansas, United States

died:

+Lizzie Gray

born:

parents:

7-William Burton Harmon

born:

7-Johnnie Anderson Harmon

born:

7-Alberta Harmon

born:

5 Generations of Descendants of Jacob Hermann

6-Sarah Harmon

born: 1842, Tennessee, United States

died:

6-William Henry Harmon

born:

6-John Miller Harmon

born:

6-Minerva Sarah Harmon

born:

6-Martha Harmon

born: 1851, Washington Twp, Independence, Arkansas, United States

died:

6-Monroe Harmon

born: 1855, Washington Twp, Independence, Arkansas, United States

died:

6-Henry Harmon

born: 1857, Washington Twp, Independence, Arkansas, United States

died:

6-Mary E. Harmon

born: 1865, Washington Twp, Independence, Arkansas, United States

died:

5-Peter Casper Harmon

born: 27 September 1822, Ball Play Creek, Monroe, Tennessee, United States

died: 25 April 1864, Little Rock, Big Rock Twp, Pulaski, Arkansas, United States

+Polly Caroline Kirkland

born: 1822, North Carolina, United States

died: 1856, Independence, Arkansas, United States

parents:

6-Arzada E. Harmon

born: 1844, Monroe, Tennessee, United States

died:

6-James C. Harmon

born: 1846, Monroe, Tennessee, United States

died:

5 Generations of Descendants of Jacob Hermann

+Adaline Lancaster (see James C. Harmon on page 61)

born:

parents:

+Minerva Wright (see James C. Harmon on page 61)

born: 1855, Arkansas, United States

died:

parents:

7-Sarah E. Harmon

born: 1878, Arkansas, United States

died:

6-Cynthia Jane Harmon

born: 1849, Mississippi, United States

died:

6-Peter B. Harmon

born: 1858, Arkansas, United States

died:

5-William W. "Bill" Harmon

born: 1826, Monroe, Tennessee, United States

died: 1853-1857, Washington Twp, Independence, Arkansas, United States

+Margaret Mahala Roberts

born: 1823, Tennessee, United States

died: After 1879, Van Buren, Arkansas, United States

parents: Phillip Roberts and Nancy

6-Moses M. Harmon

born: 17 April 1845, Monroe, Tennessee, United States

died: 4 October 1910, Cleburne, Arkansas, United States

+Mary Ann Ridgeway

born: July 1842, Arkansas, United States

died: 1913, Cleburne, Arkansas, United States

parents: Samuel Ridgeway and Rebecca

6-Phillip Harmon

born: 1849, Independence, Arkansas, United States

died: 1850-1860, Independence, Arkansas, United States

6-Charles Harmon

born: 1853, Arkansas, United States

died:

5 Generations of Descendants of Jacob Hermann

+Elizabeth (see Charles Harmon on page 62)
born: 1855, Georgia, United States
died:
parents:

5-Cynthia J. Harmon
born: 1826, Monroe, Tennessee, United States
died: 1867, Independence, Arkansas, United States

5-Mary Margaret Harmon
born: 1827, Monroe, Tennessee, United States
died:

5-Rebecca Ann Harmon
born: 1827, Monroe, Tennessee, United States
died: After 1860

+Silas Redmon Gill
born:
parents:

6-Drury H. A. Gill
born: 1845, Arkansas, United States
died:

+Samuel Gilbraith
born: 1834, Tennessee, United States
died: After 1860
parents:

6-John M. Gilbraith
born: 1849, Arkansas, United States
died:

6-James Gilbraith
born: 1851, Arkansas, United States
died:

6-Martha A. Gilbraith
born: 1853, Arkansas, United States
died:

6-William C. Gilbraith
born: 1855, Arkansas, United States
died:

5 Generations of Descendants of Jacob Hermann

6-Sarah E. Gilbraith
born: 1859, Arkansas, United States
died:

5-Sarah Harmon
born: 1829, Monroe, Tennessee, United States
died:

4-Henry Harmon
born: 1779, near North Fork and Otter River, Bedford, Virginia, United States
died: 17 November 1814, Wayne, Kentucky, United States

+Fanny Neal
born: 1776, Bedford, Virginia Colony
died: 1850, Wayne, Kentucky, United States
parents: William Neal and Rachel Leonard

5-William Harmon
born: 1790
died:

5-Anderson Harmon
born: 1793, Kentucky, United States
died: 19 April 1838, Bond, Illinois, United States

5-Raney Sally Harmon
born: 1795
died:

5-Rachel Harmon
born: 1800
died:

5-Lewis Harmon
born: 1803
died:

5-Fanny Lynn Harmon
born: 25 December 1810, Wayne, Kentucky, United States
died: 23 July 1901, Albany, Clinton, Kentucky, United States

5-Henry Harmon
born: 25 December 1812, Wayne, Kentucky, United States
died: 10 January 1865, Bond, Illinois, United States

5 Generations of Descendants of Jacob Hermann

5-Andrew Harmon

born:

died:

5-Stephen Harmon

born:

died:

4-Hance Peter Harmon Jr.

born: 1785, near North Fork and Otter River, Bedford, Virginia, United States

died:

3-Catherine Barbara Harmon

born: 1733, Germany

died:

3-Anna Maria Harmon

born: 29 August 1737, Philadelphia, Montgomery, Pennsylvania, United States

died:

3-Maria Elizabeth Harmon

born: 22 October 1742, Philadelphia, Montgomery, Pennsylvania Colonies

died: 17 January 1830, Chester, Clinton, Ohio, United States

+George Adam Mann

born: 15 March 1734, New Holland, Lancaster, Pennsylvania Colonies

died: 4 May 1821, Greene, Ohio, United States

parents: George Bernhardt Mann and Anna Margaret Geisser

4-George Mann

born: 9 October 1763, Augusta, Virginia Colony

died: April 1776

4-Magdalene Mann

born: 11 March 1765, Augusta, Virginia Colony

died:

4-Jacob Mann

born: 11 March 1764, Peaked, Augusta, Virginia Colonies

died: October 1840, Chester, Clinton, Ohio, United States

4-Elizabeth Mann

born: 1764, Peaked, Augusta, Virginia Colonies

died: 1820, Greene, Ohio, United States

5 Generations of Descendants of Jacob Hermann

4-Peter Mann

born: 1765, Peaked Mt Church, Rockingham, Virginia Colonies
died: 19 November 1833, Bracken, Kentucky, United States

4-Christopher Mann

born: 1765, Peaked Mt Church, Rockingham, Virginia Colonies
died: 1815, Byrd, Goochland, Virginia, United States

4-John Mann

born: 1771, Peaked Mt Church, Rockingham, Virginia Colonies
died: 17 October 1846, Carolisle, Nicholas, Kentucky, United States

4-Henry Mann

born: 4 December 1780, Peaked, Augusta, Virginia, United States
died: 4 February 1856, Clinton, Ohio, United States

4-Charles Mann

born: 1 April 1782, Peaked, Augusta, Virginia, United States
died: 24 December 1865, Greene, Ohio, United States

4-David Mann

born: 10 March 1784, Peaked, Augusta, Virginia, United States
died: 29 July 1856, Greene, Ohio, United States

2-Magdalena Hermann

born: 1695
died:

2-Sarah Hermann

born: 1697
died: 1708

2-Johan Hermann

born: 1705
died:

+Agatha Irion (see Jacob Hermann on page 1)

born: 1686, Germany
died:
parents:

Table of Contents

Jacob Hermann and Descendants	1
First Generation	1
Second Generation	3
Third Generation	13
Fourth Generation	31
Fifth Generation	95
Name Index	603

Jacob Hermann and Descendants

First Generation

1. **Jacob Hermann** was born in 1670 in Effringen, Calw, Baden-Wuerttemberg, Germany and died in 1720 in Baden-Württemberg, Germany at age 50.

SOURCE: Research Descendant Earl Luster states this man is our Jacob Harmon's father.

I have the follwing rare Harmon Books for sale. 6 July 2010

Harman-Harmon Genealogy and Biography With Historical Notes 19B.C. to 1928 A.D.,
Compiled and Edited by John William Harman of Parsons, West Virginia © 1928, hardbound
465 pages

"Harman Genealogy Southern Branch with Biographical Sketches and Historical Notes 1700-1924" © 1925 John Newton Harman Sr., hardbound 376 pages

Jacob married **Magdalena Roller** on 2 February 1690 in Baden-Württemberg, Germany. Magdalena was born in 1670 in Effringen, Calw, Baden-Wuerttemberg, Germany.

Children from this marriage were:

+ 2 F i. **Maria Hermann** was born in 1691 in Effringen, Calw, Baden-Wuerttemberg, Germany.

+ 3 M ii. **Jacob Hermann Harmon Sr.** was born in 1693 in Kusel, Palatinate, Rheinland-Pfalz, Germany and died in 1764 in Peaked Mountain, near McGaheysville, Augusta, Virginia Colonies at age 71.

Jacob married **Anna Catherina Pauschen** (d. After 15 May 1764) on 3 January 1719 in Bergen, Rheinland-Pfalz Lande, Germany.

+ 4 F iii. **Magdalena Hermann** was born in 1695.

+ 5 F iv. **Sarah Hermann** was born in 1697 and died in 1708 at age 11.

+ 6 M v. **Johan Hermann** was born in 1705.

Jacob next married **Agatha Irion**. Agatha was born in 1686 in Germany.

Jacob Hermann and Descendants

Second Generation (Children)

2. **Maria Hermann** (*Jacob*¹) was born in 1691 in Effringen, Calw, Baden-Wuerttemberg, Germany.
3. **Jacob Hermann Harmon Sr.** (*Jacob*¹) was born in 1693 in Kusel, Palatinate, Rheinland-Pfalz, Germany and died in 1764 in Peaked Mountain, near McGaheysville, Augusta, Virginia Colonies at age 71.

Cradle to Grave (C2G) Profile for Jacob Hermann Harmon Sr. by Floyd Thomas Pratt F.H.C., M.A.G.I. 2010

In harmony with the first law of genealogy or family history research, i.e., documentation, I submit my famous Cradle to Grave (C2G) Profile on this subject including all known documentation presented for the serious researcher. This has been done to help the serious researcher continue in their thirst for family history knowledge without a duplication of effort. All I ask is that you acknowledge my contribution to your family history research. My gift to you...Floyd Thomas Pratt F.H.C., M.A.G.I.

1693 Birthblock for Jacob Hermann Harmon Sr. son of Jacob and Magdalena (ROLLER) Hermann

Date calculated from ship passenger information.

1718-1719 Marriage of Jacob Harmon & Catherine (PAULSCHEN)

Since son, Theobald was born in 1720 then marriage was probably 1718-1719 in Germany.

AKA

Hermann, Harman, Hermon, Harmon

1733 Immigration Lists

"Passenger and Immigration Lists Index", Page 828, all arrived in Philadelphia, PA, Sept. 28, 1733:

Also: **"Pennsylvania German Pioneers"**, Page 126-129, List 33A,

A list of the Passengers imported in the Brigantine "Richard and Elizabeth". Captain Christopher Clymer, Sept. 28, 1733:

Men: Jacob Harmon age 40

Women: Catherina Harmon age 33

Boys: Hance Peter age 9 months (this is our Peter)

Boys: Jacob age 6

Boys: Hance * age 3 1/2

Boys: Dewald age 13

Girls: Catherina age 11

Girls: Catherine Barbara age 6 months

Girls: Barbara age 8

(* This given name was almost surely Johan. The Germans traditionally shortened Johan to Hans which, when spoken by them, sounds like Hance to the person whose mother tongue is English. Johan is the German equivalent of John.)

Peaked Mountain Church Records

Rockingham County, Virginia

<http://freepages.genealogy.rootsweb.com/~troutt/~troutt/Miscellaneous/Peaked+Mt..htm>

BAPTISMAL RECORDS

Jacob Hermann and Descendants

Parents Children Sponsors

Peter Hermann (Harman) (31)

Elisabeth, born George Adam Mann and wife Margaret nee May 6, 1763 wife Maria

Elisabeth Choulyn? (ditto) (32)

Philippina, born Theobald Hermann and ---- wife Sarah (ditto) (33)

George Charles, George Bernhard Mann born Dec. 11, 1761; and wife Anna Margaret bapt.

March 6, 1762 (ditto) (34)

Maria Elisabeth, George Adam Mann and born May 6, 1763; bapt. wife Elisabeth June 17, 1763

1733 Colonial Records

From the "**Minutes of the Provincial Council**", printed in Colonial records, Vol. III, p.519.

"At the Courthouse aforesaid, September 28th, 1733: Forty three palatines, who with their families, making in all one hundred thirty-seven persons, were imported here in the Briganteen Richard & Elizabeth, of Philadel- phia. Christopher Clymer, Master, from Rotterdam, but last from Plymouth, as by Clearence thence, were qualified as before."

1733 Passenger and Immigration Lists Index, 1500s-1900s

Name:Jacob Harmon Year:1733 Age:40 Estimated birth year:abt 1693 Place:Pennsylvania Source Publication Code:1804 Primary Immigrant:Harmon, Jacob Annotation:Taken from original manuscripts in the state archives. Names given throughout pages 1-677. Foreigners arriving in Pennsylvania named on pages 521-667. No. 3776, Kelker, supplements this. Source Bibliography:EGLE, WILLIAM HENRY, editor Names of Foreigners Who Took the Oath of Allegiance to the Province and State of Pennsylvania, 1727-1775, with the Foreign Arrivals, 1786-1808. (Pennsylvania Archives, ser. 2, vol. 17.) Harrisburg [PA]: E.K. Meyers, 1890. 787p. Reprinted by Genealogical Publishing Co., Baltimore, 1967. Page:95

1733 Passenger and Immigration Lists Index, 1500s-1900s

Name:Jacob Harmon Year:1733 Age:40 Estimated birth year:abt 1693 Place:Philadelphia, Pennsylvania Source Publication Code:9041 Primary Immigrant:Harmon, Jacob Annotation:Contains 29,800 names, with annotations written by Krebs (see no. 4203). Various references to the names in Strassburger will be found in other listings, mostly where authors have attempted to line up their information with that in Strassburger. This work Source Bibliography:STRASSBURGER, RALPH BEAVER. Pennsylvania German Pioneers: A Publication of the Original Lists of Arrivals in the Port of Philadelphia from 1727 to 1808. Edited by William John Hinke. Norristown [PA]: Pennsylvania German Society, 1934. 3 vols. Vols. 1 and 3 reprinted by Genealogical Publishing Co., Baltimore, 1964. Repr. 1983. Vol. 1. 1727-1775. 776p. Page:127

1733 Pennsylvania Census, 1772-1890

Name:Jacob Harmon State:PAntbl County:Philadelphia County Township:Philadelphia Year:1733 Database:PA Early Census Index

1746 Source

"Pennsylvania German Pioneers List 281C", Account of servants bound before James Hamilton, Mayor of Philadelphia 1746:

Jacob Harman of Philadelphia laborer, indents himself as apprentice to Joseph Denn of Philadelphia.

Jacob Hermann and Descendants

1749 Virginia Land, Marriage, and Probate Records, 1639-1850

Name: Jacob Harmon Date: 23 Sep 1749 Location: Augusta Co., VA Notes: This land record was originally published in "**Chronicles of the Scotch-Irish Settlement in Virginia, 1745-1800. Extracted from the Original Court Records of Augusta County**" by Lyman Chalkley. Remarks: Henry/Hanry Ayler/Ehler and Clev. Danner. Delivered to Mrs. Harmon 24 Jul. 1758. Description: Grantee Book_Date: 2-314

1750 Virginia Land, Marriage, and Probate Records, 1639-1850

Name: Jacob Harmon Date: 20 Feb 1750 Location: Augusta Co., VA Notes: This probate record was originally published in "**Chronicles of the Scotch-Irish Settlement in Virginia, 1745-1800. Extracted from the Original Court Records of Augusta County**" by Lyman Chalkley. Remarks: Sale of personalty of Mathias Shaw, by James Nicholas, executor. Recorded 18 May 1762, viz: Sold to Jno. Craig, Wm. Frazier, Jas. Downey, Jno. Love, David Nelson, Henry Dooley, William Craig, Bernard Man, Joseph Wait, Saml. Muncy, Joseph Muncy, Cas Description: Buyer Book_Date: WB3-144

1750-1751 Augusta County, Virginia Court

"**Records of Augusta County, Virginia**" by Chalkey, Vol 1,2,3, page 69:

Page 144--20th February 1750-51. Sale of personalty of Mathias Shaw, by James Nicholas, executor.-Recorded 18th May 1762, viz: Sold to Jno. Craig, Wm. Fraizer, Jas. Downey, Jno. Love, David Nelson, Henry Dooley, William Craig, Bernard Man, Joseph Wait, Saml. Muncy, Joseph Muncy, Casper Faught, Owen Reed, Joseph Wait, Jacob Harmon, Jno. Stevenson, Jacob Nicholas, Peter Herman, James Beard, Cathrine Pence, Michael Carn, William Williams. By sundries received of the estate of the deceased Jacob Pence.

1754 Virginia Land, Marriage, and Probate Records, 1639-1850

Name: Jacob Harmon Date: 2 Jan 1754 Location: Augusta Co., VA Property: 200 acres on Tom's Creek a branch of New River; a pine by the Beverdams; corner Jacob Harmon; corner Price's land. Notes land record was originally published in "**Chronicles of the Scotch-Irish Settlement in Virginia, 1745-1800. Extracted from the Original Court Records of Augusta County**" by Lyman Chalkley. Description: Neighbor Book_Date: 6-58

1754 Virginia Land, Marriage, and Probate Records, 1639-1850

Name: Jacob Harmon Date: 2 Feb 1754 Location: Augusta Co., VA Property: 210 acres on Tom's Creek a branch of New River; corner land of Michael Kinder; corner Price's land; Lorton's line; Jacob Harmon's line. Notes: This land record was originally published in "**Chronicles of the Scotch-Irish Settlement in Virginia, 1745-1800. Extracted from the Original Court Records of Augusta County**" by Lyman Chalkley. Description: Neighbor Book_Date: 6-51

1754 Virginia Land, Marriage, and Probate Records, 1639-1850

Name: Jacob Harmon Date: 10 Feb 1754 Location: Augusta Co., VA Property: 170 acres on Tom's Creek; corner John Adams. Notes: This land record was originally published in "**Chronicles of the Scotch-Irish Settlement in Virginia, 1745-1800. Extracted from the Original Court Records of Augusta County**" by Lyman Chalkley. Remarks: Land conveyed to Harmon by Patton 1 Feb 1754. Description: Grantor Book_Date: 6-97

1756 "Rockingham Supplement Neighborhood Historical Notes", page 316,:

Jacob Hermann and Descendants

Jacob Herman and John Mann settled on Stony Lick Run, near present McGaheysville, the former in 1756 or 1757, and the latter before 1748.

1761 Augusta County, Virginia Will

Augusta County, Virginia, Probate Book 3, Page 337, Sep 18, 1761, probated May 15, 1764:

Jacob Harman Sr.'s will- To wife Catrina, tract adjoining where son Peter lives; to son Jacob 134 acres, with a mill adjoining Peter Miller; to son Teawalt, 50 acres joining Shawp's line, against the Peaked Mountain; to son John's son, Peter Harmon; to son Peter; to 4 daughters; to daughter Elizabeth; to 2 grandchildren, Philip William, and Madlinal Price; to the church near Meeting House now built, 2 acres.

Executors, wife Catrina and son Peter, Jacob Harman. Teste: Archd. Huston, Jacob Parsinger, Peter Miller (german). Proved 15th May 1764, by the witnesses. Executors qualify, with George Mann. Peter () his mark. Cath. () her mark.

1761 Virginia Land, Marriage, and Probate Records, 1639-1850

Name: Jacob Harman Date: 18 Sep 1761 Location: Augusta Co., VA Property: 134 acres with mill Notes: This probate record was originally published in "Chronicles of the Scotch-Irish Settlement in Virginia, 1745-1800. Extracted from the Original Court Records of Augusta County" by Lyman Chalkley. Remarks: Jacob Harman, Sr.'s will -- To wife Catrina, tract adjoining where son Peter lives; to son Jacob, 134 acres, with a mill adjoining Peter Miller; to son Teawalt, 50 acres joining Shawp's line, against the Peaked Mountain; to son John's son, Peter Harm Description: Decedent's Son Book_Date: WB3-337 Prove Date: 15 May 1764

1762 "Record of The Peaked Mountain Church", Rockingham Co., VA, Edited by Prof. William J. Henke and Charles E. Kemper, Page 465:

"The first church, mentioned in April, 1762, was located near the mill-race of Mr. Hermann." (this is Jacob Harmon's mill.)

1762 "Virginia Abstracts of Land Surveys 1761-1791" by Kegley: page 2:

Jacob Persinger bought 130 acres between Cub Run and Stoney Run adjacent to Jacob Herman April 27, 1762.

1764 Virginia Land, Marriage, and Probate Records, 1639-1850

Name: Jacob Harmon Date: 25 Dec 1764 Location: Augusta Co., VA Property: 350 acres near upper end of the Peaked Mountain. Notes: This land record was originally published in "Chronicles of the Scotch-Irish Settlement in Virginia, 1745-1800. Extracted from the Original Court Records of Augusta County" by Lyman Chalkley. Remarks: 140. Property devised to John and Adam by their father Mathew Sharp, who purchased it from Jacob Harmon and it was conveyed to John and Adam since the death of Mathew, 16 May 1759. Delivered to Anthony Ailer, Apr 1772. Description: Landowner Book_Date: 11-791

1765 Virginia Land, Marriage, and Probate Records, 1639-1850

Name: Jacob Harmon Date: 9 Mar 1765 Location: Augusta Co., VA Property: 104 acres between Peaked Mountain and Shannandore River; corner Peter Harmon, Jr.; corner Teawalt Harmon; corner Augustine Price; corner Jacob Harman's line. Notes: This land record was originally published in "Chronicles of the Scotch-Irish Settlement in Virginia, 1745-1800. Extracted from the Original Court Records of Augusta County" by Lyman Chalkley. Remarks: 60. Property devised to Peter by his father Jacob by will dated 18 Sep

Jacob Hermann and Descendants

1761. Delivered to George Mallow, May 1776. Description:Landowner Book_Date:11-804

1769 Virginia Land, Marriage, and Probate Records, 1639-1850

Name:Jacob Harmon Date:22 Mar 1769 Location:Augusta Co., VA Notes:This probate record was originally published in "**Chronicles of the Scotch-Irish Settlement in Virginia, 1745-1800. Extracted from the Original Court Records of Augusta County**" by Lyman Chalkley. Remarks:Settlement of Jacob Harmon's estate, by Peter Harman -- Paid Margaret Perkey, Phillip Williams; paid to Henry Bingaman, part of his legacy; paid to Phillip Williams in cash in part of his legacy; paid to Catherine Harman in cash and goods sold at sal Description:Decedent Book_Date:WB4-197

PALATINE HISTORY

by Lorine McGinnis Schulze

Olive Tree Genealogy <http://olivetreegenealogy.com/> Copyright © 1996

[This article has been published, with my permission as **Irish Palatine Story on the Internet** in Irish Palatine Association Journal, No. 7 December 1996]

The Palatinate or German PFALZ, was, in German history, the land of the Count Palatine, a title held by a leading secular prince of the Holy Roman Empire. Geographically, the Palatinate was divided between two small territorial clusters: the Rhenish, or Lower Palatinate, and the Upper Palatinate. The Rhenish Palatinate included lands on both sides of the Middle Rhine River between its Main and Neckar tributaries. Its capital until the 18th century was Heidelberg. The Upper Palatinate was located in northern Bavaria, on both sides of the Naab River as it flows south toward the Danube and extended eastward to the Bohemian Forest. The boundaries of the Palatinate varied with the political and dynastic fortunes of the Counts Palatine.

The Palatinate has a border beginning in the north, on the Moselle River about 35 miles southwest of Coblenz to Bingen and east to Mainz, down the Rhine River to Oppenheim, Guntersblum and Worms, then continuing eastward above the Neckar River about 25 miles east of Heidelberg then looping back westerly below Heidelberg to Speyer, south down the Rhine River to Alsace, then north-westerly back up to its beginning on the Moselle River.

The first Count Palatine of the Rhine was Hermann I, who received the office in 945. Although not originally hereditary, the title was held mainly by his descendants until his line expired in 1155, and the Bavarian Wittelsbachs took over in 1180. In 1356, the Golden Bull (a papal bull: an official document, usually commands from the Pope and sealed with the official Papal seal called a Bulla) made the Count Palatine an Elector of the Holy Roman Empire. During the Reformation, the Palatinate accepted Protestantism and became the foremost Calvinist region in Germany.

After Martin Luther published his 95 Theses on the door of the castle church at Wittenberg on 31 October 1517, many of his followers came under considerable religious persecution for their beliefs. Perhaps for reasons of mutual comfort and support, they gathered in what is known as the Palatine. These folk came from many places, Germany, Holland, Switzerland and beyond, but all shared a common view on religion.

The protestant Elector Palatine Frederick V (1596-1632), called the "Winter King" of Bohemia, played a unique role in the struggle between Roman Catholic and Protestant Europe. His election in 1619 as King of Bohemia precipitated the Thirty Years War that

Jacob Hermann and Descendants

lasted from 1619 until 1648. Frederick was driven from Bohemia and in 1623, deposed as Elector Palatine.

During the Thirty Years War, the Palatine country and other parts of Germany suffered from the horrors of fire and sword as well as from pillage and plunder by the French armies. This war was based upon both politics and religious hatreds, as the Roman Catholic armies sought to crush the religious freedom of a politically-divided Protestantism.

Many unpaid armies and bands of mercenaries, both of friends and foe, devoured the substance of the people and by 1633, even the catholic French supported the Elector Palatine for a time for political reasons.

During the War of the Grand Alliance (1689-97), the troops of the French monarch Louis XIV ravaged the Rhenish Palatinate, causing many Germans to emigrate. Many of the early German settlers of America (e.g. the Pennsylvania Dutch) were refugees from the Palatinate. During the French Revolutionary and Napoleonic Wars, the Palatinate's lands on the west bank of the Rhine were incorporated into France, while its eastern lands were divided largely between neighbouring Baden and Hesse.

Nearly the entire 17th century in central Europe was a period of turmoil as Louis XIV of France sought to increase his empire. The War of the Palatinate (as it was called in Germany), aka The War of The League of Augsburg, began in 1688 when Louis claimed the Palatinate. Every large city on the Rhine above Cologne was sacked. The War ended in 1697 with the Treaty of Ryswick. The Palatinate was badly battered but still outside French control. In 1702, the War of the Spanish Succession began in Europe and lasted until 1713, causing a great deal of instability for the Palatines. The Palatinate lay on the western edge of the Holy Roman Empire not far from France's eastern boundary. Louis wanted to push his eastern border to the Rhine, the heart of the Palatinate.

While the land of the Palatinate was good for its inhabitants, many of whom were farmers, vineyard operators etc., its location was unfortunately subject to invasion by the armies of Britain, France, and Germany. Mother Nature also played a role in what happened, for the winter of 1708 was particularly severe and many of the vineyards perished. So, as well as the devastating effects of war, the Palatines were subjected to the winter of 1708-09, the harshest in 100 years.

The scene was set for a mass migration. At the invitation of Queen Anne in the spring of 1709, about 7 000 harassed Palatines sailed down the Rhine to Rotterdam. From there, about 3000 were dispatched to America, either directly or via England, under the auspices of William Penn. The remaining 4 000 were sent via England to Ireland to strengthen the protestant interest.

Although the Palatines were scattered as agricultural settlers over much of Ireland, major accumulations were found in Counties Limerick and Tipperary. As the years progressed and dissatisfactions increased, many of these folk seized opportunities to join their compatriots in Pennsylvania, or to go to newly-opened settlements in Canada.

There were many reasons for the desire of the Palatines to emigrate to the New World: oppressive taxation, religious bickering, hunger for more and better land, the advertising of

Jacob Hermann and Descendants

the English colonies in America and the favourable attitude of the British government toward settlement in the North American colonies. Many of the Palatines believed they were going to Pennsylvania, Carolina or one of the tropical islands.

The passage down the Rhine took from 4 to 6 weeks. Tolls and fees were demanded by authorities of the territories through which they passed. Early in June, the number of Palatines entering Rotterdam reached 1 000 per week. Later that year, the British government issued a Royal proclamation in German that all arriving after October 1709 would be sent back to Germany. The British could not effectively handle the number of Palatines in London and there may have been as many as 32 000 by November 1709. They wintered over in England since there were no adequate arrangements for the transfer of the Palatines to the English colonies.

In 1710, three large groups of Palatines sailed from London. The first went to Ireland, the second to Carolina and the third to New York with the new Governor, Robert Hunter. There were 3 000 Palatines on 10 ships that sailed for NY and approximately 470 died on the voyage or shortly after their arrival.

In NY, the Palatines were expected to work for the British authorities, producing naval stores [tar and pitch] for the navy in return for their passage to NY. They were also expected to act as a buffer between the French and Natives on the northern frontier and the English colonies to the south and east.

After the defeat of Napoleon (1814-15), the Congress of Vienna gave the east-bank lands of the Rhine valley to Bavaria. These lands, together with some surrounding territories, again took the name of Palatinate in 1838.

Permission to reprint is granted provided the following terms are followed:

This article may be reproduced as long as it is not changed in any way, all identifying URLs and copyright information remain intact (including this permission), and a link is provided back to Olive Tree Genealogy <http://olivetreegenealogy.com/>

Copy article in full to this point if you are reproducing

[One should find Jacob Persinger's name in these sources familiar. He settled in Botetourt County, Virginia and his children married into the Kimberling family. Also Hans Jacob Kummerlein was from Palatinate province of Germany. Floyd Thomas Pratt]

1928 Source (This rare book is for sale from Floyd Thomas Pratt)

"Harman-Harmon Genealogy and Biography With Historical Notes 19B.C. to 1928 A.D.", Compiled and Edited by John William Harman of Parsons, West Virginia © 1928, page 17-19:

Chapter: Part of Petition Showing Effects of War in Germany, Causing Emigration to America, and Historical Quotations:

"High and Gentleborn Nobles, Worthy and highly Learned Teachers of the Evangelical Luthern Electorate, Princes and Members of the present sitting of the Reichstag, Influential and Highly Respected Advisers, Ambassadors, Ministers, Gracious and Honorable Gentlemen!"

Jacob Hermann and Descendants

"As it is known to the Omniscient, so may your Excellencies, Counts, Barons, and Peers, realize that it will be four years from the coming 21st of February in the year of our Lord 1710, since we, the Evangelical Consistoriales, Inspectors, and Pastors most humbly stated that we have lived without salary, that the destructive war had its seat in the Electorate of the Palatinate, that the resultant hardships rested upon the subjects and dependents, that poverty had overtaken them, all of which sorrows our pen is really too feeble to describe and represent sufficiently; the price of the larger fruits and wine daily mounting higher and higher, and whatever fruits of the preceding season have remained, the enemy (the French) has demanded instead of reparations. In such misery and suffering, and actual and well known condition, we are now existing, especially because the little means which one or the other still may have, are now consumed to the greatest advantage and disadvantage; the taxes collected up to date from some of the estates, principalities, and a few other places which in some degree served for our support and maintenance, began also, to our greatest sorrow, to diminish, and our poor parishes are now weakened so completely that they can not provide us with a living. Even here the parish of Heidelberg, the strongest of the whole Electorate of the Palatinate, has not furnished, for four years God knows, anything more than fifteen Rheinisch florins to each of the two pastors mentioned below, and in all four malters (a malter is about eight bushels of corn)".

"Therefore it is easy to conceive how miserable the rest of us must be. Accordingly under these conditions it is impossible for us to remain longer in the parishes."

(Note: The foregoing is only part of a long petition dated Jan. 15, 1710, at Heidelberg, signed by twenty Luthern pastors one of whom was Rev. Anthony Jacob Henkle who came to America in 1717. This petition further states that the matter "concerned more than 50,000 Luthern souls." The Elector of the Palatinate during this period was a Catholic and the lot of the Luthern congregations was grievous.)

Myer's General History, section 791, says: "The Duchy of Wurtemberg had one half million of inhabitants at the commencement of the war ("Thirty Years War"); at its close had barely 50,000," or only one out of ten. The authority further says that on every hand were charred remains of the hovels of the peasants and the palaces of the nobility. Vast districts lay waste without an inhabitant. The very soil in many regions had reverted to it's primitive wildness. Later, France conducted another war in southern Germany, known as the "War of the Palatinate." Louis, the French monarch, ordered that the country should again be laid waste. According to Myers, all tangible improvements even the fruit trees, vines and crops were destroyed. it is therefore not surprising that the Harmans with many thousands of fellow countrymen, should have bid farewell to that troubled land and sailed for the New World in the Western Hemisphere."

Jacob married **Anna Catherina Pauschen** on 3 January 1719 in Bergen, Rheinland-Pfalz Lande, Germany. Anna was born in 1700 in Palatinate, Rheinland-Pfalz, Germany and died after 15 May 1764 in Bedford, Virginia Colony.

Passenger and Immigration Lists Index, 1500s-1900s

Name:Catherina Harmon Year:1733 Age:33 Estimated birth year:abt 1700 Place:Philadelphia, Pennsylvania Source Publication Code:9041 Primary Immigrant:Harmon, Catherina Annotation:Contains 29,800 names, with annotations written by Krebs (see no. 4203). Various references to the names in Strassburger will be found in other listings, mostly where authors have

Jacob Hermann and Descendants

attempted to line up their information with that in Strassburger. This work Source Bibliography:STRASSBURGER, RALPH BEAVER. Pennsylvania German Pioneers: A Publication of the Original Lists of Arrivals in the Port of Philadelphia from 1727 to 1808. Edited by William John Hinke. Norristown [PA]: Pennsylvania German Society, 1934. 3 vols. Vols. 1 and 3 reprinted by Genealogical Publishing Co., Baltimore, 1964. Repr. 1983. Vol. 1. 1727-1775. 776p. Page:127

Children from this marriage were:

- + 7 M i. **Theobald "Dewald" Harmon** was born in 1719 in Germany and died on 22 March 1791 at age 72.
- + 8 F ii. **Catherina Harmon** was born in 1720 in Finkenback, Pfalz, Bayern, Germany and died on 28 January 1743 in Lancaster, Pennsylvania Colony at age 23.
Catherina married **Heinrich Wilhelm** (d. 1748) on 23 January 1740 in Swatara Twsp, Lancaster, Pennsylvania.
- + 9 F iii. **Barbara Harmon** was born in 1725 in Germany, died on 17 January 1797 in Rockingham, Virginia, United States at age 72, and was buried on 19 January 1797 in Peaked Mountain Church Cemetery, McGaheysville, Rockingham, Virginia.
Barbara married **George Mallo** (d. 22 February 1790) in 1756 in Virginia, United States.
- + 10 M iv. **Jacob Hermann Harmon Jr.** was born in 1727 in Germany and died in March 1776 in Augusta County, VA at age 49.
Jacob married **Anna Christina** on 15 June 1751 in Augusta Co., VA.
- + 11 M v. **John "Hans" Hermann Harmon** was born on 17 December 1732 in Rhineland Palatinate, Germany and died before 20 November 1760 in Peaked Mountain, Augusta, Virginia Colonies.
John married **Barbara Friedtle** (d. Bef 1798) about 1751 in Rockingham, Virginia, United States.
- + 12 M vi. **Hance Peter Hermann Harmon Sr.** was born in January 1733 in Kusel, Palatinate, Rheinland-Pfalz, Germany and died from 1810 to 1812 near Albany, Greene, Tennessee, United States at age 77.
Hance married **Margaret Choulyn** (d. After 1785) from about 1759 to 1760 in Augusta, Virginia Colony.
- + 13 F vii. **Catherine Barbara Harmon** was born in 1733 in Germany.
- + 14 F viii. **Anna Maria Harmon** was born on 29 August 1737 in Philadelphia, Montgomery, Pennsylvania, United States.
- + 15 F ix. **Maria Elizabeth Harmon** was born on 22 October 1742 in Philadelphia, Montgomery, Pennsylvania Colonies and died on 17 January 1830 in Chester, Clinton, Ohio, United States at age 87.
Maria married **George Adam Mann** (d. 4 May 1821) on 7 December 1762 in Peaked Mountain Church, Rockingham, Virginia Colonies.

4. **Magdalena Hermann** (*Jacob*¹) was born in 1695.

5. **Sarah Hermann** (*Jacob*¹) was born in 1697 and died in 1708 at age 11.

Jacob Hermann and Descendants

6. **Johan Hermann** (*Jacob*¹) was born in 1705.

Jacob Hermann and Descendants

Third Generation (Grandchildren)

7. Theobald "Dewald" Harmon (*Jacob Sr.², Jacob¹*) was born in 1719 in Germany and died on 22 March 1791 at age 72.

8. Catherina Harmon (*Jacob Sr.², Jacob¹*) was born in 1720 in Finkenback, Pfalz, Bayern, Germany and died on 28 January 1743 in Lancaster, Pennsylvania Colony at age 23.

Catherina married **Heinrich Wilhelm** on 23 January 1740 in Swatara Twsp, Lancaster, Pennsylvania. Heinrich was born in 1714 in Finkenback, Pfalz, Bayern, Germany, died in 1748 in Tom Creek, Longshop, Virginia, USA at age 34, and was buried in Virginia, United States.

9. Barbara Harmon (*Jacob Sr.², Jacob¹*) was born in 1725 in Germany, died on 17 January 1797 in Rockingham, Virginia, United States at age 72, and was buried on 19 January 1797 in Peaked Mountain Church Cemetery, McGaheysville, Rockingham, Virginia.

Barbara married **George Mallo** in 1756 in Virginia, United States. George was born in 1725 in Lancaster, Lancaster, Pennsylvania, United States and died on 22 February 1790 in MaGaheysville, Rockingham, Virginia, United States at age 65.

The child from this marriage was:

+ 16 M i. **Michael Mallow** was born on 29 January 1757 in Rockingham, Virginia, United States and died in 1830 in Mallow, Allegheney, Virginia, United States at age 73.

Michael married **Christina Bear** (d. 8 July 1837) in 1783 in Shenandoah, Virginia, United States.

10. Jacob Hermann Harmon Jr. (*Jacob Sr.², Jacob¹*) was born in 1727 in Germany and died in March 1776 in Augusta County, VA at age 49.

Jacob married **Anna Christina** on 15 June 1751 in Augusta Co., VA.

Children from this marriage were:

+ 17 M i. **John Adam Harmon** was born on 4 March 1755 in Peaked Mountain Church, McGaheysville, Rockingham, Virginia.

John married **Barbara Boyer** about 1793 in Rockingham, Virginia, United States.

+ 18 F ii. **Anna Maria Harmon** was born on 3 May 1757 in Augusta, Virginia, United States.

+ 19 M iii. **Henry Harmon** was born on 4 August 1759 in Augusta, Virginia, United States.

+ 20 F iv. **Elizabeth Harmon** was born on 4 October 1761 in Augusta, Virginia, United States.

+ 21 F v. **Anna Catharine Harmon** was born in March 1763 in Augusta, Virginia, United States.

+ 22 M vi. **Jacob Harmon** was born on 9 March 1766 in Augusta, Virginia, United States.

11. John "Hans" Hermann Harmon (*Jacob Sr.², Jacob¹*) was born on 17 December 1732 in Rhineland Palatinate, Germany and died before 20 November 1760 in Peaked Mountain, Augusta, Virginia Colonies.

1730 Birthblock for John "Hans" Harmon

date from passenger lists of entry into U.S.

Jacob Hermann and Descendants

1733 Passenger and Immigration Lists Index, 1500s-1900s

Name:Hance Harmon Year:1733 Age:3 Estimated birth year:abt 1730 Place:Pennsylvania
Source Publication Code:1804 Primary Immigrant:Harmon, Hance Annotation:Taken from original manuscripts in the state archives. Names given throughout pages 1-677. Foreigners arriving in Pennsylvania named on pages 521-667. No. 3776, Kelker, supplements this. Source Bibliography:EGLE, WILLIAM HENRY, editor Names of Foreigners Who Took the Oath of Allegiance to the Province and State of Pennsylvania, 1727-1775, with the Foreign Arrivals, 1786-1808. (Pennsylvania Archives, ser. 2, vol. 17.) Harrisburg [PA]: E.K. Meyers, 1890. 787p. Reprinted by Genealogical Publishing Co., Baltimore, 1967. Page:97

Virginia Land, Marriage, and Probate Records, 1639-1850

Name:John Harman Location:Augusta Co., VA Notes:This probate record was originally published in "Chronicles of the Scotch-Irish Settlement in Virginia, 1745-1800. Extracted from the Original Court Records of Augusta County" by Lyman Chalkley. Remarks:Estate of William Burk - debts recovered 1754 and articles sold. To James Neal, John Harman, Nicholas Brook, Margaret Douglass, Christian Grubb, Thomas Smith, Sarah Stern, Daniel Sink, Stephan Johnston, Samuel Thornhill, Jeremiah Earley, Andrew Scot Description:Debtor
Book_Date:WB2-201

1751 Virginia Land, Marriage, and Probate Records, 1639-1850

Name:John Harman Date:24 Aug 1751 Location:Augusta Co., VA Property:218 1/2 acres; corner Robert McClenachan, formerly John Madison's land; corner Robert Breckinridge, formerly John Maxwell's land. Notes:This land record was originally published in "Chronicles of the Scotch-Irish Settlement in Virginia, 1745-1800. Extracted from the Original Court Records of Augusta County" by Lyman Chalkley. Remarks:From John Maxwell Description:Witness
Book_Date:3-430

1754 Virginia Land, Marriage, and Probate Records, 1639-1850

Name:John Harman Date:22 Aug 1754 Location:Augusta Co., VA Notes:This probate record was originally published in "Chronicles of the Scotch-Irish Settlement in Virginia, 1745-1800. Extracted from the Original Court Records of Augusta County" by Lyman Chalkley. Remarks:Walter Davis' bond as guardian (appointed) to Caleb Harman, orphan of John Harman. Description:Decedent Book_Date:WB2-65

1758 Virginia Land, Marriage, and Probate Records, 1639-1850

Name:John Harman Date:19 Aug 1758 Location:Augusta Co., VA Notes:This probate record was originally published in "Chronicles of the Scotch-Irish Settlement in Virginia, 1745-1800. Extracted from the Original Court Records of Augusta County" by Lyman Chalkley. Remarks:John Bowyer's bond as guardian to Caleb Harman, orphan of John Harman. Description:Decedent Book_Date:WB2-271

1760 Virginia Land, Marriage, and Probate Records, 1639-1850

Name:John Harmon Date:13 Dec 1760 Location:Augusta Co., VA Notes:This probate record was originally published in "Chronicles of the Scotch-Irish Settlement in Virginia, 1745-1800. Extracted from the Original Court Records of Augusta County" by Lyman Chalkley. Remarks:John Herman's (Harmon) appraisement, by John Coutz, Adam Hettrick and Valentine Pence. Description:Decedent Book_Date:WB3-15

1760 Virginia Land, Marriage, and Probate Records, 1639-1850

Jacob Hermann and Descendants

Name: John Harmon Date: 20 Nov 1760 Location: Augusta Co., VA Notes: This probate record was originally published in "Chronicles of the Scotch-Irish Settlement in Virginia, 1745-1800. Extracted from the Original Court Records of Augusta County" by Lyman Chalkley. Remarks: Barbara Harmon's bond as administratrix of John Harman. Description: Decedent Book Date: WB2-434

1787 Tax List

"The 1787 Census of Virginia", Bedford Co., VA, Page 195:

JOHN HARMON

1760 Court Records

Augusta Co., VA

BARBARA HARMON made bond on Nov 20, 1760 in Augusta Co., Va as executrix for JOHN HARMAN, her deceased husband. (This should be verified)

John married **Barbara Friedtle** about 1751 in Rockingham, Virginia, United States. Barbara was born in 1729 in Germany and died before 1798.

Children from this marriage were:

- + 23 M i. **Peter Harmon** was born before 1756 in Peaked Mountain, Augusta, Virginia Colonies.
- + 24 M ii. **George Harmon** was born in 1756 in Peaked Mountain, Augusta, Virginia Colonies and died in 1837 in Jackson River, Alleghany, Virginia Colonies at age 81.
- + 25 M iii. **John Harmon** was born about 1760 in Peaked Mountain, Augusta, Virginia Colonies and died before 1820 in Botetourt, Virginia, United States.
- + 26 M iv. **Isaac Harmon** was born in 1760 in Rockingham, Virginia Colony and died on 27 October 1821 in Pendleton, Virginia, United States at age 61.

12. **Hance Peter Hermann Harmon Sr.** (*Jacob Sr.², Jacob¹*) was born in January 1733 in Kusel, Palatinate, Rheinland-Pfalz, Germany and died from 1810 to 1812 near Albany, Greene, Tennessee, United States at age 77.

Cradle to Grave (C2G) Profile for Hance Peter Harmon by Floyd Thomas Pratt F.H.C., M.A.G.I. 2010

In harmony with the first law of genealogy or family history research, i.e., documentation, I submit my famous Cradle to Grave (C2G) Profile on this subject including all known documentation presented for the serious researcher. This has been done to help the serious researcher continue in their thirst for family history knowledge without a duplication of effort. All I ask is that you acknowledge my contribution to your family history research. My gift to you...Floyd Thomas Pratt F.H.C., M.A.G.I.

1733 Birthblock for Hance Peter Harmon son of Jacob and Anna Catherina (PAUSCHEN) Hermann Harmon

Born in Kusel, Palatinate, Rheinland-Pfalz, Germany. Passenger ship record states he was 9 months old upon arriving aboard the English Brigantine "Richard and Elizabeth" from Rotterdam to Philadelphia, Pennsylvania on 28 September 1733. (see father's notes) [Many believed he was born at sea, but he was too old to have been born at sea...the trip only took a few months.]

1733 Family Move

Jacob Hermann and Descendants

From Kusel, Palatinate, Rheinland-Pfalz, Germany via Rotterdam, Holland to Philadelphia, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania Colony.

1733 Passenger List

[1] "**Genealogy of the Harman-Harmon Family**" (1928) John Newton Harmon page 26,

1733-Jacob Herman p.91 Ship , with palatines. Jacob Hans, Hans Peter, and Dewald Herman page 92, Ship "Richmond and Elizabeth". [Mr. Harmon is error on ships'name.]

[2] "**Pennsylvania German Pioneers**", page 126-129,

[List 33A] A list of Passengers imported in the "Brigantine Richard and Elizabeth" Captain Christopher Clymer, September 28, 1733.

Jacob Harmon age 40, Cathererina Harmon age 33, Dewald Harmon age 13, Jacob Harmon 6, Hance Harmon 3½, Hance Peter Harmon 9months, Catherina Harmon age 11, Barbara Harmon age 8

"At the Courthouse aforesaid. September 28th, 1733: Forty Three Palatines, who with their families, making in All one hundred thirty seven persons, were imported here in brigateen Richard & Elizabeth, of Philadelphia. Christopher Clymer, Master from Rotterdam, but last from Plymouth, as by clearence thence, were qualified as before." From the Minutes of the Personal Coucil, printed in Colonial Records, Volyume III, page 519.

[3] **1733 Passenger and Immigration Lists Index, 1500s-1900s** (ancestry.com)

Name:Hance Peter Harmon Year:1733 Age:9 mos Estimated Birth Year:1732

Place:Pennsylvania Source Publication Code:1804 Primary Immigrant:Harmon, Hance Peter Annotation:Taken from original manuscripts in the state archives. Names given throughout pages 1-677. Foreigners arriving in Pennsylvania named on pages 521-667. No. 3776, Kelker, supplements this. Source Bibliography:Egle, William Henry, editor Names of Foreigners Who Took the Oath of Allegiance to the Province and State of Pennsylvania, 1727-1775, with the Foreign Arrivals, 1786-1808. (Pennsylvania Archives, ser. 2, vol. 17.) Harrisburg [PA]: E.K. Meyers, 1890. 787p. Reprinted by Genealogical Publishing Co., Baltimore, 1967. Page:97

1733 Pennsylvania Census, 1772-1890

Name:Hance Peter Harmon State:PA County:Philadelphia County Township:Philadelphia Year:1733 Database:PA Early Census Index

1733-1734 Family Move

Father moved family from Philadelphia, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania Colony to Bucks, Pennsylvania Colony.

1734-1738 Early Settlers

Father; Jacob Herman is listed as an early settler of Bucks, Pennsylvania, naturalized January 9, 1729-1738.

1734 Father Paid Quit Rents

Father; Jacob Hermann of Colebrook Twp, Bucks, Pennsylvania Colony paid quit rents in 1734.

1738-1745 Augusta County, Virginia Created

Jacob Hermann and Descendants

Augusta County, Virginia was formed from Orange County, Virginia. _

1746 Father indents self as Apprentice

"Pennsylvania German Pioneers", List 281 C

Account of servants bound before James Hamilton, Mayor of Philadelphia 1746. Jacob Hermann of Philadelphia, Labanon, indents himself as apprentice to Joseph Denn of Philadelphia.

1746-1750 Family Move

Jacob Harmon family moved from Colebrook Twp, Bucks, Pennsylvania Colony to Augusta, Virginia Colony

1750 Augusta County, Virginia Court Records

Augusta County, Virginia Court Records "Records of Augusta Co., VA" by Chalkey, Vol 1,2,3, Page 69:

Page 144-20th February, 1750-51. Sale of personalty ???? of Mathias Shaw, by James Nicholas, executor-Recorder 18th May 1762, viz: Sold to Jno. Craig, Wm. Frazier, Jas. Downey, Jno. Love, David Nelson, Henry Dooley, William Craig, Bernard Man, Joseph Wait, Saml. Muncy, Joseph Muncy, Casper Faught, Owen Reed, Joseph Wait, **Jacob Harmon**, Jno. Stevenson, Jacob Nicholas, **Peter Herman**, James Beard, Cathrine Pence, Michael Carn, William Williams. By sundries received of the estate of the deceased Jacob Pence.

1753 Bedford County, Virginia created

Bedford County, Virginia was formed from Albemarle and Lunenburg Counties of Virginia._

1759-1760 Marriage of Hance Peter Harmon and Margaret (CHOULYN)

Hans Peter Harmon and Margaret (**CHOULYN**) were married 1759-1760 probably in the Peaked Mountian Luthern Church in Augusta, Virginia Colony. Since some of their children's records of birth and baptism were recorded in the Church records in 1761, so this is probably where they were married.

1761 Father's Augusta County, Virginia Will

Augusta County, Virginia Court Records Book 3, page 337, 18 September 1761, probated 15 May 1764 &

"Records of Augusta Co., VA" by Chalkey, Vol 1,2,3, Page 85, , Jacob Harmon, Sr's will- To wife Catrina, tract adjoining where son Peter lives; to son Jacob 134 acres, with a mill adjoining Peter Miller; to son Teawalt, 50 acres joining Shawp's line, against the Peaked Mountain; to son John's son, Peter Harmon; to son Peter; to 4 daughters; to daughter Elizabeth; to 2 grandchildren, Philip, William and Madlina Price; to the church near Meeting House now built, 2 acres. Executors, wife Catrina and son Peter. Jacob Harmon. Teste: Archd. Huston, Jacob Parsinger, Peter Miller (german). Proved 15th May 1764, by the witnesses. Executors qualify, with George Mann. Peter () his mark. Cath. () her mark.

1761 Peaked Mountian Luthern Church Records

"The Pennsylvania Germans of the Shenandoah Valley", Record of the Peaked Mountian Luthern Church, Augusta (now Rockingham), Virginia, edited by prof. William J. Hinge and Charles E. Kemper, page 469

Jacob Hermann and Descendants

Parents: Peter Hermann (Harman) & Wife Margaret nee Choulyn?

Record #31 Child: Elisabeth born 6 May 1763 Sponsors: George Adam Mann and wife Maria Elisabeth

Record #32 Child: Philippina born [no date] Sponsors: Theobald Hermann and wife Sarah

Record #33 Child: George Charles born 11 December 1761; baptised 6 March 1762

Sponsors: George Bernhard Mann & wife Ann Margaret

Record #34 Child: Maria Elisabeth born 6 May 1763; baptised 17 June 1763 Sponsors: George Adam Mann and wife Maria Elisabeth

1761 Childbirth of son: George Charles Harmon

"The Pennsylvania Germans of the Shenandoah Valley", Record of the Peaked Mountian Church, Augusta (now Rockingham), Virginia, edited by prof. William J. Hinge and Charles E. Kemper, page 469

George Charles Harmon was born 11 December 1761 and baptised 6 March 1762 at Augusta County, Virginia and recorded at the Peaked Mountian Church, Rockingham, Virginia. George Bernard & Anna Margaret Mann, sponsors. [At the "Pinquit" (Peaked) Mountain and the South "Chanithor" (Shenandoah), in Virginia. Located at McGaheysville was a Luthern denomination.]

1762 Childbirth of daughter: Philippina (HARMON)

"The Pennsylvania Germans of the Shenandoah Valley", Record of the Peaked Mountian Church, Augusta (now Rockingham), Virginia, edited by prof. William J. Hinge and Charles E. Kemper, page 469

Record #32 Child: Philippina born [no date] Sponsors: Theobald Hermann and wife Sarah Philippina (**HARMON**) was born about 1762 in Augusta, Virginia Colony.

1763 Augusta County, Virginia Court Records

Augusta County, Virginia Court Records "**Records of Augusta Co., VA**" by Chalkey, Vol 1,2,3, Page 394:

Page 158--3rd February 1763. David () Harmon to Peter Harmon and Geo. Man, 15.10 pounds, horses, cows, pigs, beds, &. Teste: Robt. Shanklin, Jacob Nicolas. "Received of Peter Harmon and George Man, 15.10 pounds, in full satisfaction of all legacies that shall be left me by my father at his death, dated 3d February, 1763. N.B.--If the said David Harmon shall pay said Harmon or Man the above sum, then this receipt shall be void."

1763 Childbirth of daughter: Maria Elisabeth (HARMON)

"The Pennsylvania Germans of the Shenandoah Valley", Record of the Peaked Mountian Church, Augusta (now Rockingham), Virginia, edited by prof. William J. Hinge and Charles E. Kemper, page 469

Maria Elisabeth Herman was born 6 May 1763 and baptised 17 June 1763 at Augusta County, Virginia and recorded at the Peaked Mountian Church, Rockingham, Virginia. George Adam & Marie Elisabeth Mann, sponsors. [Her name is recorded twice.]

1764 Death of father: Jacob Harmon Sr.

Jacob Harmon Sr. died in 1764 in Augusta County, Virginia and Will probated 15 May 1764.

1765 Augusta County, Virginia Property Transaction

Augusta County, Virginia Court Records "**Records of Augusta Co., VA**", by Chalkey, Vol 1,2,3, page 420 & page 804--9th March 1765. Peter () Harmon and Margaret () to

Jacob Hermann and Descendants

George Mallow, for 60 pounds...104 acres, between Peeked Mountain and Shanandore River, devised to Peter by his father Jacob by will dated 18th September, 1761; corner Peter Harmon Jr.; corner Tewalt Harmon; corner Augustine Price; corner Jacob Harmon's line. Delivered: George Mallow, May 1776.

1765 Family Move

Hans Peter Harmon Sr. family moved from Augusta, Virginia Colony to Bedford, Virginia Colony. Peter sold the old family homestead he had inherited to George Mallow on 9 March 1765. Probably after his mother had passed away, he and his family moved to Bedford County, Virginia, where in September 1765 he shows up paying taxes.

1765 Childbirth of daughter; Sarah (HARMON)

Sarah (HARMON) was born either in Augusta County, Virginia or during the transition move to Bedford County, Virginia in 1765. _

1765 Bedford County, Virginia Court Records

Bedford County, Virginia Court Records County Court of September 1765: Peter Harmon, tithable added to the list. (This means he was at least 21 years old.)

1766 Bedford County, Virginia Property Transaction

Bedford County, Virginia Deed Record Book 2, page 727 & 728, 17 June 1766: Peter Harmon buys 200 acres "lying on both sides of the North Fork and of Otter River" from Henry Dooley.

1767 Childbirth of daughter; Barbara (HARMON)

Barbara (HARMON) was born near the North Fork and of Otter River in Bedford, Virginia Colony in 1767.

1769 Augusta County, Virginia Estate Settlement

"**Records of Augusta Co., VA**", by Chalkey, Vol 1,2,3, page 197, 22 March 1769, Settlement record of Jacob Harmon's estate, by Peter Harman-paid Margaret Perkey, Phillip Williams, paid to Henry Bingaman, part of his legacy; paid to Phillip Williams in cash.

1770 Childbirth of son; Isaac Harmon

Isaac Harmon was born near the North Fork and of Otter River in Bedford, Virginia Colony in 1770.

1775 Childbirth of daughter; Susanna (HARMON)

Susanna (HARMON) was born near the North Fork and of Otter River in Bedford, Virginia Colony in 1775.

1777 Childbirth of son; Stephen Nicholas "Nick" Harmon Sr.

Stephen Nicholas "Nick" Harmon Sr. was born near the North Fork and of Otter River in Bedford, Virginia Colony in 1777.

1778 Rockingham County, Virginia created

Rockingham County, Virginia was formed from Augusta County, Virginia.

1779 Childbirth of son; Henry Harmon

Jacob Hermann and Descendants

Henry Harmon was born near the North Fork and of Otter River in Bedford, Virginia Colony in 1779.

1783 Greene County, North Carolina created

Greene County, North Carolina was formed from Washington County, North Carolina.

1783 End of British-American Revolutionary War official establishment of the United States of America

In London, as political support for the war plummeted after Yorktown, British Prime Minister Lord North resigned in March 1782. In April 1782, the Commons voted to end the war in America. Preliminary peace articles were signed in Paris at the end of November, 1782; the formal end of the war did not occur until the Treaty of Paris (for the U.S.) and the Treaties of Versailles (for the other Allies) were signed on September 3, 1783. The last British troops left New York City on November 25, 1783, and the United States Congress of the Confederation ratified the Paris treaty on January 14, 1784.

1785 Childbirth of son; Peter Harmon Jr.

Peter Harmon Jr. was born near the North Fork and of Otter River in Bedford, Virginia, United States in 1785.

1785-1787 Death of spouse; Margaret (CHOULYN) Harmon

Margaret (CHOULYN) Harmon died near the North Fork and of Otter River in Bedford, Virginia, United States after the birth of son Peter Harmon Jr. or after they moved to Greene County, North Carolina in 1787-1791.

1785 Bedford County, Virginia Permission for Marriage

Bedford County, Virginia Marriage Record Book "", page : Hans Peter Harmon signed permission for his daughter, Barbara (HARMON) to marry Edward Luster in Bedford County, Virginia on 10 October 1785.

1782-1787 Bedford County, Virginia Tax List

Bedford County, Virginia " Virginia Taxpayers 1782-1887 " page 55: Peter Harmon Bedford Co., Virginia.

1786 Bedford County, Virginia Property Transaction

Bedford County, Virginia Deed Record Book "", page , 5 December 1786: Peter Harmon sells 70 acres to William Crum in Bedford County, Virginia

1787 Virginia State Census

"The 1787 Census of Virginia", Compiled by Netti Schreiner Yantis and Florence Speakman Love, Volume 1, page 195, Bedford Co., Va, List "A": Peter Harmon

1787 Bedford County, Virginia Property Transaction

Bedford County, Virginia Deed Record Book "", page , 24 October 1787: Peter Harmon sells remaining 200 acres to John Salmons in Bedford County, Virginia.

1787-1791 Family Move

Peter Harmon family moved from near the North Fork and of Otter River in Bedford, Virginia, United States to the Roaring Fork of Lick Creek, Greene, North Carolina, United

Jacob Hermann and Descendants

States.

1791 Greene County, Tennessee (North Carolina) Property Transaction

Greene County, Tennessee Deed Record Book "D", page 138 & 139, 4 February 1791 (Western Territory south of Ohio)

This indenture made this 4th day of February 1791 between Peter Harmon of the one part and Benjamin Gooden of the other part both of Greene County and Western Territory south of Ohio witnesseth that the said Benjamin Gooden for and in consideration of eighty pounds Virginia money in hand paid before the sealing and delivering of these presents hath sold and delivered do bargain sell and deliver and by these presents to Peter Harmon one tract or parcel of land on the Roaring Fork of Lick Creek running with a conditional line with Mathew Coxes containing one hundred and fifty acres of land be the same more or less beginning on a beach or conditional line with John Carter thence along saide line north forty east twenty eight poles to a white oak thence North sixty four west one hundred and four poles to a stake in Mathew Coxes line thence south twenty two west two hundred and forty four poles with said line to a stake thence east one hundred and seventy poles to a stake then on North one hundred and fifty poles to the beginning it being part of a tract of land granted to the said Benjamin Gooden by the State of North Carolina Patent bearing date the 20th of September in the Twelfth year of our independence and in the year of our Lord 1787 to have and to hold the said bargained premises to him the said Peter Harmon his heirs and assigns and the said Benjamin for himself his heirs and executors doth covenant and agree with the said Peter Harmon to warrant and defend the said bargained premeises to and for the Peter Harmon his heirs and assigns forever from any claims, rights titles or demands of the said Goo den or any other claimant whatsoever in witness whereof the said Goo den doth hereunto set handed and affixed the day and year above written. Benjamin Goo den (seal)

Signed Sealed & Delivered in presence of Caleb Carter, Thomas Harmon Jar., Alexander Goo den, Matthew McGee

Greene County Court August sessions 1794 then was the execution of the within deed being duly proven in court and admitted to record. Test Daniel Kennedy This deed registered in the registers office in Greene County January the day 1795 by me James Stinkstone.

1794 Greene County, Tennessee (North Carolina) Court Records

Greene County, Tennessee (North Carolina) Court Records 17 February 1794: "Peter Harmon hath leave to build a mill on his own land on the Roaring Fork of Lick Creek."

1796 Greene County, Tennessee Court Records

Greene County, Tennessee (North Carolina) Court Records 10 May 1796: "Thomas Harmon enters into bond with Peter Harmon, his securities in the sum of 1000 dollars for the maintenance of a bastard child born of Mary Lester"

1796 Tennessee created as a state

1805 Greene County, Tennessee Property Transaction

Greene County, Tennessee Deed Record Book "", page 31 October 1805: Peter Harmon sold to his son; Isaac the original 150 acres he had bought on 4 February 1791 on the Roaring Fork of Lick Creek, Greene. Tennessee, United States.

1805 Greene County, Tennessee Tax

Peter Harmon on tax list of Greene County, Tennessee, United States.

Jacob Hermann and Descendants

1810 Greene County, Tennessee Witness Property Transaction

Greene County, Tennessee Deed Record Book "", 24 January 1810: Peter Harmon as witness to Thomas Harmon selling 100 acres to Stephen Harmon.

1810-1812 Death of Hance Peter Harmon Sr.

Peter Harmon Sr. died after 24 January 1810 witness to a property transaction and before the Greene County 1812 tax list. Even though there is a Peter Harmon listed in the 1812 Greene County tax list, I am not sure if this is our Hans Peter Harmon Sr.

Hance Peter Harmon Sr. Historical Chronology by Floyd Thomas Pratt F.H.C., M.A.G.I.

1733 Jan Hans Peter Harmon born in Kusel, Palatinate, Rheinland-Pfalz, Germany.

1733 Sep 28 Hans Peter Harmon's parents arrive in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, United States via Rotterdam, Holland.

1733-1734 Hans Peter Harmon's parents move from Philadelphia, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, United States to Bucks, Pennsylvania, United States.

1746-1750 Hans Peter Harmon's parents move from Colebrook Twp, Bucks, Pennsylvania, United States to the Shenandoah Valley of Augusta, Virginia, United States.

1750 Feb 20 Hans Peter Harmon attended estate sale of Jacob Pence in Augusta County, Virginia.

1759-1760 Hans Peter Harmon and Margaret (**CHOULYN**) were married 1759-1760.

1761 Sep 18 Hans Peter Harmon named in father's will in Augusta County, Virginia and receives land inheritance.

1761 Dec 11 Son, George Charles Harmon is born in Augusta County, Virginia.

1762 Daughter, Philippina (**HARMON**) is born in Augusta County, Virginia.

1763 Feb 3 Hans Peter Harmon receipt of goods from David Harmon in Augusta County, Virginia.

1763 May 6 Daughter, Maria Elizabeth (**HARMON**) is born in Augusta County, Virginia.

1764 Death of father, Jacob Harmon Sr. in Augusta County, Virginia.

1764 May 15 Father's will probated Peter Harmon named administrator of will with mother in Augusta County, Virginia.

1765 Mar 9 Hans Peter Harmon sells 104 acres in Augusta County, Virginia.

1765 Hans Peter Harmon Sr. family moved from Augusta County to Bedford County, Virginia.

1765 Daughter, Sarah (**HARMON**) is born in Bedford County, Virginia.

1765 Sep Hans Peter Harmon named as tithable in Bedford County, Virginia tax list.

1766 Jun 17 Hans Peter Harmon bought 200 acres on the North Fork and Otter River in Bedford County, Virginia

1767 Daughter, Barbara (**HARMON**) is born in Bedford County, Virginia

1769 Mar 22 Hans Peter Harmon settles father estate in Augusta County, Virginia listed in Bedford County, Virginia record book.

1770 Son, Isaac Harmon is born in Bedford County, Virginia

1775 Daughter, Susanna (**HARMON**) is born in Bedford County, Virginia

1777 Son, Stephen Nicholas "Nick" Harmon Sr. is born in Bedford County, Virginia

1779 Son, Henry Harmon is born in Bedford County, Virginia

1782/1787 Hans Peter Harmon on tax list in Bedford County, Virginia

1785 Son, Peter Harmon Jr. is born in Bedford County, Virginia

1785 Oct 10 Hans Peter Harmon signed permission for his daughter, Barbara (**HARMON**) to marry Edward Luster in Bedford County, Virginia

1786 Dec 5 Hans Peter Harmon sells 70 acres to William Crum in Bedford County, Virginia

Jacob Hermann and Descendants

1787 Hans Peter Harmon listed in Virginia States Census in Bedford County, Virginia.
1787 Hans Peter Harmon personal property tax in Bedford County, Virginia
1787 Oct 4 Hans Peter Harmon sold remaining 200 acres to John Salmons in Bedford County, Virginia
1787-1791 Hans Peter Harmon family move to Roaring Fork of Lick Creek, Greene County, Tennessee.
1791 Feb 4 Hans Peter Harmon buys 150 acres on Roaring Fork of Lick Creek in Greene County, Tennessee.
1794 Feb 19 Hans Peter Harmon has permission to build a mill on his own land at Roaring Fork at Lick Creek, five miles from Greeneville, Greene County, Tennessee.
1796 May 10 Hans Peter Harmon and Thomas Harmon as security for Mary Lester, in Greene County, Tennessee Court Minutes.
1797 Feb Hans Peter Harmon and John Harmon were co-defendants on some charge in Greene County, Tennessee.
1805 Oct 31 Hans Peter Harmon sold 150 acres to son Isaac on Roaring Fork on Lick Creek in Greene County, Tennessee.
1805 Hans Peter Harmon Sr. on tax list of Greene County, Tennessee.
1810 Jan 24 Hans Peter Harmon as witness to deed in Greene County, Tennessee.
1812 Peter Harmon on tax list Greene County, Tennessee. [Not sure if this is Hans or his son.]
1810-1812 Hans Peter Harmon Sr. died in Greene County, Tennessee.

Harmon Family Researchers

The following is a list of people who for over 50 years have been researching the Harmon and related family lines long before I began my research in 1975. This Harmon family information I have contributed to ancestry.com would not have been available without their help and contributions. My personal Harmon Family files are over 8 inches thick with notes, letters, maps, pedigree and family group charts from the 50 years of Harmon family research they have accumulated. It is only courteous, kind and responsible to mention their names and to publicly thank them for the great job they did and for their time, effort, money and love they have sacrificed for the pursuit of finding the truth of our Harmon Family History. Thank you one and all...Floyd Thomas Pratt F.H.C., M.A.G.I. 2009

Stanley M. Harmon, Colorado Springs, Colorado
Earl Luster, San Bernardino, California
Barbara J. Jones, Indianapolis, Indiana
Agnes C. Jones, Chattanooga, Tennessee
Verna M. Banes, Huntsville, Texas
Frances Burk, Jonesboro, Arkansas
Stephen Harmon, Batesville, Arkansas
William Blanton, Norwood, Missouri

Hance married **Margaret Choulyn** from about 1759 to 1760 in Augusta, Virginia Colony. Margaret was born from 1739 to 1744 in Germany, Pennsylvania or Virginia Colonies and died after 1785 near North Fork and Otter River, Bedford, Virginia, United States.

Cradle to Grave (C2G) Profile for Margaret (CHOULYN) by Floyd Thomas Pratt F.H.C., M.A.G.I. 2013

Jacob Hermann and Descendants

In harmony with the first law of genealogy or family history research, i.e., documentation, I submit my famous Cradle to Grave (C2G) Profile on this subject including all known documentation presented for the serious researcher. This has been done to help the serious researcher continue in their thirst for family history knowledge without a duplication of effort. All I ask is that you acknowledge my contribution to your family history research. My gift to you...Floyd Thomas Pratt F.H.C., M.A.G.I. _

1739-1744 Birthblock of Margaret (CHOULYN) daughter of

Since we don't have a definitive record to establish the birth date or location of Margaret, girls usually married between age 15 and age 20. Since spouse Hans Peter was born in 1733, then most likely she was younger than him.

What is Margaret (CHOULYN)'s Maiden Name?

by Floyd Thomas Pratt F.H.C., M.A.G.I. 10 January 2011

I don't know where exactly the Harmon researchers of the 1970's came up with the maiden name of Choulyn. I have not seen that name in any on-line record.

I suspect they got the name from the birth records of Peter and Margaret's children of the Peaked Mountain Lutheran Church in Augusta, Virginia Colony.

The transcribers of those records listed her name as Choulyn?...with a question mark behind it. I personally feel that Choulyn was a phonetically sound for her last name.

I suspect she was of German ancestry and the name should probably be something like Schoulin, Scholine, Schoulene or something of that nature. Many researchers (19) on ancestry.com have displayed their ignorance by listing her as being born in Tennessee when Tennessee was not created as a state until 1796.

I believe she was born in Germany or could have been Pennsylvania Dutch or maybe born in Virginia.

Since Hans Peter grew up in Pennsylvania and his father didn't move from Bucks County, Pennsylvania until he was 13-17 years of age to the Augusta County, Virginia Colony until 1746-1750 then most likely he knew Margaret when she was a teenager in the Augusta County, Virginia Colony or...from their association in Pennsylvania.

Checking the actual Court Records of Philadelphia County and Bucks County and finally Augusta County Court records for Choulyn or **name variations** might reveal her family's identity and parentage.

Obviously, this is something no one has taken the initiative to do up to this point and it has been 35 years since it was brought to my attention and little progress has elapsed. If she was a closer direct line ancestor to me than my 5th GGrandmother, and I lived in Pennsylvania, you could have bet that I would have found her parentage by now.

1759-1760 Marriage of Hans Peter Harmon and Margaret (CHOULYN)

Hans Peter Harmon and Margaret (**CHOULYN**) were married 1759-1760 probably in the Peaked Mountain Lutheran Church in Augusta, Virginia Colony. Since some of their children's records of birth and baptism were recorded in the Church records in 1761, so this is probably

Jacob Hermann and Descendants

where they were married.

1761 Father's Augusta County, Virginia Will

Augusta County, Virginia Court Records Book 3, page 337, 18 September 1761, probated 15 May 1764 &

"**Records of Augusta Co., VA**" by Chalkey, Vol 1,2,3, Page 85, , Jacob Harmon, Sr's will- To wife Catrina, tract adjoining where son Peter lives; to son Jacob 134 acres, with a mill adjoining Peter Miller; to son Teawalt, 50 acres joining Shawp's line, against the Peaked Mountain; to son John's son, Peter Harmon; to son Peter; to 4 daughters; to daughter Elizabeth; to 2 grandchildren, Philip, William and Madlina Price; to the church near Meeting House now built, 2 acres. Executors, wife Catrina and son Peter. Jacob Harmon. Teste: Archd. Huston, Jacob Parsinger, Peter Miller (german). Proved 15th May 1764, by the witnesses. Executors qualify, with George Mann. Peter () his mark. Cath. () her mark.

1761 Peaked Mountian Luthern Church Records

"**The Pennsylvania Germans of the Shenandoah Valley**", Record of the Peaked Mountian Luthern Church, Augusta (now Rockingham), Virginia, edited by prof. William J. Hinge and Charles E. Kemper, page 469

Parents: Peter Hermann (Harman) & Wife Margaret nee Choulyn?

Record #31 Child: Elisabeth born 6 May 1763 Sponsors: George Adam Mann and wife Maria Elisabeth

Record #32 Child: Philippina born [no date] Sponsors: Theobald Hermann and wife Sarah

Record #33 Child: George Charles born 11 December 1761; baptised 6 march 1762 Sponsors: George Bernhard Mann & wife Ann Margaret

Record #34 Child: Maria Elisabeth born 6 May 1763; baptised 17 June 1763 Sponsors: George Adam Mann and wife Maria Elisabeth

1761 Childbirth of son; George Charles Harmon

"**The Pennsylvania Germans of the Shenandoah Valley**", Record of the Peaked Mountian Church, Augusta (now Rockingham), Virginia, edited by prof. William J. Hinge and Charles E. Kemper, page 469

George Charles Harmon was born 11 December 1761 and baptised 6 March 1762 at Augusta County, Virginia and recorded at the Peaked Mountian Church, Rockingham, Virgina. George Bernard & Anna Margaret Mann, sponsors. [At the "Pinquit" (Peaked) Mountain and the South "Chanithor" (Shenandoah), in Virginia. Located at McGaheysville was a Luthern denomination.]

1762 Childbirth of daughter; Philippina (HARMON)

"**The Pennsylvania Germans of the Shenandoah Valley**", Record of the Peaked Mountian Church, Augusta (now Rockingham), Virginia, edited by prof. William J. Hinge and Charles E. Kemper, page 469

Record #32 Child: Philippina born [no date] Sponsors: Theobald Hermann and wife Sarah Philippina (**HARMON**) was born about 1762 in Augusta, Virginia, United States.

1763 Augusta County, Virginia Court Records

Augusta County, Virginia Court Records " **Records of Augusta Co., VA**" by Chalkey, Vol 1,2,3, Page 394:

Page 158--3rd February 1763. David () Harmon to Peter Harmon and Geo. Man, 15.10 pounds, horses, cows, pigs, beds, &. Teste: Robt. Shanklin, Jacob Nicolas. "Received of Peter Harmon and George Man, 15.10 pounds, in full satisfaction of all legacies that shall be left me by

Jacob Hermann and Descendants

my father at his death, dated 3d February, 1763. N.B.--If the said David Harmon shall pay said Harmon or Man the above sum, then this receipt shall be void."

1763 Childbirth of daughter; Maria Elisabeth (HARMON)

"The Pennsylvania Germans of the Shenandoah Valley", Record of the Peaked Mountain Church, Augusta (now Rockingham), Virginia, edited by prof. William J. Hinge and Charles E. Kemper, page 469

Maria Elisabeth Herman was born 6 May 1763 and baptised 17 June 1763 at Augusta County, Virginia and recorded at the Peaked Mountain Church, Rockingham, Virginia. George Adam & Marie Elisabeth Mann, sponsors. [Her name is recorded twice.]

1764 Death of father; Jacob Harmon Sr.

Jacob Harmon Sr. died in 1764 in Augusta County, Virginia and Will probated 15 May 1764.

1765 Augusta County, Virginia Property Transaction

Augusta County, Virginia Court Records "Records of Augusta Co., VA", by Chalkey, Vol 1,2,3, page 420 & page 804--9th March 1765. Peter () Harmon and Margaret () to George Mallow, for 60 pounds...104 acres, between Peeked Mountain and Shanandore River, devised to Peter by his father Jacob by will dated 18th September, 1761; corner Peter Harmon Jr.; corner Tewalt Harmon; corner Augustine Price; corner Jacob Harmon's line. Delivered: George Mallow, May 1776.

1765 Family Move

Hans Peter Harmon Sr. family moved from Augusta, Virginia, United States to Bedford, Virginia, United States. Peter sold the old family homestead he had inherited to George Mallow on 9 March 1765. Probably after his mother had passed away, he and his family moved to Bedford County, Virginia, where in September 1765 he shows up paying taxes.

1765 Childbirth of daughter; Sarah (HARMON)

Sarah (HARMON) was born either in Augusta County, Virginia or during the transition move to Bedford County, Virginia in 1765. _

1765 Bedford County, Virginia Court Records

Bedford County, Virginia Court Records County Court of September 1765: Peter Harmon, tithable added to the list. (This means he was at least 21 years old.)

1766 Bedford County, Virginia Property Transaction

Bedford County, Virginia Deed Record Book 2, page 727 & 728, 17 June 1766: Peter Harmon buys 200 acres "lying on both sides of the North Fork and of Otter River" from Henry Dooley.

1767 Childbirth of daughter; Barbara (HARMON)

Barbara (HARMON) was born near the North Fork and of Otter River in Bedford, Virginia, United States in 1767.

1769 Augusta County, Virginia Estate Settlement

"Records of Augusta Co., VA", by Chalkey, Vol 1,2,3, page 197, 22 March 1769, Settlement record of Jacob Harmon's estate, by Peter Harman-paid Margaret Perkey, Phillip Williams, paid to Henry Bingaman, part of his legacy; paid to Philllip Williams in cash.

Jacob Hermann and Descendants

1770 Childbirth of son; Isaac Harmon

Isaac Harmon was born near the North Fork and of Otter River in Bedford, Virginia, United States in 1770.

1775 Childbirth of daughter; Susanna (HARMON)

Susanna (HARMON) was born near the North Fork and of Otter River in Bedford, Virginia, United States in 1775.

1777 Childbirth of son; Stephen Nicholas "Nick" Harmon Sr.

Stephen Nicholas "Nick" Harmon Sr. was born near the North Fork and of Otter River in Bedford, Virginia, United States in 1777.

1778 Rockingham County, Virginia created

Rockingham County, Virginia was formed from Augusta County, Virginia.

1779 Childbirth of son; Henry Harmon

Henry Harmon was born near the North Fork and of Otter River in Bedford, Virginia, United States in 1779.

1783 Greene County, Tennessee created

Greene County, Tennessee was formed from Washington County, Tennessee.

1783 End of British-American Revolutionary War official establishment of the United States of America

1785 Childbirth of son; Peter Harmon Jr.

Peter Harmon Jr. was born near the North Fork and of Otter River in Bedford, Virginia, United States in 1785.

1785-1787 Death of spouse; Margaret (CHOULYN) Harmon

Margaret (CHOULYN) Harmon died near the North Fork and of Otter River in Bedford, Virginia, United States after the birth of son Peter Harmon Jr. or after they moved to Greene County, North Carolina in 1787-1791.

Children from this marriage were:

- + 27 M i. **George Charles Hermann Harmon** was born on 11 December 1761 near McGaheysville, Augusta, Virginia, United States and died before 31 January 1811 in Greene, Tennessee, United States.

George married **Nancy Elizabeth Neal** (d. After 1815) on 28 May 1794 in Greene, Tennessee, United States.

George next married **Piercy Flowers** on 13 December 1833.
- + 28 F ii. **Philippina Hermann Harmon** was born in 1762 near McGaheysville, Augusta, Virginia, United States.
- + 29 F iii. **Maria Elizabeth Hermann Harmon** was born on 6 May 1763 near McGaheysville, Augusta, Virginia, United States.

Jacob Hermann and Descendants

Maria married **William O'Neal** on 24 April 1798 in Greene, Tennessee, United States.

- + 30 F iv. **Sarah Hermann Harmon** was born in 1765 near North Fork and Otter River, Bedford, Virginia Colony and died in November 1828 in Wayne, Kentucky, United States at age 63.

Sarah married **Thomas Claibourne Clayborn Clayburn Brown** (d. 30 October 1839) on 8 March 1781 in New London, Bedford, Virginia Colony.

- + 31 F v. **Barbara Hermann Harmon** was born on 6 May 1767 near North Fork and Otter River, Bedford, Virginia, United States and died from 1840 to 1850 in Carpenters Fork, Wayne, Kentucky, United States at age 73.

Barbara married **Edward Luster Sr.** (d. 1839) on 12 October 1785 in Bedford, Virginia, United States.

- + 32 M vi. **Isaac B. Harmon Sr.** was born in 1770 in Bedford, Virginia, United States and died in July 1847 in Greene, Tennessee, United States at age 77.

Isaac married **Elizabeth Luster** (d. 1840-1850) on 14 November 1797 in Greene, Tennessee, United States.

- + 33 F vii. **Susanna Harmon** was born in 1775 near North Fork and Otter River, Bedford, Virginia, United States, died before 4 September 1865 near Sweet Water Post Office, District 1, McMinn, Tennessee, United States, and was buried in 1865 in McMinn, Tennessee, United States.

Susanna married **Jesse Carter Sr.** (d. August 1849) on 9 January 1798 in Greene, Tennessee, United States.

- + 34 M viii. **Stephen Nicholas "Nick" Harmon Sr.** was born in 1777 near North Fork and Otter River, Bedford, Virginia, United States, died from 1850 to 1860 in Washington Twp, Independence, Arkansas, United States at age 73, and was buried about 1864 in Campground Cemetery, Independence, Arkansas, United States.

Stephen married **Sarah Luster** (d. 1850-1860) on 23 July 1799 in Greene, Tennessee, United States.

- + 35 M ix. **Henry Harmon** was born in 1779 near North Fork and Otter River, Bedford, Virginia, United States and died on 17 November 1814 in Wayne, Kentucky, United States at age 35.

Henry married **Fanny Neal** (d. 1850) on 9 June 1789 in Bedford, Virginia, United States.

- + 36 M x. **Hance Peter Harmon Jr.** was born in 1785 near North Fork and Otter River, Bedford, Virginia, United States.

13. Catherine Barbara Harmon (*Jacob Sr.², Jacob¹*) was born in 1733 in Germany.

14. Anna Maria Harmon (*Jacob Sr.², Jacob¹*) was born on 29 August 1737 in Philadelphia, Montgomery, Pennsylvania, United States.

1737 Birthblock of Anna Maria (HARMON)

"Early Luthern Baptismals & Marriages in Southeast PA. 1730-1779", by Stoeven:

JACOB HARMON-HERMANN (Swatana)

Child: ANNA MARIA HARMON born 29 Aug 1737 baptised 5 Nov 1739

Jacob Hermann and Descendants

Sponsors: GEORGE BERNHARDT MANN and his wife.

15. Maria Elizabeth Harmon (*Jacob Sr.², Jacob¹*) was born on 22 October 1742 in Philadelphia, Montgomery, Pennsylvania Colonies and died on 17 January 1830 in Chester, Clinton, Ohio, United States at age 87.

1742 Birthblock for Maria Elizabeth (HARMON)

"Early Luthern Baptismals & Marriages in Southeast PA 1730-1779", by Stoeven:

JACOB HARMON-HERMANN (Swatana)

child: MARIA ELIZABETH born 22 Oct 1742 baptised 21 Dec 1742

sponsors: GEORGE BERNHARDT MANN and Wife.

1762 Marriage of George Adam Mann and Maria Elizabeth (HARMON)

[1] U.S. and International Marriage Records, 1560-1900

Name: Maria Elizabeth Harmon Gender: Female Birth Place: PA Birth Year: 1742 Spouse

Name: George Adam Mann Spouse Birth Place: PA Spouse Birth Year: 1734 Marriage Year: 1762

Marriage State: VA Number Pages: 5

Maria married **George Adam Mann**, son of **George Bernhardt Mann** and **Anna Margaret Geisser**, on 7 December 1762 in Peaked Mountain Church, Rockingham, Virginia Colonies. George was born on 15 March 1734 in New Holland, Lancaster, Pennsylvania Colonies and died on 4 May 1821 in Greene, Ohio, United States at age 87.

Family Data Collection - Births

Name: George Adam Mann Father: George Barnet Mann Mother: Anna Margaret Birth Date: 1734

City: West Earl State: PA Country: Colonies

1762 Marriage of George Adam Mann and Maria Elizabeth (HARMON)

[1] U.S. and International Marriage Records, 1560-1900

Name: Maria Elizabeth Harmon Gender: Female Birth Place: PA Birth Year: 1742 Spouse

Name: George Adam Mann Spouse Birth Place: PA Spouse Birth Year: 1734 Marriage Year: 1762

Marriage State: VA Number Pages: 5

Family Data Collection - Deaths

Name: George Adam Mann Death Date: 4 May 1821 City: Greene State: OH Country: USA

NOTE: GEORGE MANN lived in the Peaked Mountain area with JACOB HARMON. One source said GEORGE was killed by Indians in Knox Co., TN in 1790.

Children from this marriage were:

- + 37 M i. **George Mann** was born on 9 October 1763 in Augusta, Virginia Colony and died in April 1776 at age 12.
- + 38 F ii. **Magdalene Mann** was born on 11 March 1765 in Augusta, Virginia Colony.
- + 39 M iii. **Jacob Mann** was born on 11 March 1764 in Peaked, Augusta, Virginia Colonies and died in October 1840 in Chester, Clinton, Ohio, United States at age 76.
- + 40 F iv. **Elizabeth Mann** was born in 1764 in Peaked, Augusta, Virginia Colonies and died in

Jacob Hermann and Descendants

1820 in Greene, Ohio, United States at age 56.

- + 41 M v. **Peter Mann** was born in 1765 in Peaked Mt Church, Rockingham, Virginia Colonies and died on 19 November 1833 in Bracken, Kentucky, United States at age 68.
- + 42 M vi. **Christopher Mann** was born in 1765 in Peaked Mt Church, Rockingham, Virginia Colonies and died in 1815 in Byrd, Goochland, Virginia, United States at age 50.
- + 43 M vii. **John Mann** was born in 1771 in Peaked Mt Church, Rockingham, Virginia Colonies and died on 17 October 1846 in Carolisle, Nicholas, Kentucky, United States at age 75.
- + 44 M viii. **Henry Mann** was born on 4 December 1780 in Peaked, Augusta, Virginia, United States and died on 4 February 1856 in Clinton, Ohio, United States at age 75.
- + 45 M ix. **Charles Mann** was born on 1 April 1782 in Peaked, Augusta, Virginia, United States and died on 24 December 1865 in Greene, Ohio, United States at age 83.
- + 46 M x. **David Mann** was born on 10 March 1784 in Peaked, Augusta, Virginia, United States and died on 29 July 1856 in Greene, Ohio, United States at age 72.

Jacob Hermann and Descendants

Fourth Generation (Great-Grandchildren)

16. Michael Mallow (*Barbara Harmon*³, *Jacob Sr.*², *Jacob*¹) was born on 29 January 1757 in Rockingham, Virginia, United States and died in 1830 in Mallow, Allegheny, Virginia, United States at age 73.

1810 Federal Census

Botetourt, Virginia, United States, page 642

MALLOW, Michal 0-1-2-0-1 0-2-0-0-1

free white males 10-15 ; 16-26 ; 16-26 ; 45 & over [Michael age]

free white females 10-15 ; 10-15 ; 45 & over [Christina (**BEAR**) age]

Michael married **Christina Bear** in 1783 in Shenandoah, Virginia, United States. Christina was born in 1750 in Shenandoah, Virginia, United States and died on 8 July 1837 in Allegheny, Virginia, United States at age 87.

The child from this marriage was:

+ 47 M i. **Jacob Mallow** was born on 28 September 1784 in MaGaheysville, Rockingham, Virginia, United States, died on 12 October 1860 near Webster Post Office, Harmony Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States at age 76, and was buried in October 1860.

Jacob married **Catherine Gortner** (d. 8 April 1864) on 9 June 1806 in Mallow, Botetourt, Virginia, United States.

17. John Adam Harmon (*Jacob Jr.*³, *Jacob Sr.*², *Jacob*¹) was born on 4 March 1755 in Peaked Mountain Church, Mc Gaheysville, Rockingham, Virginia.

! BIRTH: "Record of the Peaked Mountain Church", Rockingham Co.,

VA, Edited by Prof. William J. Hinke and Charles E. Kemper, page 472, #78:

parents	child
JACOB HERMANN and wife:	JOHN ADAM HERMANN
ANNA CHRISTINA.	: born March 4, 1755

Sponsors: GEORGE MANN and wife ANNA MARIA HERRMANN.

John married **Barbara Boyer** about 1793 in Rockingham, Virginia, United States. Barbara was born about 1771 in Rockingham, Virginia, United States.

18. Anna Maria Harmon (*Jacob Jr.*³, *Jacob Sr.*², *Jacob*¹) was born on 3 May 1757 in Augusta, Virginia, United States.

BIRTH: "Record of the Peaked Mountain Church", Rockingham Co.,
VA, Edited by Prof. William J. Henke and Charles E. Kemper, page 472, #79:

parents	child
JACOB HERMANN and wife:	ANNA MARIA HERMANN
ANNA CHRISTINA.	born May 3, 1757

Jacob Hermann and Descendants

Sponsors: GEORGE ADAM MANN and wife ANNA MARIA HERMANN.

19. Henry Harmon (*Jacob Jr.*³, *Jacob Sr.*², *Jacob*¹) was born on 4 August 1759 in Augusta, Virginia, United States.

! BIRTH: "Record of the Peaked Mountain Church", Rockingham Co.,
VA., Edited by Prof. William J. Hinke and Charles E.
Kemper, page 472, #80:

parents	child
JACOB HERMANN and wife:	HENRY HERMANN
ANNA CHRISTINA	: born August 4, 1759

Sponsors: THEOBALD HERMANN and wife SARAH.

20. Elizabeth Harmon (*Jacob Jr.*³, *Jacob Sr.*², *Jacob*¹) was born on 4 October 1761 in Augusta, Virginia, United States.

! BIRTH: "Record of the Peaked Mountain Church", Rockingham Co.,
VA, Edited by Prof. William J. Henke and Charles E.
Kemper, page 472, #81:

parents	child
JACOB HERMANN and wife:	ELISABETH HERMANN
ANNA CHRISTINA.	: born Oct. 4, 1761

Sponsors: AUGUSTIN BREISS (PRICE) and wife ELISABETH.

21. Anna Catharine Harmon (*Jacob Jr.*³, *Jacob Sr.*², *Jacob*¹) was born in March 1763 in Augusta, Virginia, United States.

BIRTH: "Record of the Peaked Mountain Church", Rockingham Co.,
Va, Edited by Prof. William J. Henke and Charles E.
Kemper, page 472, #82:

parents	child
JACOB HERMANN and wife:	ANNA CATHARINE HERMANN
ANNA CHRISTINA.	: born March 1763

sponsors: ANNA CATHARINE HERMANN

22. Jacob Harmon (*Jacob Jr.*³, *Jacob Sr.*², *Jacob*¹) was born on 9 March 1766 in Augusta, Virginia, United States.

! BIRTH: "Record of the Peaked Mountain Church", Rockingham Co.,
VA, Edited Prof. William J. Henke and Charles E. Kemper,
page 472, #83:

parents	child
JACOB HERMANN and wife:	JACOB HERMANN
ANNA CHRISTINA.	: born March 9, 1766

Jacob Hermann and Descendants

Sponsors: GEORGE MALLO and wife BARBARA.

23. Peter Harmon (*John "Hans"³, Jacob Sr.², Jacob¹*) was born before 1756 in Peaked Mountain, Augusta, Virginia Colonies.

24. George Harmon (*John "Hans"³, Jacob Sr.², Jacob¹*) was born in 1756 in Peaked Mountain, Augusta, Virginia Colonies and died in 1837 in Jackson River, Alleghany, Virginia Colonies at age 81.

25. John Harmon (*John "Hans"³, Jacob Sr.², Jacob¹*) was born about 1760 in Peaked Mountain, Augusta, Virginia Colonies and died before 1820 in Botetourt, Virginia, United States.

26. Isaac Harmon (*John "Hans"³, Jacob Sr.², Jacob¹*) was born in 1760 in Rockingham, Virginia Colony and died on 27 October 1821 in Pendleton, Virginia, United States at age 61.

27. George Charles Hermann Harmon (*Hance Peter Sr.³, Jacob Sr.², Jacob¹*) was born on 11 December 1761 near McGaheysville, Augusta, Virginia, United States and died before 31 January 1811 in Greene, Tennessee, United States.

1762 Birthblock for George Charles Hermann Harmon

[1] "**Record of the Peaked Mountain Church**", Rockingham Co., VA, Edited by Prof. William J. Hinke and Charles E. Kemper, Page 469, #33:

parents

child

Peter Hermann and wife: George Charles Hermann

Margaret nee Choulyn ? born Dec 11, 1761 bapt. Mar 6, 1762

Sponsors: George Berhard Mann & wife Anna Margaret.

1785 Marriage of Charles Harmon and Elizabeth (NEAL)

Charles Harmon and Elizabeth (**NEAL**) were married on October 6, 1785 in Bedford Co., Va. She was the daughter of William Neal. They were married by Jeremiah Hatcher, a baptist preacher. Bond had been made September 23 for this couple by Francis Steel.

[1] Bedford Co., Va, Marriages:

Know all men by these presents that we Charles Harmon and Frances Steel are held and firmly bound unto Patrick Henry Esquire Governor and Chief Magistrate of the State of Virginia in the sum of Fifty pounds current money to the which pairment well and truly to be made to the said Patrick Henry or to his successors we bind ourselves & each of us our joint & several heirs, executors, or administrators firmly by these presents sealed with our seals & dated this 25th day of September 1785.

The condition of the above obligation is such that whereas there is a marriage shortly to be had & solemnized between the above bound Charles Harmon and Elizabeth Neal. Now if there shall be no lawful cause to obstruct the said marriage then the above obligation to be void else to remain in full force. Signed & acknowledged. his Charles X Harmon mark

1798 Greene County, Tennessee, County Court January 1798

George Harmon, Miles Luster, and others, assigned to work the Gass Creek to Greeneville Road.

1798 Greene County, Tennessee, County Court January 1798

Charles Harmon assigned to road from Babbs Mill to Zachariah Castell's place.

1805 Greene County, Tennessee

Jacob Hermann and Descendants

George Harmon

1840 Federal Census

Jefferson Co., Tennessee, page 291:

HARMON, Charles

free white males under-5 = unknown male under-5 = unknown male 80-90 = CHARLES HARMON

free white females 30-40 = unknown female 40-50 = unknown female

1858 Pension File War of 1812, filed June 1858

Pension Application for PERCY HARMON as widow of CHARLES HARMON resident of Overton Co., TN. They were married Dec. 13, 1833 in Wayne Co., KY. CHARLES HARMON died May 17, 1847 in Overton Co., TN. CHARLES had been granted \$75.00 per annum. Application was applied for in 1858. In 1864 her claim was denied because of a question about her loyalty to the Union. Congressman ANDREW JOHNSON was asked to intervene on her behalf and she was finally granted her pension benefits. The government thought she had been a confederate sympathizer. Her maiden name was FLOWERS.

[1] "**Tennessee Pensioners**", Revolution--War of 1812, Page 51:

CHARLES HARMON in 1832 list age as 71; also 1840 census; served in VA line; drew pension in 1832 in Overton Co.; drew pension in 1840 in Jackson Co., TN. (If he listed his age as 71 in 1832 then he was born in 1761 which is the exact date of GEORGE CHARLES HARMON.)

The following is unknown as to the author or source:

FAMILY OF GEORGE HARMON and NANCY NEILL

GEORGE was born ca 1770 Virginia married May 28, 1794 Greene Co., Tennessee died prior to Jan 31, 1811 Greene Co., Tennessee GEORGE was a gunsmith by trade. NANCY died sometime after 1815. Believed to be daughter of WILLIAM NEILL.

Their children:

- 1.-- PETER HARMON, still living as late as 1828. 1819 residing in Blount County, Tennessee.
- 2.-- BARTHENA HARMON, born 1800 Greene County, Tennessee; married at Cumberland Presbyterian Church in Greene County on 15 April 1818 to WILLIAM KELSEY, son of JOHN and MARY (ANDERSON) KELSEY, born June 2, 1792 Greene Co. WILLIAM & BARTHENA removed to Wayne Co., Kentucky by 1825; 1851 to Ray Co., Missouri; 1861 to Lake Co., California. BARTHENA died there June 16, 1877 and WILLIAM died there Dec 6, 1878; both buried Pioneer Cemetery, Kelseyville, California. (named for WILLIAM's cousins BEN, ANDY, & SAM KELSEY). Besides being ancestors of TOM GOLDRUP they are also of TV & film actor RICHARD BOONE ("Paladin" on "Have Gun Will Travel").
3. --NANCY HARMON
4. --CORNELIUS HARMON, married SUSANNAH _____; removed to Monroe Co., Tennessee.
5. --JOHN B. HARMON removed to Blount Co., Tennessee.

Jacob Hermann and Descendants

6. --NATHAN HARMON, married 19 Apr 1814 REBECCA MYERS.

7. --BURTON HARMON, possibly same as JOHN B. HARMON, mrd. Apr 9, 1819 Greene Co., Tenn., TABITHA ADAMS.

This is the assumed family of GEORGE HARMON. PETER & BARTHENA & NATHAN are documented. BARTHENA had son CORNELIUS HARMON KELSEY, whom I believe is named for her brother. She also has son BURTON KELSAY.

A story told by BELLA VAUGHN, as told her by her grandmother SUSAN KELSAY RANKIN (daughter of WILLIAM and BERTHENA HARMON KELSAY):

"Grandmother Harmon (Nancy Neill) one day, in Greene County, Tenn., saw a large group of indians approaching her home. They stopped some distance from her house and an indian squaw got down off her horse and went into a sinkhole (a sinkhole is where the earth has caved in--leaving a hole in the ground--these occur in limestone country). All the indians moved on, leaving the woman alone. Thinking that the squaw might be sick, grandmother went out to see if she needed help, and found she was just waiting for her papoose to be born. Grandmother went back to her house to get some food for the squaw, this was good venison stew. The indian woman ate it, then got busy with her work at hand. After the baby was born, the mother picked it up, climbed out of the sinkhole and went to the river; waded in and gave the baby it's first bath. Next day the indians returned. When they learned that grandmother had fed the woman, they made a speech and promised that she and her family would never be harmed by them. They took the woman and baby and rode off."

NOTE: If the George Harmon that married Nancy Neill died according to the above before 1811 then either his widow applied for the revolutionary war pension or we have two different Georges.--Tom Pratt

George married **Nancy Elizabeth Neal**, daughter of **William Neal** and **Rachel Leonard**, on 28 May 1794 in Greene, Tennessee, United States. Nancy was born in 1769 in Bedford, Virginia Colony and died after 1815 in Greene, Tennessee, United States.

Children from this marriage were:

- + 48 M i. **Peter Harmon** died after 1828 in Blount, Tennessee, United States.
- + 49 F ii. **Barthena Harmon** was born in 1800 in Greene, Tennessee, United States, died on 16 June 1877 in Lake, California, United States at age 77, and was buried in Lake, California, United States.
- + 50 F iii. **Nancy Harmon**.
- + 51 M iv. **Cornelius Harmon**.
- + 52 M v. **John B. Harmon**.
- + 53 M vi. **Nathan Harmon**.
- + 54 M vii. **Burton Harmon**.

George next married **Piercy Flowers** on 13 December 1833.

Jacob Hermann and Descendants

28. Philippina Hermann Harmon (*Hance Peter Sr.* ³, *Jacob Sr.* ², *Jacob* ¹) was born in 1762 near McGaheysville, Augusta, Virginia, United States.

1762 Birthblock of Philippina (HERMANN)

[1] "**Record of the Peaked Mountain Church**", Rockingham Co., Va, Edited by Prof. William J. Hinke and Charles E. Kemper, page 473, #32:

parents child

PETER HERMANN & wife : PHILIPPINA, Born -----

MARGARET nee CHOULYN ? : (no date)

Sponsors: THEOBALD HERMANN and wife SARAH.

[2] "**The Pennsylvania Germans of the Shenandoah Valley**", Record of the Peaked Mountain Church, Augusta (now Rockingham), Virginia, edited by prof. William J. Hinge and Charles E. Kemper, page 469

Record #32 Child: Philippina born [no date] Sponsors: Theobald Hermann and wife Sarah Philippina (**HARMON**) was born about 1762 in Augusta, Virginia, United States.

1763 Father's Augusta County, Virginia Court Records

Augusta County, Virginia Court Records "**Records of Augusta Co., VA**" by Chalkey, Vol 1,2,3, Page 394:

Page 158--3rd February 1763. David () Harmon to Peter Harmon and Geo. Man, 15.10 pounds, horses, cows, pigs, beds, &. Teste: Robt. Shanklin, Jacob Nicolas. "Received of Peter Harmon and George Man, 15.10 pounds, in full satisfaction of all legacies that shall be left me by my father at his death, dated 3d February, 1763. N.B.--If the said David Harmon shall pay said Harmon or Man the above sum, then this receipt shall be void."

1763 Childbirth of sister; Maria Elisabeth (HARMON)

"**The Pennsylvania Germans of the Shenandoah Valley**", Record of the Peaked Mountain Church, Augusta (now Rockingham), Virginia, edited by prof. William J. Hinge and Charles E. Kemper, page 469

Maria Elisabeth Herman was born 6 May 1763 and baptised 17 June 1763 at Augusta County, Virginia and recorded at the Peaked Mountain Church, Rockingham, Virginia. George Adam & Marie Elisabeth Mann, sponsors. [Her name is recorded twice.]

1764 Death of grandfather; Jacob Hermann Harmon Sr.

Jacob Hermann Harmon Sr. died in 1764 in Augusta County, Virginia and Will probated 15 May 1764.

1765 Father's Augusta County, Virginia Property Transaction

Augusta County, Virginia Court Records "**Records of Augusta Co., VA**", by Chalkey, Vol 1,2,3, page 420 & page 804--9th March 1765. Peter () Harmon and Margaret () to George Mallow, for 60 pounds...104 acres, between Peaked Mountain and Shanandore River, devised to Peter by his father Jacob by will dated 18th September, 1761; corner Peter Harmon Jr.; corner Tewalt Harmon; corner Augustine Price; corner Jacob Harmon's line. Delivered: George Mallow, May 1776.

1765 Family Move

Hans Peter Harmon Sr. family moved from Augusta, Virginia, United States to Bedford, Virginia, United States. Peter sold the old family homestead he had inherited to George Mallow on 9 March 1765. Probably after his mother had passed away, he and his family moved to

Jacob Hermann and Descendants

Bedford County, Virginia, where in September 1765 he shows up paying taxes.

1765 Childbirth of sister; Sarah (HARMON)

Sarah (HARMON) was born either in Augusta County, Virginia or during the transition move to Bedford County, Virginia in 1765. _

1765 Father's Bedford County, Virginia Court Records

Bedford County, Virginia Court Records County Court of September 1765: Peter Harmon, tithable added to the list. (This means he was at least 21 years old.)

1766 Father's Bedford County, Virginia Property Transaction

Bedford County, Virginia Deed Record Book 2, page 727 & 728, 17 June 1766: Peter Harmon buys 200 acres "lying on both sides of the North Fork and of Otter River" from Henry Dooley.

1767 Childbirth of sister; Barbara (HARMON)

Barbara (HARMON) was born near the North Fork and of Otter River in Bedford, Virginia, United States in 1767.

1769 Father's Augusta County, Virginia Estate Settlement

"Records of Augusta Co., VA", by Chalkey, Vol 1,2,3, page 197, 22 March 1769, Settlement record of Jacob Harmon's estate, by Peter Harman-paid Margaret Perkey, Phillip Williams, paid to Henry Bingaman, part of his legacy; paid to Phillip Williams in cash.

1770 Childbirth of brother; Isaac Harmon

Isaac Harmon was born near the North Fork and of Otter River in Bedford, Virginia, United States in 1770.

1775 Childbirth of sister; Susanna (HARMON)

Susanna (HARMON) was born near the North Fork and of Otter River in Bedford, Virginia, United States in 1775.

1777 Childbirth of brother; Stephen Nicholas "Nick" Harmon Sr.

Stephen Nicholas "Nick" Harmon Sr. was born near the North Fork and of Otter River in Bedford, Virginia, United States in 1777.

1778 Rockingham County, Virginia created

Rockingham County, Virginia was formed from Augusta County, Virginia.

1779 Childbirth of brother; Henry Harmon

Henry Harmon was born near the North Fork and of Otter River in Bedford, Virginia, United States in 1779.

1783 Greene County, North Carolina created

Greene County, North Carolina was formed from Washington County, North Carolina.

1785 Childbirth of brother; Peter Harmon Jr.

Peter Harmon Jr. was born near the North Fork and of Otter River in Bedford, Virginia, United States in 1785.

Jacob Hermann and Descendants

1785-1787 Death of mother; Margaret (CHOULYN) Harmon

Margaret (CHOULYN) Harmon died near the North Fork and of Otter River in Bedford, Virginia, United States after the birth of son Peter Harmon Jr. or after they moved to Greene County, North Carolina in 1787-1791.

1785 Father's Bedford County, Virginia Permission for Marriage

Bedford County, Virginia Marriage Record Book "", page : Hans Peter Harmon signed permission for his daughter, Barbara (HARMON) to marry Edward Luster in Bedford County, Virginia on 10 October 1785.

1782-1787 Father's Bedford County, Virginia Tax List

Bedford County, Virginia "Virginia Taxpayers 1782-1887" page 55: Peter Harmon Bedford Co., Virginia.

1786 Father's Bedford County, Virginia Property Transaction

Bedford County, Virginia Deed Record Book "", page , 5 December 1786: Peter Harmon sells 70 acres to William Crum in Bedford County, Virginia

1787 Father's Virginia State Census

"The 1787 Census of Virginia", Compiled by Netti Schreiner Yantis and Florence Speakman Love, Volume 1, page 195, Bedford Co., Va, List "A": Peter Harmon

1787 Father's Bedford County, Virginia Property Transaction

Bedford County, Virginia Deed Record Book "", page , 24 October 1787: Peter Harmon sells remaining 200 acres to John Salmons in Bedford County, Virginia.

1787-1791 Family Move

Peter Harmon family moved from near the North Fork and of Otter River in Bedford, Virginia, United States to the Roaring Fork of Lick Creek, Greene, North Carolina, United States.

1791 Father's Greene County, Tennessee (North Carolina) Property Transaction

Greene County, Tennessee Deed Record Book "D", page 138 & 139, 4 February 1791 (Western Territory south of Ohio)

This indenture made this 4th day of February 1791 between Peter Harmon of the one part and Benjamin Gooden of the other part both of Greene County and Western Territory south of Ohio witnesseth that the said Benjamin Gooden for and in consideration of eighty pounds Virginia money in hand paid before the sealing and delivering of these presents hath sold and delivered do bargain sell and deliver and by these presents to Peter Harmon one tract or parcel of land on the Roaring Fork of Lick Creek running with a conditional line with Mathew Coxes containing one hundred and fifty acres of land be the same more or less beginning on a beach or conditional line with John Carter thence along said line north forty east twenty eight poles to a white oak thence North sixty four west one hundred and four poles to a stake in Mathew Coxes line thence south twenty two west two hundred and forty four poles with said line to a stake thence east one hundred and seventy poles to a stake then on North one hundred and fifty poles to the beginning it being part of a tract of land granted to the said Benjamin Gooden by the State of North Carolina Patent bearing date the 20th of September in the Twelfth year of our independence and in the year of our Lord 1787 to have and to hold the said bargained premises to him the said Peter Harmon his heirs and assigns and the said Benjamin for himself his heirs and executors doth covenant and agree with the said Peter Harmon to warrant and defend the said bargained

Jacob Hermann and Descendants

premeises to and for the Peter Harmon his heirs and assigns forever from any claims, rights titles or demands of the said Goo den or any other claimant whatsoever in witness whereof the said Goo den doth hereunto set handed and affixed the day and year above written. Benjamin Goo den (seal)

Signed Sealed & Delivered in presence of Caleb Carter, Thomas Harmon Jar., Alexander Goo den, Matthew McGee

Greene County Court August sessions 1794 then was the execution of the within deed being duly proven in court and admitted to record. Test Daniel Kennedy This deed registered in the registers office in Greene County January the day 1795 by me James Stinkstone.

1794 Father's Greene County, Tennessee (North Carolina) Court Records

Greene County, Tennessee (North Carolina) Court Records 17 February 1794: "Peter Harmon hath leave to build a mill on his own land on the Roaring Fork of Lick Creek."

1796 Father's Greene County, Tennessee Court Records

Greene County, Tennessee (North Carolina) Court Records 10 May 1796: "Thomas Harmon enters into bond with Peter Harmon, his securities in the sum of 1000 dollars for the maintenance of a bastard child born of Mary Lester"

1796 Tennessee created as a state

1805 Father's Greene County, Tennessee Property Transaction

Greene County, Tennessee Deed Record Book "", page 31 October 1805: Peter Harmon sold to his son; Isaac the original 150 acres he had bought on 4 February 1791 on the Roaring Fork of Lick Creek, Greene. Tennessee, United States.

1805 Father's Greene County, Tennessee Tax

Peter Harmon on tax list of Greene County, Tennessee, United States.

1810 Father's Greene County, Tennessee Witness Property Transaction

Greene County, Tennessee Deed Record Book "", 24 January 1810: Peter Harmon as witness to Thomas Harmon selling 100 acres to Stephen Harmon.

1810-1812 Death of father; Hance Peter Harmon Sr.

Peter Harmon Sr. died after 24 January 1810 witness to a property transaction and before the Greene County 1812 tax list. Even though there is a Peter Harmon listed in the 1812 Greene County tax list, I am not sure if this is our Hans Peter Harmon Sr.

29. Maria Elizabeth Hermann Harmon (*Hance Peter Sr.*³, *Jacob Sr.*², *Jacob*¹) was born on 6 May 1763 near McGaheysville, Augusta, Virginia, United States.

1763 Childbirth of Maria Elisabeth (HERMANN)

[1] "**Record of the Peaked Mountain Church**", Rockingham Co., VA, by Prof. William J. Hinke and Charles E. Kemper, Page 469, #31:

parents

child

PETER HERMANN and wife: ELISABETH HERMANN

MARGARET nee CHOULYN? : born may 6, 1763

Sponsors: GEORGE ADAM MANN and wife MARIA ELISABETH.

Jacob Hermann and Descendants

#34 MARIA ELISABETH born May 6, 1763 bapt. June 17, 1763
(She is in the record twice, with same sponsors.)

[2] "**The Pennsylvania Germans of the Shenandoah Valley**", Record of the Peaked Mountain Church, Augusta (now Rockingham), Virginia, edited by prof. William J. Hinge and Charles E. Kemper, page 469

Maria Elisabeth Herman was born 6 May 1763 and baptised 17 June 1763 at Augusta County, Virginia and recorded at the Peaked Mountain Church, Rockingham, Virginia. George Adam & Marie Elisabeth Mann, sponsors. [Her name is recorded twice.]

1764 Death of grandfather; Jacob Hermann Sr.

Jacob Hermann Harmon Sr. died in 1764 in Augusta County, Virginia and Will probated 15 May 1764.

1765 Father's Augusta County, Virginia Property Transaction

Augusta County, Virginia Court Records "**Records of Augusta Co., VA**", by Chalkey, Vol 1,2,3, page 420 & page 804--9th March 1765. Peter () Harmon and Margaret () to George Mallow, for 60 pounds...104 acres, between Peeked Mountain and Shanandore River, devised to Peter by his father Jacob by will dated 18th September, 1761; corner Peter Harmon Jr.; corner Tewalt Harmon; corner Augustine Price; corner Jacob Harmon's line. Delivered: George Mallow, May 1776.

1765 Family Move

Hans Peter Harmon Sr. family moved from Augusta, Virginia, United States to Bedford, Virginia, United States. Peter sold the old family homestead he had inherited to George Mallow on 9 March 1765. Probably after his mother had passed away, he and his family moved to Bedford County, Virginia, where in September 1765 he shows up paying taxes.

1765 Childbirth of sister; Sarah (HARMON)

Sarah (HARMON) was born either in Augusta County, Virginia or during the transition move to Bedford County, Virginia in 1765. _

1765 Father's Bedford County, Virginia Court Records

Bedford County, Virginia Court Records County Court of September 1765: Peter Harmon, tithable added to the list. (This means he was at least 21 years old.)

1766 Father's Bedford County, Virginia Property Transaction

Bedford County, Virginia Deed Record Book 2, page 727 & 728, 17 June 1766: Peter Harmon buys 200 acres "lying on both sides of the North Fork and of Otter River" from Henry Dooley.

1767 Childbirth of sister; Barbara (HARMON)

Barbara (HARMON) was born near the North Fork and of Otter River in Bedford, Virginia, United States in 1767.

1769 Father's Augusta County, Virginia Estate Settlement

"**Records of Augusta Co., VA**", by Chalkey, Vol 1,2,3, page 197, 22 March 1769, Settlement record of Jacob Harmon's estate, by Peter Harman-paid Margaret Perkey, Phillip Williams, paid to Henry Bingaman, part of his legacy; paid to Phillip Williams in cash.

Jacob Hermann and Descendants

1770 Childbirth of brother; Isaac Harmon

Isaac Harmon was born near the North Fork and of Otter River in Bedford, Virginia, United States in 1770.

1775 Childbirth of sister; Susanna (HARMON)

Susanna (HARMON) was born near the North Fork and of Otter River in Bedford, Virginia, United States in 1775.

1777 Childbirth of brother; Stephen Nicholas "Nick" Harmon Sr.

Stephen Nicholas "Nick" Harmon Sr. was born near the North Fork and of Otter River in Bedford, Virginia, United States in 1777.

1778 Rockingham County, Virginia created

Rockingham County, Virginia was formed from Augusta County, Virginia.

1779 Childbirth of brother; Henry Harmon

Henry Harmon was born near the North Fork and of Otter River in Bedford, Virginia, United States in 1779.

1783 Greene County, North Carolina created

Greene County, North Carolina was formed from Washington County, North Carolina.

1785 Childbirth of brother; Peter Harmon Jr.

Peter Harmon Jr. was born near the North Fork and of Otter River in Bedford, Virginia, United States in 1785.

1785-1787 Death of mother; Margaret (CHOULYN) Harmon

Margaret (CHOULYN) Harmon died near the North Fork and of Otter River in Bedford, Virginia, United States after the birth of son Peter Harmon Jr. or after they moved to Greene County, North Carolina in 1787-1791.

1785 Father's Bedford County, Virginia Permission for Marriage

Bedford County, Virginia Marriage Record Book "", page : Hans Peter Harmon signed permission for his daughter, Barbara (HARMON) to marry Edward Luster in Bedford County, Virginia on 10 October 1785.

1782-1787 Father's Bedford County, Virginia Tax List

Bedford County, Virginia "Virginia Taxpayers 1782-1887" page 55: Peter Harmon Bedford Co., Virginia.

1786 Father's Bedford County, Virginia Property Transaction

Bedford County, Virginia Deed Record Book "", page , 5 December 1786: Peter Harmon sells 70 acres to William Crum in Bedford County, Virginia

1787 Father's Virginia State Census

"The 1787 Census of Virginia", Compiled by Netti Schreiner Yantis and Florence Speakman Love, Volume 1, page 195, Bedford Co., Va, List "A": Peter Harmon

1787 Father's Bedford County, Virginia Property Transaction

Jacob Hermann and Descendants

Bedford County, Virginia Deed Record Book "", page , 24 October 1787: Peter Harmon sells remaining 200 acres to John Salmons in Bedford County, Virginia.

1787-1791 Family Move

Peter Harmon family moved from near the North Fork and of Otter River in Bedford, Virginia, United States to the Roaring Fork of Lick Creek, Greene, North Carolina, United States.

1791 Father's Greene County, Tennessee (North Carolina) Property Transaction

Greene County, Tennessee Deed Record Book "D", page 138 & 139, 4 February 1791 (Western Territory south of Ohio)

This indenture made this 4th day of February 1791 between Peter Harmon of the one part and Benjamin Gooden of the other part both of Greene County and Western Territory south of Ohio witnesseth that the said Benjamin Gooden for and in consideration of eighty pounds Virginia money in hand paid before the sealing and delivering of these presents hath sold and delivered do bargain sell and deliver and by these presents to Peter Harmon one tract or parcel of land on the Roaring Fork of Lick Creek running with a conditional line with Mathew Coxes containing one hundred and fifty acres of land be the same more or less beginning on a beach or conditional line with John Carter thence along said line north forty east twenty eight poles to a white oak thence North sixty four west one hundred and four poles to a stake in Mathew Coxes line thence south twenty two west two hundred and forty four poles with said line to a stake thence east one hundred and seventy poles to a stake then on North one hundred and fifty poles to the beginning it being part of a tract of land granted to the said Benjamin Gooden by the State of North Carolina Patent bearing date the 20th of September in the Twelfth year of our independence and in the year of our Lord 1787 to have and to hold the said bargained premises to him the said Peter Harmon his heirs and assigns and the said Benjamin for himself his heirs and executors doth covenant and agree with the said Peter Harmon to warrant and defend the said bargained premeises to and for the Peter Harmon his heirs and assigns forever from any claims, rights titles or demands of the said Goo den or any other claimant whatsoever in witness whereof the said Goo den doth hereunto set handed and affixed the day and year above written. Benjamin Goo den (seal)

Signed Sealed & Delivered in presence of Caleb Carter, Thomas Harmon Jar., Alexander Goo den, Matthew McGee

Greene County Court August sessions 1794 then was the execution of the within deed being duly proven in court and admitted to record. Test Daniel Kennedy This deed registered in the registers office in Greene County January the day 1795 by me James Stinkstone.

1794 Father's Greene County, Tennessee (North Carolina) Court Records

Greene County, Tennessee (North Carolina) Court Records 17 February 1794: "Peter Harmon hath leave to build a mill on his own land on the Roaring Fork of Lick Creek."

1796 Father's Greene County, Tennessee Court Records

Greene County, Tennessee (North Carolina) Court Records 10 May 1796: "Thomas Harmon enters into bond with Peter Harmon, his securities in the sum of 1000 dollars for the maintenance of a bastard child born of Mary Lester"

1796 Tennessee created as a state

1798 Marriage of William O'Neal and Maria Elisabeth (HARMON)

William O'Neal and Maria Elisabeth (HARMON) were married in Greene, Tennessee, United

Jacob Hermann and Descendants

States on 24 April 1798.

1805 Father's Greene County, Tennessee Property Transaction

Greene County, Tennessee Deed Record Book "", page 31 October 1805: Peter Harmon sold to his son; Isaac the original 150 acres he had bought on 4 February 1791 on the Roaring Fork of Lick Creek, Greene. Tennessee, United States.

1805 Father's Greene County, Tennessee Tax

Peter Harmon on tax list of Greene County, Tennessee, United States.

1810 Father's Greene County, Tennessee Witness Property Transaction

Greene County, Tennessee Deed Record Book "", 24 January 1810: Peter Harmon as witness to Thomas Harmon selling 100 acres to Stephen Harmon.

1810-1812 Death of father; Hance Peter Harmon Sr.

Peter Harmon Sr. died after 24 January 1810 witness to a property transaction and before the Greene County 1812 tax list. Even though there is a Peter Harmon listed in the 1812 Greene County tax list, I am not sure if this is our Hans Peter Harmon Sr.

Maria married **William O'Neal** on 24 April 1798 in Greene, Tennessee, United States.

30. Sarah Hermann Harmon (*Hance Peter Sr.*³, *Jacob Sr.*², *Jacob*¹) was born in 1765 near North Fork and Otter River, Bedford, Virginia Colony and died in November 1828 in Wayne, Kentucky, United States at age 63.

1765 Childbirth of Sarah (HARMON) daughter of Hans Peter Sr. & Margaret (CHOULYN) Harmon

Sarah (**HARMON**) was born either in Augusta County, Virginia or during the transition move to Bedford County, Virginia in 1765. _

1765 Family Move

Hans Peter Harmon Sr. family moved from Augusta, Virginia, United States to Bedford, Virginia, United States. Peter sold the old family homestead he had inherited to George Mallow on 9 March 1765. Probably after his mother had passed away, he and his family moved to Bedford County, Virginia, where in September 1765 he shows up paying taxes.

1765 Bedford County, Virginia Court Records

Bedford County, Virginia Court Records County Court of September 1765: Peter Harmon, tithable added to the list. (This means he was at least 21 years old.)

1766 Bedford County, Virginia Property Transaction

Bedford County, Virginia Deed Record Book 2, page 727 & 728, 17 June 1766: Peter Harmon buys 200 acres "lying on both sides of the North Fork and of Otter River" from Henry Dooley.

1767 Childbirth of sister; Barbara (HARMON)

Barbara (**HARMON**) was born near the North Fork and of Otter River in Bedford, Virginia, United States in 1767.

1769 Augusta County, Virginia Estate Settlement

Jacob Hermann and Descendants

"Records of Augusta Co., VA", by Chalkey, Vol 1,2,3, page 197, 22 March 1769, Settlement record of Jacob Harmon's estate, by Peter Harman-paid Margaret Perkey, Phillip Williams, paid to Henry Bingaman, part of his legacy; paid to Philllip Williams in cash.

1770 Childbirth of brother; Isaac Harmon

Isaac Harmon was born near the North Fork and of Otter River in Bedford, Virginia, United States in 1770.

1775 Childbirth of sister; Susanna (HARMON)

Susanna (HARMON) was born near the North Fork and of Otter River in Bedford, Virginia, United States in 1775.

1777 Childbirth of brother; Stephen Nicholas "Nick" Harmon Sr.

Stephen Nicholas "Nick" Harmon Sr. was born near the North Fork and of Otter River in Bedford, Virginia, United States in 1777.

1778 Rockingham County, Virginia created

Rockingham County, Virginia was formed from Augusta County, Virginia.

1779 Childbirth of brother; Henry Harmon

Henry Harmon was born near the North Fork and of Otter River in Bedford, Virginia, United States in 1779.

1781 Marriage of Calyburn Brown and Sarah (HARMON)

Clayburn Brown and Sarah Harmon were married on March 8, 1781 in Bedford Co., VA. She was the daughter of Peter Harmon who owned land and raised his family on the North Fork of Otter River which is in the extreme eastern part of Bedford County next to Campbell County.

[1] Bedford Co., Va, Marriages:

Know all men by these presents that we Claybourn Brown and Peter Harmon are held & firmly bound to Thomas Jefferson Esquire in the sum of fifty pounds to these payments we bind ourselves our heirs firmly in these presents sealed & dated this 8th of march of 1781. The condition of the above obligation such that whereas there is a marriage shortly intended to be had & solemnized between them are bound Clayburn Brown & Sarah Harmon. If therefore there be no lawful cause to obstruct at the same then the above obligation to be void. his Cluaborn X Brown mark his Peter X Harmon mark

[2] An affidavit made in Wayne County, KY in 1839 by Barbara Luster, widow of Edward Luster declared that she, Barbara was about 14 at the time, went with her sister Sarah, Clayburn Brown, and others to New London where Clayburn and Sarah married by a parson Cole at his house. This affidavit was in support of Sarah's claim as Clauburn Brown's widow to his Revolutionary War veteran's benefits.

1782-1787 Bedford County, Virginia Tax List

Bedford County, Virginia "Virginia Taxpayers 1782-1887" page 55: Peter Harmon Bedford Co., Virginia.

1783 Greene County, North Caroliona created

Greene County, North Carolina was formed from Washington County, North Carolina.

Jacob Hermann and Descendants

1785 Childbirth of brother; Peter Harmon Jr.

Peter Harmon Jr. was born near the North Fork and of Otter River in Bedford, Virginia, United States in 1785.

1785-1787 Death of mother; Margaret (CHOULYN) Harmon

Margaret (CHOULYN) Harmon died near the North Fork and of Otter River in Bedford, Virginia, United States after the birth of son Peter Harmon Jr. or after they moved to Greene County, North Carolina in 1787-1791.

1785 Father's Bedford County, Virginia Permission for Marriage

Bedford County, Virginia Marriage Record Book "", page : Hans Peter Harmon signed permission for his daughter, Barbara (HARMON) to marry Edward Luster in Bedford County, Virginia on 10 October 1785.

1786 Father's Bedford County, Virginia Property Transaction

Bedford County, Virginia Deed Record Book "", page , 5 December 1786: Peter Harmon sells 70 acres to William Crum in Bedford County, Virginia

1787 Father's Virginia State Census

"**The 1787 Census of Virginia**", Compiled by Netti Schreiner Yantis and Florence Speakman Love, Volume 1, page 195, Bedford Co., Va, List "A": Peter Harmon

1787 Father's Bedford County, Virginia Property Transaction

Bedford County, Virginia Deed Record Book "", page , 24 October 1787: Peter Harmon sells remaining 200 acres to John Salmons in Bedford County, Virginia.

1787-1791 Father's Family Move

Peter Harmon family moved from near the North Fork and of Otter River in Bedford, Virginia, United States to the Roaring Fork of Lick Creek, Greene, North Carolina, United States.

1791 Father's Greene County, Tennessee (North Carolina) Property Transaction

Greene County, Tennessee Deed Record Book "D", page 138 & 139, 4 February 1791 (Western Territory south of Ohio)

This indenture made this 4th day of February 1791 between Peter Harmon of the one part and Benjamin Gooden of the other part both of Greene County and Western Territory south of Ohio witnesseth that the said Benjamin Gooden for and in consideration of eighty pounds Virginia money in hand paid before the sealing and delivering of these presents hath sold and delivered do bargain sell and deliver and by these presents to Peter Harmon one tract or parcel of land on the Roaring Fork of Lick Creek running with a conditional line with Mathew Coxes containing one hundred and fifty acres of land be the same more or less beginning on a beach or conditional line with John Carter thence along said line north forty east twenty eight poles to a white oak thence North sixty four west one hundred and four poles to a stake in Mathew Coxes line thence south twenty two west two hundred and forty four poles with said line to a stake thence east one hundred and seventy poles to a stake then on North one hundred and fifty poles to the beginning it being part of a tract of land granted to the said Benjamin Gooden by the State of North Carolina Patent bearing date the 20th of September in the Twelfth year of our independence and in the year of our Lord 1787 to have and to hold the said bargained premises to him the said Peter Harmon his heirs and assigns and the said Benjamin for himself his heirs and executors doth covenant and agree with the said Peter Harmon to warrant and defend the said bargained

Jacob Hermann and Descendants

premeises to and for the Peter Harmon his heirs and assigns forever from any claims, rights titles or demands of the said Goo den or any other claimant whatsoever in witness whereof the said Goo den doth hereunto set handed and affixed the day and year above written. Benjamin Goo den (seal)

Signed Sealed & Delivered in presence of Caleb Carter, Thomas Harmon Jar., Alexander Goo den, Matthew McGee

Greene County Court August sessions 1794 then was the execution of the within deed being duly proven in court and admitted to record. Test Daniel Kennedy This deed registered in the registers office in Greene County January the day 1795 by me James Stinkstone.

1794 Father's Greene County, Tennessee Court Records

Greene County, Tennessee (North Carolina) Court Records 17 February 1794: "Peter Harmon hath leave to build a mill on his own land on the Roaring Fork of Lick Creek."

1796 Father's Greene County, Tennessee Court Records

Greene County, Tennessee (North Carolina) Court Records 10 May 1796: "Thomas Harmon enters into bond with Peter Harmon, his securities in the sum of 1000 dollars for the maintenance of a bastard child born of Mary Lester"

1796 Tennessee created as a state

1805 Father's Greene County, Tennessee Property Transaction

Greene County, Tennessee Deed Record Book "", page 31 October 1805: Peter Harmon sold to his son; Isaac the original 150 acres he had bought on 4 February 1791 on the Roaring Fork of Lick Creek, Greene. Tennessee, United States.

1805 Father's Greene County, Tennessee Tax

Peter Harmon on tax list of Greene County, Tennessee, United States.

1810 Father's Greene County, Tennessee Witness Property Transaction

Greene County, Tennessee Deed Record Book "", 24 January 1810: Peter Harmon as witness to Thomas Harmon selling 100 acres to Stephen Harmon.

1810-1812 Death of father; Hance Peter Harmon Sr.

Peter Harmon Sr. died after 24 January 1810 witness to a property transaction and before the Greene County 1812 tax list. Even though there is a Peter Harmon listed in the 1812 Greene County tax list, I am not sure if this is our Hans Peter Harmon Sr.

Sarah married **Thomas Claibourne Clayborn Clayburn Brown** on 8 March 1781 in New London, Bedford, Virginia Colony. Thomas was born in 1765 in Bedford, Green, Virginia Colony and died on 30 October 1839 in Wayne, Clinton, Kentucky, United States at age 74.

Revolutionary War Pension and Bounty-Land Warrant Application Files, 1800-1900

Name:Claiborn Brown Application Year:1852 Application State:Virginia Second Applicant

Name:Sarah Brown Archive Publication Number:M804 Archive Roll Number:361 Total Pages in Packet:17

American Revolutionary War Rejected Pensions

Jacob Hermann and Descendants

Name:Claiborne Brown, (Dec'd), Heirs of State:Tennessee Reason:Both parties died before the passage of the act.

1810 United States Federal Census

Name:Clayburn Brown County:Wayne State:Kentucky

Children from this marriage were:

- + 55 M i. **Henry Brown** was born about 1785 in Greene, North Carolina, United States.
- + 56 M ii. **George Brown** was born about 1785 in Greene, North Carolina, United States and died about 16 March 1789 in Greene, North Carolina, United States about age 4.
- + 57 M iii. **Lewis Harmon Brown** was born in 1790 in Greene, North Carolina, United States and died on 11 November 1850 in Carroll, Missouri, United States at age 60.
- + 58 M iv. **H. W. Brown** was born about 1819 in Kentucky, United States.

31. Barbara Hermann Harmon (*Hance Peter Sr.*³, *Jacob Sr.*², *Jacob*¹) was born on 6 May 1767 near North Fork and Otter River, Bedford, Virginia, United States and died from 1840 to 1850 in Carpenters Fork, Wayne, Kentucky, United States at age 73.

1767 Childbirth of sister; Barbara (HERMANN)

Barbara (HERMANN) was born near the North Fork and of Otter River in Bedford, Virginia, United States in 1767.

1769 Augusta County, Virginia Estate Settlement

"Records of Augusta Co., VA", by Chalkey, Vol 1,2,3, page 197, 22 March 1769, Settlement record of Jacob Harmon's estate, by Peter Harman-paid Margaret Perkey, Phillip Williams, paid to Henry Bingaman, part of his legacy; paid to Philllip Williams in cash.

1770 Childbirth of brother; Isaac B. Harmon

Isaac B. Harmon was born near the North Fork and of Otter River in Bedford, Virginia, United States in 1770.

1775 Childbirth of sister; Susanna (HARMON)

Susanna (HARMON) was born near the North Fork and of Otter River in Bedford, Virginia, United States in 1775.

1777 Childbirth of brother; Stephen Nicholas "Nick" Harmon Sr.

Stephen Nicholas "Nick" Harmon Sr. was born near the North Fork and of Otter River in Bedford, Virginia, United States in 1777.

1778 Rockingham County, Virginia created

Rockingham County, Virginia was formed from Augusta County, Virginia.

1779 Childbirth of brother; Henry Harmon

Henry Harmon was born near the North Fork and of Otter River in Bedford, Virginia, United States in 1779.

1781 Marriage of Clayburn Brown and Sarah (HARMON)

Clayburn Brown and Sarah Harmon were married on March 8, 1781 in Bedford Co., VA. She

Jacob Hermann and Descendants

was the daughter of Peter Harmon who owned land and raised his family on the North Fork of Otter River which is in the extreme eastern part of Bedford County next to Campbell County.

[1] Bedford Co., Va, Marriages:

Know all men by these presents that we Claybourn Brown and Peter Harmon are held & firmly bound to Thomas Jefferson Esquire in the sum of fifty pounds to these payments we bind ourselves our heirs firmly in these presents sealed & dated this 8th of march of 1781. The condition of the above obligation such that whereas there is a marriage shortly intended to be had & solemnized between them are bound Clayburn Brown & Sarah Harmon. If therefore there be no lawful cause to obstruct at the same then the above obligation to be void. his Cluaborn X Brown mark his Peter X Harmon mark

[2] An affidavit made in Wayne County, KY in 1839 by Barbara Luster, widow of Edward Luster declared that she, Barbara was about 14 at the time, went with her sister Sarah, Clayburn Brown, and others to New London where Clayburn and Sarah married by a parson Cole at his house. This affidavit was in support of Sarah's claim as Clauburn Brown's widow to his Revolutionary War veteran's benefits.

1782-1787 Bedford County, Virginia Tax List

Bedford County, Virginia "[Virginia Taxpayers 1782-1887](#)" page 55: Peter Harmon Bedford Co., Virginia.

1783 Greene County, North Caroliona created

Greene County, North Carolina was formed from Washington County, North Carolina.

1785 Childbirth of brother; Peter Harmon Jr.

Peter Harmon Jr. was born near the North Fork and of Otter River in Bedford, Virginia, United States in 1785.

1785-1787 Death of mother; Margaret (CHOULYN) Harmon

Margaret (CHOULYN) Harmon died near the North Fork and of Otter River in Bedford, Virginia, United States after ther birth of son Peter Harmon Jr. or after they moved to Greene County, North Carolina in 1787-1791.

1785 Father's Bedford County, Virginia Permission for Marriage

Bedford County, Virginia Marriage Record Book "", page : Hans Peter Harmon signed permission for his daughter, Barbara (**HARMON**) to marry Edward Luster in Bedford County, Virginia on 10 October 1785.

1785 Marriage of Edward Luster and Barbara (HERMANN)

Edward Luster and Barbara Harmon were married on Oct 12, 1785 in Bedford Co., Va. Peter Harmon signed a permission paper for his daughter to "intermarry" with Edward Luster, dated Oct 11, 1785. They were married the following day by Jeremiah Hatcher who is listed in Barber & Williamson's "Marriages of Campbell County Virginia-1782 to 1810" as a Baptist minister.

[1] Bedford Co., Va Marriages:

Know all men by these presents that we Edward Luster and Barbara Harmon is held firmly bound unto Patrick Henry Esquire Governor and Chief Magistrate of the State of Virginia in the sum of Fifty pounds current money to which Barnum Hall and truly to be made to the said Patrick Henry

Jacob Hermann and Descendants

or to his successors we bind ourselves & each of us our joint & several heirs, Executors & administrators firmly by the presents, sealed with our seals & dated this 11th day of October 1785. The condition of the above obligation is such that whereas there is a marriage shortly intended to be had & solemnized between the above Edward Luster and Barbara Harmon. Now if there shall be no lawful cause to obstruct the said marriage then the above obligation to be void, else to remain in full force. his Edward X Luster mark

Sir, I do hereby certify that I am willing you should issue license for the intermarriage of Edward Luster with my daughter Barbara given under my hand this 10th day of October 1785. Peter his Harmon mark

1786 Father's Bedford County, Virginia Property Transaction

Bedford County, Virginia Deed Record Book "", page , 5 December 1786: Peter Harmon sells 70 acres to William Crum in Bedford County, Virginia

1787 Father's Virginia State Census

"**The 1787 Census of Virginia**", Compiled by Netti Schreiner Yantis and Florence Speakman Love, Volume 1, page 195, Bedford Co., Va, List "A": Peter Harmon

1787 Father's Bedford County, Virginia Property Transaction

Bedford County, Virginia Deed Record Book "", page , 24 October 1787: Peter Harmon sells remaining 200 acres to John Salmons in Bedford County, Virginia.

1787-1791 Father's Family Move

Peter Harmon family moved from near the North Fork and of Otter River in Bedford, Virginia, United States to the Roaring Fork of Lick Creek, Greene, North Carolina, United States.

1791 Father's Greene County, Tennessee (North Carolina) Property Transaction

Greene County, Tennessee Deed Record Book "D", page 138 & 139, 4 February 1791 (Western Territory south of Ohio)

This indenture made this 4th day of February 1791 between Peter Harmon of the one part and Benjamin Gooden of the other part both of Greene County and Western Territory south of Ohio witnesseth that the said Benjamin Gooden for and in consideration of eighty pounds Virginia money in hand paid before the sealing and delivering of these presents hath sold and delivered do bargain sell and deliver and by these presents to Peter Harmon one tract or parcel of land on the Roaring Fork of Lick Creek running with a conditional line with Mathew Coxes containing one hundred and fifty acres of land be the same more or less beginning on a beach or conditional line with John Carter thence along said line north forty east twenty eight poles to a white oak thence North sixty four west one hundred and four poles to a stake in Mathew Coxes line thence south twenty two west two hundred and forty four poles with said line to a stake thence east one hundred and seventy poles to a stake then on North one hundred and fifty poles to the beginning it being part of a tract of land granted to the said Benjamin Gooden by the State of North Carolina Patent bearing date the 20th of September in the Twelfth year of our independence and in the year of our Lord 1787 to have and to hold the said bargained premises to him the said Peter Harmon his heirs and assigns and the said Benjamin for himself his heirs and executors doth covenant and agree with the said Peter Harmon to warrant and defend the said bargained premises to and for the Peter Harmon his heirs and assigns forever from any claims, rights titles or demands of the said Gooden or any other claimant whatsoever in witness whereof the said Gooden doth hereunto set handed and affixed the day and year above written. Benjamin Gooden

Jacob Hermann and Descendants

den (seal)

Signed Sealed & Delivered in presence of Caleb Carter, Thomas Harmon Jar., Alexander Gooden, Matthew McGee

Greene County Court August sessions 1794 then was the execution of the within deed being duly proven in court and admitted to record. Test Daniel Kennedy This deed registered in the registers office in Greene County January the day 1795 by me James Stinkstone.

1794 Father's Greene County, Tennessee Court Records

Greene County, Tennessee (North Carolina) Court Records 17 February 1794: "Peter Harmon hath leave to build a mill on his own land on the Roaring Fork of Lick Creek."

1796 Father's Greene County, Tennessee Court Records

Greene County, Tennessee (North Carolina) Court Records 10 May 1796: "Thomas Harmon enters into bond with Peter Harmon, his securities in the sum of 1000 dollars for the maintenance of a bastard child born of Mary Lester"

1796 Tennessee created as a state

1805 Father's Greene County, Tennessee Property Transaction

Greene County, Tennessee Deed Record Book "", page 31 October 1805: Peter Harmon sold to his son; Isaac the original 150 acres he had bought on 4 February 1791 on the Roaring Fork of Lick Creek, Greene. Tennessee, United States.

1805 Father's Greene County, Tennessee Tax

Peter Harmon on tax list of Greene County, Tennessee, United States.

1810 Father's Greene County, Tennessee Witness Property Transaction

Greene County, Tennessee Deed Record Book "", 24 January 1810: Peter Harmon as witness to Thomas Harmon selling 100 acres to Stephen Harmon.

1810-1812 Death of father; Hance Peter Harmon Sr.

Peter Harmon Sr. died after 24 January 1810 witness to a property transaction and before the Greene County 1812 tax list. Even though there is a Peter Harmon listed in the 1812 Greene County tax list, I am not sure if this is our Hans Peter Harmon Sr.

1816 Spouse's Kentucky Land Grants

Grantee:Luster, Edward Acres:45 1/4 Book:22 Survey Date:13 Jan 1816 County:Wayne WaterCourse:Gap Cr Reference:THE KENTUCKY LAND GRANTS Volume 1 Part 1 CHAPTER IV GRANTS SOUTH OF GREEN RIVER (1797-1866) THE COUNTIES OF KENTUCKY page 357

1830 United States Federal Census

Name:Barbara LusterHome in 1830:, Wayne, Kentucky

Barbara married **Edward Luster Sr.**, son of **William Luster** and **Mary**, on 12 October 1785 in Bedford, Virginia, United States. Edward was born in 1767 in Bedford, Virginia Colony and died in 1839 in Carpenters Fork, Wayne, Kentucky, United States at age 72.

1816 Kentucky Land Grants

Jacob Hermann and Descendants

Grantee:Luster, Edward Acres:45 1/4 Book:22 Survey Date:13 Jan 1816 County:Wayne
WaterCourse:Gap Cr Reference:THE KENTUCKY LAND GRANTS Volume 1 Part 1 CHAPTER IV
GRANTS SOUTH OF GREEN RIVER (1797-1866) THE COUNTIES OF KENTUCKY page 357

The child from this marriage was:

+ 59 M i. **Edward Luster Jr.**

32. Isaac B. Harmon Sr. (*Hance Peter Sr.*³, *Jacob Sr.*², *Jacob*¹) was born in 1770 in Bedford, Virginia, United States and died in July 1847 in Greene, Tennessee, United States at age 77.

1770 Birthblock of Isaac B. Harmon

Isaac B. Harmon was born near the North Fork and of Otter River in Bedford, Virginia, United States in 1770.

1775 Childbirth of sister; Susanna (HARMON)

Susanna (HARMON) was born near the North Fork and of Otter River in Bedford, Virginia, United States in 1775.

1777 Childbirth of brother; Stephen Nicholas "Nick" Harmon Sr.

Stephen Nicholas "Nick" Harmon Sr. was born near the North Fork and of Otter River in Bedford, Virginia, United States in 1777.

1778 Rockingham County, Virginia created

Rockingham County, Virginia was formed from Augusta County, Virginia.

1779 Childbirth of brother; Henry Harmon

Henry Harmon was born near the North Fork and of Otter River in Bedford, Virginia, United States in 1779.

1782-1787 Bedford County, Virginia Tax List

Bedford County, Virginia "Virginia Taxpayers 1782-1887" page 55: Peter Harmon Bedford Co., Virginia.

1783 Greene County, North Carolina created

Greene County, North Carolina was formed from Washington County, North Carolina.

1785 Childbirth of brother; Peter Harmon Jr.

Peter Harmon Jr. was born near the North Fork and of Otter River in Bedford, Virginia, United States in 1785.

1785-1787 Death of mother; Margaret (CHOULYN) Harmon

Margaret (CHOULYN) Harmon died near the North Fork and of Otter River in Bedford, Virginia, United States after the birth of son Peter Harmon Jr. or after they moved to Greene County, North Carolina in 1787-1791.

1785 Father's Bedford County, Virginia Permission for Marriage

Bedford County, Virginia Marriage Record Book "", page : Hans Peter Harmon signed permission for his daughter, Barbara (HARMON) to marry Edward Luster in Bedford County, Virginia on 10 October 1785.

Jacob Hermann and Descendants

1786 Father's Bedford County, Virginia Property Transaction

Bedford County, Virginia Deed Record Book "", page , 5 December 1786: Peter Harmon sells 70 acres to William Crum in Bedford County, Virginia

1787 Father's Virginia State Census

"**The 1787 Census of Virginia**", Compiled by Netti Schreiner Yantis and Florence Speakman Love, Volume 1, page 195, Bedford Co., Va, List "A": Peter Harmon

1787 Father's Bedford County, Virginia Property Transaction

Bedford County, Virginia Deed Record Book "", page , 24 October 1787: Peter Harmon sells remaining 200 acres to John Salmons in Bedford County, Virginia.

1787-1791 Father's Family Move

Peter Harmon family moved from near the North Fork and of Otter River in Bedford, Virginia, United States to the Roaring Fork of Lick Creek, Greene, North Carolina, United States.

1791 Father's Greene County, Tennessee (North Carolina) Property Transaction

Greene County, Tennessee Deed Record Book "D", page 138 & 139, 4 February 1791 (Western Territory south of Ohio)

This indenture made this 4th day of February 1791 between Peter Harmon of the one part and Benjamin Gooden of the other part both of Greene County and Western Territory south of Ohio witnesseth that the said Benjamin Gooden for and in consideration of eighty pounds Virginia money in hand paid before the sealing and delivering of these presents hath sold and delivered do bargain sell and deliver and by these presents to Peter Harmon one tract or parcel of land on the Roaring Fork of Lick Creek running with a conditional line with Mathew Coxes containing one hundred and fifty acres of land be the same more or less beginning on a beach or conditional line with John Carter thence along saide line north forty east twenty eight poles to a white oak thence North sixty four west one hundred and four poles to a stake in Mathew Coxes line thence south twenty two west two hundred and forty four poles with said line to a stake thence east one hundred and seventy poles to a stake then on North one hundred and fifty poles to the beginning it being part of a tract of land granted to the said Benjamin Gooden by the State of North Carolina Patent bearing date the 20th of September in the Twelfth year of our independence and in the year of our Lord 1787 to have and to hold the said bargained premises to him the said Peter Harmon his heirs and assigns and the said Benjamin for himself his heirs and executors doth covenant and agree with the said Peter Harmon to warrant and defend the said bargained premeises to and for the Peter Harmon his heirs and assigns forever from any claims, rights titles or demands of the said Goo den or any other claimant whatsoever in witness whereof the said Goo den doth hereunto set handed and affixed the day and year above written. Benjamin Goo den (seal)

Signed Sealed & Delivered in presence of Caleb Carter, Thomas Harmon Jar., Alexander Goo den, Matthew McGee

Greene County Court August sessions 1794 then was the execution of the within deed being duly proven in court and admitted to record. Test Daniel Kennedy This deed registered in the registers office in Greene County January the day 1795 by me James Stinkstone.

1794 Father's Greene County, Tennessee Court Records

Greene County, Tennessee (North Carolina) Court Records 17 February 1794: "Peter Harmon hath leave to build a mill on his own land on the Roaring Fork of Lick Creek."

Jacob Hermann and Descendants

1796 Father's Greene County, Tennessee Court Records

Greene County, Tennessee (North Carolina) Court Records 10 May 1796: "Thomas Harmon enters into bond with Peter Harmon, his securities in the sum of 1000 dollars for the maintenance of a bastard child born of Mary Lester"

1796 Tennessee created as a state

1797 Marriage of Isaac B. Harmon and Elizabeth (LUSTER)

Isaac B. Harmon and Elizabeth (LUSTER) were married on Nov. 14, 1797 in Greene Co., TN. bond or witness Miles Luster.

[1] Tennessee Marriages to 1825

Spouse 1:Harmon, Isaac Spouse 2:Luster, Elizabeth Marriage Date:14 Nov 1797 Marriage Location:Tennessee Greene County

[2] Tennessee State Marriages, 1780-2002

Name:Isaac Harmon Spouse:Elizabeth Luster Marriage Date:14 Nov 1797 Marriage County:Greene Marriage State:Tennessee

1799 Greene Co.,TN County Court January 1799

Henry, Isaac, and Stephen were assigned to work the "Gass Creek to Greeneville Road".

1805 Greene County, Tennessee Property Transaction

Greene County, Tennessee Deed Record Book "", page 31 October 1805: Peter Harmon sold to his son; Isaac the original 150 acres he had bought from Benjamin Goodin on 4 February 1791 on the Roaring Fork of Lick Creek, Greene. Tennessee, United States.

1805 Greene County, Tennessee Tax

Isaac Harmon on tax list of Greene County, Tennessee, United States.

1809 Greene County, Tennessee Tax

Captain Benjamin Niels District: Isaac Harmon 163 acres

1810 Father's Greene County, Tennessee Witness Property Transaction

Greene County, Tennessee Deed Record Book "", 24 January 1810: Peter Harmon as witness to Thomas Harmon selling 100 acres to Stephen Harmon.

1810-1812 Death of father; Hance Peter Harmon Sr.

Peter Harmon Sr. died after 24 January 1810 witness to a property transaction and before the Greene County 1812 tax list. Even though there is a Peter Harmon listed in the 1812 Greene County tax list, I am not sure if this is our Hans Peter Harmon Sr.

1812 Greene County, Tennessee Tax

Isaac Harmon

Jacob Hermann and Descendants

Isaac married **Elizabeth Luster**, daughter of **Miles Luster Sr.** and **Unknown**, on 14 November 1797 in Greene, Tennessee, United States. Elizabeth was born about 1775 in Luster's Gate, Blacksburg, Montgomery, Virginia Colony and died from 1840 to 1850 in Wayne, Kentucky, United States about age 65.

In going over your information on Elizabeth Luster Harmon.
I think you have a few things confused.

You show Miles Luster as Elizabeth Lusters father...but he is really her brother. If you do the math I don't think he could be her father at age 12.

Her father is William. Her mothers name, most show as Mary. But William's will says her name is Jean. No one really knows which name is really her or if she was Mary Jane or Jane Mary... who knows. Also if you look at William's Will it says that Elizabeth was under 18 when he died.

Anyway here is the transcript of his will

*WILL: Will of William Lester made Dec 5, 1791.

In the name of God Amen I William Lester being at present very sick and weak in body but of sound mind and memory and understanding (Blessed be God for the same) for being in health of body and of sound mind memory and understanding (Blessed be God for the same) but considering the uncertainty of this transitory life I do make and publish this my last will and testament in manner as follows, to wit, first to my loving wife Jean Lester I do will and bequeath unto her as long as she lives one third of the benefits of my Real Estate together with the new house, I also do will and bequeath to said wife all my personal estate such as household furniture, horses, cows, sheep and swine in a word all my personal property, providing my said wife do provide for my young children until they come to years capable of providing or getting an honest living for them selves, and giving my son William, and son Joseph and daughter Jennet a Preportional share of schooling with the rest of the Children providing their genius will admit of it and also to discharge or pay off all my just debts out of the said property. I do also will and bequeath to my tree sons or the survivors or suvivor of them my land or Real Estate which I now live on as follows to wit to my son John the third of said land adjoining Joseph White's land and the remainder to be equally divided bewtween Willaim and Joseph providing they all survive to the come of age by law or to have lawfull heirs then to have full power to manage sell will or bequeath unto whom they think proper all & each of them their respective shares after paying off my daughters which remains unpaid their respective shears which is as follows a good twenty pound horse & a good cow to each of them, to my daughter Elizabeth I do will & bequeath a horse and a cow as before mentioned which my son John shall if God spairs his life pay when she arivesto the years of eighteen & also I do will and bequeath to my daughter Isabela a horse and a cow such as before mentioned of which John shall pay eight pounds when she comes to the years of eighteen & my wife to pay the remainder in consideration of the benefits of Willaim & Joseph's part of the land unto such times as they are capable of managing their own parts, Also to my daughter Sarah I do will and bequeath a horse & a cow before named which William Shall if God spairs his life pay when she comes to the years of eighteenn & again I do will & bequeath unto my daughter Jennet a horse and a cow as before named which my son Joseph Shall if God sparis his life pay when she comes to the years eighteen, Item if any of my above named heirs should die or decease before the come of age by law or to have lawful heirs they or their shares shall be equally devided among all my surviving children; Item my is last will and I do order that my executors herin after named or the survivor of them shall as soon as may be after my decease sell and dispose of as much of the property as will discharge my just debts with the

Jacob Hermann and Descendants

appertenances for such price and to such person or persons as they shall think proper hereby giving and granting to my said Ex...or the survivor of them full power and authority to sign seal and deliever all such deeds of conveyances as shall be requested and necessary for the absolute assurance and confirmation of the promises to the purchaser of purchasers their heirs and assigns in fee simple and as tuching & concerning all the rest and residue of my Estate Real and personal in the County of Green & Territory south of the Ohio I give and devise the same unto my before named heirs and assigns forever and lastly I nominate consititute & appoint William White and my wife Jean Lester executors of this my will revoking all former wills legacies & bequests by me made, and delivering this & no other to be my last will and testament, in witness where I have here unto set my hand and seal dated this fifth day of December One Thousand Seven Hundred and Ninety One."

Witnesses were Samuel Moore and JosephLester

Children from this marriage were:

- + 60 M i. **Peter Harmon** was born on 12 August 1807 in Greene, Tennessee, United States.
Peter married **Martha Sally Anderson** on 31 December 1832.
- + 61 M ii. **Isaac B. Harmon Jr.** was born on 20 November 1812 in Greene, Tennessee, United States.
Isaac married **Mary Hardin** on 10 July 1834.
- + 62 M iii. **John Mark Harmon Sr.** was born on 11 August 1803 in Greene, Tennessee, United States, died on 4 April 1862 in Erie Twp, McDonald, Missouri, United States at age 58, and was buried in April 1862 in Harmon Cemetery, Erie Twp, McDonald, Missouri, United States.
John married **Elizabeth S. Key** (d. 11 February 1881) on 14 October 1824 in Greene, Tennessee, United States.
- + 63 M iv. **Massey "Amacy" Harmon** was born on 2 September 1810 in Greene, Tennessee, United States.
- + 64 M v. **William A. Harmon** was born on 20 January 1822 in Greene, Tennessee, United States and died on 17 November 1891 in Greene, Tennessee, United States at age 69.
William married **Emily Guinn Maloney** on 24 February 1847.
- + 65 F vi. **Virginia "Jencey" Harmon** was born on 3 January 1799 in Greene, Tennessee, United States and died about 1865 in Cape Girardeau, Cape Girardeau Twp, Cape Girardeau, Missouri, United States about age 66.
Virginia married **William Provance** (d. July 1849) on 26 November 1818 in Greene, Tennessee, United States.
- + 66 F vii. **Thursay "Thursday" Harmon** was born on 26 November 1801 in Greene, Tennessee, United States.
Thursay married **Richardson Price** on 27 September 1821 in Greene, Tennessee, United States.
- + 67 F viii. **Margaret "Peggy" Harmon** was born on 28 September 1824 in Greene, Tennessee, United States.

Jacob Hermann and Descendants

Margaret married **John Couch** on 10 January 1839.

- + 68 F ix. **Mary Ann "Polly" Harmon** was born on 12 December 1825 in Greene, Tennessee, United States.

Mary married **Calvin Shelly** on 8 October 1846.

- + 69 F x. **Elizabeth Harmon** was born on 9 June 1815 in Greene, Tennessee, United States and died on 6 February 1892 in Greene, Tennessee, United States at age 76.

Elizabeth married **Abraham Beckner** on 10 October 1843 in Greene, Tennessee, United States.

- + 70 F xi. **Emma C. Harmon** was born on 9 August 1805 in Greene, Tennessee, United States.

Emma married **William Samples** on 16 February 1826.

- + 71 F xii. **Cynthia Harmon** was born on 18 April 1800 in Greene, Tennessee, United States.

33. **Susanna Harmon** (*Hance Peter Sr.*³, *Jacob Sr.*², *Jacob*¹) was born in 1775 near North Fork and Otter River, Bedford, Virginia, United States, died before 4 September 1865 near Sweet Water Post Office, District 1, McMinn, Tennessee, United States, and was buried in 1865 in McMinn, Tennessee, United States.

Cradle to Grave (C2G) Profile of Susanna (HARMON) by Floyd Thomas Pratt F.H.C., M.A.G.I. 5 July 2010

In harmony with the first law of genealogy or family history research, i.e., documentation, I submit my famous Cradle to Grave (C2G) Profile on this subject including all known documentation presented for the serious researcher. This has been done to help the serious researcher continue in their thirst for family history knowledge without a duplication of effort. All I ask is that you acknowledge my contribution to your family history research. My gift to you...Floyd Thomas Pratt F.H.C., M.A.G.I.

1775 Birthblock for Susanna (HARMON) daughter of Hance Peter Sr. & Margaret (CHOULYN) Harmon

Susanna (**HARMON**) was born near the North Fork and of Otter River in Bedford, Virginia, United States in 1775.

Date from 1830 census states she was born 1771-1780.

Date from 1840 census states she was born 1791-1800.

Date from 1850 census states she was born 1775 in Tennessee.

Date from 1860 census states she was born 1781 in Virginia.

2009 Parental Comment

My reasoning behind the hypothesis that Susanna (**HARMON**) is the daughter of Hans Peter & Margaret (**CHOULYN**) Harmon family is as follows:

1) Peter Harmon moved from Bedford County, Virginia when he sold the Virginia land on 4 October 1787 and purchased land in Greene County, Tennessee on 4 February 1791.

Susanna is 12 to 16 years of age depending on his arrival in Tennessee.

2) Peter Harmon buys land next to Jesse Carter's brother; John Carter when he comes to Greene County, Tennessee. Therefore, Peter Harmon was familiar with the Carter family in the area.

3) Caleb Carter, Jesse Carter's oldest brother is a witness to Peter Harmon's land purchase.

Jacob Hermann and Descendants

4) When Peter Harmon buys the land on Roaring Fork at Lick Creek, Levi Carter and Jesse Carter also live on Lick Creek, because Levi Carter Sr. and his family helped build Carter's Station fort not far from Peter Harmon's land purchase, i.e., they were neighbors.

5) Susanna (**HARMON**) names a son, Peter, after her father and a daughter, Margaret after her mother and another daughter; my 3rd grandmother, Nancy after Susanna's sister Nancy (**HARMON**) who married Benjamin Neal, but she does not name any son Thomas nor does any of her children name a son Thomas or George who were prominent Harmon families in the area.

Therefore, after considerable research and investigations, these are my reasons for her connection to Hans Peter & Margaret (**CHOULYN**) Harmon family. Floyd Thomas Pratt F.H.C., M.A.G.I. 2009

1777 Childbirth of brother; Stephen Nicholas "Nick" Harmon Sr.

Stephen Nicholas "Nick" Harmon Sr. was born near the North Fork and of Otter River in Bedford, Virginia, United States in 1777.

1778 Rockingham County, Virginia created

Rockingham County, Virginia was formed from Augusta County, Virginia.

1779 Childbirth of brother; Henry Harmon

Henry Harmon was born near the North Fork and of Otter River in Bedford, Virginia, United States in 1779.

1782-1887 Father's on Bedford County, Virginia Tax List

Father on tax list of Bedford County, Virginia " Virginia Taxpayers 1782-1887 " page 55: Peter Harmon Bedford Co., Virginia.

1783 Greene County, North Carolina created

Greene County, North Carolina was formed from Washington County, North Carolina.

1783 End of British-American Revolutionary War official establishment of the United States of America

1785 Childbirth of brother; Peter Harmon Jr.

Peter Harmon Jr. was born near the North Fork and of Otter River in Bedford, Virginia, United States in 1785.

1785-1787 Death of mother; Margaret (CHOULYN) Harmon

Margaret (**CHOULYN**) Harmon died near the North Fork and of Otter River in Bedford, Virginia, United States after the birth of son Peter Harmon Jr. or after they moved to Greene County, North Carolina in 1787-1791.

1786 Father's Property Transaction

Bedford County, Virginia Deed Record Book "", page , 5 December 1786: Peter Harmon sells 70 acres to William Crum in Bedford County, Virginia

1787 Father in Virginia State Census

"The 1787 Census of Virginia", Compiled by Netti Schreiner Yantis and Florence Speakman Love, Volume 1, page 195, Bedford Co., Va, List "A": Peter Harmon

Jacob Hermann and Descendants

1787 Father's Property Transaction

Bedford County, Virginia Deed Record Book "", page , 24 October 1787:

Peter Harmon sells remaining 200 acres to John Salmons in Bedford County, Virginia.

1787-1791 Family Move

Peter Harmon family moved from near the North Fork and of Otter River in Bedford, Virginia, United States to the Roaring Fork of Lick Creek, near Albany, Greene, Tennessee, United States.

1790 Federal Census age 15

1791 Father's Property Transaction

Greene County, Tennessee Deed Record Book "D", page 138 & 139, 4 February 1791 (Western Territory south of Ohio)

This indenture made this 4th day of February 1791 between Peter Harmon of the one part and Benjamin Gooden of the other part both of Greene County and Western Territory south of Ohio witnesseth that the said Benjamin Gooden for and in consideration of eighty pounds Virginia money in hand paid before the sealing and delivering of these presents hath sold and delivered do bargain sell and deliver and by these presents to Peter Harmon one tract or parcel of land on the Roaring Fork of Lick Creek running with a conditional line with Mathew Coxes containing one hundred and fifty acres of land be the same more or less beginning on a beach or conditional line with John Carter thence along saide line north forty east twenty eight poles to a white oak thence North sixty four west one hundred and four poles to a stake in Mathew Coxes line thence south twenty two west two hundred and forty four poles with said line to a stake thence east one hundred and seventy poles to a stake then on North one hundred and fifty poles to the beginning it being part of a tract of land granted to the said Benjamin Gooden by the State of North Carolina Patent bearing date the 20th of September in the Twelfth year of our independence and in the year of our Lord 1787 to have and to hold the said bargained premises to him the said Peter Harmon his heirs and assigns and the said Benjamin for himself his heirs and executors doth covenant and agree with the said Peter Harmon to warrant and defend the said bargained premeises to and for the Peter Harmon his heirs and assigns forever from any claims, rights titles or demands of the said Goo den or any other claimant whatsoever in witness whereof the said Goo den doth hereunto set handed and affixed the day and year above written. Benjamin Goo den (seal)

Signed Sealed & Delivered in presence of Caleb Carter, Thomas Harmon Jar., Alexander Goo den, Matthew McGee

Greene County Court August sessions 1794 then was the execution of the within deed being duly proven in court and admitted to record. Test Daniel Kennedy This deed registered in the registers office in Greene County January the day 1795 by me James Stinkstone.

1794 Father in Greene County, Tennessee Court Records

Greene County, Tennessee Court Records 17 February 1794: "Peter Harmon hath leave to build a mill on his own land on the Roaring Fork of Lick Creek."

1796 Father in Greene County, Tennessee Court Records

Greene County, Tennessee Court Records 10 May 1796: "Thomas Harmon enters into bond with Peter Harmon, his securities in the sum of 1000 dollars for the maintenance of a bastard child born of Mary Lester"

Jacob Hermann and Descendants

1798 Marriage of Jesse Carter and Susanna (HARMON)

Greene County, Tennessee, Marriage Record Book "A", page 87, #508, G.S. film #944386- Jesse Carter and Susanna Harmon were married on 9 January 1798 in Greene County, Tennessee. Security: Thomas Harmon

1799 Spouse Greene County, Tennessee Marriage Surety

Greene County, Tennessee, Marriage Record #613, 17 September 1799- Jesse Carter is joint surety with James Stinson for the marriage of David Key and Mary Keller in Greene County, Tennessee, on September 17, 1799.

1800 Federal Census age 25

1800 Childbirth of son, Henderson C. Carter

Henderson C. Carter was born near Lick Creek, Albany, Greene, Tennessee, United States in 1800.

1802 Childbirth of daughter; Nancy (CARTER)

Nancy (CARTER) was born near Lick Creek, Albany, Greene, Tennessee, United States in 1802.

1804 Childbirth of son; James Carter

James Carter was born near Lick Creek, Albany, Greene, Tennessee, United States in 1804.

1804 Spouse Greene County, Tennessee Marriage Surety

Greene County, Tennessee, Marriage Record #962, 1 September 1804- Jesse Carter is surety for the marriage of Moses Harmon and Hannah Pratt in Greene County, Tennessee, on September 1, 1804.

1805 Childbirth of son; Levi Carter

Levi Carter was born near Lick Creek, Albany, Greene, Tennessee, United States in 1805.

1805 Spouse Greene County, Tennessee Tax List

Jesse Carter is on the 1805 tax list of Greene, Tennessee, United States

1809 Spouse Greene County, Tennessee Tax List

Jesse Carter is on the 1809 tax list for 184 acres of Capt. Benjamin Niels District on Gap Creek of Greene, Tennessee, United States.

1810 Federal Census age 35

1810-1812 Death of father; Hance Peter Harmon Sr.

Peter Harmon Sr. died after 24 January 1810 witness to a property transaction and before the Greene County 1812 tax list. Even though there is a Peter Harmon listed in the 1812 Greene County tax list, I am not sure if this is our Hans Peter Harmon Sr.

1810 Childbirth of daughter; Margaret (CARTER)

Margaret (CARTER) was born near Lick Creek, Albany, Greene, Tennessee, United States in 1810.

Jacob Hermann and Descendants

1810 Spouse Greene County, Tennessee Tax List

Jesse Carter is on the 1810 tax list for 100 acres of Capt. Benjamin Neils District on Short Creek by occupancy of Greene, Tennessee, United States.

1811 Death of father-in-law, Levi Carter Sr.

Levi Carter Sr. died on 22 April 1811 in near Lick Creek, Albany, Greene, Tennessee, United States.

1811 Childbirth of Jesse Carter Jr.

Jesse Carter Jr. was born near Lick Creek, Albany, Greene, Tennessee, United States in 1811.

1811 Spouse Greene County, Tennessee Marriage Surety

Greene County, Tennessee, Marriage Record #1447, 2 August 1811- Jesse Carter is joint surety with Stephen Harmon for the marriage of Stokley D. Luster and Elizabeth Fisher in Greene County, Tennessee, on August 2, 1811.

1811 Spouse Greene County, Tennessee Marriage Surety

Greene County, Tennessee, Marriage Record #1452, 15 August 1811- Jesse Carter is joint surety with Joseph Carter for the marriage of Elijah Carter and Susanna Cassel in Greene County, Tennessee, on August 15, 1811.

1812 Spouse Greene County, Tennessee Tax List

Jesse Carter is on the 1812 tax list of Greene, Tennessee, United States.

1813 Childbirth of son; John Carter

John Carter was born near Lick Creek, Albany, Greene, Tennessee, United States on 13 April 1813.

1814 Childbirth of daughter; Susanna (CARTER)

Susanna (CARTER) was born near Lick Creek, Albany, Greene, Tennessee, United States in 1814.

1815 Spouse Greene County, Tennessee Court of Common Pleas

Greene County, Tennessee, Court of Common Pleas and Quarter Sessions (1814-1818), Page 253, 26 July 1815, Book 10, Page 487

Indenture made July 26, 1815, between Jesse, John, Levy, and Caleb and Joseph "sell and forever quit claim to heirs of a certain tract of land granted to Levy Carter, deceased, being in Greene County on the waters of Lick Creek wherein we have now been heirs which tract or piece of land as our part as legatees. After the death of our mother, Susannah Carter, we will forever warrant and defend" etc. Registered 24 October 1816, in the presence of David Key, and Samuel Keller. All signed with a mark.

1816 Death of mother-in-law; Susanna (??) Carter

Susanna (??) Carter died on 22 October 1816 in Lick Creek, Albany, Greene, Tennessee, United States

1818 Spouse Greene County, Tennessee Court of Common Pleas

Greene County, Tennessee, Court of Common Pleas and Quarter Sessions (1814-1818),

Jacob Hermann and Descendants

Book 11, page 239, 1 February 1818

Jesse Carter of Hawkins County paid \$400. for 100 acres of land from Robert Ruader on February 1, 1818 on Puncheon Camp Creek ---original grant to Robert Ruader in 1787. John Prince and Caleb Carter witnesses. April Session 1818. Registered May 27, 1818.

1818 Childbirth of son; Peter Carter

Peter Carter was born near Lick Creek, Albany, Greene, Tennessee, United States in 1818.

1820 Federal Census age 45

1820 Chilbirth of son; Lewis M. Carter

Lewis M. Carter was born near Lick Creek, Albany, Greene, Tennessee, United States in 1820.

1825 Spouse Greene County, Tennessee Court of Common Pleas

Greene County, Tennessee, Court of Common Pleas and Quarter Sessions (1814-1818), Book 19, Page 151, 25 April 1825

Jesse Carter of Greene County sold to Abraham Weems 100 acres for \$400 on Puncheon Camp Creek on April 25, 1825. Part of a 1787 land patent. Signed Jesse Carter his mark. Witnesses: Joseph Carter and George Weems. April session 1826. Registered April 30, 1838.

1825 Family Move

From Greene, Tennessee, United States to Monroe, Tennessee, United States. Gold was discovered in Monroe County, the first gold discovery in American history and this transformed Monroe County into a busy location for fortune seekers. After selling his land to Abraham Weems on 25 April 1825, Jesse Carter and family moved to Monroe County. This put an extreme hardship on the Cherokees and Gold was one of the reasons the white settlers wanted to remove them from their land. For a more comprehensive report see the book "**Henry Pratt Family of Greene County, Tennessee**" (2003) by Floyd Thomas Pratt F.H.C., M.A.G.I.

[This book is available on cd as a .pdf file from this author.]

1825, 1826, 1827, 1828 1830 Inhabitants of Monroe, Tennessee, United States

"**Inhabitants of Monroe County, Tennessee before 1830**" © (1970) by Reba Bayless

Boyer _

Jesse Carter is listed as an inhabitant of Monroe County in the years 1825, 1826, 1827, 1828.

1830 Federal Census age 55

Regiment 67, Monroe, Tennessee, United States, page 82, line 9

CARTER, Jesse 0-1-1-2-0-0-0-1 0-0-1-0-0-0-0-1

free white males 5-9 [Lewis age 10]; 10-14 [Peter age 12]; 15-19 [John age 17]; 15-19 [Jesse Jr. age 19]; 50-59 [Jesse Sr. age 56]

free white females 10-15 [Susanna age 16]; 50-59 [Susannah age 55]

1840 Federal Census age 65

Regiment 27, Monroe, Tennessee, United States, page 200, East Tennessee, line 9

CARTER, Jessee 0-0-0-0-0-0-0-0-1 0-0-0-0-0-0-1

Jacob Hermann and Descendants

free white males 60-69 [Jesse age 66]

free white females 40-49 [Susannah? age 65]

[Can't explain the younger date on Susannah unless the census taker made a mistake or Susannah was with one of the children. Living next door to Peter Carter family, Levi Pressley Family and a few doors down from Caleb Carter family.]

1840-1849 Family Move

Jesse Carter Sr. moved from Regiment 27, Monroe, Tennessee, United States to 23 Subdivision of East Tennessee, McMinn, Tennessee, United States.

1849 Death of spouse; Jesse Carter Sr.

Jesse Carter Sr. died in Subdivision 23, McMinn, Tennessee, United States in August 1849 .

1849 Burial of spouse; Jesse Carter Sr.

Jesse Carter Sr. was probably buried in McMinn, Tennessee, United States.

1850 Spouse; U.S. Federal Census Mortality Schedules, 1850-1880

25th Subdivision, McMinn, Tennessee, United States, page 478, line 34

Jesse Carter, male, married, place of birth:Virginia, estimated birth year:abt 1775, age:75, month of death:August, cause of death:Fever, census year:1850, census Location:Subdivision 23, McMinn, Tennessee page:478 line:34 roll:T655_26

1850 McMinn County, Tennessee Estate Settlement

McMinn County, Tennessee, Probate Court "E", page 88, 11 January 1850- Commissioned John Neill, Philip Fry, and D.F. Jameson set apart years provisions for widow; Susan Carter and family.

1850 Spouse; McMinn County, Tennessee Estate Settlement

McMinn County, Tennessee, Probate Court Book "E", page 82-84, 25 January 1850- Jesse Carter, decd, accounting of sale and Inventory by James Sewell Administrator; personal property in Monroe County, Tennessee.

1850 Federal Census age 75

23 Subdivision of East Tennessee, McMinn, Tennessee, United States, page 307b, 28 October 1850, line 4, house 1704, family 1168

CARTER, Susan w f 75; [house 1705] Martha w f 23

[Both born in Tennessee. Even though Susan says she was born in Tennessee, the truth is Bedford Co., Va near Peaked Mountain. See her father's notes. Living next door to grandson; James Trim & Viana "Ann" () Carter family. Also, a few doors down from daughter; Margaret (**CARTER**) Trim family; widow of Henderson Trim.]

1851 Spouse; McMinn County, Tennessee Estate Settlement

McMinn County, Tennessee, Probate Court, 25 January 1851

Jesse Carter deceased an account of sale of the personal property of the estate of Jesse Carter decd at his late residence in McMinn County after having advertised according to law: John Neal one iron wedge 41cts, John D. Holcum one dinner pot 59 cts, John Neal one pair of gears \$2.00, Susan Carter one pair of gears 50 cts, John Neal one ox yoke 41 cts, Joseph Neal one clivice 35 cts, William Rutherford 21 cts, Henderson Carter set hip-straps \$1.29, William Browder one hip-straps 15 cts, Philip Fry one set brick bands \$2.50, William

Jacob Hermann and Descendants

Rutherford one grindstone \$3, Edwin Ivy one grind-stone 12 1/2 cts, Susan Carter one felling axe 25 cts, Susan Carter one coffee mill 12 1/2 cts, Henderson Carter one hog shed 50 cts, Philip Coats two meal sacks 26 cts, Susan Carter 3 meal sacks 25 cts, Peter Carter one pair steelyard \$2, Margaret Trim one mans saddle \$8.50, James Carter one stan lard \$3.57, J.W. Orr one gaither line 41 1/2 cts, John Casady one sickle 10 cts, Margaret Trim one shoval plow 55 cts, John Carter one bulltongue plow and one shoval plow 50 cts. William Wallace one barshears plow \$1.31, David D. Dean one hand saw 75 cts, John D. Holcum one drawing knife 25 cts, Abraham Winkle one frow 50 cts, John D. Holcum one cow bell & collar 93 cts, John Cassada one bell & collar 10 cts, John D. Holcum 2 augers 40 cts, William Cate one auger and gemblet 63 cts, William Bowden one band irons \$1.01, John Neal 2 double-trees 36 cts, Peter Carter 2 couding pioes 35 cts, Margaret Trim one trough soap 61 1/4 cts, James Carter one ditto 37 1/2 cts, Henderson Carter one tub of soap and grease 50 cts, Jesse Carter 100 lbs pork \$3.85, Margaret Trim 100 lbs pork \$3.99, Henderson Carter 100 lbs pork \$3.99, Peter Carter 100 lbs pork \$4.00, Randolph Shipley 100 lbs pork \$4.00, Henderson Carter 100 lbs pork \$3.99, Randolph R. Shipley 176 lbs \$6.16, Philip Coal hand hammer 41 1/2 cts, James Carter one bedstead 10 cts, S.J. Bowen one side sole leather \$1.50, Susan Carter one bunch wool rolls 25 cts, Susan Carter bedstead & furniture \$1.00, Susan Carter bunch seed cotton 25 cts, John Carter 2 horse plows \$5.95, William Wallace one log chain \$2.50, John A. Bowen stretcher & singleline \$1.50, Jacob Williams one loom \$1.06 1/4, Margaret Trim scythe & cradle \$1.50, James Carter scythe & cradle \$1.51, Peter Carter one mowing scythe whitstone and stake 50 cts., R. R. Shipley one hatchet \$1.10, one hay fork H.B. Grywood? James Carter one cutting bow & knife 81 cts, one green hide J. H. Meoy \$3.12, one bridel John Casody \$1.10, one bridel Susan Carter 12 1/2 cts, one currecomb D.D. Deary 6 1/2 cts, 11 1/2 buschels of corn A.H. Meavy \$9.79, 6 bushel of wheat A.J. Shelton \$4.14,

Located in Monroe County: 201 bushels of corn, 147 dozen of oats, 1 fat hog and some smith tools (claims good)-----1 note on Fleming Thompson and D. H. Jamison \$4.00 due 15th November 1849, Hiel Buttrand \$2.00, one note on Noah Buttrand \$1.50, due 15th November 1849, Henderson Carter (claims bful) one note on D.D. Liana \$3.50 due 29th June 1849, 1 note on Henry Galliam for 44.00 due November 1848, 1 note on John Bradon \$2.00 due 15th November 1868, 1 note on Joseph Thompson \$2.50 due 15th November 1848, 1 note on Dudley Fields \$1.50 due the 15th November 1849, 1 note on Thompson Shipley \$1.50 due 15th November 1849, 1 note on J.M. Collins \$3.50 due 15th November 1849, 1 note on Lewis Mars \$2.00 due 15th November 1849. Total inventory sale \$415.57 1/2 cts, The foregoing is a full and perfect account of the sale of all the property of the estate of Jesse Carter decd directed by law to sold notes with good security was taken from the purchasers this twelve month after ? this the 25th January 1851. James Sewell Admistrator of Jesse Carter decd.

1852 Spouse; McMinn County, Tennessee Estate Settlement

McMinn County, Tennessee, Probate Court Book "E", page 197, 10 March 1852 Settlement by James Sewell Admistrator:, he paid equal amounts to heirs Peter, James, Henderson, John, and Lewis M. Carter, Margaret Trimm, and Levi Pressley. [Missing from this list are three children; Susannah (**CARTER**) who married Levi Pressley, Jesse Carter Jr. who married Catherine Pressley and Nancy (**CARTER**) who married Henry Pratt. Each of these children married Cherokees and Jesse left them out of his will and settlement.]

Jacob Hermann and Descendants

1852 Spouse McMinn County, Tennessee Will Probated

Jesse Carter Sr.'s Will probated in McMinn County, Tennessee, Probate Court, Will probated 10 March 1852.

1860 Federal Census age 85

Sweet Water Post Office, District 1, McMinn, Tennessee, United States, page 209a, 7 June 1860, line 34, house 71, family 67

CARTER, Henderson w m 58; Matilda w f 48; Margaret w f 21; Louis w m 20; Jackson w m 16; **UNDERWOOD**, Robert w m 11; **CARTER**, Susanna w f 79

[All born in Tennessee except Susanna born in Virginia. Henderson is a farmer. Living next door to brother; James & Sarah (**KUTCH**) Carter family.]

1860-1865 Death of Susanna (HARMON) Carter

Susanna "Susan" (**HARMON**) Carter died between the 7 June 1860 census date and 4 September 1865 date administrator to her estate was appointed by the court near Sweet Water Post Office, District 1, McMinn, Tennessee, United States.

1865 Probate Court of Susanna (HARMON) Carter's Estate

McMinn County, Tennessee Probate Record Book "CR9", page 72, 4 September 1865- H. M. Simpson appointed administrator for Susannah Carter's estate.

1865 Probate Court of Susanna (HARMON) Carter's Estate

McMinn County, Tennessee Probate Record Book "G", page 136, 23 November 1865- Sale of Susannah Carter's estate by administrator to buyers including Henderson and James Carter.

Susanna (HARMON) Carter Historical Chronology by Floyd Thomas Pratt F.H.C., M.A.G.I.

1775 Susanna (**HARMON**) is born near the North Fork and of Otter River in Bedford, Virginia, United States.

1787-1791 Susanna (**HARMON**)'s family moves from Bedford County, VA. to Greene County, TN.

1798 Jan 9 Jesse Carter married Susanna (**HARMON**) in Greene, Tennessee.

1799 Sep 17 Jesse Carter is surety for marriage in Greene Co., TN.

1800 Son, Henderson C. Carter born in Greene Co., TN.

1802-1803 Daughter, Nancy (**CARTER**) born in Greene Co., TN.

1804 Son, James Carter born in Greene Co., TN.

1804 Sep 1 Jesse Carter is surety for marriage in Greene Co., TN.

1805 Jesse Carter tax list Greene Co., TN.

1805 Son, Levi Carter born in Greene Co., TN.

1809 Jesse Carter tax list Greene Co., TN.

1810 Jesse Carter tax list Greene Co., TN.

1810 Daughter, Margaret (**CARTER**) born in Greene Co., TN.

1811 Aug 2 Jesse Carter is surety for marriage in Greene Co., TN.

1811 Aug 15 Jesse Carter is surety for marriage in Greene Co., TN.

1812 Jesse Carter tax list Greene Co., TN.

1813 Son, John Carter born in Greene Co., TN.

1814 Daughter, Susanna (**CARTER**) born Greene Co., TN.

1815 Jul 26 Jesse Carter transferred land in Greene Co., TN.

1816 Susanna (??) Carter, motehr-in-law dies in Greene Co., TN.

Jacob Hermann and Descendants

1817 Son, Jesse Carter Jr., born in Greene Co., TN.
1818 Feb 1 Jesse Carter of Hawkins Co., TN. buys land on Puncheon Camp Creek.
1818 Son, Peter Carter born in Puncheon Camp Creek, Greene, Tennessee.
1820 Son, Lewis M. Carter born in Greene Co., TN.
1825 Gold is discovered in Monroe County, Tennessee.
1825 Apr 25 Jesse Carter of Greene Co., TN., sells land on Puncheon Camp Creek.
1825 Jesse Carter moves to Monroe, Tennessee.
1825 Jesse Carter inhabitant of Monroe Co., TN.
1826 Jesse Carter inhabitant of Monroe Co., Tn.
1827 Jesse Carter inhabitant of Monroe Co., TN.
1828 Jesse Carter inhabitant of Monroe Co., TN.
1830 Jesse Carter census Monroe Co., TN.
1840 Jesse Carter census Monroe Co., TN.
1840-1849 Jesse Carter moves to McMinn Co., TN.
1849 Aug Jesse Carter died in McMinn Co., TN.
1850 Jan 11 Jesse Carter's admistrators provide for widow in McMinn Co., TN.
1850 Jan 25 Jesse Carter's inventory of estate in McMinn and Monroe Co., TN.
1850 Oct 28 Susanna (**HARMON**) Carter census McMinn Co., TN.
1851 Jan 25 Jesse Carter's estate sale in McMinn Co., TN.
1852 Mar 10 Jesse Carter's Will probated in McMinn Co., TN.
1860-1865 Susanna (**HARMON**) Carter dies in McMinn Co., TN.
1865 Sep 4 Susanna (**HARMON**) Carter's administrator appointed in McMinn Co., TN.
1865 Nov 23 Susanna (**HARMON**) Carter's estate sold in McMinn Co., TN.

Susanna married **Jesse Carter Sr.**, son of **Levi Carter Sr.** and **Susanna Anderson**, on 9 January 1798 in Greene, Tennessee, United States. Jesse was born in 1774 in Arnettsville, Monongahela, Virginia Colony, died in August 1849 near 23 Subdivision of East Tennessee, McMinn, Tennessee, United States at age 75, and was buried in August 1849 in McMinn, Tennessee, United States.

Cradle to Grave (C2G) Profile of Jesse Carter Sr. by Floyd Thomas Pratt F.H.C., M.A.G.I. 5 July 2010

In harmony with the first law of genealogy or family history research, i.e., documentation, I submit my famous Cradle to Grave (C2G) Profile on this subject including all known documentation presented for the serious researcher. This has been done to help the serious researcher continue in their thirst for family history knowledge without a duplication of effort. All I ask is that you acknowledge my contribution to your family history research. My gift to you...Floyd Thomas Pratt F.H.C., M.A.G.I.

1774 Birthblock for Jesse Carter Sr. son of Levi Sr. & Susanna () Carter

Jesse Carter Sr. was born near Arnettsville, Monongahela, Virginia, New England on 1774.

Date from the 1790 census states he was born

Date from the 1800 census states he was born

Date from the 1810 census states he was born

Date from the 1820 census states he was born

Date from the 1830 census states he was born 1771-1780.

Date from the 1840 census states he was born 1771-1780.

Date from the 1850 Mortality census states he was born about 1775.

Birth date from the book "**Levi Carter, My Patriot**", by Elizabeth Carter

Jacob Hermann and Descendants

Schnegelberger, NSDAR No. 716560 and census information. Birth location from father's residence at 1774.

[This book is available on cd as a .pdf file from this author.]

1775 Family Move

From near Point Marion, Monongahela, Virginia, United States to Levi Carter Sr. 1775 on Indian Creek at the mouth of Lemasters Run, near the village of Arnettsville, Monongahela County, Virginia (now West Virginia)

1777 Father's Monogahela County, Virginia Military Involvement

[1] American Revolutionary service in Monongahela County, Virginia, " **Historical Register of Virginians in the Revolution**" by Gwanthmey, Page 134.

[2] Pay Roll of Captain William Haymond's Company of Monongahela County Militia from the 15th of April until the 12th of June 1777.

[3] Served 2 months at Pickett's Fort twenty miles south of Morgantown, Virginia.

1777 Washington County, North Carolina is created

The Johnson City-Jonesborough-Washington County region has a colorful and fascinating history. The county was established in 1777 as Washington County, North Carolina and was named in honor of General George Washington while the Revolutionary War was underway. At that time, "Washington County" included the geographic area that later became the **entire State of Tennessee**. The county also was part of the "State of Franklin " from 1784 through 1788 (an attempt to create the fourteenth state) prior to Tennessee becoming a state in 1796.

1777 Family Move

Family move from Monongahela County, Virginia (now West Virginia) to Surry County, North Carolina around 1777

1780-1781 Family Move

Family move from Surry County, North Carolina to Washington County, North Carolina around 1780-1781.

1780 Childbirth of sister; Susanna (CARTER)

Susanna (**CARTER**) was born near Lick Creek, Washington, North Carolina, United States in 1780.

1780-1781 Father's Washington County, North Carolina Tax List

Levi Carter Sr. on tax list of Washington County, North Carolina for 1780-1781

1781-1790 Childbirth of brother; Nathan Carter

Nathan Carter was born near Lick Creek, Washington, North Carolina, United States in 1781-1790.

1783 Greene County, North Carolina was created from Washington County, North Carolina.

Greene County is rooted in the "Nolichucky settlement," which was established by pioneer Jacob Brown on land leased from the Cherokee in the early 1770s. The Nolichucky settlement aligned itself with the Watauga settlement in modern Elizabethton. Greene County was formed in 1783, when the area was still part of North Carolina. Frontiersman Davy Crockett

Jacob Hermann and Descendants

was born in Greene County in 1786.

1783 Family Move

Family move from Washington County, North Carolina to Greene County, North Carolina around 1783

[This may not have been a move. They could have been in the same place when the county was formed around them]

1783 End of British-American Revolutionary War official establishment of the United States of America

Childbirth of brother; John Carter

John Carter we don't know anything about his birth, location, marriage or death. Only he appears in two Court documents and disappears after 16 October 1815.

1783-1785 Childbirth of brother; Joseph Carter

Joseph Carter was born near Lick Creek, Albany, Greene, North Carolina between 1783-1785.

1786 Childbirth of brother; Elijah Carter

Elijah Carter was born near Lick Creek, Albany, Greene, North Carolina on 29 March 1786.

Additional Source

The following is from, "**Family History of Levi Carter, Descendants and Allied Families**", by Elizabeth Carter Schnegelberger, © 1991, Pages 3,5,9,10,11,14.

[This book is available on cd as a .pdf file from this author.]

Levi and other Carters, (John Sr.; Joseph; Caleb Sr.; and Nathan) were traced together from New Jersey to Greene County, Tennessee, maybe brothers. Also, David and Ephraim. In 1772, Caleb Carter Sr., claimed 400A of land in Monongalia County, Virginia. Two years prior to the Revolution, they served in Lord Dunmore's War. The document, "Captain Zackquill Morgan's Roll", p. 19-20 with seventy-six names, days served, and pay, dated 4 Oct 1775, included these names:

Levy (Levi) Carter-162 days; Pay 12:3:0

Caleb Carter-162 days; Pay 12:3:0

Joseph Carter-162 days; Pay 12:3:0

Levy (Levi) possibly about 40 years of age, had an active frontier life like others of his generation, and was fully capable of withstanding the hardships of military service. During this time, 1775-1777, Levi Carter had land on Indian Creek, at the mouth of LeMasters Run, near present day Arnettville. The town was Point Marion, Virginia, where Monongalia River and the Cheat River meet. (see map)

Levi Carter and John Carter Sr. both served two months at Pickett's Fort, located on the Monongalia River about twenty miles south of present Morgantown, Virginia. They were under the command of Capt. William Haymond and Lt. Morgan Morgan. This document preserved by the Haymond family, carries the title of "Pay Roll of Capt. William Haymond's Company of Monongalia County Militia", from the 15th of April until the 12th of June 1777. Twenty eight names were on the payroll. [Gwathmey's "Historical Register of Virginians in the

Jacob Hermann and Descendants

Revolution", page 134.]

Later in 1777, Carter's moved south through the Shenandoah Valley Appalachian Mountains, to Surrey County, northwest North Carolina just south of the Virginia line, where Levi Sr., Caleb, Jesse, Nathaniel, John and others are listed as soldiers from North Carolina. (Allen, Penelope Johnson, "Tennessee Soldiers in the Revolution", p17.)

The Carter's of Washington and Sullivan counties, North Carolina (Greene County, TN. by 1783) were included in 1780-81 "Inventory of Taxable Property of the Twelfth District in the Present Circulating Currancy" from Washington County, North Carolina.

Abraham, oldest son of John Carter Sr.; Caleb Carter Sr., not Levi's son; John Carter; Joseph Carter; and Levi Carter Sr.

They paid taxes until the 1783 Land Act by North Carolina, when each Carter head filed a claim for a given number of acres. Levi Carter, Sr. and John Carter, Sr. with adjoining tracts of land on Lick Creek Possessed no more than squatters rights----- built a Fort (Carter Fort), planted a crop, and tried to obtain a deed.

A historical marker "John Carter established a settlement in 1783" at Carter's Station in Greene County, Tennessee, located 8 miles northwest of Greeneville on Hwy. 70, near the old Albany Post Office. Originally it was on the old Babbs Mill Wagon Road that ran east and west through Greene county from near Rheatown to the Hawkins county line near Bull's Gap. Carter's built their fort on present-day site of Carter's Station and Cemetery, where they fought the Cherokee Indians at Lookout Mountain. It was an intensive battle and lasted nearly a decade, with the whites prevailing.

[It should be noted that this battle which took ten years; the Cherokees fighting for their survival, the Carters seeking more land ensued bitter resentment on both sides of the conflict. When three of Jesse Carter Sr's children married Cherokees, my 3ggrandmother...Nancy (**CARTER**) married Henry Pratt son of a Cherokee chief, in 1820, her father; Jesse disowned all of them and left them out of his will.-Floyd Thomas Pratt F.H.C., M.A.G.I. 2009]

A Revolutionary War voucher made out to Levi Carter, State of North Carolina, No. 3538 was for L12:3. The auditors for the counties of Washington and Sullivan, North Carolina, certified that Levi Carter received in account twelve pounds, three shillings, dated 12 June 1783.

The Carter's of Surry County, North Carolina, had supported the Revolution in both Virginia and North Carolina, while living on Indian lands, and had contributed soldiers to the cause. The King's proclamation in 1763, forbid white settlement west of the Appalachian Divide, so they were vulnerable to severe punishment by the British. Local Tories could identify the Carter's as enemies of the King, and soon after 1782, the Carter Patriarch's reached the conclusion that they could save their families by migrating en masse with the other threatened families to the Watauga-Tennessee Valley frontier. Some of the Carter's in the War lived long enough to apply for a Revolutionary War pension about 1830, and gave New Jersey as their birthplace.

These claims along Lick Creek were entered in North Carolina books during 1783-84, but four to ten years passed before receiving a full title. No sooner than the ink was dry on the original claim, ownership began to change by way of sales and purchases, gifts to children or

Jacob Hermann and Descendants

other relatives, and by bequests to heirs. The original surveys and plats of Carter land grants are in North Carolina State Archives at Raleigh.

Original Carter Land Claims in Greene County, Tennessee

name	acres	location	deed date
John Carter Sr. 1789	100	Gists Creek of Lick Creek	27 November
Benjamin Carter, son of John Sr. 1787	100	On Roaring Fork of Lick Creek	20 September
Abraham Carter, son of John Sr. September 1787	275	Between Lick Creek and Dry Fork	20
John Carter Jr., son of John Sr. 1787	250	Between Lick Creek and Dry Fork	20 September
Daniel Carter, son of John Sr. September 1787	400	On both sides of Lick Creek	20
Jacob Carter, son of John Sr. September 1787	200	On Roaring Fork of Lick Creek	20
Levi Carter Sr. Jan 1793	175	Both sides of Lick Creek mouth of Camp Creek	12
Caleb Carter Sr. 1787	500	On Lick Creek	20 September
Joseph Carter Sr. 1793	200	Grassy Creek of Lick Creek	12 January
Nathan Carter, (prob. son of Levi Sr.) 1793	200	On Camp Creek	12 January

1790 Federal Census age 16

not listed

1793 Father's Greene County, Tennessee Property Transaction

State of North Carolina, No. #1238 12 January 1793, Levi Carter:

To all whom these presents shall come Greeting----Know ye that we for and in consideration of the sum of ten Pounds for every hundred acres hereby guaranteed paid into our Treasury by Levi Carter, have given and granted and by these presents do give and grant unto the said Levi Carter, a tract of land containing one hundred and seventy-five acres, (175A) lying and being in our County of Greene, on both sides of Lick Creek. Beginning at the mouth of Punching Camp Creek at a beech, then North 92 poles to an ash, then East 130 poles to two hickories, then South 32 poles to a white oak, then East 25 poles to a post oak, then South 154 poles to a white oak, then West 155 poles to a white oak, then North 94 poles to the beginning; do by the plot hereunto doth appear together with all woods, waters, mines, minerals, hereditaments, appurtenances to the said land belonging pertaining to hold to the said Levi Carter, his heirs and assigns forever, yielding and paying to us such sums of money yearly or otherwise as our General Assembly from time to time may direct. Provided always that the said Levi Carter shall cause this grant to be Registered in the Register's Office of our said County of Greene, within the time limited by law, otherwise the same shall be void and of no effect. In testimony whereof we have caused these our letters to be made patent and our Great to be hereunto affixed. Witness: Richard Dobbs Spaight, Esquire, our Governor Captain General and Commander in Chief, at Newburn, the 12th day of January in the 17th year of our Independence and in the year of our Lord 1793. Signed: J. Glasgow, Secretary.

Jacob Hermann and Descendants

Richard Dobbs Spaight

[A pole was equal to 16.5 feet-----Floyd Thomas Pratt]

Levi Carter's name appears frequently in the Greene County Court minutes from 1783- , as well as that of Abraham, James, Joseph, and Daniel. Caleb and Levi are named in 1784, in court cases as plaintiff or defendant; or to register an earmark for their hogs; jury lists; or appointments. In August 1786, "Ordered that a road be laid off from Babbs Mill to the County line below Swan Ponds", and named Joseph Carter , Abraham Carter, Levi Carter and nine other men to view, mark, and report to the November Court. This was the year 1786, that Levi Carter's son, our Elijah Carter was born. [When the text says our Elijah Carter, Elizabeth Carter Schnegelberger is referring to Elijah as her direct line.-----Tom Pratt

In December 1784, the State of Franklin was organized; and Southwest Territory (South of Ohio) was formed to provide state or territorial government for Washington, Sullivan and Greene counties. Carter Station Campgrounds date back to September 20, 1787, at which time one of the church founders, Joseph Carter received a land grant from the State of North Carolina. A Christain Society was organized in 1790 and an outdoor preaching place was built on the hill in the present Carter's Station cemetery. Traveling circuit riders preached at Carter Station in the early years, and services were held there until the Great Revival Era near the turn of the century. Shortly after 1800, a chruch, 40 x 30 was built of hewed pine logs, two-story covered with boards and had but one window. Two local ministers, the Rev. Benjamin Van Pelt, and Rev. Benjamin Williams served the church for many years. The latter is buried on the camp meeting ground. The Van Pelt home on Lick Creek was a favorite stopping place for Bishop Francis Asbury when he visited the area. This famous camp meeting site, had a large shed early in the century. A second shed was built in 1847--"the best in East Tennessee". In 1836, nine additional acres was purchased for camp meetings. In 1878 the present building was erected. "The present congregation at Carter's Station; United Methodist Church (formerly Albany) is striving to fulfill their obligation to God and to the founders of Old Carter's Station, and pledge to keep in service that which in trust has been passed down to them.

Carter's were numerous in America at the time of the first census, 1790, as number 63, appearing 651 times. In 1805, Levi Carter and Peter Cassel were on the tax rolls in Greene County, Tennessee. A newspaper article about Carter Station United Methodist Church, "Early white settlers from New Jersey, by way of Pennyslvania, Virginia, and Surrey County North Carolina, came upon a fortified Indian Village, made peace with the Indians and established a settlers fort in 1783. Many of the settlers and members of their families and their descendants are buried in the cemetery near the site of the fort. The first person buried was a Mr. Hardin whose mocassins became entangled in the brush of a cane-brake on the north side of Lick Creek when he was overtaken by the (Cherokee) Indians, and killed." (Greeneville Tennessee Sun, newspaper, 25 July 1979.)

The 1805 Camp meeting at Carter's Station began 23 August 1805, and lasted four (4) days. 10,000 people came. The families camped. (Greeneville Tennessee first newspaper in 1805.)

1792 Father's Greene County, Tennessee Court of Common Pleas

Greene County, Tennessee Court of Common Pleas and Quarter Sessions, 44. page 340
Indenture 13 Aug 1792 Joseph Carter, Senr, of Greene Co & Terr of US south of river Ohio,

Jacob Hermann and Descendants

formerly North Carolina, one part, and Francis Casteel, formerly an inhabitant of sd Greene Co, now living S of French Broad river & Terr aforesaid, other part, 150 pounds pd, bordering on & crossing Lick creek. Wit: Levy Carter, Joseph Casteel, David Key.

1793 Father's Greene County, Tennessee Court of Common Pleas

Greene County, Tennessee Court of Common Pleas and Quarter Sessions, Book 23 page 454 No. 1238 - Levi Carter - 175 acres on both sides Lick Creek. Richard Dobbs Spraight at Newbern, 12 January 1793.

1793 Childbirth of brother; Levi Carter Jr.

Levi Carter Jr. was born near Lick Creek, Albany, Greene, North Carolina on 1793.

1796 State of Tennessee Created

The State of Tennessee is rooted in the Watauga Association, a 1772 frontier pact generally regarded as the first constitutional government west of the Appalachians. What is now Tennessee was initially part of North Carolina, and later part of the Southwest Territory. Tennessee was admitted to the Union as the 16th state on June 1, 1796.

1798 Father's Greene County, Tennessee Court of Common Pleas

Greene County, Tennessee Court of Common Pleas and Quarter Sessions, Book 24, page 49: September 8, 1798

Joseph Carter sold to Levy Carter (Sr.) 203 acres on Roaring Fork of Lick Creek. Signed by his mark.

1798 Marriage of Jesse Carter & Susanna (HARMON)

[1] Greene County, Tennessee, Marriage Record Book "A", page 87, #508, G.S. film # 944386

Jesse Carter and Susanna Harmon were married on 9 January 1798 in Greene County, Tennessee. Security: Thomas Harmon

1799 Greene County, Tennessee Marriage Surety

Greene County, Tennessee, Marriage Record #613, 17 September 1799- Jesse Carter is joint surety with James Stinson for the marriage of David Key and Mary Keller in Greene County, Tennessee, on September 17, 1799.

1800 Federal Census age 26

Census lost

1800 Childbirth of son, Henderson C. Carter

Henderson C. Carter was born near Lick Creek, Albany, Greene, Tennessee, United States in 1800.

1802 Childbirth of daughter; Nancy (CARTER)

Nancy (CARTER) was born near Lick Creek, Albany, Greene, Tennessee, United States in 1802.

1804 Childbirth of son; James Carter

James Carter was born near Lick Creek, Albany, Greene, Tennessee, United States in 1804.

Jacob Hermann and Descendants

1804 Greene County, Tennessee Marriage Surety

Greene County, Tennessee, Marriage Record #962, 1 September 1804- Jesse Carter is surety for the marriage of Moses Harmon and Hannah Pratt in Greene County, Tennessee, on September 1, 1804.

1805 Childbirth of son; Levi Carter

Levi Carter was born near Lick Creek, Albany, Greene, Tennessee, United States in 1805.

1805 Greene County, Tennessee Tax List

Jesse Carter is on the 1805 tax list of Greene, Tennessee, United States

1809 Greene County, Tennessee Tax List

Jesse Carter is on the 1809 tax list for 184 acres of Capt. Benjamin Niels District on Gap Creek of Greene, Tennessee, United States.

1810 Childbirth of daughter; Margaret (CARTER)

Margaret (CARTER) was born near Lick Creek, Albany, Greene, Tennessee, United States in 1810.

1810 Federal Census age 36

1810 Greene County, Tennessee Tax List

Jesse Carter is on the 1810 tax list for 100 acres of Capt. Benjamin Neils District on Short Creek by occupancy of Greene, Tennessee, United States.

1811 Death of Levi Carter Sr.

Levi Carter Sr. died 22 April 1811 in Greene, Tennessee, United States.

[Professional genealogist Viron E. Payne, provided Levi Carter's death date, and approximate birthdate (ca 1736). Historian T. Elmer Cox of Greeneville, Tennessee listed Carter Station Cemetery (originally Carter Fort) as Levi's burial place. Date from " **Family History of Levi Carter, Descendants and Allied Families** " by Elizabeth Carter Schnegelberger.]

1811 Childbirth of Jesse Carter Jr.

Jesse Carter Jr. was born near Lick Creek, Albany, Greene, Tennessee, United States in 1811.

1811 Greene County, Tennessee Marriage Surety

Greene County, Tennessee, Marriage Record #1447, 2 August 1811- Jesse Carter is joint surety with Stephen Harmon for the marriage of Stokley D. Luster and Elizabeth Fisher in Greene County, Tennessee, on August 2, 1811.

1811 Greene County, Tennessee Marriage Surety

Greene County, Tennessee, Marriage Record #1452, 15 August 1811- Jesse Carter is joint surety with Joseph Carter for the marriage of Elijah Carter and Susanna Cassel in Greene County, Tennessee, on August 15, 1811.

1812 Greene County, Tennessee Tax List

Jesse Carter is on the 1812 tax list of Greene, Tennessee, United States.

Jacob Hermann and Descendants

1813 Childbirth of son; John Carter

John Carter was born near Lick Creek, Albany, Greene, Tennessee, United States on 13 April 1813.

1814 Childbirth of daughter; Susanna (CARTER)

Susanna (CARTER) was born near Lick Creek, Albany, Greene, Tennessee, United States in 1814.

1815 Greene County, Tennessee Court of Common Pleas

Greene County, Tennessee, Court of Common Pleas and Quarter Sessions (1814-1818), Page 253, 26 July 1815, Book 10, Page 487

Indenture made July 26, 1815, between Jesse, John, Levy, and Caleb and Joseph "sell and forever quit claim to heirs of a certain tract of land granted to Levy Carter, deceased, being in Greene County on the waters of Lick Creek wherein we have now been heirs which tract or piece of land as our part as legatees. After the death of our mother, Susannah Carter, we will forever warrant and defend" etc. Registered 24 October 1816, in the presence of David Key, and Samuel Keller. All signed with a mark.

1816 Death of grandmother; Susanna () Carter

Susanna Carter, Levi's wife, died ca 22 Oct. 1816, and disposed of 151A (divided among the children) in Greene County, Tennessee.

1818 Greene County, Tennessee Court of Common Pleas

Greene County, Tennessee, Court of Common Pleas and Quarter Sessions (1814-1818), Book 11, page 239, 1 February 1818

Jesse Carter of Hawkins County paid \$400. for 100 acres of land from Robert Ruader on February 1, 1818 on Puncheon Camp Creek ---original grant to Robert Ruader in 1787. John Prince and Caleb Carter witnesses. April Session 1818. Registered May 27, 1818.

1818 Childbirth of son; Peter Carter

Peter Carter was born near Lick Creek, Albany, Greene, Tennessee, United States in 1818.

1820 Federal Census age 46

1820 Chilbirth of son; Lewis M. Carter

Lewis M. Carter was born near Lick Creek, Albany, Greene, Tennessee, United States in 1820.

1825 Greene County, Tennessee Court of Common Pleas

Greene County, Tennessee, Court of Common Pleas and Quarter Sessions (1814-1818), Book 19, Page 151, 25 April 1825

Jesse Carter of Greene County sold to Abraham Weems 100 acres for \$400 on Puncheon Camp Creek on April 25, 1825. Part of a 1787 land patent. Signed Jesse Carter his mark. Witnesses: Joseph Carter and George Weems. April session 1826. Registered April 30, 1838.

1825 Family Move

From Greene, Tennessee, United States to Monroe, Tennessee, United States. Gold was discovered in Monroe County, the first gold discovery in American history and this

Jacob Hermann and Descendants

transformed Monroe County into a busy location for fortune seekers. After selling his land to Abraham Weems on 25 April 1825, Jesse Carter and family moved to Monroe County. This put an extreme hardship on the Cherokees and Gold was one of the reasons the white settlers wanted to remove them from their land. For a more comprehensive report see the book **"Henry Pratt Family of Greene County, Tennessee"** (2003) by Floyd Thomas Pratt F.H.C., M.A.G.I.

[This book is available on cd as a .pdf file from this author.]

1825, 1826, 1827, 1828 1830 Inhabitants of Monroe, Tennessee, United States

"Inhabitants of Monroe County, Tennessee before 1830 " © (1970) by Reba Bayless Boyer _

Jesse Carter is listed as an inhabitant of Monroe County in the years 1825, 1826, 1827, 1828.

1830 Federal Census age 56

Regiment 67, Monroe, Tennessee, United States, page 82, line 9

CARTER, Jesse 0-1-1-2-0-0-0-1 0-0-1-0-0-0-0-1

free white males 5-9 [Lewis age 10]; 10-14 [Peter age 12]; 15-19 [John age 17]; 15-19 [Jesse Jr. age 19]; 50-59 [Jesse Sr. age 56]

free white females 10-15 [Susanna age 16]; 50-59 [Susannah age 55]

1840 Federal Census age 66

Regiment 27, Monroe, Tennessee, United States, page 200, East Tennessee, line 9

CARTER, Jesse 0-0-0-0-0-0-0-0-1 0-0-0-0-0-0-0-1

free white males 60-69 [Jesse age 66]

free white females 40-49 [Susannah? age 65]

[Can't explain the younger date on Susannah unless the census taker made a mistake or Susannah was with one of the children. Living next door to Peter Carter family, Levi Pressley Family and a few doors down from Caleb Carter family.]

1840-1849 Family Move

Jesse Carter Sr. moved from Regiment 27, Monroe, Tennessee, United States to 23 Subdivision of East Tennessee, McMinn, Tennessee, United States.

1849 Death of Jesse Carter Sr.

Jesse Carter Sr. died in Subdivision 23, McMinn, Tennessee, United States in August 1849.

1849 Burial of Jesse Carter Sr.

Jesse Carter Sr. was probably buried in McMinn, Tennessee, United States.

1850 U.S. Federal Census Mortality Schedules, 1850-1880

25th Subdivision, McMinn, Tennessee, United States, page 478, line 34

Jesse Carter, male, married, place of birth:Virginia, estimated birth year:abt 1775, age:75, month of death:August, cause of death:Fever, census year:1850, census

Location:Subdivision 23, McMinn, Tennessee page:478 line:34 roll:T655_26

1850 McMinn County, Tennessee Estate Settlement

McMinn County, Tennessee, Probate Court "E", page 88, 11 January 1850- Commissioned John Neill, Philip Fry, and D.F. Jameson set apart years provisions for widow; Susan Carter

Jacob Hermann and Descendants

and family.

1850 McMinn County, Tennessee Estate Settlement

McMinn County, Tennessee, Probate Court Book "E", page 82-84, 25 January 1850- Jesse Carter, decd, accounting of sale and Inventory by James Sewell Administrator; personal property in Monroe County, Tennessee.

1850 Property Transaction

Monroe County, Tennessee Deed Record Book "O", page 516, 8 April 1850
Levi Carter, heir of Jesse Carter, dec'd, late of McMinn Co., to John Carter.

1851 McMinn County, Tennessee Estate Settlement

McMinn County, Tennessee, Probate Court, 25 January 1851

Jesse Carter deceased an account of sale of the personal property of the estate of Jesse Carter decd at his late residence in McMinn County after having advertised according to law: John Neal one iron wedge 41cts, John D. Holcum one dinner pot 59 cts, John Neal one pair of gears \$2.00, Susan Carter one pair of gears 50 cts, John Neal one ox yoke 41 cts, Joseph Neal one clivice 35 cts, William Rutherford 21 cts, Henderson Carter set hip-straps \$1.29, William Browder one hip-straps 15 cts, Philip Fry one set brick bands \$2.50, William Rutherford one grindstone \$3, Edwin Ivy one grind-stone 12 1/2 cts, Susan Carter one felling axe 25 cts, Susan Carter one coffee mill 12 1/2 cts, Henderson Carter one hog shed 50 cts, Philip Coats two meal sacks 26 cts, Susan Carter 3 meal sacks 25 cts, Peter Carter one pair steelyard \$2, Margaret Trim one mans saddle \$8.50, James Carter one stan lard \$3.57, J.W. Orr one gaither line 41 1/2 cts, John Casady one sickle 10 cts, Margaret Trim one shoval plow 55 cts, John Carter one bulltongue plow and one shoval plow 50 cts. William Wallace one barshears plow \$1.31, David D. Dean one hand saw 75 cts, John D. Holcum one drawing knife 25 cts, Abraham Winkle one frow 50 cts, John D. Holcum one cow bell & collar 93 cts, John Cassada one bell & collar 10 cts, John D. Holcum 2 augers 40 cts, William Cate one auger and gemblet 63 cts, William Bowden one band irons \$1.01, John Neal 2 double-trees 36 cts, Peter Carter 2 couding pioes 35 cts, Margaret Trim one trough soap 61 1/4 cts, James Carter one ditto 37 1/2 cts, Henderson Carter one tub of soap and grease 50 cts, Jesse Carter 100 lbs pork \$3.85, Margaret Trim 100 lbs pork \$3.99, Henderson Carter 100 lbs pork \$3.99, Peter Carter 100 lbs pork \$4.00, Randolph Shipley 100 lbs pork \$4.00, Henderson Carter 100 lbs pork \$3.99, Randolph R. Shipley 176 lbs \$6.16, Philip Coal hand hammer 41 1/2 cts, James Carter one bedstead 10 cts, S.J. Bowen one side sole leather \$1.50, Susan Carter one bunch wool rolls 25 cts, Susan Carter bedstead & furniture \$1.00, Susan Carter bunch seed cotton 25 cts, John Carter 2 horse plows \$5.95, William Wallace one log chain \$2.50, John A. Bowen stretcher & singleline \$1.50, Jacob Williams one loom \$1.06 1/4, Margaret Trim scythe & cradle \$1.50, James Carter scythe & cradle \$1.51, Peter Carter one mowing scythe whitstone and stake 50 cts., R. R. Shipley one hatchet \$1.10, one hay fork H.B. Grywood? James Carter one cutting bow & knife 81 cts, one green hide J. H. Meoy \$3.12, one bridel John Casady \$1.10, one bridel Susan Carter 12 1/2 cts, one currecomb D.D. Deary 6 1/2 cts, 11 1/2 buschels of corn A.H. Meavy \$9.79, 6 bushel of wheat A.J. Shelton \$4.14,

Located in Monroe County: 201 bushels of corn, 147 dozen of oats, 1 fat hog and some smith tools (claims good)-----1 note on Fleming Thompson and D. H. Jamison \$4.00 due 15th November 1849, Hiel Buttrand\$2.00, one note on Noah Buttrand \$1.50, due 15th November 1849, Henderson Carter (claims btfu)

Jacob Hermann and Descendants

one note on D.D. Liana \$3.50 due 29th June 1849, 1 note on Henry Galliam for 44.00 due November 1848, 1 note on John Bradon \$2.00 due 15th November 1868, 1 note on Joseph Thompson \$2.50 due 15th November 1848, 1 note on Dudley Fields \$1.50 due the 15th November 1849, 1 note on Thompson Shipley \$1.50 due 15th November 1849, 1 note on J.M. Collins \$3.50 due 15th November 1849, 1 note on Lewis Mars \$2.00 due 15th November 1849. Total inventory sale \$415.57 1/2 cts, The foregoing is a full and perfect account of the sale of all the property of the estate of Jesse Carter decd directed by law to sold notes with good security was taken from the purchasers this twelve month after ? this the 25th January 1851. James Sewell Admistrator of Jesse Carter decd.

1852 McMinn County, Tennessee Estate Settlement

McMinn County, Tennessee, Probate Court Book "E", page 197, 10 March 1852 Settlement by James Sewell Admistrator;, he paid equal amounts to heirs Peter, James, Henderson, John, and Lewis M. Carter, Margaret Trimm, and Levi Pressley. [Missing from this list are three children; Susannah (**CARTER**) who married Levi Pressley, Jesse Carter Jr. who married Catherine Pressley and Nancy (**CARTER**) who married Henry Pratt. Each of these children married Cherokees and Jesse left them out of his will and settlement.]

1852 McMinn County, Tennessee Will Probated

Jesse Carter Sr.'s Will probated in McMinn County, Tennessee, Probate Court, Will probated 10 March 1852.

Jesse Carter Sr. Historical Chronology by Floyd Thomas Pratt F.H.C., M.A.G.I.

1774	Jesse Carter born near Arnettsville, Monongalia County, Virginia.
1780	Monongalia County, Virginia was created.
1798 Jan 9	Jesse Carter married Susanna (HARMON) in Greene, Tennessee.
1799 Sep 17	Jesse Carter is surety for marriage in Greene Co., TN.
1800	Son, Henderson C. Carter born in Greene Co., TN.
1802-1803	Daughter, Nancy (CARTER) born in Greene Co., TN.
1804	Son, James Carter born in Greene Co., TN.
1804 Sep 1	Jesse Carter is surety for marriage in Greene Co., TN.
1805	Jesse Carter tax list Greene Co., TN.
1805	Son, Levi Carter born in Greene Co., TN.
1809	Jesse Carter tax list Greene Co., TN.
1810	Jesse Carter tax list Greene Co., TN.
1810	Daughter, Margaret (CARTER) born in Greene Co., TN.
1811 Aug 2	Jesse Carter is surety for marriage in Greene Co., TN.
1811 Aug 15	Jesse Carter is surety for marriage in Greene Co., TN.
1812	Jesse Carter tax list Greene Co., TN.
1813	Son, John Carter born in Greene Co., TN.
1814	Daughter, Susanna (CARTER) born Greene Co., TN.
1815 Jul 26	Jesse Carter transferred land in Greene Co., TN.
1817	Son, Jesse Carter Jr., born in Greene Co., TN.
1818 Feb 1	Jesse Carter of Hawkins Co., TN. buys land on Puncheon Camp Creek.
1818	Son, Peter Carter born in Puncheon Camp Creek, Greene, Tennessee.
1820	Son, Lewis M. Carter born in Greene Co., TN.
1825	Gold is discovered in Monroe County, Tennessee.
1825 Apr 25	Jesse Carter of Greene Co., TN., sells land on Puncheon Camp Creek.

Jacob Hermann and Descendants

1825 Jesse Carter moves to Monroe, Tennessee.
1825 Jesse Carter inhabitant of Monroe Co., TN.
1826 Jesse Carter inhabitant of Monroe Co., Tn.
1827 Jesse Carter inhabitant of Monroe Co., TN.
1828 Jesse Carter inhabitant of Monroe Co., TN.
1830 Jesse Carter census Monroe Co., TN.
1840 Jesse Carter census Monroe Co., TN.
1840/1849 Jesse Carter moves to McMinn Co., TN.
1849 Aug Jesse Carter died in McMinn Co., TN.
1850 Jan 11 Jesse Carter's admisistrators provide for widow in McMinn Co., TN.
1850 Jan 25 Jesse Carter's inventory of estate in McMinn and Monroe Co., TN.
1851 Jan 25 Jesse Carter's estate sale in McMinn Co., TN.
1852 Mar 10 Jesse Carter's Will probated in McMinn Co., TN.

Let's Get the Facts Straight

By Floyd Thomas Pratt F.H.C., M.A.G.I.

22 August 2010

The CONFLICT

I keep running across several sources written by researchers who do not seem to have a firm grasp of the facts. I suppose it depends on your sympathies as to who you wish to side.

When I began my pursuit of my Cherokee ancestry, I read over 45 books covering their early European ancestry their divine guidance to the South American continent and eventually their migration through North America eventually occupying most of the eastern portion of the United States.

In my pursuit of my Cherokee ancestry, I discovered other authors writing books with a lack of truth and facts maybe due to ignorance, or their failure to research, nevertheless one such example follows.

First, in order to explain the story, you the reader needs to be acquainted with the Carter family background.

A large family of Carters reportedly coming from Wales to Gloucester County, New Jersey begins this conflict. There is a large contingent of researchers including myself who feel that my 5th Great Grandfather; Levi Carter Sr. may have been born in New Jersey in 1736.

Levi with brothers John, Nathan, Caleb, and Joseph, sibling identity has not been proven left New Jersey and settled for a while in Pennsylvania around the 1760's, as they pushed into the wilderness of North America engaging in warfare with native populations.

They left Pennsylvania and began purchasing land in Monongahela and Preston Counties of Virginia what is now West Virginia. They lived in the area and continued their warlike behavior with the natives.

Living in this area offered them the opportunity to join the American forces against the British and conduct war against both the British and the Cherokees which they had acquired a strong

Jacob Hermann and Descendants

dislike.

This "might is right" attitude set the stage for years of bitter rivalry against the Cherokees. Many Carters lost their lives in that struggle and Cherokee resentment ran strong in the Carter family.

The Carters decided to move to Surry County, North Carolina where they continued their war against the British and the natives.

The Tories, loyal to the British, forced the Carter's out of Surry County and the Carter's fled for the safety of their lives and their families to the western most portion of North Carolina, which was Washington County.

Washington County after the Revolutionary War became Greene County, Tennessee in 1783.

The following collaborates this.

The following is from, "**Family History of Levi Carter, Descendants and Allied Families**", by Elizabeth Carter Schnegelberger, © 1991, Pages 3,5,9,10,11,14.

Levy (Levi) possibly about 40 years of age, had an active frontier life like others of his generation, and was fully capable of withstanding the hardships of military service. During this time, 1775-1777, Levi Carter had land on Indian Creek, at the mouth of LeMasters Run, near present day Arnettville. The town was Point Marion, Virginia, where Monongalia River and the Cheat River meet.

Levi Carter and John Carter Sr. both served two months at Pickett's Fort, located on the Monongalia River about twenty miles south of present Morgantown, Virginia. They were under the command of Capt. William Haymond and Lt. Morgan Morgan.

Later in 1777, Carter's moved south through the Shenandoah Valley Appalachian Mountains, to Surrey County, northwest North Carolina just south of the Virginia line, where Levi Sr., Caleb, Jesse, Nathaniel, John and others are listed as soldiers from North Carolina. (Allen, Penelope Johnson, "Tennessee Soldiers in the Revolution", p17.)

Also, from the same source...

The Carter's of Surry County, North Carolina, had supported the Revolution in both Virginia and North Carolina, while living on Indian lands, and had contributed soldiers to the cause. The King's proclamation in 1763, forbid white settlement west of the Appalachian Divide, so they were vulnerable to severe punishment by the British. Local Tories could identify the Carter's as enemies of the King, and soon after 1782, the Carter Patriarch's reached the conclusion that they could save their families by migrating en masse with the other threatened families to the Watauga-Tennessee Valley frontier. Some of the Carter's in the War lived long enough to apply for a Revolutionary War pension about 1830, and gave New Jersey as their birthplace.

The Carter's of Washington and Sullivan counties, North Carolina (Greene County, TN. by 1783) were included in 1780-81 "Inventory of Taxable Property of the Twelfth District in the

Jacob Hermann and Descendants

Present Circulating Currency" from Washington County, North Carolina. Abraham, oldest son of John Carter Sr.; Caleb Carter Sr., not Levi's son; John Carter; Joseph Carter; and Levi Carter Sr.

They paid taxes until the 1783 Land Act by North Carolina, when each Carter head filed a claim for a given number of acres. Levi Carter, Sr. and John Carter, Sr. with adjoining tracts of land on Lick Creek Possessed no more than squatter's rights----- built a Fort (Carter Fort), planted a crop, and tried to obtain a deed.

A historical marker "John Carter established a settlement in 1783" at Carter's Station in Greene County, Tennessee, located 8 miles northwest of Greeneville on Hwy. 70, near the old Albany Post Office. Originally it was on the old Babbs Mill Wagon Road that ran east and west through Greene County from near Rheatown to the Hawkins county line near Bull's Gap. Carter's built their fort on present-day site of Carter's Station and Cemetery, where they fought the Cherokee Indians at Lookout Mountain. It was an intensive battle and lasted nearly a decade, with the whites prevailing.

A newspaper article about Carter Station United Methodist Church, "Early white settlers from New Jersey, by way of Pennsylvania, Virginia, and Surrey County North Carolina, came upon a fortified Indian Village, made peace with the Indians and established a settlers fort in 1783".

Many of the settlers and members of their families and their descendants are buried in the cemetery near the site of the fort. The first person buried was a Mr. Hardin whose moccasins became entangled in the brush of a cane-brake on the north side of Lick Creek when he was overtaken by the (Cherokee) Indians, and killed." (Greeneville Tennessee Sun, newspaper, 25 July 1979.)

Rumor Control

As a descendant of the Cherokees that lived in that area, I cannot let writers fabricate stories about the Cherokee peoples to justify their ancestor's warlike actions.

If what the above writer said was true, that the Carters arrived near Lick Creek in newly formed Greene County, Tennessee in 1783, they made peace with the local Cherokees, then what would be the necessity of building a Fort they named Carter's Fort?

The truth is that white settlers had been forging across the Appalachian Mountains for decades in contrary to the British Crown's assurances to the Cherokee's that they, the whites would not invade native people's land.

This had been the law since the 1756 Proclamation by King George. When the Americans decided they did not want to live by the rules of England, they broke treaty and started to invade and war with the Cherokee and other native peoples, all in the pursuit of stealing their land and resources.

The British came to the Native peoples and assured them that if they, the Cherokees would fight for the British, in what the Americans called the Revolutionary War, the Crown would enforce the 1756 proclamation.

Jacob Hermann and Descendants

The White Americans also solicited the native peoples to fight on their side, but could not offer any reassurances or protection against white encroachment.

The natives chose the British based on the ideals of preserving their land and way of life.

Technically, they didn't care for either group of Whites or the reasons for the war, however, preserving their families against white encroachment was the foundation of their decision. The lesser of the two evils were the British, so the decision was made to support the British in the hope of preserving their life. What would you have done?

In my opinion, the wrong side won the war. If the British had won, they would have honored the treaties with *ALL* the natives and there would have been no genocide or "Trail of Tears".

The native's rights would have been respected and any white encroachment would have been reconciled without war, preserving the sovereignty of the native people nations.

The landscape of North America would have large patches of native people's nations under the guidance and authority of the British Crown...the native populations would have prospered and flourished.

There would be large sections of Cherokee lands, Choctaw lands, Seminole lands, Apache lands, Chickasaw lands and hundreds of other native people's land honored by treaties that the British Crown would have honored, as they had done in hundreds of other countries around the world.

The North American continent would have been one large British colony with many subcultures making up their divisions.

Many forget, that the French land sale to Jefferson in 1803 of the Louisiana Territory had a stipulation that demanded the Americans did not take native peoples land away by force and the Americans were to honor and respect the sovereignty of the Native peoples nations.

It didn't take Jackson long before he violated that portion of the contract and began making agreements with various states like, Georgia to remove and "kick out" the natives under what is now known as the Georgia Compact.

Because the Americans won the Revolutionary War, the beginning of the genocide of thousands of native tribes began and the very people who once helped and assisted those helpless Europeans were repaid by treachery, lawlessness, thievery and murder.

The prosperity of America today, was achieved through a century of bloodshed against the native peoples.

Even though I was not involved in the process or decisions of the 1800's activities with the native governments, I still feel ashamed for the participation that my "other" ancestors may have played in the demise of these great people.

America wears a large red stain on its garment...stained with the blood of its native children.

Jacob Hermann and Descendants

The War Continues...

The outcome of the Revolutionary War is well documented, however the fighting did not stop. The British and the Americans reconciled but the Carters and other whites continued their war against the Cherokees and other native populations.

As stated above, when the Carter's arrived in Greene County 1783, they arrived in the middle of a 10-year war that had been going on with the Cherokee people. They built the fort because they had to...for their safety.

The war with the Cherokees ended around 1785 due to the superior technology of the whites. Also, the whites outnumbered these small tribes and villages and could destroy a whole tribe with their weapons.

The whites would burn their crops, burn their homes and kill their livestock. Look what they did to the western tribes by destroying the buffalo.

When the Cherokees finally gave up, they lost more than the war. The Americans wanted to set an example and teach other native tribes what the consequences of war with the whites would entail.

The Cherokees once claimed land from the Ohio River to the Appalachians into South Carolina through Georgia to the Mississippi River amounting to millions of acres.

The American Government through threats of annihilation and genocide swindled the Cherokees through a hundred written treaties out of all their lands, except a few parcels of land in North Carolina and Oklahoma.

Even the land in Oklahoma was taken away from them when oil was discovered in 1897.

Carter Animosity

The Carter's had a deep hatred for the Cherokees since they had fought with them most of their lives.

Levi Carter's son; Jesse Carter Sr. married Susanna (**HARMON**) and raised 10 children mostly in the Greene County, Tennessee area.

The name Harmon means war-man. There are many documented stories of the Harmon's warring with the natives. The Harmons would go out of their way to fight the natives and they enjoyed it.

Three of Jesse's children married Cherokees; daughter...Nancy married Cherokee, Henry Pratt; son...Jesse Jr. married Cherokee, Catherine (**PRESLEY**) and daughter...Susanna married Levi Presley another Cherokee.

The Presley's were from North Carolina also of native ancestry and part of the Presley family of Elvis Vernon Presley, the singer.

Jacob Hermann and Descendants

When Jesse Carter Sr. died in 1849, he left those three children *out of his will* and gave them no inheritance because they married Cherokees. Jesse's elder Carter's hatred of the people they abused, killed and stole life, limb and property transcended generations and filtered to their sons and grandsons.

Thankfully, Jesse's wife Susanna did not feel the same way and after Jesse died, Susanna gave those three children some property in Monroe and McMinn Counties before her death in 1865.

Thank goodness for the tender mercies of our wives...they may save us yet.

American's Owe a Debt

So, the next time you hear someone boasting about their pioneer ancestors and how they forged a life out of the wilderness, remember without the Powhatan natives, the Jamestown settlement would have been decimated.

The Pilgrims would not have survived without the help of natives like Samoset, who walked into their camp and in English said "Welcome" and Squanto who taught the Pilgrims how to survive!

It was the Cherokees that saved Col. Andrew Jackson in the battle with the Creeks.

It was the Cherokees that forged a new alphabet and printed their own newspaper and created a government and set up schools to teach their children higher education fashioned after the white man...who was suppose to protect them.

And it was the Cherokees that the white American government forced into concentration camps and moved them off of their land and seized everything that was of valuable.

My Henry & Nancy (**CARTER**) Pratt family were victims of American "manifest destiny" and had to endure the "Trail of Tears".

So reader, when you read about how bad the native Americans were to the pioneers, remember, you are not getting the whole story.

Ask yourself this question, "If the natives of this continent were kind, friendly and generous as reported by all those who came in contact with them, especially to the first forefathers who landed on their shores...what happened to that spirit of cooperation and friendship?"

Prophecy

It is well documented in the Book of Mormon of the Savior's visit to the North American continent after his crucifixion. For centuries, prophets in the Americas prophesied about the Savior and his long awaited visitation.

After the crucifixion, for 3 days the continents in the Americas were shrouded in darkness...day and night. Then a piercing light broke through the darkness and a man descended down from the heavens.

Jacob Hermann and Descendants

The people fell to the earth in fear and he told them that he was the Savior that had been prophesied by their prophets for centuries. He showed them his hands where he had been pierced by the nails and healed their sick and raised their dead and blessed all.

He set up his church in the fashion as he had done in Jerusalem, with prophets and apostles and informed them, "You are those I have spoken to the Jews, who are not of this fold, as you do not know of the Jews, there are others that neither the Jews nor you know."

After a period of time he returned to the heavens and the people wept. There was peace in the land for 400 years.

So, when Cortez landed, he was greeted by the natives as the long awaited Savior that had promised to return one day.

That fateful meeting with the Spaniards destroyed those native people over a period of time, through war and disease and covetousness for their life, limb and property.

Who broke the trust, who became greedy and resorted even to murdering the very people who loved them as a brother?

The architect of such hatefulness of course, is Lucifer himself with willing servants.

Dilemma

My dilemma is that only Henry Pratt and his sons of my direct line ancestors are Cherokee. All the rest of my lines were French, British, German, Irish, Scottish and Welch and probably more.

So, as proud as I am of my Cherokee people and the trials and suffering they endured, I am conflicted because of my European ancestors and fear their participation in bringing about the demise of such a great and loving people.

I thank the Lord for his promise that in the last days he would raise the descendants of those people who are of native ancestry and "make them a great and mighty people," as it is written in the Book of Mormon.

Each day I live in my lifetime, I see that prophecy being fulfilled in the Hispanic peoples.

One day this land and nation shall rightfully belong to them.

Floyd Thomas Pratt F.H.C., M.A.G.I. 22 August 2010

Children from this marriage were:

- + 72 M i. **Henderson C. Carter** was born in 1800 near Lick Creek, Albany, Greene, Tennessee, United States, died from 1865 to 1868 in McMinn, Tennessee, United States at age 65, and was buried from 1865 to 1868 in McMinn, Tennessee, United States.

Jacob Hermann and Descendants

Henderson married **Matilda Trimm** (d. 1860-1870) from 1819 to 1820 in Greene, Tennessee, United States.

- + 73 F ii. **Nancy Carter** was born from 1802 to 1803 near Lick Creek, Albany, Greene, Tennessee, United States, died on 17 November 1875 in Hamilton Hollow, Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States at age 73, and was buried in November 1875 in Hamilton Hollow Cemetery, Hamilton Hollow, Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States.

Nancy married **Henry Pratt** (d. 1841-1850) on 3 October 1820 in Greene, Tennessee, United States.

Nancy next married **Abraham Absalom Blanton** (d. 4 March 1872) on 21 March 1852 in Crawford, Missouri, United States.

- + 74 M iii. **James H. Carter** was born in 1804 near Lick Creek, Albany, Greene, Tennessee, United States, died in March 1878 in McMinn, Tennessee, United States at age 74, and was buried in March 1878 in McMinn, Tennessee, United States.

James married **Sarah Ann Kutch** (d. 1870-1872) on 10 January 1826 in Maury, Tennessee, United States.

James next married **Eliza Jane** in 1872.

- + 75 M iv. **Levi Henagar Carter** was born in 1805 near Lick Creek, Albany, Greene, Tennessee, United States, died on 27 September 1863 near Tennessee Post Office, 9th District, Bradley, Tennessee, United States at age 58, and was buried in September 1863 in Bradley, Tennessee, United States.

Levi married **Margaret "Peggy" Thomas** (d. 1870-1880) from 1825 to 1830.

- + 76 F v. **Margaret Carter** was born in 1810 near Lick Creek, Albany, Greene, Tennessee, United States and died from 1852 to 1860 in 23rd Subdivision, McMinn, Tennessee, United States at age 42.

Margaret married **Henderson Trim** (d. 1848-1850) from 1821 to 1823.

- + 77 M vi. **Jesse Carter Jr.** was born in 1811 near Lick Creek, Albany, Greene, Tennessee, United States, died on 5 October 1854 in Union, Kentucky, United States at age 43, and was buried in October 1854 in Hopkinsville, Christian, Kentucky, United States.

Jesse married **Catherine Presely** (d. 1850-1860) from 1835 to 1836.

- + 78 M vii. **John Carter** was born on 13 April 1813 near Lick Creek, Albany, Greene, Tennessee, United States, died on 24 January 1868 in Charity, Jackson Twp, Dallas, Missouri, United States at age 54, and was buried in January 1868 in Charity, Jackson Twp, Dallas, Missouri, United States.

John married **Permelia Haymes** (d. 28 March 1896) on 27 September 1838 in McMinn, Tennessee, United States.

- + 79 F viii. **Susanna "Susan" Carter** was born on 20 May 1815 near Lick Creek, Albany, Greene, Tennessee, United States and died from 1870 to 1880 near Slaughtersville Post Office, District #3, Subdivision 192, Webster, Kentucky, United States at age 55.

Susanna married **Levi Presely** (d. 31 December 1858) from 1835 to 1836.

- + 80 M ix. **Peter T. Carter** was born in 1818 near Lick Creek, Albany, Greene, Tennessee, United

Jacob Hermann and Descendants

States, died on 25 January 1882 in Pattonsburg, Benton Twp, Daviess, Missouri, United States at age 64, and was buried in January 1882 in Webb Cemetery, Pattonsburg, Benton Twp, Daviess, Missouri, United States.

Peter married **Unidentified 1st wife** (d. 1840-1842) from 1826 to 1828.

Peter next married **Jarusha Dobbs** (d. 1855-1859) on 3 March 1842 in McMinn, Tennessee, United States.

Peter next married **Katherine "Kate" Dilley** (d. 1880-1900) in 1859.

+ 81 M x. **Lewis M. Carter** was born in 1820 near Lick Creek, Albany, Greene, Tennessee, United States, died on 23 May 1870 near Madisonville Post Office, 11th District, Monroe, Tennessee, United States at age 50, and was buried in May 1870 in Monroe, Tennessee, United States.

Lewis married **Elizabeth Forshee** (d. 1854-1859) on 15 June 1841 in Monroe, Tennessee, United States.

Lewis next married **Lafrisha Jane Parks** (d. 14 September 1921) in 1854-1859.

34. Stephen Nicholas "Nick" Harmon Sr. (*Hance Peter Sr.*³, *Jacob Sr.*², *Jacob*¹) was born in 1777 near North Fork and Otter River, Bedford, Virginia, United States, died from 1850 to 1860 in Washington Twp, Independence, Arkansas, United States at age 73, and was buried about 1864 in Campground Cemetery, Independence, Arkansas, United States.

1777 Birthblock of Stephen Nicholas "Nick" Harmon Sr.

Stephen Nicholas "Nick" Harmon Sr. was born near the North Fork and of Otter River in Bedford, Virginia, United States in 1777.

1778 Rockingham County, Virginia created

Rockingham County, Virginia was formed from Augusta County, Virginia.

1779 Childbirth of brother; Henry Harmon

Henry Harmon was born near the North Fork and of Otter River in Bedford, Virginia, United States in 1779.

1782-1787 Bedford County, Virginia Tax List

Bedford County, Virginia "Virginia Taxpayers 1782-1887" page 55: Peter Harmon Bedford Co., Virginia.

1783 Greene County, North Carolina created

Greene County, North Carolina was formed from Washington County, North Carolina.

1785 Childbirth of brother; Peter Harmon Jr.

Peter Harmon Jr. was born near the North Fork and of Otter River in Bedford, Virginia, United States in 1785.

1785-1787 Death of mother; Margaret (CHOULYN) Harmon

Margaret (**CHOULYN**) Harmon died near the North Fork and of Otter River in Bedford, Virginia, United States after the birth of son Peter Harmon Jr. or after they moved to Greene County, North Carolina in 1787-1791.

Jacob Hermann and Descendants

1785 Father's Bedford County, Virginia Permission for Marriage

Bedford County, Virginia Marriage Record Book "", page : Hans Peter Harmon signed permission for his daughter, Barbara (**HARMON**) to marry Edward Luster in Bedford County, Virginia on 10 October 1785.

1786 Father's Bedford County, Virginia Property Transaction

Bedford County, Virginia Deed Record Book "", page , 5 December 1786: Peter Harmon sells 70 acres to William Crum in Bedford County, Virginia

1787 Father's Virginia State Census

"**The 1787 Census of Virginia**", Compiled by Netti Schreiner Yantis and Florence Speakman Love, Volume 1, page 195, Bedford Co., Va, List "A": Peter Harmon

1787 Father's Bedford County, Virginia Property Transaction

Bedford County, Virginia Deed Record Book "", page , 24 October 1787: Peter Harmon sells remaining 200 acres to John Salmons in Bedford County, Virginia.

1787-1791 Father's Family Move

Peter Harmon family moved from near the North Fork and of Otter River in Bedford, Virginia, United States to the Roaring Fork of Lick Creek, Greene, North Carolina, United States.

1791 Father's Greene County, Tennessee (North Carolina) Property Transaction

Greene County, Tennessee Deed Record Book "D", page 138 & 139, 4 February 1791 (Western Territory south of Ohio)

This indenture made this 4th day of February 1791 between Peter Harmon of the one part and Benjamin Gooden of the other part both of Greene County and Western Territory south of Ohio witnesseth that the said Benjamin Gooden for and in consideration of eighty pounds Virginia money in hand paid before the sealing and delivering of these presents hath sold and delivered do bargain sell and deliver and by these presents to Peter Harmon one tract or parcel of land on the Roaring Fork of Lick Creek running with a conditional line with Mathew Coxes containing one hundred and fifty acres of land be the same more or less beginning on a beach or conditional line with John Carter thence along saide line north forty east twenty eight poles to a white oak thence North sixty four west one hundred and four poles to a stake in Mathew Coxes line thence south twenty two west two hundred and forty four poles with said line to a stake thence east one hundred and seventy poles to a stake then on North one hundred and fifty poles to the beginning it being part of a tract of land granted to the said Benjamin Gooden by the State of North Carolina Patent bearing date the 20th of September in the Twelfth year of our independence and in the year of our Lord 1787 to have and to hold the said bargained premises to him the said Peter Harmon his heirs and assigns and the said Benjamin for himself his heirs and executors doth covenant and agree with the said Peter Harmon to warrant and defend the said bargained premeises to and for the Peter Harmon his heirs and assigns forever from any claims, rights titles or demands of the said Goo den or any other claimant whatsoever in witness whereof the said Goo den doth hereunto set handed and affixed the day and year above written. Benjamin Goo den (seal)

Signed Sealed & Delivered in presence of Caleb Carter, Thomas Harmon Jar., Alexander Goo den, Matthew McGee

Greene County Court August sessions 1794 then was the execution of the within deed being duly proven in court and admitted to record. Test Daniel Kennedy This deed registered in the registers office in Greene County January the day 1795 by me James Stinkstone.

Jacob Hermann and Descendants

1794 Father's Greene County, Tennessee Court Records

Greene County, Tennessee (North Carolina) Court Records 17 February 1794: "Peter Harmon hath leave to build a mill on his own land on the Roaring Fork of Lick Creek."

1796 Father's Greene County, Tennessee Court Records

Greene County, Tennessee (North Carolina) Court Records 10 May 1796: "Thomas Harmon enters into bond with Peter Harmon, his securities in the sum of 1000 dollars for the maintenance of a bastard child born of Mary Lester"

1796 Tennessee created as a state

1799 Greene Co.,TN County Court January 1799

Henry, Isaac, and Stephen were assigned to work the "Gass Creek to Greeneville Road".

1970 Newspaper Article

St. Joe's Oldest Pensioner

Thirty-three years ago, June 1, 1937, Mr. Luther Blanton, 518 North Pine in Bonne Terre, Missouri, started his long life of leisure as a St. Joe pensioner. A visit to Mr. Blanton's home this past month for an interview found him on his way to his garden spot with a small box of tomato plants. He stated that he still does some gardening at his advanced age but he is limited by poor vision.

Mr. Blanton told us that he was born on a farm near Sullivan, Missouri, September 21, 1869, the son of William Wesley and Mary Ann Blanton. St. Joe records give Mr. Blanton's birthdate as September 21, 1871, which Mr. Blanton says is in error by two years. (Give or take a year or so, there isn't anyone around to dispute his 1869 birthdate.) He is the youngest of six children; two brothers, Charley and William Lee; three sisters, Sarah, Nancy and Jenny, all of whom died many years ago. His father was of French and Indian origin and his mother of Indian origin. He recalled working on the family farm and in the timber before coming to Bonne Terre in 1901. Mr. Blanton's name first appeared on St. Joe payrolls in November 1906 when he began work in the Bonne Terre Yard department. His jobs were those of caring for the stock on the company farm, section hand for the M.R. & B.T. Railway (a subsidiary of St. Joe at that time), crusherman, chat drag man, table man and laborer in the Bonne Terre mill. His last job prior to retirement in 1937 was that of watchman at the Bonne Terre yard. He mentioned the names of Hobbs, Kuchlin, McFarland, Donnegan, Delno and Aubuchon as some of his St. Joe foremen.

When asked to what he attributed his longevity, he said, "Indians live to be old and my mom was of the Cherokee Indian origin and lived to be over 100 years of age and I guess I take after her. I worked hard all during my life and I've never been married." (Author unknown newspaper unknown)

Research Note

Since William Luther "Joker" Blanton died on 18 October 1970 and this article starts out stating that 33 years ago on 1 June 1937, which, when you add 33 years to 1937 you get 1970, then this article was written in 1970 and before he died on the 18th of October 1970.

This article is another example of a Cherokee heritage mentioned on both sides of Luther's parentage. This means the Pratts, Blantons and Harmons had Cherokee ancestry since Abraham Absalom and Cynthia (**PRATT**) Blanton were the ancestors of Luther's father; William Wesley Blanton and Joshua and Bethanie "Nancy" (**HARMON**) Blanton were the

Jacob Hermann and Descendants

ancestors of Luther's mother; Mary Ann (**BLANTON**).

Cynthia (**PRATT**) Blanton and sister to Henry Pratt was always known by her descendants as a Cherokee princess. Thus the Cherokee connection through the Pratts. Bethanie's mother; Sarah (**LUSTER**) as the story goes was full blooded Cherokee. Stephen Nicholas "Nick" Harmon decided to look for his lost brother who was lost somewhere in the hills of Tennessee. Along his journey, Stephen Harmon met and became enchanted with this Cherokee beauty, named Sarah (**LUSTER**) and decided to marry her. So, in 1799 he married her in Greene County, Tennessee. Therefore, since Stephen Nicholas "Nick" and Sarah (**LUSTER**) Harmon are the parents of Bethanie "Nancy" (**HARMON**) Blanton, then this would make her ½ Cherokee, and Joshua and Bethanie's daughter; Mary Ann (**BLANTON**), Luther's mother, would have been ¼ Cherokee.

1799 Marriage of Stephen Harmon and Sarah (LISTER)

Greene County, Tennessee Marriage Book "1", page 99, No.#599. GS#944386.
Stephen Harmon and Sarah (**LISTER**) were married on 23 July 1799 in Greene County, Tennessee.

1802-1803 Childbirth of son; Trenton "Trent" Harmon

Trenton "Trent" Harmon was born in Greene, Tennessee, United States around 1802-1803.

1804 Childbirth of daughter; Bethanie "Nancy" (HARMON)

Bethanie "Nancy" (**HARMON**) was born in Greene, Tennessee, United States in 1804.

1805 Father's Greene County, Tennessee Property Transaction

Greene County, Tennessee Deed Record Book "", page 31 October 1805: Peter Harmon sold to his son; Isaac the original 150 acres he had bought from Benjamin Goodin on 4 February 1791 on the Roaring Fork of Lick Creek, Greene. Tennessee, United States.

1805 Brother's Greene County, Tennessee Tax

Isaac Harmon on tax list of Greene County, Tennessee, United States.

1809 Brother's Greene County, Tennessee Tax

Captain Benjamin Niels District: Isaac Harmon 163 acres

1810 Father's Greene County, Tennessee Witness Property Transaction

Greene County, Tennessee Deed Record Book "", 24 January 1810:
Peter Harmon as witness to Thomas Harmon selling 100 acres to Stephen Harmon.

1810-1820 Childbirth of son; Stephen Nicholas Harmon Jr.

Stephen Nicholas Harmon Jr. was born in Greene, Tennessee, United States in 1810-1820.

1810 Greene County, Tennessee Deed Records

Greene County, Tennessee Deed Record Book "", 24 January 1810
Thomas Harmon sells 100 acres to Stephen Harmon on Lick Creek next to George Harmon's property. Witnesses: Peter Harmon and John Harmon.

1810-1812 Death of father; Hance Peter Harmon Sr.

Peter Harmon Sr. died after 24 January 1810 witness to a property transaction and before the

Jacob Hermann and Descendants

Greene County 1812 tax list. Even though there is a Peter Harmon listed in the 1812 Greene County tax list, I am not sure if this is our Hans Peter Harmon Sr.

1814 Childbirth of son; Moses Harmon

Moses Harmon was born in Greene, Tennessee, United States in 1814.

1821 Family Move

"Inhabitants of Monroe County, Tn, before 1830"

Stephen Harmon 1821, 1822,

1822 Childbirth of son; Peter Harmon

Peter Harmon was born in Monroe, Tennessee, United States in 1822.

1824 Childbirth of daughter; Mary (HARMON)

Mary (HARMON) was born in Monroe, Tennessee, United States in 1824.

1826 Childbirth of son; William W. "Bill" Harmon

William W. "Bill" Harmon was born in Monroe, Tennessee, United States in 1826.

1827 Childbirth of daughter; Rebecca Ann (HARMON)

Rebecca Ann (HARMON) was born in Monroe, Tennessee, United States in 1827.

1828 Childbirth of daughter; Cynthia (HARMON)

Cynthia (HARMON) was born in Monroe, Tennessee, United States in 1828.

1829 Childbirth of daughter; Sarah (HARMON)

Sarah (HARMON) was born in Monroe, Tennessee, United States in 1829.

1830 Federal Census

Monroe Co., TN, Page 113a:

HARMON, Stephen 0-2-1-0-0-0-0-1 1-0-1-1-0-0-0-1

free white males 5-9 [William W. age 4]; 5-9 [Peter age 8]; 10-14 [Moses age 16]; 50-59 [Stephen age 53]

Free white females 4 & under [Sarah age 1]; 10-14 []; 15-19 []; 50-59 [Sarah age 50]

1837 Property Transaction

Monroe Co., TN, Book E, Page 51-52, August 27, 1837

Stephen Harmon bought 25 acres on Bat Creek from Elijah Wiggins.

1840 Federal Census

Monroe Co., TN, Page 151:

HARMOND, Stephen Sr.

free white males 15-20 [William W. age 16]; 15-20 [Peter age 18]; 60-70 [Stephen age 63]

free white females 10-15 []; 60-70 [Sarah age 60]

1843 Property Transaction

Monroe Co., TN, Deed Book "N", Page 13 & 14, 24 Feb 1843:

Stephen Harmon sells 160 acres to Peter Harmon in Monroe Co., TN. 4th Range, East of the meridian, 3rd Fractional Township, 4th Section, the south east quarter of the said section.

Jacob Hermann and Descendants

Benjamin Kirkland was a witness.

1843-1850 Family Move

From Monroe Co., Tennessee to Independence Co., Arkansas

1850 Federal Census

Washington Twp, Independence, Arkansas, United States, House 875, taken on 21 Nov 1850:

HARMON, Stephen w m 73; Sarah w f 70

[All born in Virginia. Stephen is a blacksmith. Living next door to sons, Moses, Peter, Trent, William.]

1850-1860 Death of Stephen Nicholas "Nick" Harmon Sr.

Stephen Harmon died in Washington Twp, Independence, Arkansas, United States after the 1850 census and before the 1860 census.

Stephen married **Sarah Luster**, daughter of **William Luster** and **Mary**, on 23 July 1799 in Greene, Tennessee, United States. Sarah was born in 1780 in Virginia, United States and died from 1850 to 1860 in Washington Twp, Independence, Arkansas, United States at age 70.

1970 Newspaper Article

St. Joe's Oldest Pensioner

Thirty-three years ago, June 1, 1937, Mr. Luther Blanton, 518 North Pine in Bonne Terre, Missouri, started his long life of leisure as a St. Joe pensioner. A visit to Mr. Blanton's home this past month for an interview found him on his way to his garden spot with a small box of tomato plants. He stated that he still does some gardening at his advanced age but he is limited by poor vision.

Mr. Blanton told us that he was born on a farm near Sullivan, Missouri, September 21, 1869, the son of William Wesley and Mary Ann Blanton. St. Joe records give Mr. Blanton's birthdate as September 21, 1871, which Mr. Blanton says is in error by two years. (Give or take a year or so, there isn't anyone around to dispute his 1869 birthdate.) He is the youngest of six children; two brothers, Charley and William Lee; three sisters, Sarah, Nancy and Jenny, all of whom died many years ago. His father was of French and Indian origin and his mother of Indian origin.

He recalled working on the family farm and in the timber before coming to Bonne Terre in 1901. Mr. Blanton's name first appeared on St. Joe payrolls in November 1906 when he began work in the Bonne Terre Yard department. His jobs were those of caring for the stock on the company farm, section hand for the M.R. & B.T. Railway (a subsidiary of St. Joe at that time), crusherman, chat drag man, table man and laborer in the Bonne Terre mill. His last job prior to retirement in 1937 was that of watchman at the Bonne Terre yard. He mentioned the names of Hobbs, Kuchlin, McFarland, Donnegan, Delno and Aubuchon as some of his St. Joe foremen.

When asked to what he attributed his longevity, he said, "Indians live to be old and my mom was of the Cherokee Indian origin and lived to be over 100 years of age and I guess I take after her. I worked hard all during my life and I've never been married." (Author unknown newspaper unknown)

Research Note

Since William Luther "Joker" Blanton died on 18 October 1970 and this article starts out stating

Jacob Hermann and Descendants

that 33 years ago on 1 June 1937, which, when you add 33 years to 1937 you get 1970, then this article was written in 1970 and before he died on the 18th of October 1970.

This article is another example of a Cherokee heritage mentioned on both sides of Luther's parentage. This means the Pratts, Blantons and Harmons had Cherokee ancestry since Abraham Absalom and Cynthia (**PRATT**) Blanton were the ancestors of Luther's father; William Wesley Blanton and Joshua and Bethanie "Nancy" (**HARMON**) Blanton were the ancestors of Luther's mother; Mary Ann (**BLANTON**).

Cynthia (**PRATT**) Blanton and sister to Henry Pratt was always known by her descendants as a Cherokee princess. Thus the Cherokee connection through the Pratts. Bethanie's mother; Sarah (**LUSTER**) as the story goes was full blooded Cherokee. Stephen Nicholas "Nick" Harmon decided to look for his lost brother who was lost somewhere in the hills of Tennessee. Along his journey, Stephen Harmon met and became enchanted with this Cherokee beauty, named Sarah (**LUSTER**) and decided to marry her. So, in 1799 he married her in Greene County, Tennessee. Therefore, since Stephen Nicholas "Nick" and Sarah (**LUSTER**) Harmon are the parents of Bethanie "Nancy" (**HARMON**) Blanton, then this would make her $\frac{1}{2}$ Cherokee, and Joshua and Bethanie's daughter; Mary Ann (**BLANTON**), Luther's mother, would have been $\frac{1}{4}$ Cherokee.

Children from this marriage were:

- + 82 M i. **Dooley Dooly Duly Harmon** was born in 1802 in Greene, Tennessee, United States and died in 1875 in Washington Twp, Independence, Arkansas, United States at age 73.
Dooley married **Nancy Wilson** (d. 1885) from 1820 to 1822.
- + 83 M ii. **Trenton "Trent" Mckenzie Harmon** was born from 1802 to 1803 in Greene, Tennessee, United States and died from 1870 to 1880 near Ash Flat Post Office, Richwoods Twp, Sharp, Arkansas, United States at age 68.
Trenton married **Mary Martin** (d. 1880-1900) from 1834 to 1835.
- + 84 F iii. **Bethanie "Nancy" Harmon** was born in 1804 in Greene, Tennessee, United States, died in 1890 in Sullivan, Meramec Twp, Franklin, Missouri, United States at age 86, and was buried in 1890 in Buffalo Cemetery, Sullivan, Meramec Twp, Franklin, Missouri, United States.
Bethanie married **Joshua Blanton** (d. 1881) from 1824 to 1825.
- + 85 M iv. **Stephen Nicholas Harmon Jr.** was born on 21 September 1810 in Greene, Tennessee, United States.
Stephen married **Lydia Allen Carter** (d. 14 February 1879) on 9 May 1830 in Greene, Tennessee, United States.
- + 86 M v. **Moses Franklin Harmon** was born in 1814 in Greene, Tennessee, United States and died from 1870 to 1880 in Washington Twp, Independence, Arkansas, United States at age 56.
Moses married **Mary Catherine Henry**.

Jacob Hermann and Descendants

- + 87 M vi. **Peter Casper Harmon** was born on 27 September 1822 in Ball Play Creek, Monroe, Tennessee, United States and died on 25 April 1864 in Little Rock, Big Rock Twp, Pulaski, Arkansas, United States at age 41.
Peter married **Polly Caroline Kirkland** (d. 1856) on 6 August 1842 in Monroe, Tennessee, United States.
- + 88 M vii. **William W. "Bill" Harmon** was born in 1826 in Monroe, Tennessee, United States and died from 1853 to 1857 in Washington Twp, Independence, Arkansas, United States at age 27.
William married **Margaret Mahala Roberts** (d. After 1879) from 1843 to 1845.
- + 89 F viii. **Cynthia J. Harmon** was born in 1826 in Monroe, Tennessee, United States and died in 1867 in Independence, Arkansas, United States at age 41.
- + 90 F ix. **Mary Margaret Harmon** was born in 1827 in Monroe, Tennessee, United States.
- + 91 F x. **Rebecca Ann Harmon** was born in 1827 in Monroe, Tennessee, United States and died after 1860.
Rebecca married **Silas Redmon Gill** on 9 June 1842 in Independence, Arkansas, United States.
Rebecca next married **Samuel Gilbraith** (d. After 1860) in 1847 in Arkansas, United States.
- + 92 F xi. **Sarah Harmon** was born in 1829 in Monroe, Tennessee, United States.

35. Henry Harmon (*Hance Peter Sr.*³, *Jacob Sr.*², *Jacob*¹) was born in 1779 near North Fork and Otter River, Bedford, Virginia, United States and died on 17 November 1814 in Wayne, Kentucky, United States at age 35.

! BIRTH:

! MARRIAGE: HENRY HARMON and FANNY NEAL were married on June 9, 1789 in Bedford Co., VA. Daughter of WILLIAM NEAL and were married by Jeremiah Hatcher.

! COURT: Greene Co., TN, County Court, January 1799:

HENRY, ISAAC, and STEPHEN were assigned to work the "Gass Creek to Greeneville Road".

1810 United States Federal Census <<http://www.ancestry.com/search/db.aspx?dbid=7613&enc=1>>
about Henry Harmon
ntblName: Henry Harmon ntbl County: Wayne ntbl State: Kentucky

Henry married **Fanny Neal**, daughter of **William Neal** and **Rachel Leonard**, on 9 June 1789 in Bedford, Virginia, United States. Fanny was born in 1776 in Bedford, Virginia Colony and died in 1850 in Wayne, Kentucky, United States at age 74.

Jacob Hermann and Descendants

Children from this marriage were:

- + 93 M i. **William Harmon** was born in 1790.
- + 94 M ii. **Anderson Harmon** was born in 1793 in Kentucky, United States and died on 19 April 1838 in Bond, Illinois, United States at age 45.
- + 95 F iii. **Raney Sally Harmon** was born in 1795.
- + 96 F iv. **Rachel Harmon** was born in 1800.
- + 97 M v. **Lewis Harmon** was born in 1803.
- + 98 F vi. **Fanny Lynn Harmon** was born on 25 December 1810 in Wayne, Kentucky, United States and died on 23 July 1901 in Albany, Clinton, Kentucky, United States at age 90.
- + 99 M vii. **Henry Harmon** was born on 25 December 1812 in Wayne, Kentucky, United States and died on 10 January 1865 in Bond, Illinois, United States at age 52.
- + 100 M viii. **Andrew Harmon**.
- + 101 M ix. **Stephen Harmon**.

36. Hance Peter Harmon Jr. (*Hance Peter Sr.*³, *Jacob Sr.*², *Jacob*¹) was born in 1785 near North Fork and Otter River, Bedford, Virginia, United States.

DEED: Monroe Co., TN, Deed book "N", Page 13 & 14, 24 Feb 1843:

STEPHEN HARMON sells 160 acres to PETER HARMON in Monroe Co., TN. 4th Range, East of the meridian, 3rd Fractional Township, 4th Section, the south east quarter of the said section. Benjamin Kirkland was a witness.

37. George Mann (*Maria Elizabeth Harmon*³, *Jacob Sr.*², *Jacob*¹) was born on 9 October 1763 in Augusta, Virginia Colony and died in April 1776 at age 12.

1763 Birthblock for George Mann

"Record of the Peaked Mountain Church", Rockingham Co., VA, edited by Prof. William J. Hinkle and Charles E. Kemper. Page 471, #67:

parents children

GEORGE MANN and GEORGE born Oct. 9, 1763

wife ELISABETH baptised Dec. 5, 1763

nee HERMANN

sponsors

JACOB MANN and wife BARBARA.

38. Magdalene Mann (*Maria Elizabeth Harmon*³, *Jacob Sr.*², *Jacob*¹) was born on 11 March 1765 in Augusta, Virginia Colony.

! BIRTH: "Record of the Peaked Mountain Church", Rockingham Co., VA, edited by Prof. William J. Hinkle and Charles E. Kemper, Page 471, #62:

parents children

GEORGE ADAM MANN MAGDALENE, born March 11, 1765

Jacob Hermann and Descendants

and wife MARIA
ELISABETH

baptised June 18, 1765

sponsors
PHILIP WILLEMS and
GERTRUDE SCHELL both
single

39. Jacob Mann (*Maria Elizabeth Harmon*³, *Jacob Sr.*², *Jacob*¹) was born on 11 March 1764 in Peaked, Augusta, Virginia Colonies and died in October 1840 in Chester, Clinton, Ohio, United States at age 76.

40. Elizabeth Mann (*Maria Elizabeth Harmon*³, *Jacob Sr.*², *Jacob*¹) was born in 1764 in Peaked, Augusta, Virginia Colonies and died in 1820 in Greene, Ohio, United States at age 56.

41. Peter Mann (*Maria Elizabeth Harmon*³, *Jacob Sr.*², *Jacob*¹) was born in 1765 in Peaked Mt Church, Rockingham, Virginia Colonies and died on 19 November 1833 in Bracken, Kentucky, United States at age 68.

42. Christopher Mann (*Maria Elizabeth Harmon*³, *Jacob Sr.*², *Jacob*¹) was born in 1765 in Peaked Mt Church, Rockingham, Virginia Colonies and died in 1815 in Byrd, Goochland, Virginia, United States at age 50.

43. John Mann (*Maria Elizabeth Harmon*³, *Jacob Sr.*², *Jacob*¹) was born in 1771 in Peaked Mt Church, Rockingham, Virginia Colonies and died on 17 October 1846 in Carolisle, Nicholas, Kentucky, United States at age 75.

! BIRTH: "Record of the Peaked Mountain Church", Rockingham Co., Va., edited by William J. Hinke and Charles E. Kemper, Page 472, #85:

parents children
GEORGE ADAM MANN JOHN baptised July 20, 1771
and wife ELISABETH

sponsors
JOHN MANN and wife SUSANNA.

44. Henry Mann (*Maria Elizabeth Harmon*³, *Jacob Sr.*², *Jacob*¹) was born on 4 December 1780 in Peaked, Augusta, Virginia, United States and died on 4 February 1856 in Clinton, Ohio, United States at age 75.

45. Charles Mann (*Maria Elizabeth Harmon*³, *Jacob Sr.*², *Jacob*¹) was born on 1 April 1782 in Peaked, Augusta, Virginia, United States and died on 24 December 1865 in Greene, Ohio, United States at age 83.

46. David Mann (*Maria Elizabeth Harmon*³, *Jacob Sr.*², *Jacob*¹) was born on 10 March 1784 in Peaked, Augusta, Virginia, United States and died on 29 July 1856 in Greene, Ohio, United States at age 72.

Jacob Hermann and Descendants

Fifth Generation (Great Great-Grandchildren)

47. Jacob Mallow (*Michael Mallow*⁴, *Barbara Harmon*³, *Jacob Sr.*², *Jacob*¹)

was born on 28 September 1784 in MaGaheysville, Rockingham, Virginia, United States, died on 12 October 1860 near Webster Post Office, Harmony Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States at age 76, and was buried in October 1860.

1784 Birth

Date from the 1790 census states he was born in (no Virginia Census)

Date from the 1800 census states he was born in (no Virginia Census)

Date from the 1810 census states he was born in 1784/1794.

Date from the 1820 census states he was born in 1775/1793.

Date from the 1830 census states he was born in 1781/1790.

Date from the 1840 census states he was born in 1781/1790.

Date from the 1850 census states he was born in 1785 in Virginia.

Date from the 1860 census states he was born in

Date from internet records give a date of 28 September 1784 and location. All the exact dates that are given for the children have been retrieved from the internet. No sources have been disclosed but it appears they were extracted from a family bible. However, where the internet supplied the dates they were short on the birth location so I have filled in the missing links.-Floyd Thomas Pratt

1770 Botetourt County, Virginia

Botetourt County was established in 1770 from Augusta County. The county is named for Norborne Berkeley, Baron de Botetourt, more commonly know as Lord Botetourt, (1718-1770), who was a popular governor of the Virginia Colony from 1768 to 1770, when he died suddenly while in office.

1772 Fincastle, Botetourt, Virginia

Fincastle was founded in 1772 and named after Lord Fincastle, son of Lord Dunmore, Virginia's last royal governor. As the seat of Botetourt County, Fincastle was something of the last outpost before the Western frontier serving as a supply station for settlers heading West. From its inception until the Revolutionary war, Fincastle oversaw a massive governmental district that stretched to the Mississippi River and included parts of modern day Wisconsin. Town lore says that folks who lived more than 500 miles away were excused from jury duty. Fincastle's courthouse was designed by Thomas Jefferson and today still houses county government functions for a much smaller county and contains a vast archive of public records relevant to the late colonial Virginia and the Western expansion periods. George Washington, Patrick Henry, Thomas Jefferson and other prominent Virginians either appeared in Fincastle or sent their agents to lay claim to tracts of wilderness lands. Meriwether Lewis and William Clark departed from Fincastle when they were commissioned by President Thomas Jefferson to explore the Louisiana Purchase. Two years after his arrival back in Virginia, Clark married Julia Hancock of Fincastle on January 5, 1808.

1790 Federal Census age 5 (no Virginia Census)

1800 Federal Census age 15 (no Virginia Census)

1806 Marriage of Jacob Mallow and Catherine (GORTNER)

Jacob Mallow and Catherine (**GORTNER**) were married in Botetourt, Virginia on 9 June

Jacob Hermann and Descendants

1806.

Virginia, Marriages, 1740-1850 <<http://www.ancestry.com/search/db.aspx?dbid=3723&enc=1>>

about Jacob Maller

ntblName: Jacob Maller **ntbl Gender:** Male **ntbl Spouse Name:** Catharine Curtner **ntbl**

Spouse Gender: Female **ntbl Marriage Date:** 9 Jun 1806 **ntbl County:** Botetourt **ntbl**

State: Virginia

1808 1st Child

Catherine Charlotte (**MALLOW**) was born 20 June 1808 in Fincastle, Botetourt, Virginia, United States.

1809 2nd Child

George Gortner Mallow was born 26 September 1809 in Fincastle, Botetourt, Virginia, United States.

1810 Federal Census

Botetourt, Virginia, United States, page 640

MALLOW, Jacob 1-0-1-1 1-0-1-0-0-1

free white males 9 & under [George age 1]; 16-26 [Jacob age 25]; 27-45 unknown male??

free white females 9 & under [Catherine Charlotte age 2]; 16-26 [Catherine age 21]; All others unknown??

[Father; Michael Mallow family in same county. Apparently someone was listed in the "All others" column, we suspect them to be a relative.]

1811 3rd Child

Elizabeth Harriet (**MALLOW**) was born in Fincastle, Botetourt, Virginia, United States.

1812 War of

Jacob Mallow Captain in War of 1812.

1813 4th Child

Mary Ann (**MALLOW**) was born 25 March 1813 in Fincastle, Botetourt, Virginia, United States.

1815 5th Child

Phillip Harrison Mallow was born 1 March 1815 in Fincastle, Botetourt, Virginia, United States.

1817 Covington, Virginia

In 1817-1818, the town of Covington was named in honor of General Leonard Covington, the outstanding and courageous hero of the War of 1812 who was mortally wounded the eleventh day of November, 1813 leading his troops at the Battle of Chrystler Fields near Williamsburg, Canada. By the time of the sale of lots in 1818, it was anticipated that it would be advantageous to form a county to provide local administrative and court services. To record deeds required a two-day trip to Fincastle by horse. Accordingly, Alleghany County was formed by Act of the Virginia General Assembly from portions of Botetourt, Bath and Monroe Counties on January 5, 1822.

1817 6th Child

Jacob Hermann and Descendants

Rebecca Jane (**MALLOW**) was born 14 March 1817 in Covington, Botetourt, Virginia, United States.

1819 7th Child

Stephen Jacob Mallow was born 24 February 1819 in Covington, Botetourt, Virginia, United States.

1820 Federal Census

Botetourt, Virginia, United States, page 67

MALLOW, Jacob 3-1-0-0-2 3-1-0-1

free white males 9 & under [Stephen age 1]; 9 & under [Phillip age 5]; 9 & under ; 10-15 [George age 11]; 27-45 [Jacob age 35]; 27-45 unknown male

free white females 9 & under [Rebecca Jane age 3]; 9 & under [Mary age 7]; 9 & under [Elizabeth age 9]; 10-15 [Catherine Charlotte age 12]; 27-45 [Catherine age 31]

1820 8th Child

Barnabus "Barney" M. Mallow was born 11 October 1820 in Covington, Botetourt, Virginia, United States.

1822 Alleghany County, Virginia

Alleghany County was established on January 5, 1822 from parts of Botetourt, Bath, and Monroe counties.

1822 9th Child

Martin Otto Mallow was born in 20 September 1822 in Covington, Alleghany, Virginia, United States.

1823 Move

From Covington, Alleghany, Virginia, United States to Boonville, Cooper, Missouri, United States.

1824 Move

Boonville, Cooper, Missouri, United States to Montgomery City, Montgomery, Missouri, United States.

1824 10th Child

Henry Baer Mallow born in 12 May 1824 in Montgomery City, Montgomery, Missouri, United States.

(See Goodspeed's biographical account)

1824 Move

From Montgomery City, Montgomery, Missouri, United States to Belleview Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States.

1826 11th Child

Theodore Augustus Mallow was born 16 November 1826 in Belleview Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States

1829 12th Child

Jacob Hermann and Descendants

John Cornelius Mallow was born 1829 in Belleview Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States.

1829 Marriage of Child

Joshua A. Carty and Catherine Charoltte (**MALLOW**) were married 22 December 1829 in Washington, Missouri, United States.

1830 Federal Census

Belleview Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States, page 102

MARLOW, Jacob 2-2-2-1-1-0-1 0-0-1-2-0-1 _
free white males 4 & under [John age 1]; 4 & under [Theodore age 4]; 5-9 [Henry age 6]; 5-9 [Martin age 8]; 10-14 [Barney age 10]; 10-14 [Stephen age 11]; 15-19 [Phillip H. age 15]; 20-29 [George age 21]; 40-49 [Jacob age 45]
free white females 10-14 [Rebecca age 13]; 15-19 [Mary age 17]; 15-19 [Elizabeth age 19]; 30-39 [Catherine age 41]

1831 13th Child

Josephine (**MALLOW**) was born 16 January 1831 in Belleview Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States.

1832 Death of Child

Josephine (**MALLOW**) died on 5 August 1832 in Belleview Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States.

1832 Marriage of Child

John Logan and Miss Harriett (**MALLOW**) were married on 13 December 1932 in Washington, Missouri, United States.

1832 Move

From Belleview Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States to Lawrence, Missouri, United States.

1833 Move

From Lawrence, Missouri, United States to Leasiar, New Madrid, Missouri, United States.

1837 Death of Child

Martin Otto Mallow died on 26 September 1837 in LeSieur Twp, New Madrid, Missouri, United States.

1839 Marriage of Child

George Gortner Mallow married Sarah Elizabeth (**MEYERS**) on 1838/1840 probably in New Madrid, Missouri.

1812 New Madrid County Missouri

New Madrid County, located on the Mississippi River in the southeastern portion of the state, was created in 1812 and named after the Spanish District of the region when Spain ruled the lower portion of the Mississippi Valley. It was called "Nuevo Madrid" after Madrid Spain. In this region in the 19th century were over 1000 earthquakes, the largest occurring in February of 1812 with a 9.0 on the Richter Scale.

Jacob Hermann and Descendants

1840 Federal Census

LeSieur Twp, New Madrid, Missouri, United States, page 221

MALLOW, Jacob 1-0-2-2-1-0-0-1 1-0-0-0-2-0-1

free white males 4 & under [??]; 10-14 [John age 11]; 10-14 [Theodore age 14]; 15-19 [Henry age 16]; 15-19 [Barnabus age 20]; 20-29 [Phillip age 25]; 50-59 [Jacob age 55]

free white females 4 & under [??]; 20-29 [Rebecca Jane age 23]; 20-29 [Mary A. age 27]; 40-49 [Catherine age 51]

[Next to George Mallow family and the John Gortner family. Unknown who the 4 & under male or female is.]

1841/1842 Marriage of Child

Isaac Dark and Mary Ann (**MALLOW**) were married 1841/1842 probably in New Mardrid, Missouri, United States.

1850 Federal Census

District 62, New Madrid, Missouri, United States, page 315b, 2 October 1850, line 32, house 678, family 678

MALLOW, Jacob w m 65; Catherine w f 61; B.[Barnabas] M.[Michael] w m 27; Emeline w f 18; **DARK**, Mary A.[Ann] w f 37; Louis M. w m 8; Mc L. w m 5; Rebecca w f 1; [twins] Catherine w f 1

[Jacob born in Virginia, Catherine in Maryland, Barnabus M. in Virginia, Emiline in Missouri, Mary Dark in Virginia the rest of the Dark children were born in Missouri. Jacob is a farmer. Next door to sons; Henry B, Thadion [Theodore], John C. Mallow. Emeline (**WILLIAMS**) is wife of Barnabus. The 4 years old male in the 1840 census is not in the 1850 census, either he has died or he was a grandchild.]

1852 Move

From New Madrid, Missouri, United States to Washington, Missouri, United States.

1860 Federal Census

Webster Post Office, Harmony Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States, page 148, 8 August 1860, line 7, house 991, family 981

MALLONE, Jacob w m 76; Catherine w f 71; **DICKEY**, Allison w m 26; Polly Ann w f 19; Allice w f 2

[Jacob was born in Virginia, Catherine in Maryland the rest in Kentucky. Jacob and Allison is a farmer. Living next door to son; Barnabus "Barney" Michael & Lucinda (**HILLEN**) Mallow family.]

1860 Death of Jacob Mallow

According to Goodspeed's he died in 1860 in near Palmer, Washington, Missouri, United States.

Date of 12 October 1860 from internet sources. Once again it appears the this date was acquired from a family bible.

Internet Sources

ID: I7026 Name: Jacob MALLOW Given Name: Jacob Surname: Mallow Sex: M ^{1 2 3}

Birth: 28 SEP 1784 in Magaheysville, VA Death: 12 OCT 1860 in Washington Co, MO

Father: Michael MALLOW b: 29 JAN 1757 in Magaheysville, VA

Mother: Christina BAER

Jacob Hermann and Descendants

Marriage 1 Catherine GORTNER b: 16 JUL 1789 in Magaheysville, VA

Married: 8 JUN 1808 in Mallow, VA

Children

Catherine Charlotte MALLOW b: 20 JUN 1808

George Gortner MALLOW b: 26 SEP 1809

Elizabeth Hairot MALLOW b: 23 MAR 1811

Mary Ann MALLOW b: 25 MAR 1813

Phillip Harrison MALLOW b: 1 MAR 1815

Rebecca Jane MALLOW b: 14 MAR 1817 in Covington, VA

Stephen Jacob MALLOW b: 24 FEB 1819

Barnabas Michael MALLOW b: 11 OCT 1820

Martin Otto MALLOW b: 20 SEP 1822

Henry Baer MALLOW b: 12 MAY 1824 in Montgomery City, MO

Theodore Augustus MALLOW b: 16 NOV 1826

John Cornelious MALLOW b: 22 APR 1829

Josephine MALLOW b: 16 JAN 1831

Sources:

Abbrev: Imported GEDCOM file

Title: GEDCOM file imported on Jul 12 1999.

Abbrev: willsyd

Title: GEDCOM file imported on 22 Aug 1999.

Abbrev: williams

Title: GEDCOM file imported on 23 May 2000.

[Remember information without documentation is mythology.]

Jacob married **Catherine Gortner**, daughter of **Phillip Gortner** and **Catherine Gutelach**, on 9 June 1806 in Mallow, Botetourt, Virginia, United States. Catherine was born on 16 July 1789 in MaGaheysville, Rockingham, Virginia, United States, died on 8 April 1864 near Webster Post Office, Harmony Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States at age 74, and was buried in April 1864.

Children from this marriage were:

- 102 F i. **Catherine Charlotte Mallow** was born on 20 June 1808 in Fincastle, Botetourt, Virginia, United States and died in 1870 in Lesterville Post Office, Black River Twp, Reynolds, Missouri, United States at age 62.

1829 Marriage

Washington County Missouri Marriage Records Book "A" 1815-1844 page 52

Joshua Carty & Miss Catherine Charlotte Mallow both of Washington Co., Mo. and both of lawful age; married on 22 December 1829 by Thomas Donnell, regular ordained Preacher of the Gospel at Washington Co., Mo.

1840 Federal Census

Black River Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States, page 216

CARTY, Joshua 2-2-0-0-1-1 1-0-0-1-0-1

free white males 4 & under ; 4 & under ; 5-9 ; 5-9 ; 20-29 ; 30-39 Joshua age

free white females 4 & under ; 15-19 ; 30-39 [Charlotte (**MALLOW**) Carty age 31]

[Living next door to his parents; James Carty family and his brother; Joseph Carty family and his brother-in-law; John V. Logan family.]

Jacob Hermann and Descendants

1850 Federal Census

District 76, Reynolds, Missouri, United States, page 394a, 22 August 1850, line 11, house 74, family 74

CARTY, Joshua w m 43; Charlotte w f 41; James B. w f 17; John w m 15; Philip w m 12; Catherine w f 10; George w m 8; Thomas w m 5; Joshua w m 3; Sarah A. w f 2; Mary J. w f 1/12; **ROBERTSON**, Mary w f 24

[Joshua born in Kentucky, Charlotte in Virginia, the rest in Missouri. Joshua is a farmer. Living next door to parents James Carty family.]

1850/1860 Death of Spouse

Joshua Carty died _____ in Lesterville Post Office, Black River Twp, Reynolds, Missouri, United States.

1860 Federal Census

Lesterville Post Office, Black River Twp, Reynolds, Missouri, United States, page 338, 22 June 1860, line 11, house 74, family 74

CARTY, Carlotte w f 52; George w m 18; Jonas w m 15; Sarah w f 11; Francis James w m 12

[Charlotte born in Virginia, the rest in Missouri. Charlotte is a farmer. Living a few doors down from son Andrew Carty family and on previous page Phillip Carty family.]

1870 Federal Census

Lesterville Post Office, Black River Twp, Reynolds, Missouri, United States, page 602a, 29 June 1870, line 11, house 136, family 135

HAWKINS, George w m 29; Sarah w f 21; Robert w m 2; William w m 3/12 born in April; **CARTY**, Catherine w f 63

[Hawkins family born in Missouri, Catherine born in Virginia. Living with son -in- law and next door to George Carty family.]

Catherine married **Joshua A. Carty**, son of **James Carty** and **Sarah (Sally)**

Copeland, on 22 December 1829 in Washington, Missouri, United States. Joshua was born on 28 July 1806 in Bowling Green, Warren, Kentucky, United States and died in 1862 in Lesterville Post Office, Black River Twp, Reynolds, Missouri, United States at age 56.

1807 Birth

-

-

1829 Marriage

Washington County Missouri Marriage Records Book "A" 1815-1844 page 52

Joshua Carty & Miss Catherine Charlotte Mallow both of Washington Co., Mo. and both of lawful age; married on 22 December 1829 by Thomas Donnell, regular ordained Preacher of the Gospel at Washington Co., Mo.

1830 Federal Census age 23

-

-

1840 Federal Census

Jacob Hermann and Descendants

Black River Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States, page 216

CARTY, Joshua 2-2-0-0-1-1 1-0-0-1-0-1

free white males 4 & under [Phillip age 2]; 4 & under [John age 5]; 5-9 James age 7]; 5-9 ??; 20-29 ??; 30-39 [Joshua age 33]

free white females 4 & under [Catherine age 1]; 15-19 ?? ; 30-39 [Charlotte

(**MALLOW**) Carty age 31]

[Living next door to his parents; James Carty family and his brother; Joseph Carty family and his brother-in-law; John V. Logan family.]

1850 Federal Census

District 76, Reynolds, Missouri, United States, page 394a, 22 August 1850, line 11, house 74, family 74

CARTY, Joshua w m 43; Charlotte w f 41; James B. w f 17; John w m 15; Philip w m 12; Catherine w f 10, George w m 8; Thomas w m 5; Joshua w m 3; Sarah A. w f 2; Mary J. w f 1/12; **ROBERTSON**, Mary w f 24

[Joshua born in Kentucky, Charlotte in Virginia, the rest in Missouri. Joshua is a farmer. Living next door to parents James Carty family.]

Black River Cemetery, Black River Twp, Reynolds, Missouri, United States

Carty, Charles Tomas 26 Jan 1869 - 15 Nov. 1934

Carty, Elizabeth Goggin 1870 - 1945

Carty, Ella Mae 1896 - 1969 wife of Geo. O.

Carty, George O. 1892 - 1948 husband of Ella Mae

Carty, George W. 21 Jan 1842 - 28 Mar 1917 husband of Lizzie R.

Carty, John G. 12 Jan 1871 - 23 Nov 1930

Carty, Karen Sue 27 Mar 1945 - 02 Aug 1967

Carty, Lizzie R. 26 June 1847 - 15 Jan. 1916 wife of George W.

Carty, Mildred B. 17 Jan. 1909 - wife of Mont

Carty, Mont K. 10 April 1903 - 22 March 1989 husband of Mildred

Carty, Robert Lyle 27 May 1931 - 05 Feb. 1955

Carty, Wanda Maxine Died 12 June 1924 infant daughter of George & Ella

Carty, Willie Lowell 1911 - 1945

- 103 M ii. **George Gortner Mallow** was born on 26 September 1809 in Fincastle, Botetourt, Virginia, United States, died on 27 September 1889 in Scott Valley Twp, Siskiyou, California, United States at age 80, and was buried in September 1889 in Fort Jones Cemetery, Fort Jones, Scott Valley Twp, Siskiyou, California, United States.

1809 Birth

Date from the 1810 census states he was born in 1801/1809.

Date from the 1820 census states he was born in 1805/1810.

Date from the 1830 census states he was born in 1801/1810.

Date from the 1840 census states he was born in 1811/1820.

Date from the 1850 census states he was born in 1810 in Virginia.

Date from the 1860 census states he was born in 1812 in Virginia.

Date from the 1870 census states he was born in 1810 in Virginia.

Date from the 1880 census states he was born in 1812 in Virginia.

Internet sources says he was born 26 September 1809 my research puts his birth in

Jacob Hermann and Descendants

Fincastle, Botetourt, Virginia, United States. Since the date is actual then it appears the date came from a bible or a headstone.

1810 Federal Census

Botetourt, Virginia, United States, page 640

MALLOW, Jacob 1-0-1-1 1-0-1-0-0-1

free white males 9 & under [George age 1]; 16-26 [Jacob age 25]; 27-45 unknown male??

free white females 9 & under [Catherine Charlotte age 2]; 16-26 [Catherine age 21]; All others unknown??

[Father; Michael Mallow family in same county. Someone was listed in the "All others" column, we suspect them to be a relative.]

1817 Covington, Virginia

In 1817-1818, the town of Covington was named in honor of General Leonard Covington, the outstanding and courageous hero of the War of 1812 who was mortally wounded the eleventh day of November, 1813 leading his troops at the Battle of Chrystler Fields near Williamsburg, Canada. By the time of the sale of lots in 1818, it was anticipated that it would be advantageous to form a county to provide local administrative and court services. To record deeds required a two-day trip to Fincastle by horse. Accordingly, Alleghany County was formed by Act of the Virginia General Assembly from portions of Botetourt, Bath and Monroe Counties on January 5, 1822.

1820 Federal Census

Botetourt, Virginia, United States, page 67

MALLOW, Jacob 3-1-0-0-2 3-1-0-1

free white males 9 & under [Stephen age 1]; 9 & under [Phillip age 5]; 9 & under ; 10-15 [George age 11]; 27-45 [Jacob age 35]; 27-45 unknown male

free white females 9 & under [Rebecca Jane age 3]; 9 & under [Mary age 7]; 9 & under [Elizabeth age 9]; 10-15 [Catherine Charlotte age 12]; 27-45 [Catherine age 31]

1822 Alleghany County, Virginia

Alleghany County was established on January 5, 1822 from parts of Botetourt, Bath, and Monroe counties.

1823 Move

From Covington, Alleghany, Virginia, United States to Boonville, Cooper, Missouri, United States.

1824 Move

Boonville, Cooper, Missouri, United States to Montgomery City, Montgomery, Missouri, United States.

1824 Move

From Montgomery City, Montgomery, Missouri, United States to Belleview Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States.

1830 Federal Census

Belleview Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States, page 102

Jacob Hermann and Descendants

MARLOW, Jacob 2-2-2-1-1-0-1 0-0-1-2-0-1 _
free white males 4 & under [John age 1]; 4 & under [Theodore age 4]; 5-9 [Henry age 6]; 5-9 [Martin age 8]; 10-14 [Barney age 10]; 10-14 [Stephen age 11]; 15-19 [Phillip H. age 15]; 20-29 [George age 21]; 40-49 [Jacob age 45]
free white females 10-14 [Rebecca age 13]; 15-19 [Mary age 17]; 15-19 [Elizabeth age 19]; 30-39 [Catherine age 41]

1832 Move

From Bellevue Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States to Lawrence, Missouri, United States.

1833 Move

From Lawrence, Missouri, United States to LeSueur Twp, New Madrid, Missouri, United States.

1839 Marriage

George Gortner Mallow married Sarah Elizabeth (**MEYERS**) on 1838/1839 in LeSueur Twp, New Madrid, Missouri, United States.(needs verification)

1840 Federal Census

LeSueur Twp, New Madrid, Missouri, United States, page 221

MALLOW, George 0-0-0-0-1 1-0-1-0-1

free white males 20-29 [George age 30]

free white females 4 & under [Catherine age 1]; 10-15 ?? ; 20-29 [Sarah age 23]

[Living next door to Jacob Mallow family. Unknown female 10 to 15 might be one of Sarah's sisters.]

1850 Federal Census

District #62, New Madrid, Missouri, United States, page 316a, 3 October 1850, line 2, house 680, family 680

MALLOW, Geo G. w m 40; Sarah w f 33; Catherine w f 10; Mary H. w f 8; Nathan J. w m 4; Esther w f 1; **SAWYERS**, William w m 23

[George born in Virginia the rest in Missouri, except Sawyers was born in Tennessee. It should be noted that this is the same William Sawyers that marries George's sister; Mary Ann (**MALLOW**) Dark in the 1850's. George is a farmer living next door to his brothers and parent's family.]

1850/1860 Move

From District #62, New Madrid, Missouri, United States to Center Twp, Dubuque, Iowa, United States.

It appears that Sarah's parents had passed away before they made their move to Dubuque, Iowa. This has been the pattern I have observed over the years of research. Especially with the daughters, when the parents passed on then they felt their obligation to their parents was accomplished and they were free to move about the country without the hinderance of guilt.-Floyd Thomas Pratt

1860 Federal Census

Peosta Post Office, Center Twp, Dubuque, Iowa, United States, page 358, 25 September 1860, line 20, house 207, family 209

Jacob Hermann and Descendants

MALLOW, George w m 48; Sarah w f 43; Nathan J. w m 15; Esther w f 10; Virginia w f 5; **HOLCUMB**, Moses w m 41

[George was born in Virginia, Sarah born in Missouri, Nathan Esther and Virginia born in Iowa, Moses born in Georgia. George is a farmer, Moses is a farm hand.]

1860/1870 Move

Since Esther married a Wharton probably in Nevada where her son George H. Wharton was born then it looks like they stopped in Nevada for awhile before they moved on to Fort Jones Post Office, Scott Valley, Siskiyou, California, United States.

Fort Jones Post Office, Scott Valley, Siskiyou, California, United States

Originally a stage stop/tavern on the stage route between Yreka and the old town of Shasta, in Shasta County, the town was first called Wheelock after its founder. The town had several other names including Scottsburg and Scottsville. The military fort, called Fort Jones, which was operated from 1852 to 1857 was named after Colonel Roger Jones, Adjutant General of the Army. The Fort, which was located a few miles from the town, was abandoned in 1857 leaving only its name.

1870 Federal Census

Fort Jones Post Office, Scott Valley Twp, Siskiyou, California, United States, page 613b, 28 July 1870, line 1, house 121, family 121

MALLOW, George G. w m 60; Sarah w f 54; Nathan w m 23; **WHARTON**, Esther w f 20; George H. w m 1

[George was born in Virginia, Sarah was born in Missouri, Nathan was born in Iowa, Esther was born in Missouri, George H. was born in Nevada. George is a farmer.]

1880 Federal Census

Fort Jones Post Office, Scott Valley Twp, Siskiyou, California, United States, page 231b, 21 June 1880, line 41, house 327, family 344

MALLOW, George G. head w m 68; Sarah wife w f 63

[George was born in Virginia as was his parents, Sarah was born in Arkansas as was her parents. Living next to daughter; Esther's family, Richard & Esther (**MALLOW**) Allison family.]

1880/1900 Death

In the 1900 census Nathan has married and his mom; Sarah is living with his family. No indication how long she has been a widow. It appears George died in Fort Jones Post Office, Scott Valley Twp, Siskiyou, California, United States.

Burial

Someplace in Scott Valley Twp, Siskiyou, California, United States.

Jacob Hermann and Descendants

George married **Sarah Elizabeth Myers**, daughter of **Nathan Myers** and **Catherine**, from 1839 to 1840. Sarah was born on 7 December 1817 in Saint Charles, Saint Charles Twp, Saint Charles, Missouri, United States, died on 21 January 1905 in Scott Valley Twp, Siskiyou, California, United States at age 87, and was buried in January 1905 in Fort Jones Cemetery, Fort Jones, Scott Valley Twp, Siskiyou, California, United States.

1817 Birthblock for Sarah Elizabeth (MYERS) Mallow

Date from the 1820 census states she was born in
Date from the 1830 census states she was born in 1815-1820.
Date from the 1840 census states she was born in 1811-1820.
Date from the 1850 census states she was born in 1817 in Missouri.
Date from the 1860 census states she was born in 1817 in Missouri.
Date from the 1870 census states she was born in 1816 in Missouri.
Date from the 1880 census states she was born in 1817 in Arkansas.
Date from the 1900 census states she was born in December 1817 in Missouri.
Internet sources says she was born 7 December 1817 their research puts her birth in Paris, Saint Charles, Missouri, United States. Since the date is actual then it appears the date came from a bible or a headstone.

1820 Federal Census

Since Missouri lost their 1820 federal census then we don't know where Nathan and family were in 1820. The best bet would be to locate their marriage record of 1815-1817. Someone claimed that Sarah Elizabeth, their daughter was born in 1817 at Saint Charles, Missouri, United States. Where they obtained their information is unknown. Strange that she would have been born in St. Charles when for the next 3 census records he is living in New Madrid County way south of Saint Charles in the bootheel. My best guess for his migration route from Pennsylvania would have been following the Ohio River down from Pennsylvania and settling in New Madrid County. New Madrid was a seat of opportunity for the western bound traveler. Checking the land records in New Madrid would probably yield a date which would be close to his arrival in New Madrid.-
Floyd Thomas Pratt

1830 Federal Census

New Madrid Twp, New Madrid, Missouri, United States page 6-23

MYERS, Nathan 0-0-0-0-1 2-2-1-0-1

free white males 30-39 [Nathan age 36]

free white females 4 & under [unk dau 4]; 4 & under [Deliah age 2]; 5-9 [unk dau 3]; 5-9 [unk dau 2]; 10-14 [Sarah Elizabeth age 13]; 20-29 [Catherine age 35]
[Next door to Jacob Myers Sr. same age group.]

1839 Marriage

LeSieur Twp, New Madrid, Missouri, United States (needs to be verified)

George Gortner Mallow married Sarah Elizabeth (**MEYERS**) on 1838/1839

1840 Federal Census

LeSieur Twp, New Madrid, Missouri, United States, page 221

MALLOW, George 0-0-0-0-1 1-0-1-0-1

free white males 20-29 [George age 30]

Jacob Hermann and Descendants

free white females 4 & under [Catherine age 1]; 10-15 ?? ; 20-29 [Sarah age 23]
[Living next door to Jacob Mallow family. Unknown female 10 to 15 might be one of Sarah's sisters.]

1840 Childbirth

Catherine (**MALLOW**) was born 1840 in LeSieur Twp, New Madrid, Missouri, United States.

1842 Childbirth

Mary H. (**MALLOW**) was born 1842 in Mary H. (**MALLOW**) was born 1842 in LeSieur Twp, New Madrid, Missouri, United States.

1846 Childbirth

Nathan J. Mallow was born 1846 in LeSieur Twp, New Madrid, Missouri, United States.

1849 Childbirth

Esther (**MALLOW**) was born 1849 in LeSieur Twp, New Madrid, Missouri, United States.

1850 Federal Census

District #62, New Madrid, Missouri, United States, page 316a, 3 October 1850, line 2, house 180, family 180

MALLOW, Geo G. w m 40; Sarah w f 33; Catherine w f 10; Mary H. w f 8; Nathan J. w m 4; Esther w f 1; **SAWYERS**, William w m 23

[George born in Virginia the rest in Missouri, except Sawyers was born in Tennessee. It should be noted that this is the same William Sawyers that marries George's sister; Mary Ann (**MALLOW**) Dark in the 1850's. George is a farmer living next door to his brothers and parent's family.]

1850/1855 Move

From District #62, New Madrid, Missouri, United States to Center Twp, Dubuque, Iowa, United States. Since Virginia was born in 1855 and in Iowa then they moved between the 1850 census and her birth.

1855 Childbirth

Virginia (**MALLOW**) born 1855 in Peosta Post Office, Center Twp, Dubuque, Iowa, United States.

1860 Federal Census

Peosta Post Office, Center Twp, Dubuque, Iowa, United States, page 358, 25 September 1860, line 20, house 207, family 209

MALLOW, George w m 48; Sarah w f 43; Nathan J. w m 15; Esther w f 10; Virginia w f 5; **HOLCUMB**, Moses w m 41

[George was born in Virginia, Sarah born in Missouri, Nathan, Esther and Virginia born in Iowa, Moses born in Georgia. George is a farmer, Moses is a farm hand. We know Nathan and Esther were not born in Iowa but New Madrid, Missouri.]

1860/1870 Move

Jacob Hermann and Descendants

From Peosta Post Office, Center Twp, Dubuque, Iowa, United States to Fort Jones Post Office, Scott Valley, Siskiyou, California, United States. Since Esther married a Wharton probably in Nevada where her son George H. Wharton was born then it looks like they stopped in Nevada for awhile before they moved on to Fort Jones Post Office, Scott Valley, Siskiyou, California, United States.

Fort Jones Post Office, Scott Valley, Siskiyou, California, United States

Originally a stage stop/tavern on the stage route between Yreka and the old town of Shasta, in Shasta County, the town was first called Wheelock after its founder. The town had several other names including Scottsburg and Scottsville. The military fort, called Fort Jones, which was operated from 1852 to 1857 was named after Colonel Roger Jones, Adjutant General of the Army. The Fort, which was located a few miles from the town, was abandoned in 1857 leaving only its name.

1870 Federal Census

Fort Jones Post Office, Scott Valley Twp, Siskiyou, California, United States, page 613b, 28 July 1870, line 1, house 121, family 121

MALLON, George G. w m 60; Sarah w f 54; Nathan w m 23; **WHARTON**, Esther w f 20; George H. w m 1

[George was born in Virginia, Sarah was born in Missouri, Nathan was born in Iowa, Esther was born in Missouri, George H. was born in Nevada. George is a farmer.]

1880 Federal Census

Fort Jones Post Office, Scott Valley Twp, Siskiyou, California, United States, page 231b, 21 June 1880, line 41, house 327, family 344

MALLOW, George G. head w m 68; Sarah wife w f 63

[George was born in Virginia as was his parents, Sarah was born in Arkansas as was her parents. Living next to daughter; Esther's family, Richard & Esther (**MALLOW**) Allison family.]

1880-1900 Death of Spouse

George Gortner Mallow died between the census date in Fort Jones Post Office, Scott Valley Twp, Siskiyou, California, United States

1900 Federal Census

Scott Valley Twp, Siskiyou, California, United States, page 45b, 15 June 1900, line 96, house 159, family 164

MALLOW, Nathan J. head w m born January 1846 age 54; Catherine wife w f born August 1855 age 44; Augustus son w m born July 1875 age 24; Martha dau w f born January 1877 age 23; George H. son w m born December 1878 age 21; [page 46a] Sarah E. dau w f born November 1880 age 19; Phillip son w m born August 1882 age 17; John C. son w m born November 1884 age 15; Josephine dau w f born December 1886 age 13; Lewis H. son w m born April 1895 age 5; Sarah mother w f born December 1817 age 82.

[Nathan born in Iowa, father in Virginia mother in Missouri, Catherine born in Iowa parents born in Germany, rest of the children born in California parents born in Iowa. Sarah was born in Missouri her father in Missouri her mother in Georgia. Nathan and Catherine have been married 26 years, Catherine says she has had 8 children born and 8 are living. Nathan owns his own farm. Sarah says she has been married 50 years and

Jacob Hermann and Descendants

has had 5 children born and 5 are living.]

1905 Death

Date of 21 January 1905 from internet sources. Needs verification.

1905 Burial

Someplace in Scott Valley Twp, Siskiyou, California, United States

- 104 F iii. **Elizabeth Harriet Mallow** was born on 23 March 1811 in Fincastle, Botetourt, Virginia, United States, died on 7 April 1892 in Ironton, Arcadia Twp, Iron, Missouri, United States at age 81, and was buried in April 1892 in Masonic Cemetery, Ironton, Iron, Missouri, United States.

1811 Birth

-

-

Date from headstone states she was born 17 October 1809.

1820 Federal Census

Botetourt, Virginia, United States, page 67

MALLOW, Jacob 3-1-0-0-2 3-1-0-1

free white males 9 & under [Stephen age 1]; 9 & under [Phillip age 5]; 9 & under ; 10-15 [George age 11]; 27-45 [Jacob age 35]; 27-45 unknown male

free white females 9 & under [Rebecca Jane age 3]; 9 & under [Mary age 7]; 9 & under [Elizabeth age 9]; 10-15 [Catherine Charlotte age 12]; 27-45 [Catherine age 31]

1823 Move

From Covington, Alleghany, Virginia, United States to Boonville, Cooper, Missouri, United States.

1824 Move

Boonville, Cooper, Missouri, United States to Montgomery City, Montgomery, Missouri, United States.

1824 Move

From Montgomery City, Montgomery, Missouri, United States to Belleview Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States.

1830 Federal Census

Belleview Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States, page 102

MARLOW, Jacob 2-2-2-1-1-0-1 0-0-1-2-0-1 -

free white males 4 & under [John age 1]; 4 & under [Theodore age 4]; 5-9 [Henry age 6]; 5-9 [Martin age 8]; 10-14 [Barney age 10]; 10-14 [Stephen age 11]; 15-19 [Phillip H. age 15]; 20-29 [George age 21]; 40-49 [Jacob age 45]

free white females 10-14 [Rebecca age 13]; 15-19 [Mary age 17]; 15-19 [Elizabeth age 19]; 30-39 [Catherine age 41]

1832 Marriage

Washington County Missouri Marriage Record Book page 87

Jacob Hermann and Descendants

John Logan & Miss Harriett Mallow both of Washington Co., Mo. and both of lawful age; married on 13 December 1832 by Thomas Donnell, regular ordained Preacher of the Gospel at Washington Co., Mo.

1840 Federal Census

Black River Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States, page 216

LOGAN, John V. 2-2-1-0-1 0-0-0-2-4-0-0-0-1

free white males 4 & under [John C. age 1]; 4 & under [William age 4]; 5-9 [James M. age 6]; 5-9 [Joseph age 9]; 10-14 ; 20-29 [John age 32]

free white females 15-19 ; 15-19 ; 20-29 [Elizabeth age 29]; 20-29 ; 20-29 ; 20-29 ; 60-69 [

[Living next door to James Carty family and Joseph Carty family and Joshua Carty family. It appears we have the James Logan family living in the same residence.]

1850 Federal Census

Bellevue Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States, page 109b, 26 August 1850, line 19, house 293, family 293

LOGAN, John V. w m 42; Elizabeth w f 39; James M. w m 16; William w m 14; John C. w m 11; Addison R. w m 8; Mary J. w f 6; Elizabeth w f 3; Lucy C. w f 8/12; Joseph w m 19; **CARTER**, Andrew w m 18

[All were born in Virginia except Carter he was left blank. The grown men are carpenters.]

1850/1860 Move

Moved from Bellevue Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States to Iron Mountain Post Office, Iron Twp, Iron, Missouri, United States.

1860 Federal Census

Iron Mountain Post Office, Iron Twp, Iron, Missouri, United States, page 714, 2 July 1860, line 36, house 705, family 688

LOGAN, John V. w m 50; Elizabeth w f 48; Mary J. w f 16; Elizabeth J. w f 12; Lucy C. w f 10;

[John and Elizabeth born in Virginia the rest in Missouri. No occupation listed.]

1870 Federal Census

Ironton Post Office, Ironton Twp, Iron, Missouri, United States, page 572a, 12 July 1870, line 34, house 34, family 34

LOGAN, John V. w m 60; Elizabeth w f 57; Elizabeth J. w f 22; Lucy C. w f 19; William M. b m 10; **MOSER**, J. Lewis w m 26; Mary J. w f 22;

[John and Elizabeth born in Virginia the girls in Missouri. William M. Logan is a black servant from Missouri. The Moser's were born in Ohio. John is a retail merchant. Lewis Moser is a receive U.S. land office.]

1880 Federal Census

Ironton, Arcadia Twp, Iron, Missouri, United States, page 514b, 3 June 1880, line 13, house 40, family 42

LOGAN, Elizabeth W f 50 widow born Missouri parents born in Virginia.

[Living alone starting to lose her memory.]

1892 Death

Jacob Hermann and Descendants

Date from headstone states she died 7 April 1892 at Ironton Post Office, Ironton Twp, Iron, Missouri, United States.

1892 Burial

Masonic Cemetery, Ironton, Iron, Missouri, United States, Located on the outskirts of Ironton, Mo.

Logan, Elizabeth H. 23 March 1811 - 7 April 1892 w/o John V.

Logan, John V. 17 Oct 1809 - 22 Feb 1875

Elizabeth married **John Van Lear Logan**, son of **James Logan** and **Lucy Van Lear**, on 13 December 1832 in Washington, Missouri, United States. John was born on 17 October 1809 in Salem, Montgomery, Virginia, United States, died 22 Feb 1875 in Ironton, Arcadia Twp, Iron, Missouri, United States, and was buried in February 1875 in Masonic Cemetery, Ironton, Iron, Missouri, United States.

1809 Birth

-

-

Date from headstone states he was born 17 October 1809.

1830 Federal Census

Bellevue Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States, page 101

LOGAN, James 3-0-0-1-0-0-1 0-3-2-3-0-0-1

free white males 4 & under ; 4 & under ; 4 & under ; 15-19 ; 40-49 [James age

free white females 5-9 ; 5-9 ; 5-9 ; 10-14 ; 10-14 ; 15-19 ; 15-19 ; 15-19 ; 40-49 [

1832 Marriage

Washington County Missouri Marriage Record Book page 87

John Logan & Miss Harriett Mallow both of Washington Co., Mo. and both of lawful age; married on 13 December 1832 by Thomas Donnell, regular ordained Preacher of the Gospel at Washington Co., Mo.

1840 Federal Census

Black River Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States, page 216

LOGAN, John V. 2-2-1-0-1 0-0-0-2-4-0-0-0-1

free white males 4 & under [John C. age 1]; 4 & under [William age 4]; 5-9 [James M. age 6]; 5-9 [Joseph age 9]; 10-14 ; 20-29 [John age 32]

free white females 15-19 ; 15-19 ; 20-29 [Elizabeth age 29]; 20-29 ; 20-29 ; 20-29 ; 60-69 [

[Living next door to James Carty family and Joseph Carty family and Joshua Carty family. It appears we have the James Logan family living in the same residence.]

1850 Federal Census

Bellevue Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States, page 109b, 26 August 1850, line 19, house 293, family 293

LOGAN, John V. w m 42; Elizabeth w f 39; James M. w m 16; William w m 14; John C. w m 11; Addison R. w m 8; Mary J. w f 6; Elizabeth w f 3; Lucy C. w f 8/12; Joseph w m 19; **CARTER**, Andrew w m 18

Jacob Hermann and Descendants

[All were born in Virginia except Carter he was left blank. The grown men are carpenters.]

1860 Federal Census

Iron Mountian Post Office, Iron Twp, Iron, Missouri, United States, page 714, 2 July 1860, line 36, house 705, family 688

LOGAN, John V. w m 50; Elizabeth w f 48; Mary J. w f 16; Elizabeth J. w f 12; Lucy C. w f 10;

[John and Elizabeth born in Virginia the rest in Missouri. No occupation listed.]

1870 Federal Census

Ironton Post Office, Ironton Twp, Iron, Missouri, United States, page 572a, 12 July 1870, line 34, house 34, family 34

LOGAN, John V. w m 60; Elizabeth w f 57; Elizabeth J. w f 22; Lucy C. w f 19; William M. b m 10; **MOSER**, J. Lewis w m 26; Mary J. w f 22;

[John and Elizabeth born in Virginia the girls in Missouri. William M. Logan is a black servant from Missouri. The Moser's were born in Ohio. John is a retail merchant. Lewis Moser is a recieve U.S. land office.]

1870/1880 Death

Date from headstone states he died 22 February 1875 in Ironton Post Office, Ironton Twp, Iron, Missouri, United States.

1875 Burial

Masonic Cemetery, Ironton, Iron, Missouri, United States, Located on the outskirts of Ironton, Mo.

Logan, Elizabeth H. 23 March 1811 - 7 Apr 1892 w/o John V.

Logan, John V. 17 Oct 1809 - 22 Feb 1875

Iron Co., MO Marriages

LOGAN, COWANS F. CARTER, MARTHA E. 2/24/58 LOGAN, EUGENE M. REYBURN, FANNIE 12/30/1880 LOGAN, J. A. NEELY, TERNORA 4/11/1876 LOGAN, JAMES M. STEPHENS, ANN 11/19/57 LOGAN, LIZZIE J. PURKISS, ROBERT E. 1/10/72 LOGAN, LUCY CATHERINE GAY, WILLIAM T. 12/25/71 LOGAN, MARY HENDERSON, FRANCIS J. 12/23/1876 LOGAN, MARY JANE MUFFLEY, JOSEPH E. 12/25/60 LOGAN, MELINDA STEEVENS, JOHN F. 2/5/1879 LOGAN, THOMAS STEVENSON, HANNAH 2/7/72

1858 - (1) Courthouse (\$14,000 authorized). Geo Evans and Wm. F Mitchell contractors, Judge J V Logan, Supt. of building. (2) Ben Boward's Candy Shop. (3) Vellen's Restaurant (4) A B Guild's furniture store (5) I.O.O.F. Hall built (lower floor used in Presbyterian Church) (6) Dr. Farrar's Drug Store

- 105 F iv. **Mary Ann Mallow** was born on 25 March 1813 in Fincastle, Botetourt, Virginia, United States and died from 1880 to 1900 in La Sieur Twp, New Madrid, Missouri, United States at age 67.

1813 Birth

Jacob Hermann and Descendants

Mary Ann (**MALLOW**) was born 25 March 1813 in Fincastle, Botetourt, Virginia, United States.

1817 Covington, Virginia

In 1817-1818, the town of Covington was named in honor of General Leonard Covington, the outstanding and courageous hero of the War of 1812 who was mortally wounded the eleventh day of November, 1813 leading his troops at the Battle of Chrystler Fields near Williamsburg, Canada. By the time of the sale of lots in 1818, it was anticipated that it would be advantageous to form a county to provide local administrative and court services. To record deeds required a two-day trip to Fincastle by horse. Accordingly, Alleghany County was formed by Act of the Virginia General Assembly from portions of Botetourt, Bath and Monroe Counties on January 5, 1822.

1820 Federal Census

Botetourt, Virginia, United States, page 67

MALLOW, Jacob 3-1-0-0-2 3-1-0-1

free white males 9 & under [Stephen age 1]; 9 & under [Phillip age 5]; 9 & under ; 10-15 [George age 11]; 27-45 [Jacob age 35]; 27-45 unknown male

free white females 9 & under [Rebecca Jane age 3]; 9 & under [Mary age 7]; 9 & under [Elizabeth age 9]; 10-15 [Catherine Charlotte age 12]; 27-45 [Catherine age 31]

1822 Alleghany County, Virginia

Alleghany County was established on January 5, 1822 from parts of Botetourt, Bath, and Monroe counties.

1823 Move

From Covington, Alleghany, Virginia, United States to Boonville, Cooper, Missouri, United States.

1824 Move

Boonville, Cooper, Missouri, United States to Montgomery City, Montgomery, Missouri, United States.

1824 Move

From Montgomery City, Montgomery, Missouri, United States to Belleview Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States.

1830 Federal Census

Belleview Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States, page 102

MARLOW, Jacob 2-2-2-1-1-0-1 0-0-1-2-0-1 -

free white males 4 & under [John age 1]; 4 & under [Theodore age 4]; 5-9 [Henry age 6]; 5-9 [Martin age 8]; 10-14 [Barney age 10]; 10-14 [Stephen age 11]; 15-19 [Phillip H. age 15]; 20-29 [George age 21]; 40-49 [Jacob age 45]

free white females 10-14 [Rebecca age 13]; 15-19 [Mary age 17]; 15-19 [Elizabeth age 19]; 30-39 [Catherine age 41] -

1840 Federal Census

LeSieur Twp, New Madrid, Missouri, United States, page 221

MALLOW, Jacob 1-0-2-2-1-0-0-1 1-0-0-0-2-0-1

Jacob Hermann and Descendants

free white males 4 & under??; 10-14 [John age 11]; 10-14 [Theodore age 14]; 15-19 [Henry age 16]; 15-19 [Barnabus age 20]; 20-29 [Phillip age 25]; 50-59 [Jacob age 55]
free white females 4 & under [Emiline age 8]; 20-29 [Rebecca Jane age 23]; 20-29 [Mary A. age 27]; 40-49 [Catherine age 51]
[Next to George Mallow family and the John Gortner family. Unknown who the 4 & under male is.]

1842 1st Marriage

Isaac Dark and Mary Ann (**MALLOW**) were married 1841 & 1842.

1850 Federal Census

District 62, New Madrid, Missouri, United States, page 315b, 2 October 1850, line 32, house 678, family 678

MALLOW, Jacob w m 65; Catherine w f 61; B.[Barnabas] M.[Michael] w m 27; Emeline w f 18; **DARK**, Mary A.[Ann] w f 37; Louis M. w m 8; Mc L. w m 5; Rebecca w f 1; [twins] Catherine w f 1

[Jacob born in Virginia, Catherine in Maryland, Barnabus M. in Virginia, Emiline in Missouri, Mary Dark in Virginia the rest of the Dark children were born in Missouri. Jacob is a farmer. Next door to sons; Henry B, Thadion [Theodore], John C. Mallow. The 4 years old male in the 1840 census is not in the 1850 census, either he has died or he was a grandchild.]

1850/1860 2nd Marriage

William Sawyers and Mary Ann (**MALLOW**) Dark were married in New Madrid.

1860 Federal Census

New Madrid Post Office, New Madrid, Missouri, United States, page 730, 20 June 1860, line 33, house 161, family 161

SAWYERS, William w m 33; Mary A. w f 45; **DARK**, Lewis w m 18; Cager w m 15; Catherine w f 11; [twins] Rebecca w f 1

[William born in Tennessee, Mary A. born in Virginia, the rest born in Missouri. William is a farmer]

1870 Federal Census

New Madrid Post Office, La Sieur Twp, New Madrid, Missouri, United States, page 274b, 8 June 1870, line 38, house 175, family 184

SAWYERS, William w m 44; Mary w f 55; **DARK**, Rebecca w f 21; [page 275]

HULIN, Lewis w m 14; **RUNNYON**, Marion w m 20

[William born in Tennessee, Mary A. born in Virginia, the rest born in Missouri. Lewis & Marion are farm laborers. William is a farmer. Living next door to Lewis Dark and family.]

1870/1880 Death of 2nd Spouse

William Sawyers died between 1870/1880 in New Madrid Post Office, La Sieur Twp, New Madrid, Missouri, United States

1880 Federal Census

La Sieur Twp, New Madrid, Missouri, United States, page 367b, 15 June 1880, line 40, house 170, family 175

DARK, Louis M. w f 37; Sophia wife w f 34; Charles E. son w m 10; James J. son w

Jacob Hermann and Descendants

m 6; Jessie M. son w m 2; [house 171, family 176] **SAWYERS, M. A.** w f 56 widow born in Virginia as was her parents.

[Louis was born in Missouri, his father in Tennessee, his mother in Virginia. Sophia was born in Missouri, her father in Kentucky her mother in Missouri. All the kids were born in Missouri. Louis is a farmer.]

Mary married **James Pernod** on 23 January 1834 in Washington, Missouri, United States. James was born in 1809.

Mary next married **Isaac Dark** in 1840-1842. Isaac was born from 1801 to 1810 and died from 1848 to 1849 at age 47.

1840 Federal Census

Little Prairie Twp, New Madrid, Missouri, United States, page 227

DARK, Isaac 0-0-0-0-0-1 no females
free white male 30-39 [Isaac age

1842 Marriage

Isaac Dark and Mary Ann (**MALLOW**) were married 1841 & 1842.

1848/1849 Death

Not in the 1850 census with family.

Mary next married **William Sawyers**, son of **James Sawyer** and **Edy**, in 1850-1860 in La Sieur Twp, New Madrid, Missouri, United States. William was born in 1826 in Robertson, Tennessee, United States and died from 1870 to 1880 near New Madrid Post Office, La Sieur Twp, New Madrid, Missouri, United States at age 44. They had no children.

1850 Federal Census

District #62, New Madrid, Missouri, United States, page 316a, 3 October 1850, house **MALLOW**, Geo G. w m 40; Sarah w f 33; Catherine w f 10; Mary H. w f 8; Nathan J. w m 4; Hester w f 1; **SAWYERS**, William w m 23

[George born in Virginia the rest in Missouri, except Sawyers was born in Tennessee. It should be noted that this is the same William Sawyers that marries George's sister Mary Ann (**MALLOW**) Dark in the 1850's. George is a farmer living next door to his brothers and parents family.]

1850/1860 Marriage

William Sawyers and Mary Ann (**MALLOW**) Dark were married in New Madrid.

1860 Federal Census

New Madrid Post Office, New Madrid, Missouri, United States, page 730, 20 June 1860, line 33, house 161, family 161

SAWYERS, William w m 33; Mary A. w f 45; **DARK**, Lewis w m 18; Cager w m 15; Catherine w f 11; [twins] Rebecca w f 1

[William born in Tennessee, Mary A. born in Virginia, the rest born in Missouri. William is a farmer]

Jacob Hermann and Descendants

1870 Federal Census

New Madrid Post Office, La Sieur Twp, New Madrid, Missouri, United States, page 274b, 8 June 1870, line 38, house 175, family 184

SAWYERS, William w m 44; Mary w f 55; **DARK**, Rebecca w f 21; [page 275]

HULIN, Lewis w m 14; **RUNNYON**, Marion w m 20

[William born in Tennessee, Mary A. born in Virginia, the rest born in Missouri. Lewis & marion are farm laborers. William is a farmer. Living next door to Lewis Dark and family.]

- 106 M v. **Phillip Harrison Mallow** was born on 1 March 1815 in Fincastle, Botetourt, Virginia, United States and died on 6 May 1865 in Piedmont, Benton Twp, Wayne, Missouri, United States at age 50.

1815 Birth

Phillip Harrison Mallow was born 1 March 1815 in Fincastle, Botetourt, Virginia, United States.

1817 Covington, Virginia

In 1817-1818, the town of Covington was named in honor of General Leonard Covington, the outstanding and courageous hero of the War of 1812 who was mortally wounded the eleventh day of November, 1813 leading his troops at the Battle of Chrystler Fields near Williamsburg, Canada. By the time of the sale of lots in 1818, it was anticipated that it would be advantageous to form a county to provide local administrative and court services. To record deeds required a two-day trip to Fincastle by horse. Accordingly, Alleghany County was formed by Act of the Virginia General Assembly from portions of Botetourt, Bath and Monroe Counties on January 5, 1822.

1820 Federal Census

Botetourt, Virginia, United States, page 67

MALLOW, Jacob 3-1-0-0-2 3-1-0-1

free white males 9 & under [Stephen age 1]; 9 & under [Phillip age 5]; 9 & under ; 10-15 [George age 11]; 27-45 [Jacob age 35]; 27-45 unknown male

free white females 9 & under [Rebecca Jane age 3]; 9 & under [Mary age 7]; 9 & under [Elizabeth age 9]; 10-15 [Catherine Charlotte age 12]; 27-45 [Catherine age 31]

1822 Alleghany County, Virginia

Alleghany County was established on January 5, 1822 from parts of Botetourt, Bath, and Monroe counties.

1823 Move

From Covington, Alleghany, Virginia, United States to Boonville, Cooper, Missouri, United States.

1824 Move

Boonville, Cooper, Missouri, United States to Montgomery City, Montgomery, Missouri, United States.

1824 Move

From Montgomery City, Montgomery, Missouri, United States to Bellevue Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States.

Jacob Hermann and Descendants

1830 Federal Census

Bellevue Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States, page 102

MARLOW, Jacob 2-2-2-1-1-0-1 0-0-1-2-0-1 _

free white males 4 & under [John age 1]; 4 & under [Theodore age 4]; 5-9 [Henry age 6]; 5-9 [Martin age 8]; 10-14 [Barney age 10]; 10-14 [Stephen age 11]; 15-19 [Phillip H. age 15]; 20-29 [George age 21]; 40-49 [Jacob age 45]

free white females 10-14 [Rebecca age 13]; 15-19 [Mary age 17]; 15-19 [Elizabeth age 19]; 30-39 [Catherine age 41]

1832 Move

From Bellevue Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States to Lawrence, Missouri, United States.

1833 Move

From Lawrence, Missouri, United States to Leaslar, New Madrid, Missouri, United States.

1840 Federal Census

LeSieur Twp, New Madrid, Missouri, United States, page 221

MALLOW, Jacob 1-0-2-2-1-0-0-1 1-0-0-0-2-0-1

free white males 4 & under??; 10-14 [John age 11]; 10-14 [Theodore age 14]; 15-19 [Henry age 16]; 15-19 [Barnabus age 20]; 20-29 [Phillip age 25]; 50-59 [Jacob age 55]

free white females 4 & under []; 20-29 [Rebecca Jane age 23]; 20-29 [Mary A. age 27]; 40-49 [Catherine age 51]

[Next to George Mallow family and the John Gortner family. Unknown who the 4 & under male is.]

-

-

-

1850 Federal Census

District 101, Wayne, Missouri, United States,

Name:Phillip Mallow Age:35 Estimated Birth Year:abt 1815 Birth Place:Virginia

Gender:Male Home in 1850(City,County,State):

1860 Federal Census

Name:Philip H Mallow **Age in 1860:**40 **Birth Year:**abt 1820

Birthplace:Virginia **Home in 1860:**Benton, Wayne, Missouri **Gender:**Male

Phillip married **Martha Ann Miner**, daughter of **William Henry Band Minor** and **Lydia Mc Ginnes**, in 1838. Martha was born in 1821 in Washington, Missouri, United States and died on 12 January 1864 in United States at age 43.

- 107 F vi. **Rebecca Jane Mallow** was born on 14 March 1817 in Covington(city), Alleghany, Virginia, United States, died on 10 July 1904 in Patterson, Wayne, Missouri, United States at age 87, and was buried in July 1904 in Doney Cemetery, Piedmont, Wayne, Missouri, United States.

1817 Birth

Date from the 1820 census states she was born in 1811/1820.

Date from the 1830 census states she was born in 1816/1820.

Date from the 1840 census states she was born in 1811/1820.

Jacob Hermann and Descendants

Date from the 1850 census states she was born in 1816 in Virginia.

Date from the 1860 census states she was born in 1816 in Virginia.

Date from the 1870 census states she was born in 1817 in Virginia.

Date from the 1880 census states she was born in 1817 in Virginia.

Date from the 1900 census states she was born in March 1817 in Virginia.

Date of 14 March 1817 born in Covington, Botetourt, Virginia, United States obtained from internet.

1820 Federal Census

Botetourt, Virginia, United States, page 67

MALLOW, Jacob 3-1-0-0-2 3-1-0-1

free white males 9 & under [Stephen age 1]; 9 & under [Phillip age 5]; 9 & under ; 10-15 [George age 11]; 27-45 [Jacob age 35]; 27-45 unknown male

free white females 9 & under [Rebecca Jane age 3]; 9 & under [Mary age 7]; 9 & under [Elizabeth age 9]; 10-15 [Catherine Charlotte age 12]; 27-45 [Catherine age 31]

1822 Alleghany County, Virginia

Alleghany County was established on January 5, 1822 from parts of Botetourt, Bath, and Monroe counties.

1823 Move

From Covington, Alleghany, Virginia, United States to Boonville, Cooper, Missouri, United States.

1824 Move

Boonville, Cooper, Missouri, United States to Montgomery City, Montgomery, Missouri, United States.

1824 Move

From Montgomery City, Montgomery, Missouri, United States to Belleview Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States.

1830 Federal Census

Belleview Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States, page 102

MARLOW, Jacob 2-2-2-1-1-0-1 0-0-1-2-0-1

free white males 4 & under [John age 1]; 4 & under [Theodore age 4]; 5-9 [Henry age 6]; 5-9 [Martin age 8]; 10-14 [Barney age 10]; 10-14 [Stephen age 11]; 15-19 [Phillip H. age 15]; 20-29 [George age 21]; 40-49 [Jacob age 45]

free white females 10-14 [Rebecca age 13]; 15-19 [Mary age 17]; 15-19 [Elizabeth age 19]; 30-39 [Catherine age 41]

1832 Move

From Belleview Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States to Lawrence, Missouri, United States.

1833 Move

From Lawrence, Missouri, United States to Leasiar, New Madrid, Missouri, United States.

Jacob Hermann and Descendants

1836 1st Marriage

David McClellan Taylor & Rebecca Jane (**MALLOW**) were married 18 December 1836 in New Madrid, Missouri, United States. [needs verification]

1837 Child

Mary Ann (**TAYLOR**) was born 22 September 1837 in , Pemiscot, Missouri, United States

1839 Child

Damon Jacob Taylor was born 5 October 1839 in , New Madrid, Missouri, United States

1939/1940 Divorce or Abandonment

David McClellan Taylor either divorced or he left the family because he is not in the 1840 census with his family. Rebecca is living with her parents. By 1841/1842 he had remarried to a Helen and had 4 daughters before he died on 1 March 1875 in Anaheim, Los Angeles, California, United States according to internet sources. [his death date & place needs verification]

1840 Federal Census

LeSieur Twp, New Madrid, Missouri, United States, page 221

MALLOW, Jacob 1-0-2-2-1-0-0-1 1-0-0-0-2-0-1

free white males 4 & under [Damon Jacob Taylor age 1]; 10-14 [John age 11]; 10-14 [Theodore age 14]; 15-19 [Henry age 16]; 15-19 [Barnabus age 20]; 20-29 [Phillip age 25]; 50-59 [Jacob age 55]

free white females 4 & under [Emiline age 8]; 20-29 [Rebecca Jane age 23]; 20-29 [Mary A. age 27]; 40-49 [Catherine age 51]

[Next to George Mallow family and the John Gortner family. Unknown who the 4 & under male is.]

1843 2nd Marriage

Lysander Doney and Rebecca Jane (**MALLOW**) Taylor were married 1 February 1843 [needs verification]_

1845 Child

Jesse Doney was born 1845 in District 101, Wayne, Missouri, United States.

1848 Child

Amy Doney was born in 1848 in District 101, Wayne, Missouri, United States.

1850 Federal Census

District 101, Wayne, Missouri, United States, page 208a, 10 October 1850, line 24, house 349, family 360

DONEY, Lysander w m 36; Rebecca w f 34; Mary A. w f 13; Damon J. w m 11; Jesse w m 5; Ama w f 2

[Lysander born in Ohio, Rebecca in Virginia the rest in Missouri. Lysander is a farmer. Mary Ann and Damon J. are Taylors. Jesse & Amy are Doney's.]

1853 Child

Jacob Hermann and Descendants

Sofrinia Doney was born in 1853 in District 101, Wayne, Missouri, United States.

1856 Child

Ematire Doney was born in 1856 in District 101, Wayne, Missouri, United States.

1859 Child

Lysander Doney was born 1859 in Patterson Post Office, Logan Twp, Wayne, Missouri, United States.

1860 Federal Census

Patterson Post Office, Logan Twp, Wayne, Missouri, United States, page 563, 5 July 1860, line 2, house 27, family 29

DONEY, Lysander w m 46; Rebecca w f 44; Damon w m 20; Jesse w m 14; Amy w f 11; Sofrinia w m 7; Ematire w f 4; Lysander w m 8/12

[Lysander born in Pennsylvania, Rebecca in Virginia the rest in Missouri. Lysander is a farmer.]

1860/1870 Death of Spouse

Lysander Doney died between 1860/1870 in

1870 Federal Census

Greenville Post Office, Logan Twp, Wayne, Missouri, United States, page 201b, 9 July 1870, line 21, house 52, family 53

DONEY, R. Jane w f 53; Ematire w f 14; Lysander w m 10; **CHARLTON**, Crow w m 21

[Rebecca was born in Virginia the rest in Missouri. Rebecca does farming. Charlton is a farm laborer.]

1880 Federal Census

Logan Twp, Wayne, Missouri, United States, page 220a, 7 June 1880, line 4, house 74, family 76

DONEY, Rebecca J. w f 63 born in Virginia as was her parents.

[Next door to daughter, Lynch & Ematire (**DONEY**) Charleton and a few doors down from son; Lysander & Lizzie (??) Doney and a few doors down from daughter; Hawey & Sophronia (**DONEY**) Smoot families.]

1900 Federal Census

Logan Twp, Wayne, Missouri, United States, page 90b, 21 June 1900, line 60, house 279, family 285

DONEY, Rebecca head w f born March 1817 age 83; **CHARLTON**, William E.

grson w m born September 1877 age 23; Ida B grdau w f born august 1879 age 20;

SMOOT, Homer grgrandson w m born October 1890 age 9

[Rebecca born in Virginia as was her father but her mother was born in Maryland. William and Ida born in Missouri as was their parents. Homer born in Missouri father in Illinois mother in Missouri. Rebecca is a farmer owns her farm. She is a widow who has 8 children born and 4 are living. Living next door is son; Lysander & Sarah E. () Doney.]

1904 Death

Date of 10 July 1904 in Patterson, Wayne, Missouri, United States from the internet.

Jacob Hermann and Descendants

[needs verification]

Internet Source

As always information without documentation is mythology. This information needs to be verified.

ID: I6880 Name: Rebecca Jane MALLOW Given Name: Rebecca Jane Surname: Mallow Sex: F ^{1 2 3} Birth: 14 MAR 1817 in Covington, VA Death: 10 JUL 1904 in

Patterson, MO

Father: Jacob MALLOW b: 28 SEP 1784 in Magaheysville, VA

Mother: Catherine GORTNER b: 16 JUL 1789 in Magaheysville, VA

Marriage 1 David McClellan TAYLOR b: 10 JUL 1810 in Salem Co, NJ Married: 18 DEC 1836 in New Madrid, MO

Children

Mary Ann TAYLOR b: 22 SEP 1837 in Pemiscot, MO

Damon Jacob TAYLOR b: 5 OCT 1839 in New Madrid, MO

Marriage 2 Lysander Monroe DONEY b: 2 APR 1901 in Damon, nr Piedmont, MO

Married: 1 FEB 1843 in Moved to Wayne C, MO

Children

Martin Harvey DONEY b: 9 FEB 1844

Jesse Smoot DONEY b: 27 MAY 1845

Amy Catherine Morgan DONEY b: 27 APR 1848

Ematire DONEY b: 19 OCT 1855

Saphrona DONEY b: 14 AUG 1857

Lysander M. DONEY b: 16 NOV 1859

Rebecca married **Dr. David McClellan Taylor**, son of **Damon Taylor** and **Mary Ann Smith**, on 18 December 1836 in New Madrid, Missouri, United States. Marriage status: unverifide. David was born on 4 July 1810 in Woodstown, Salem, New Jersey, United States, died on 10 March 1875 in Anaheim, Los Angeles, California, United States at age 64, and was buried in March 1875 in Anaheim Cemetery, Anaheim, Los Angeles, California, United States.

1810 Birth

- 1820 Federal Census

1830 Federal Census_

1836 1st Marriage

David McClellan Taylor & Rebecca Jane (**MALLOW**) were married 18 December 1836 in New Madrid, Missouri, United States. [needs verification]

1837 Child

Mary Ann (**TAYLOR**) was born 22 September 1837 in , Pemiscot, Missouri, United States

1839 Child

Damon Jacob Taylor was born 5 October 1839 in , New Madrid, Missouri, United

Jacob Hermann and Descendants

States

1939/1940 Divorce or Abandonment

David McClellan Taylor either divorced or he left the family because he is not in the 1840 census with his family. Rebecca is living with her parents. By 1841/1842 he had remarried to a Helen and had 4 daughters before he died on 1 March 1875 in Anaheim, Los Angeles, California, United States according to internet sources. [his death date & place needs verification]

1840 Federal Census age 30

There is a David Taylor listed in the 1840 census of Ohio, Kentucky with no age markings. Very strange and unusal. He is listed with multiple Taylors. There are two David Taylors in Missouri. David P. Taylor has 9 children not our man, David Taylor, Byrd Twp, Cape Gireauveau, Missouri has two sons 5-9 and 1 dau under 4. He is 40-49 which would make him older and he has a wife 30-39.

1841/1842 2nd Marriage

David McClellan Taylor and Helen (_____) were married

1842 Child

Frances Taylor born 1842 in Arkansas.

1849 Child

Ann Taylor born 1849 in Arkansas.

1850 Federal Census

Jackson Twp, Sevier, Arkansas, United States, page 193b, 11 October 1850, line 13, house 100, family 100

TAYLOR, David w m 46; Helen w f 49; **NASH**, Louisiana w f 14; Van Buren w m 11; Sarah E. w f 9; **TAYLOR**, Francis w f 8; Ann w f 1; **TOAFF**, Betty w f 12; Mary w f 10; George w m 8

[David was born in Pennsylvania, Helen was born in Kentucky everybody else born in Arkansas. David is a physician.]

1853 Child

Jacqueline Taylor born in 1853 in Arkansas.

1860 Federal Census

Paraclyfta Twp, Sevier, Arkansas, United States, page 177a, 14 September 1860, line 5, house 1287, family 1272

TAYLOR, Daniel w m 50; Hellen w f 50; Frances w f 12; Ann w f 10; Jacquetine w f 7

[David born in New Jersey, Helen born in Kentucky the girls born in Arkansas. David is a physician.]

1860/1870 Move

Moved from Paraclyfta Twp, Sevier, Arkansas, United States to Anaheim Post Office, Santa Anna Twp, Los Angeles, California, United States. _

1870 Federal Census

Jacob Hermann and Descendants

Anaheim Post Office, Santa Anna Twp, Los Angeles, California, United States, page 603b, 29 June 1870, line 1, house 120, family 128

TAYLOR, David w m 60; Helen w f 64; Frances w f 21; Jeckilina w f 18;

[David was born in New Jersey, Helen was born in Kentucky, the girls were born in Arkansas. David is a farmer.]

1875 Death

David McClellan Taylor died on 1 March 1875 at Anaheim Post Office, Santa Anna Twp, Los Angeles, California, United States according to internet sources. [needs verification]

Rebecca next married **Lysander Doney**, son of **Unknown** and **Unknown**, on 1 September 1843 in Wayne, Missouri, United States. Lysander was born in 1814 in Ohio, United States and died from 1860 to 1870 in Logan Twp, Wayne, Missouri, United States at age 46.

1814 Birth

1850 Federal Census

District 101, Wayne, Missouri, United States, page 208a, 10 October 1850, line 24, house 349, family 360

DONEY, Lysander w m 36; Rebecca w f 34; Mary A. w f 13; Damon J. w m 11; Jesse w m 5; Ama w f 2

[Lysander born in Ohio, Rebecca in Virginia the rest in Missouri. Lysander is a farmer.]

1860 Federal Census

Patterson Post Office, Logan Twp, Wayne, Missouri, United States, page 563, 5 July 1860, line 2, house 27, family 29

DONEY, Lysander w m 46; Rebecca w f 44; Damon w m 20; Jesse w m 14; Amy w f 11; Sofrengy w m 7; Ematiri w f 4; Lysander w m 8/12

[Lysander born in Pennsylvania, Rebecca in Virginia the rest in Missouri. Lysander is a farmer.]

1860/1870 Death

Not in 1870 census with family. Check Civil War deaths.

U.S. Civil War Soldiers, 1861-1865 <<http://www.ancestry.com/search/db.aspx?dbid=1138&enc=1>>

Jacob Hermann and Descendants

about Lysander Doney

Name:Lysander Doney **Side:**Union **Regiment State/Origin:**Illinois **Regiment Name:**35 Illinois Infantry. **Regiment Name Expanded:**35th Regiment, Illinois Infantry **COMPANY:**I **Rank In:**Private **Rank In Expanded:**Private **Rank Out:**Private **Rank Out Expanded:**Private **Film Number:**M539 roll 24

U.S. Civil War Soldiers, 1861-1865 <<http://www.ancestry.com/search/db.aspx?dbid=1138&enc=1>>

about Lysander Doney

Name:Lysander Doney **Side:**Union **Regiment State/Origin:**Illinois **Regiment Name:**12 Illinois Infantry. (3 Months, 1861.) **Regiment Name Expanded:** 12th Regiment, Illinois Infantry (3 months, 1861) **COMPANY:**C **Rank In:**Private **Rank In Expanded:**Private **Rank Out:**Private **Rank Out Expanded:**Private **Film Number:**M539 roll 24

- 108 M vii. **Stephen Jacob Mallow** was born on 24 February 1819 in Covington(city), Alleghany, Virginia, United States and died on 29 March 1847 in District 62, New Madrid, Missouri, United States at age 28.

1819 Birth

Stephen Jacob Mallow was born 24 February 1819 in Covington, Botetourt, Virginia, United States.

1820 Federal Census

Botetourt, Virginia, United States, page 67

MALLOW, Jacob 3-1-0-0-2 3-1-0-1

free white males 9 & under [Stephen age 1]; 9 & under [Phillip age 5]; 9 & under ; 10-15 [George age 11]; 27-45 [Jacob age 35]; 27-45 unknown male

free white females 9 & under [Rebecca Jane age 3]; 9 & under [Mary age 7]; 9 & under [Elizabeth age 9]; 10-15 [Catherine Charlotte age 12]; 27-45 [Catherine age 31]

1822 Alleghany County, Virginia

Alleghany County was established on January 5, 1822 from parts of Botetourt, Bath, and Monroe counties.

1823 Move

From Covington, Alleghany, Virginia, United States to Boonville, Cooper, Missouri, United States.

1824 Move

Boonville, Cooper, Missouri, United States to Montgomery City, Montgomery, Missouri, United States.

1824 Move

From Montgomery City, Montgomery, Missouri, United States to Belleview Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States.

1830 Federal Census

Belleview Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States, page 102

Jacob Hermann and Descendants

MARLOW, Jacob 2-2-2-1-1-0-1 0-0-1-2-0-1 _
free white males 4 & under [John age 1]; 4 & under [Theodore age 4]; 5-9 [Henry age 6]; 5-9 [Martin age 8]; 10-14 [Barney age 10]; 10-14 [Stephen age 11]; 15-19 [Phillip H. age 15]; 20-29 [George age 21]; 40-49 [Jacob age 45]
free white females 10-14 [Rebecca age 13]; 15-19 [Mary age 17]; 15-19 [Elizabeth age 19]; 30-39 [Catherine age 41]

1832 Move

From Belleview Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States to Lawrence, Missouri, United States.

1833 Move

From Lawrence, Missouri, United States to Leasiar, New Madrid, Missouri, United States.

1840 Federal Census age 21 (may have been married)

1847 Death

Stephen Jacob Mallow died 29 March 1847 location unknown according to internet sources. [needs verification].

- 109 M viii. **Barnabus "Barney" Michael Mallow** was born on 11 October 1820 in Fincastle, Botetourt, Virginia, United States, died on 15 January 1915 in Meramec Twp, Crawford, Missouri, United States at age 94, and was buried on 17 January 1915 in Skaggs Cemetery, Osage Twp, Crawford, Missouri, United States.

1820 Birth

Barnabus "Barney" M.[Michael] Mallow was born 11 October 1820 in Covington, Botetourt, Virginia, United States.

1822 Alleghany County, Virginia

Alleghany County was established on January 5, 1822 from parts of Botetourt, Bath, and Monroe counties.

1823 Move

From Covington, Alleghany, Virginia, United States to Boonville, Cooper, Missouri, United States.

1824 Move

Boonville, Cooper, Missouri, United States to Montgomery City, Montgomery, Missouri, United States.

1824 Move

From Montgomery City, Montgomery, Missouri, United States to Belleview Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States.

1830 Federal Census

Belleview Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States, page 102

Jacob Hermann and Descendants

MARLOW, Jacob 2-2-2-1-1-0-1 0-0-1-2-0-1 -
free white males 4 & under [John age 1]; 4 & under [Theodore age 4]; 5-9 [Henry age 6]; 5-9 [Martin age 8]; 10-14 [Barney age 10]; 10-14 [Stephen age 11]; 15-19 [Phillip H. age 15]; 20-29 [George age 21]; 40-49 [Jacob age 45]
free white females 10-14 [Rebecca age 13]; 15-19 [Mary age 17]; 15-19 [Elizabeth age 19]; 30-39 [Catherine age 41]

1832 Move

From Bellevue Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States to Lawrence, Missouri, United States.

1833 Move

From Lawrence, Missouri, United States to Leaslar, New Madrid, Missouri, United States.

1812 New Madrid County Missouri

New Madrid County, located on the Mississippi River in the southeastern portion of the state, was created in 1812 and named after the Spanish District of the region when Spain ruled the lower portion of the Mississippi Valley. It was called "Nuevo Madrid" after Madrid Spain. In this region in the 19th century were over 1000 earthquakes, the largest occurring in February of 1812 with a 9.0 on the Richter Scale.

1840 Federal Census

LeSueur Twp, New Madrid, Missouri, United States, page 221

MALLOW, Jacob 1-0-2-2-1-0-0-1 1-0-0-0-2-0-1
free white males 4 & under[??]; 10-14 [John age 11]; 10-14 [Theodore age 14]; 15-19 [Henry age 16]; 15-19 [Barnabus age 20]; 20-29 [Phillip age 25]; 50-59 [Jacob age 55]
free white females 4 & under [??]; 20-29 [Rebecca Jane age 23]; 20-29 [Mary A. age 27]; 40-49 [Catherine age 51]
[Next to George Mallow family and the John Gortner family. Unknown who the 4 & under male is.]

1850 1st Marriage

Barnabus Mallow and Emeline (**WILLIAMS**) were married 27 February 1850 in New Madrid, Missouri. [needs verification]

Missouri Marriages to 1850 <<http://www.ancestry.com/search/db.aspx?dbid=2094&enc=1>>

about Mallow, Barnabas

Spouse 1:Mallow, Barnabas **Spouse 2:**Williams, Emeline **Marriage Date:**27 Feb 1850 **Marriage Location:**Missouri New Madrid County

1850 Federal Census

District 62, New Madrid, Missouri, United States, page 315b, 2 October 1850, line 32, house 678, family 678

MALLOW, Jacob w m 65; Catherine w f 61; B.[Barnabas] M.[Michael] w m 27;
Emeline w f 18; **DARK**, Mary A.[Ann] w f 37; Louis M. w m 8; Mc L. w m 5; Rebecca w f 1; [twins] Catherine w f 1
[Jacob born in Virginia, Catherine in Maryland, Barnabus M. in Virginia, Emeline in

Jacob Hermann and Descendants

Missouri, Mary Dark in Virginia the rest of the Dark children were born in Missouri. Jacob is a farmer. Next door to sons; Henry B. [Baer], Thadion [Theodore], John C. Mallow. Emeline (**WILLIAMS**) is wife of Barnabus.]

1851 Child

Theodore Cornelius Mallow was born 1 December 1850 in District 62, New Madrid, Missouri, United States.

1852 Move

From New Madrid, Missouri, United States to Washington, Missouri, United States.

1855 Child

Sarah Jane (**MALLOW**) was born 1855 in Harmony Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States.

Death of Spouse

Emeline (**WILLIAMS**) Mallow died between 1855 and 1858 in Harmony Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States.

1858 2nd Marriage

Washington County Missouri Marriage Record Book "", page 329

Mr. Barny M. Mallon & Miss Lucinda Hillen both of Washington Co., Mo.; married on 2 September 1858 by Wm. D. Lerry, Baptist Minst. at Washington Co., Mo.

1859 Child

Mary (**MALLOW**) was born 1859 in Harmony Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States.

1860 Federal Census

Webster Post Office, Harmony Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States, page 482, 8 August 1860, line 12,
house 992, family 982

MALLOW, Barney w f 36; Lucinda w f 26; Cornelius w m 10; Sarah w f 5; Mary w f 1;
LACE, Gilliam w m 20; **HILLEN**, Matilda w f 18

[Barney born in Virginia, the rest in Missouri except Lace born in Tennessee. Barney is a farmer living next door to parents. Matilda is probably a sister to Lucinda.]

1862 Child

John H. Mallow was born 26 April 1861 in Harmony Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States.

1868 Child

Robert Gilbert Mallow was born 1868 in Harmony Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States.

1870 Child

Lenora (**MALLOW**) was born February 1870 in Harmony Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States.

Jacob Hermann and Descendants

1870 Federal Census

Osage Post Office, Harmony Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States, page 72b, 1 June 1870, line 34,
house 10, family 10

MALLOW, Barnabus w f 49; Lucinda w f 38; Theodore C. w m 19; Sarah J. w f 15; Mary I. w f 10; John H. w m 8; Robert S. w m 2 [page 73] Lenora w f 3/12 born in February
[Barnabus & Lucinda born in Virginia, the rest in Missouri. He is a farmer.]

1871 Child

Anna (**MALLOW**) was born 1871 in Osage Post Office, Harmony Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States.

1876 Child

William F. Mallow was born September 1876 in Osage Post Office, Harmony Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States.

1880 Federal Census

1900 Federal Census

Harmony Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States, page 172a, 14 June 1900, line 40, house 113, family 119

MALLOW, Barnabas M. w m born October 1820 age 79; Loucinda wife w f born January 1839 age 63; William F. son w m born September 1876 age 23; **SKAGGS**, William E. grson w m born February 1878 age 22; **BEERS**, Loucinda J. niece w f born November 1882 age 17; **GREGORY**, Edward boarder w m born September 1862 age 37

[Barnabus & Lucinda was born in Virginia as was their parents. The rest born in Missouri as was their parents, except Edward's father was born in England his mother born in Illinois and he is a widower. Barnabus and Lucinda have been married 41 years and Lucinda says she has had 6 children born and 4 are living. Barney owns his own farm.]

1910 Federal Census

-

1915 Death

Missouri State Department of Health, Bureau of Vital Statistics, State File #595
Barnabas Mallow white widowed male was born 11 October 1820 in the United States to Jacob Mallow born in Germany and [don't know] born in Germany. He was a farmer and died on 15 January 1915 at Meramec Twp, Crawford, Missouri, United States. He was buried on 17 January 1915 at Crawford County, Missouri. The informant was C. T or J. Mallow, Steelville, Missouri.

1915 Burial

"Cemeteries of Crawford County Missouri" by Helen (**GRADDY**) Wright © 1993, page 334
Skaggs Cemetery, Osage Twp, Crawford, Missouri, United States
Mallow, B. M. 1 October 1820-15 January 1915

Jacob Hermann and Descendants

Barnabus married **Lucinda Hillen**, daughter of **William Bailey Hillen** and **Unknown**, on 2 September 1858 in Washington, Missouri, United States. Lucinda was born in January 1837 in Virginia, United States.

1850 Federal Census

Liberty Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States, page 138a, 6 October 1850, line 29, house 697, family 697

HILLEN, William B. w m 49; Mary w f 22, Martha w f 23; John w m 19; James w m 19; Antoinelle w f 17; Sally w f 16; Emaline 14; Lucinda w f 13; Angeline w f 11; Matilda w f 7, William w m 4

[All born in Virginia except Angeline, Matilda and William born in Missouri. William is a farmer.]

Barnabus next married **Emeline Williams** on 27 February 1850 near New Madrid, La Sieur Twp, New Madrid, Missouri, United States. Marriage status: unverifide. Emeline was born in 1832 in Lawrence, Missouri, United States and died from 1855 to 1858 in Harmony Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States at age 23.

110 M ix. **Martin Otto Mallow** was born on 20 September 1822 in Covington(city), Alleghany, Virginia, United States and died on 26 September 1837 in LeSieur Twp, New Madrid, Missouri, United States at age 15.

111 M x. **Henry Baer Mallow** was born on 12 May 1824 in Montgomery City, Montgomery, Missouri, United States, died on 3 April 1904 in Harmony Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States at age 79, and was buried in April 1904 in Palmer Cemetery, Palmer, Harmony Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States.

1824 Birth

Date from the 1830 census states he was born in

Date from the 1840 census states he was born in

Date from the 1850 census states he was born in 1826 in Missouri.

Date from the 1860 census states he was born in

Date from the 1870 census states he was born in 1824 in Missouri.

Date from the 1880 census states he was born in 1823 in Missouri.

Date from the 1900 census states he was born May 1824 in Missouri.

According to Goodspeed's biographical account; Henry Baer Mallow born in 12 May 1824 in Montgomery City, Montgomery, Missouri, United States.

1824 Move

From Montgomery City, Montgomery, Missouri, United States to Bellevue Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States.

1830 Federal Census

Bellevue Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States, page 102

MARLOW, Jacob 2-2-2-1-1-0-1 0-0-1-2-0-1 -

free white males 4 & under [John age 1]; 4 & under [Theodore age 4]; 5-9 [Henry age 6]; 5-9 [Martin age 8]; 10-14 [Barney age 10]; 10-14 [Stephen age 11]; 15-19 [Phillip H. age 15]; 20-29 [George age 21]; 40-49 [Jacob age 45]

free white females 10-14 [Rebecca age 13]; 15-19 [Mary age 17]; 15-19 [Elizabeth age 19]; 30-39 [Catherine age 41]

1832 Move

Jacob Hermann and Descendants

From Belleview Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States to Lawrence, Missouri, United States.

1833 Move

From Lawrence, Missouri, United States to Leasiar, New Madrid, Missouri, United States.

1812 New Madrid County Missouri

New Madrid County, located on the Mississippi River in the southeastern portion of the state, was created in 1812 and named after the Spanish District of the region when Spain ruled the lower portion of the Mississippi Valley. It was called "Nuevo Madrid" after Madrid Spain. In this region in the 19th century were over 1000 earthquakes, the largest occurring in February of 1812 with a 9.0 on the Richter Scale.

1840 Federal Census

LeSieur Twp, New Madrid, Missouri, United States, page 221

MALLOW, Jacob 1-0-2-2-1-0-0-1 1-0-0-0-2-0-1

free white males 4 & under??; 10-14 [John age 11]; 10-14 [Theodore age 14]; 15-19 [Henry age 16]; 15-19 [Barnabus age 20]; 20-29 [Phillip age 25]; 50-59 [Jacob age 55]
free white females 4 & under [Emiline age 8]; 20-29 [Rebecca Jane age 23]; 20-29 [Mary A. age 27]; 40-49 [Catherine age 51]

[Next to George Mallow family and the John Gortner family. Unknown who the 4 & under male is.]

1850 Federal Census

District 62, New Madrid, Missouri, United States, page 315b, 2 October 1850, line 41, house 679, family 679

MALLOW, Henry B. w m 24; Theadore w m 24; [page 516a] John C. w m 21

[All were born in Missouri. Next door to father Jacob & Catherine (**GORTNER**) Mallow family and George G. & Sarah (**MYERS**) Mallow family.]

1860 Federal Census

age 36

1867 Marriage

Washington County Missouri Marriage Record Book page 109

Mr. Henry Mallow & Mrs. Jane Mallow; married on 21 April 1867 by S. Browne, MG at Harmony

After the death of his brother, Theodore Mallow from typhoid fever in 1866, Henry married his brother's widow; Nancy Jane (**CHAPMAN**) Whiteside Mallow.

1870 Federal Census

Osage Post Office, Harmony Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States, page 77a, 6 June 1870, house 65:

MALLOW, Henry head w m 46; Nancy J. w f 30; William A. w m 16; John H. w m 2; Tabitha w f 1 1/12; **MASON**, William w m 21; **WHITEHEAD**, Morgalin w f 11; James M. w m 8

[All born in Missouri except William Mason born in Tennessee. Henry is a farmer. William

Jacob Hermann and Descendants

A. Mallow is Henry's nephew, son of Theodore & Elizabeth (**IMBODEN**) Mallow. Theodore died in 1866 of typhoid fever.]

1880 Federal Census

Harmony Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States, page 67a, 14 June 1880, line 22, house 36, family 38

MALLOW, H.[Henry] D. w m 57; N. [Nancy] J. wife w f 42; Josephine dau w f 10; J. [John] H. son w m 12; W.[William] F. [Frank] son w m 8; Sarah dau w f 8; A. J. son w m 2; **WHITEHEAD**, James stepson w m 17

[All born in Missouri, Henry's parents born in Virginia, Nancy's parents born in Tennessee, all the rest of the children's parents born in Missouri. Henry is a farmer and miller the boys help farm. Living a few doors down at the Jenkinson house is their son; William A. Mallow.]

1900 Federal Census

Harmony Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States, page 172b, 15 June 1900, line 64, house 117, family 123

MALLOW, Henry B. head w f born May 1824 age 76; Nancy J. wife w f born October 1837 age 62; Fannie C. dau w f born May 1873 age 27; William F.[Frank] son w m born May 1873 age 27;

[All born in Missouri, Henry's parents born in Virginia, Nancy's parents born in Tennessee. Henry and Nancy have been married for 33 years and Nancy says she has had 7 children born and 7 are living. Henry is a farmer.]

1904 Death

Date from headstone states he died on 3 April 1904 in Harmony Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States.

1904 Burial

Palmer Cemetery, Harmony Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States

Mallow, Henry Baer 12 May 1824-3 April 1904 s/o Jacob & Catherine (**GORTNER**) Mallow. 2nd h/o Nancy Jane (**CHAPMAN**) Whitehead 21 April 1867 At Harmony, Missouri.

Mallow, Minte 23 August 1884- 1 March 1909

Mallow, Nancy Jane (**CHAPMAN**) 12 October 1837- 24 October 1905 Twin Of James A. Chapman. w/o 1st James Robert Whitehead (Civil War Casualty) 10 December 1857 in Crawford Co., MO & 2nd Henry Baer Mallow 21 April 1867 at Harmony, MO.

Mallow, Nellie (**SCOTT**) 22 February 1911- 19 September 2006 d/o Ford "Gorda" & Ida Belle (**WILKINSON**) Scott. w/o Henry Lee Mallow 1 27 August 1927 At Belgrade, MO.

Mallow, William Russell 6 November 1913- 5 April 1962 s/o William & Lily (**JENNINGS**) Mallow.

children

John Henry MALLOW b: 10 MAY 1868 Josephine Tobitha MALLOW b: 6 MAY 1870 William Frank MALLOW (TWIN) b: 31 MAY 1873 Fannie Catherine MALLOW (TWIN) b: 31 MAY 1873 Attawah Johnson MALLOW b: 10 MAY 1878 in Palmer,,Missouri

Jacob Hermann and Descendants

Henry married **Nancy Jane Chapman**, daughter of **John Miles Chapman** and **Martha Catherine Ann Carnes**, on 21 April 1867 in Washington, Missouri, United States. Nancy was born on 12 October 1837 in Washington, Missouri, United States, died on 24 October 1905 in Harmony Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States at age 68, and was buried in October 1905 in Palmer Cemetery, Palmer, Harmony Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States.

1837 Birth

-

1840 Federal Census

-

1850 Federal Census

District 24, Crawford, Missouri, United States, page 240b, 4 November 1850, line 12, house 715, family 715

CHAPMAN, J.[John] M. w m 48; C.[Catherine] w f 48; William w m 18; M. w m 14; James w m 12; Jane w f 12;[twins] C w f 10; T w m 8; J. w m 5; M. w f 4; E. w f 3
[John, Catherine and William born in Tennessee, the rest in Missouri. James is a farmer]

-

1857 1st Marriage

[1] Crawford County Missouri Marriage Record Book "2 " page 71

James Robert Whitehead and Nancy Jane Chapman both of Crawford Co., Mo.; married on 10 December 1857 by John Godly, MG at Crawford Co., Mo.

[2] Washington County Missouri Marriage Record Book " " page 100

James Robert Whitehead & Nancy Jane Chapman both of Crawford Co., Mo.; married on 10 December 1857 by John Godby, MG at Crawford Co., Mo.; according to the next entry, the above was transcribed from Marriage Book No. 2 Page 71 in Steelville, Crawford Co., Mo.

1860 Federal Census

Osage Post Office, Osage Twp, Crawford, Missouri, United States, page 847, 23 July 1860, line 18, house 577, family 579

WHITEHEAD, Robt w m 28; Nancy J. w f 22; Henryetta M. w f 1, **PIATT**, Mary w f 19

[All born in Missouri except Mary born in Kentucky. Robert is a farmer, Mary is a domestic servant.]

-

1862/1865 Death of 1st Spouse

It has been reported that James Robert Whitehead died in the Civil War.

1865 2nd Marriage

Crawford County Missouri Marriage Record Book Page 205

Theodore A.[Augustus] Mallow and Nancy Jane Whitehead; married on 3 December 1865 by R. S. D. Caldwell, MG at Crawford Co., Mo.

-

1866 Death of 2nd Spouse

It has been reported that Theodore Augustus Mallow died in 1866 of typhoid fever.

1867 3rd Marriage

Washington County Missouri Marriage Record Book page 109

Jacob Hermann and Descendants

Mr. Henry Mallow & Mrs. Jane Mallow; married on 21 April 1867 by S. Browne, MG at Harmony

1870 Federal Census

Osage Post Office, Harmony Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States, page 77a, 6 June 1870, house 65:

MALLOW, Henry head w m 46; Nancy J. w f 30; William A. w m 16; John H. w m 2; Tabitha w f 1 1/12; **MASON**, William w m 21; **WHITEHEAD**, Morgalin w f 11; James M. w m 8

[All born in Missouri except William Mason born in Tennessee. Henry is a farmer. William A. Mallow is Henry's nephew, son of Theodore & Elizabeth (**IMBODEN**) Mallow.

Theodore died in 1866 of typhoid fever.]

1880 Federal Census

Harmony Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States, page 67a, 14 June 1880, line 22, house 36, family 38

MALLOW, H.[Henry] D. w m 57; N. [Nancy] J. wife w f 42; Josephine dau w f 10; J. [John] H. son w m 12; W.[William] F. [Frank] son w m 8; Sarah dau w f 8; A. J. son w m 2; **WHITEHEAD**, James stepson w m 17

[All born in Missouri, Henry's parents born in Virginia, Nancy's parents born in Tennessee, all the rest of the children's parents born in Missouri. Henry is a farmer and miller the boys help farm. Living a few doors down at the Jenkinson house is their son; William A. Mallow.]

1900 Federal Census

Harmony Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States, page 172b, 15 June 1900, line 64, house 117, family 123

MALLOW, Henry B. head w f born May 1824 age 76; Nancy J. wife w f born October 1837 age 62; Fannie C. dau w f born May 1873 age 27; William F.[Frank] son w m born May 1873 age 27;

[All born in Missouri, Henry's parents born in Virginia, Nancy's parents born in Tennessee. Henry and Nancy have been married for 33 years and Nancy says she has had 7 children born and 7 are living. Henry is a farmer.]

1905 Death

Date from headstone states she died on 24 October 1905 in Harmony Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States.

1905 Burial

Palmer Cemetery, Harmony Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States

Mallow, Henry Baer 12 May 1824-3 April 1904 s/o Jacob & Catherine (**GORTNER**) Mallow. 2nd h/o Nancy Jane (**CHAPMAN**) Whitehead 21 April 1867 At Harmony, Missouri.

Mallow, Mintie 23 August 1884- 1 March 1909

Mallow, Nancy Jane (**CHAPMAN**) 12 October 1837- 24 October 1905 Twin Of James A. Chapman. w/o 1st James Robert Whitehead (Civil War Casualty) 10 December 1857 in Crawford Co., MO & 2nd Henry Baer Mallow 21 April 1867 at Harmony, MO.

Mallow, Nellie (**SCOTT**) 22 February 1911- 19 September 2006 d/o Ford "Gorda" & Ida Belle (**WILKINSON**) Scott. w/o Henry Lee Mallow I 27 August 1927 At Belgrade,

Jacob Hermann and Descendants

MO.

Mallow, William Russell 6 November 1913- 5 April 1962 s/o William & Lily
(**JENNINGS**) Mallow.

- 112 M xi. **Theodore Augustus Mallow** was born on 16 November 1826 in Bellview Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States and died on 7 February 1866 in Washington, Missouri, United States at age 39.

1826 11th Child

Theodore Augustus Mallow was born 16 November 1826 in Belleview Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States

1829 12th Child

John Cornelius Mallow was born 1829 in Belleview Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States.

1829 Marriage of Child

Joshua A. Carty and Catherine Charoltte (**MALLOW**) were married 22 December 1829 in Washington, Missouri, United States.

1830 Federal Census

Belleview Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States, page 102

MARLOW, Jacob 2-2-2-1-1-0-1 0-0-1-2-0-1 _
free white males 4 & under [John age 1]; 4 & under [Theodore age 4]; 5-9 [Henry age 6]; 5-9 [Martin age 8]; 10-14 [Barney age 10]; 10-14 [Stephen age 11]; 15-19 [Phillip H. age 15]; 20-29 [George age 21]; 40-49 [Jacob age 45]
free white females 10-14 [Rebecca age 13]; 15-19 [Mary age 17]; 15-19 [Elizabeth age 19]; 30-39 [Catherine age 41]

1831 13th Child

Josephine (**MALLOW**) was born 16 January 1831 in Belleview Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States.

1832 Death of Child

Josephine (**MALLOW**) died on 5 August 1832 in Belleview Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States.

1832 Marriage of Child

John Logan and Miss Harriett (**MALLOW**) were married on 13 December 1832 in Washington, Missouri, United States.

1832 Move

From Belleview Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States to Lawrence, Missouri, United States.

1833 Move

From Lawrence, Missouri, United States to Leasiar, New Madrid, Missouri, United States.

Jacob Hermann and Descendants

1812 New Madrid County Missouri

New Madrid County, located on the Mississippi River in the southeastern portion of the state, was created in 1812 and named after the Spanish District of the region when Spain ruled the lower portion of the Mississippi Valley. It was called "Nuevo Madrid" after Madrid Spain. In this region in the 19th century were over 1000 earthquakes, the largest occurring in February of 1812 with a 9.0 on the Richter Scale.

1840 Federal Census

LeSieur Twp, New Madrid, Missouri, United States, page 221

MALLOW, Jacob 1-0-2-2-1-0-0-1 1-0-0-0-2-0-1

free white males 4 & under??; 10-14 [John age 11]; 10-14 [Theodore age 14]; 15-19 [Henry age 16]; 15-19 [Barnabus age 20]; 20-29 [Phillip age 25]; 50-59 [Jacob age 55]
free white females 4 & under [Emiline age 8]; 20-29 [Rebecca Jane age 23]; 20-29 [Mary A. age 27]; 40-49 [Catherine age 51]
[Next to George Mallow family and the John Gortner family. Unknown who the 4 & under male is.]

1850 Federal Census

District 62, New Madrid, Missouri, United States, page 315b, 2 October 1850, line 41, house 679, family 679

MALLOW, Henry B.[Baer] w m 24; Theadore w m 24; [page 516a] John C.[Cornelius] w m 21

[All were born in Missouri. Next door to father; Jacob & Catherine (**GORTNER**) Mallow family and George G. & Sarah (**MYERS**) Mallow family.]

1860 Federal Census

1865 Marriage

Crawford County Missouri Marriage Record Book Page 205

Theodore A.[Augustus] Mallow and Nancy Jane Whitehead; married on 3 December 1865 by R. S. D. Caldwell, MG at Crawford Co., Mo.

1866 Death

Died of typhoid fever (unverified)

Theodore married **Elizabeth Crist Imboden**, daughter of **John Imboden** and **Sarah Golladay**, from 1850 to 1852. Elizabeth was born on 22 February 1823 in Belleview Valley, Washington, Missouri.

Theodore next married **Nancy Mirah Stringer**, daughter of **Anderson Stringer** and **Julia A. Priest**,. Nancy was born in 1844 in Washington, Missouri, United States and died in 1864 in Washington, Missouri, United States at age 20.

Jacob Hermann and Descendants

Theodore next married **Nancy Jane Chapman**, daughter of **John Miles Chapman** and **Martha Catherine Ann Carnes**, on 3 December 1865 in Crawford, Missouri, United States. Nancy was born on 12 October 1837 in Washington, Missouri, United States, died on 24 October 1905 in Harmony Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States at age 68, and was buried in October 1905 in Palmer Cemetery, Palmer, Harmony Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States.

1837 Birth

-

1840 Federal Census

1850 Federal Census

District 24, Crawford, Missouri, United States, page 240b, 4 November 1850, line 12, house 715, family 715

CHAPMAN, J.[John] M. w m 48; C.[Catherine] w f 48; William w m 18; M. w m 14; James w m 12; Jane w f 12;[twins] C w f 10; T w m 8; J. w m 5; M. w f 4; E. w f 3
[John, Catherine and William born in Tennessee, the rest in Missouri. James is a farmer]

1857 1st Marriage

[1] Crawford County Missouri Marriage Record Book "2 " page 71

James Robert Whitehead and Nancy Jane Chapman both of Crawford Co., Mo.; married on 10 December 1857 by John Godly, MG at Crawford Co., Mo.

[2] Washington County Missouri Marriage Record Book " " page 100

James Robert Whitehead & Nancy Jane Chapman both of Crawford Co., Mo.; married on 10 December 1857 by John Godby, MG at Crawford Co., Mo.; according to the next entry, the above was transcribed from Marriage Book No. 2 Page 71 in Steelville, Crawford Co., Mo.

1860 Federal Census

Osage Post Office, Osage Twp, Crawford, Missouri, United States, page 847, 23 July 1860, line 18, house 577, family 579

WHITEHEAD, Robt w m 28; Nancy J. w f 22; Henryetta M. w f 1, **PIATT**, Mary w f 19

[All born in Missouri except Mary born in Kentucky. Robert is a farmer, Mary is a domestic servant.]

1862/1865 Death of 1st Spouse

It has been reported that James Robert Whitehead died in the Civil War.

1865 2nd Marriage

Crawford County Missouri Marriage Record Book Page 205

Theodore A.[Augustus] Mallow and Nancy Jane Whitehead; married on 3 December 1865 by R. S. D. Caldwell, MG at Crawford Co., Mo.

1866 Death of 2nd Spouse

It has been reported that Theodore Augustus Mallow died in 1866 of typhoid fever.

1867 3rd Marriage

Washington County Missouri Marriage Record Book page 109

Jacob Hermann and Descendants

Mr. Henry Mallow & Mrs. Jane Mallow; married on 21 April 1867 by S. Browne, MG at Harmony

1870 Federal Census

Osage Post Office, Harmony Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States, page 77a, 6 June 1870, house 65:

MALLOW, Henry head w m 46; Nancy J. w f 30; William A. w m 16; John H. w m 2; Tabitha w f 1 1/12; **MASON**, William w m 21; **WHITEHEAD**, Morgalin w f 11; James M. w m 8

[All born in Missouri except William Mason born in Tennessee. Henry is a farmer. William A. Mallow is Henry's nephew, son of Theodore & Elizabeth (**IMBODEN**) Mallow.

Theodore died in 1866 of typhoid fever.]

1880 Federal Census

Harmony Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States, page 67a, 14 June 1880, line 22, house 36, family 38

MALLOW, H.[Henry] D. w m 57; N. [Nancy] J. wife w f 42; Josephine dau w f 10; J. [John] H. son w m 12; W.[William] F. [Frank] son w m 8; Sarah dau w f 8; A. J. son w m 2; **WHITEHEAD**, James stepson w m 17

[All born in Missouri, Henry's parents born in Virginia, Nancy's parents born in Tennessee, all the rest of the children's parents born in Missouri. Henry is a farmer and miller the boys help farm. Living a few doors down at the Jenkinson house is their son; William A. Mallow.]

1900 Federal Census

Harmony Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States, page 172b, 15 June 1900, line 64, house 117, family 123

MALLOW, Henry B. head w f born May 1824 age 76; Nancy J. wife w f born October 1837 age 62; Fannie C. dau w f born May 1873 age 27; William F.[Frank] son w m born May 1873 age 27;

[All born in Missouri, Henry's parents born in Virginia, Nancy's parents born in Tennessee. Henry and Nancy have been married for 33 years and Nancy says she has had 7 children born and 7 are living. Henry is a farmer.]

1905 Death

Date from headstone states she died on 24 October 1905 in Harmony Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States.

1905 Burial

Palmer Cemetery, Harmony Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States

Mallow, Henry Baer 12 May 1824-3 April 1904 s/o Jacob & Catherine (**GORTNER**) Mallow. 2nd h/o Nancy Jane (**CHAPMAN**) Whitehead 21 April 1867 At Harmony, Missouri.

Mallow, Mintie 23 August 1884- 1 March 1909

Mallow, Nancy Jane (**CHAPMAN**) 12 October 1837- 24 October 1905 Twin Of James A. Chapman. w/o 1st James Robert Whitehead (Civil War Casualty) 10 December 1857 in Crawford Co., MO & 2nd Henry Baer Mallow 21 April 1867 at Harmony, MO.

Mallow, Nellie (**SCOTT**) 22 February 1911- 19 September 2006 d/o Ford "Gorda" & Ida Belle (**WILKINSON**) Scott. w/o Henry Lee Mallow 1 27 August 1927 At Belgrade,

Jacob Hermann and Descendants

MO.

Mallow, William Russell 6 November 1913- 5 April 1962 s/o William & Lily
(**JENNINGS**) Mallow.

- 113 M xii. **John Cornelius Mallow** was born on 22 April 1829 in Bellview Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States and died on 15 August 1854 at age 25.

1829 12th Child

John Cornelius Mallow was born 1829 in Belleview Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States.

1830 Federal Census

Bellevue Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States, page 102

MARLOW, Jacob 2-2-2-1-1-0-1 0-0-1-2-0-1 _
free white males 4 & under [John age 1]; 4 & under [Theodore age 4]; 5-9 [Henry age 6]; 5-9 [Martin age 8]; 10-14 [Barney age 10]; 10-14 [Stephen age 11]; 15-19 [Phillip H. age 15]; 20-29 [George age 21]; 40-49 [Jacob age 45]
free white females 10-14 [Rebecca age 13]; 15-19 [Mary age 17]; 15-19 [Elizabeth age 19]; 30-39 [Catherine age 41]

1832 Move

From Bellevue Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States to Lawrence, Missouri, United States.

1833 Move

From Lawrence, Missouri, United States to Leaslar, New Madrid, Missouri, United States.

1812 New Madrid County Missouri

New Madrid County, located on the Mississippi River in the southeastern portion of the state, was created in 1812 and named after the Spanish District of the region when Spain ruled the lower portion of the Mississippi Valley. It was called "Nuevo Madrid" after Madrid Spain. In this region in the 19th century were over 1000 earthquakes, the largest occurring in February of 1812 with a 9.0 on the Richter Scale.

1840 Federal Census

LeSieur Twp, New Madrid, Missouri, United States, page 221

MALLOW, Jacob 1-0-2-2-1-0-0-1 1-0-0-0-2-0-1
free white males 4 & under [??]; 10-14 [John age 11]; 10-14 [Theodore age 14]; 15-19 [Henry age 16]; 15-19 [Barnabus age 20]; 20-29 [Phillip age 25]; 50-59 [Jacob age 55]
free white females 4 & under [??]; 20-29 [Rebecca Jane age 23]; 20-29 [Mary A. age 27]; 40-49 [Catherine age 51]
[Next to George Mallow family and the John Gortner family. Unknown who the 4 & under male or female is.]

1850 Federal Census

District 62, New Madrid, Missouri, United States, page 315b, 2 October 1850, line 41, house 679, family 679

MALLOW, Henry B. w m 24; Theodore w m 24; [page 516a] John C. w m 21

Jacob Hermann and Descendants

[All were born in Missouri. Next door to father Jacob & Catherine (**GORTNER**) Mallow family and George G. & Sarah (**MYERS**) Mallow family.]

114 F xiii. **Josephine Mallow** was born on 16 January 1831 in Bellview Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States and died on 5 August 1832 in Bellview Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States at age 1.

115 F xiv. **Emiline Mallow** was born in 1832 in Missouri, United States.

48. Peter Harmon (*George Charles⁴, Hance Peter Sr.³, Jacob Sr.², Jacob¹*) died after 1828 in Blount, Tennessee, United States.

49. Barthena Harmon (*George Charles⁴, Hance Peter Sr.³, Jacob Sr.², Jacob¹*) was born in 1800 in Greene, Tennessee, United States, died on 16 June 1877 in Lake, California, United States at age 77, and was buried in Lake, California, United States.

50. Nancy Harmon (*George Charles⁴, Hance Peter Sr.³, Jacob Sr.², Jacob¹*).

51. Cornelius Harmon (*George Charles⁴, Hance Peter Sr.³, Jacob Sr.², Jacob¹*).

52. John B. Harmon (*George Charles⁴, Hance Peter Sr.³, Jacob Sr.², Jacob¹*).

53. Nathan Harmon (*George Charles⁴, Hance Peter Sr.³, Jacob Sr.², Jacob¹*).

! COURT: "Monroe County Occupant Enterers Hiwassee District
Entry Books:

NATHAN HARMON 1827

54. Burton Harmon (*George Charles⁴, Hance Peter Sr.³, Jacob Sr.², Jacob¹*).

55. Henry Brown (*Sarah Hermann Harmon⁴, Hance Peter Sr.³, Jacob Sr.², Jacob¹*) was born about 1785 in Greene, North Carolina, United States.

56. George Brown (*Sarah Hermann Harmon⁴, Hance Peter Sr.³, Jacob Sr.², Jacob¹*) was born about 1785 in Greene, North Carolina, United States and died about 16 March 1789 in Greene, North Carolina, United States about age 4.

57. Lewis Harmon Brown (*Sarah Hermann Harmon⁴, Hance Peter Sr.³, Jacob Sr.², Jacob¹*) was born in 1790 in Greene, North Carolina, United States and died on 11 November 1850 in Carroll, Missouri, United States at age 60.

58. H. W. Brown (*Sarah Hermann Harmon⁴, Hance Peter Sr.³, Jacob Sr.², Jacob¹*) was born about 1819 in Kentucky, United States.

59. Edward Luster Jr. (*Barbara Hermann Harmon⁴, Hance Peter Sr.³, Jacob Sr.², Jacob¹*).

Jacob Hermann and Descendants

60. Peter Harmon (*Isaac B. Sr. ⁴, Hance Peter Sr. ³, Jacob Sr. ², Jacob ¹*) was born on 12 August 1807 in Greene, Tennessee, United States.

Peter married **Martha Sally Anderson** on 31 December 1832.

61. Isaac B. Harmon Jr. (*Isaac B. Sr. ⁴, Hance Peter Sr. ³, Jacob Sr. ², Jacob ¹*) was born on 20 November 1812 in Greene, Tennessee, United States.

Isaac married **Mary Hardin** on 10 July 1834.

62. John Mark Harmon Sr. (*Isaac B. Sr. ⁴, Hance Peter Sr. ³, Jacob Sr. ², Jacob ¹*) was born on 11 August 1803 in Greene, Tennessee, United States, died on 4 April 1862 in Erie Twp, McDonald, Missouri, United States at age 58, and was buried in April 1862 in Harmon Cemetery, Erie Twp, McDonald, Missouri, United States.

BIRTH: info from Ryland Rudy.

1824 Marriage of John Mark Harmon and Elizabeth (KEY)

John Mark Harmon and Elizabeth (**KEY**) were married on Oct. 14, 1824 in Greene Co., TN.

SOURCE: Publication published in McDonald Co., MO.:

JOHN M. HARMON (deceased), one of the earliest and most honored citizens of Erie Township, McDonald Co., MO, was born in Greene County, TN on August 11, 1803. He was the son of ISAAC and ELIZABETH (Luster) HARMON, both natives of Virginia, who lived and died in Greene County, that State. They were the parents of twelve children, all of whom, except one died in infancy, married and reared families. They are PETER, ISAAC, MARY, ELIZABETH, and EMMA.

JOHN M. was reared on a farm and passed his young days in school and assisting his father with the farm work. He remained with his parents until his marriage in 1821, (actually 1824) with ELIZABETH KEY, a daughter of DAVID M. and ELIZABETH KEY, also natives of Greene County, TN.

After his marriage Mr. Harmon purchased land in his native county, and cultivated it until the fall of 1846, when he sold out and came with teams to Erie Township, McDonald County, MO, then a part of Newton County, and settled on the banks of Indian Creek. This region was very sparsely settled at that time, and it was four years before the country was sectionalized. Mr. Harmon purchased of Wm. B. Cleveland a "squatter's" right to 400 acres, of which but little was improved. Upon it was a little log house and a small corn mill on Indian Creek, perhaps the first mill on the creek. Here he with his family lived happily until April 4, 1862 when he was brutally killed by a gang of rebel bushwackers. They first shot him, but as he did not die as fast as they wished they cut him in several places with a large butcher knife. He was a plain spoken Union man, and about the only one in his neighborhood at that time. his sons knew almost all of the men who killed their father, and they have lived to see all of them meet their deaths in one way or another. Mr. Harmon and his wife were both consistent Christians and members of the Methodist Episcopal Church. Mrs. Harmon died on February 11, 1881, aged seventy-six years. They were parents of eight children, all of whom grew to be men and women. they are ISAAC A., DAVID M., MARY (Mrs. John Manns), DANIEL, ELIZABETH (Mrs. John F. Mayfield), JOHN, THURSEY (wife of Dr. A.W. Chenoweth), and WILLIAM who was killed during the Civil War.

John Mark Harmon

Birth: Aug. 11, 1803 Greene County Tennessee, USA Death: Apr. 4, 1862 Erie McDonald

Jacob Hermann and Descendants

County Missouri, USA Parents: Isaac B. Harmon and Elizabeth Luster married 14 Oct 1824 to Elizabeth S. Key They had 9 children: Mark, David M. b. 1828, Isaac Asbury b. 1825, Mary b. 1830, Daniel C. b. 1833, Elizabeth b. 1836, John Mark b. 1837, Thursey L. b. 1841, and William b. 1845 Burial: Harmon Cemetery McDonald County Missouri, USA Record added: Jul 8 2006 By: Susan Collard

John married **Elizabeth S. Key**, daughter of **David M. Key** and **Mary Keller**, on 14 October 1824 in Greene, Tennessee, United States. Elizabeth was born on 30 August 1805 in Greene, Tennessee, United States, died on 11 February 1881 in Erie Twp, McDonald, Missouri, United States at age 75, and was buried in February 1881 in Harmon Cemetery, Erie Twp, McDonald, Missouri, United States.

Children from this marriage were:

- 116 M i. **Isaac Asbury Harmon** was born on 25 December 1825 in Greene, Tennessee, United States and died on 28 August 1916 in Neosho, Neosho Twp, Newton, Missouri, United States at age 90.
Isaac married **Casandra Pogue**.
Isaac next married **Mary J. Parsons**.
Isaac next married **Mollie**.
Isaac next married **Sarah Mitchel**.
Isaac next married **Mattie Anderson**.
- 117 M ii. **David M. "Dave" Harmon** was born on 30 April 1828 in Greene, Tennessee, United States and died on 21 June 1897 at age 69.
David married **Hannah M**.
- 118 F iii. **Mary Harmon** was born from 1830 to 1831 in Greene, Tennessee, United States.
Mary married **George Maness**.
- 119 M iv. **Daniel C. Harmon** was born on 22 July 1833 in Greene, Tennessee, United States and died on 9 October 1907 in Erie Township, McDonald, Missouri, United States at age 74.
Daniel married **Nancy Jane "Jennie" Walker** on 2 December 1866.
- 120 F v. **Elizabeth Harmon** was born on 6 March 1836 in Greene, Tennessee, United States, died on 17 March 1906 in McDonald, Missouri, United States at age 70, and was buried in Mayfield Cemetery, Goodman, McDonald, Missouri, United States.
Elizabeth married **John Franklin Mayfield**.
- 121 M vi. **John Mark Harmon Junior** was born on 4 November 1837 in Greene, Tennessee, United States and died on 23 January 1881 at age 43.
John Mark Harmon
Birth: Nov. 4, 1837 Greene County Tennessee, USA Death: Jan. 23, 1881 McDonald County Missouri, USA Parents: John Mark Harmon b. 1803 d. 1862 and Elizabeth S. Key b. 1805 d. 1881 Married 26 May 1861 Laura Means Randolph They had 8 children: George N., William A., Daniel Wort, May, Thursday, Elizabeth, John M. and Walter Burial: Mayfield Cemetery </cgi-bin/fg.cgi?

Jacob Hermann and Descendants

[page=cr&GSln=Harmon&GSfn=John&GSst=26&GRid=14860906&CRid=440836&>](#)
Goodman McDonald County Missouri, USA Record added: Jul 8 2006 By: Susan Collard
</cgi-bin/fg.cgi?page=mr&GSln=Harmon&GSfn=John&GSst=26&GRid=14860906&MRid=46820427&>

Hi, My name is Hal. On your tree John Mark Harmon the birth and death dates are not right. Those dates are for John H Harmon who was married to Sabra Harmon my G Grand Parents. John mark Harmon and Laura went to Ok. with other family members. John and Laura are buried at Alex, Grady, Oklahoma.

You can check on find a grave and they will be listed. There are still family in the area of there. John H Harmon is buried in Mo. with those dates on his Tombstone. His wife Sarah also went to Oklahoma. She is buried at Vinita. They are in the 1880 census. White Rock, McDonald, Mo.

Are you related? The John Harmon date you have is a cousin. The parents of John H Harmon is Isaac B Harmon. The wife of Isaac is Mary Hardin. Her G Grand Dad was Col Joseph Hardin.

Col Joseph Hardin is the G Grand Dad of John Wesley Hardin the gun fighter. A County is named after Joseph Hardin. If you type the name in the search you will see the things he did. He is well Known. Hal

John married **Laura Randolph**.

- 122 F vii. **Thursa Harmon** was born in 1841 in Greene, Tennessee, United States and died on 9 February 1880 at age 39.

Thursa married **A. W. Chenoweth** on 11 January 1861.

- 123 M viii. **Mark Harmon**.

- 124 M ix. **William Harmon** was born in 1845 in Greene, Tennessee, United States and died from 1860 to 1865 at age 15.

63. Massey "Amacy" Harmon (*Isaac B. Sr. ⁴, Hance Peter Sr. ³, Jacob Sr. ², Jacob ¹*) was born on 2 September 1810 in Greene, Tennessee, United States.

64. William A. Harmon (*Isaac B. Sr. ⁴, Hance Peter Sr. ³, Jacob Sr. ², Jacob ¹*) was born on 20 January 1822 in Greene, Tennessee, United States and died on 17 November 1891 in Greene, Tennessee, United States at age 69.

William married **Emily Guinn Maloney** on 24 February 1847.

65. Virginia "Jencey" Harmon (*Isaac B. Sr. ⁴, Hance Peter Sr. ³, Jacob Sr. ², Jacob ¹*) was born on 3 January 1799 in Greene, Tennessee, United States and died about 1865 in Cape Girardeau, Cape Girardeau Twp, Cape Girardeau, Missouri, United States about age 66.

Virginia married **William Provance** on 26 November 1818 in Greene, Tennessee, United States. William was born in 1797 and died in July 1849 in Farmington, Perry Twp, Saint Francois, Missouri, United States at age 52.

Jacob Hermann and Descendants

Children from this marriage were:

- 125 M i. **Isaac Harmon Provance** was born on 25 September 1820 in Greene, Tennessee, United States and died on 22 April 1879 in Melbourne, Harrison, Missouri, United States at age 58.
Isaac married **Harriett Blair** on 25 January 1842.
- 126 F ii. **Lucinda Provance** was born in 1822 in Greene, Tennessee, United States.
Lucinda married **Peter Frazier** on 3 April 1840.
- 127 F iii. **Louisa Jane Provance** was born on 16 May 1824 in Greene, Tennessee, United States, died on 12 December 1881 in Melbourne, Harrison, Missouri, United States at age 57, and was buried in Mitchell Cemetery, Melbourne, Harrison, Missouri, United States.
Louisa married **William Couch**, son of **John Couch** and **Eleanor West**, on 3 November 1843. William was born on 12 December 1820 in Greene, Tennessee, United States and died in 1890 in Harrison, Missouri, United States at age 70.
- 128 M iv. **John M. Provance** was born in 1825 in Tennessee, United States.
John married **Barbara Crites** on 30 September 1851.
- 129 F v. **Margaret Ann Provance** was born from 1826 to 1830 in Tennessee, United States.
Margaret married **Martin Baker** on 17 March 1850.
- 130 M vi. **Albert Jefferson Provance** was born in 1830 in Tennessee, United States.
Albert married **Sarah "Nancy" Crites** about 1846.
- 131 M vii. **Anderson F. Provance** was born in 1833 in Tennessee, United States.
Anderson married **Juliann Drumm** on 17 January 1856.
- 132 M viii. **Henry Provance** was born in 1837 in Tennessee, United States.
- 133 M ix. **William C. Provance** was born in 1845 in Tennessee, United States.

66. Thursay "Thursday" Harmon (*Isaac B. Sr.⁴, Hance Peter Sr.³, Jacob Sr.², Jacob¹*) was born on 26 November 1801 in Greene, Tennessee, United States.

Thursay married **Richardson Price** on 27 September 1821 in Greene, Tennessee, United States.

67. Margaret "Peggy" Harmon (*Isaac B. Sr.⁴, Hance Peter Sr.³, Jacob Sr.², Jacob¹*) was born on 28 September 1824 in Greene, Tennessee, United States.

Margaret married **John Couch** on 10 January 1839.

68. Mary Ann "Polly" Harmon (*Isaac B. Sr.⁴, Hance Peter Sr.³, Jacob Sr.², Jacob¹*) was born on 12 December 1825 in Greene, Tennessee, United States.

Mary married **Calvin Shelly** on 8 October 1846.

69. Elizabeth Harmon (*Isaac B. Sr.⁴, Hance Peter Sr.³, Jacob Sr.², Jacob¹*) was born on 9 June 1815 in Greene, Tennessee, United States and died on 6 February 1892 in Greene, Tennessee, United States at age 76.

Jacob Hermann and Descendants

Elizabeth married **Abraham Beckner** on 10 October 1843 in Greene, Tennessee, United States.

70. Emma C. Harmon (*Isaac B. Sr. ⁴, Hance Peter Sr. ³, Jacob Sr. ², Jacob ¹*) was born on 9 August 1805 in Greene, Tennessee, United States.

Emma married **William Samples** on 16 February 1826.

71. Cynthia Harmon (*Isaac B. Sr. ⁴, Hance Peter Sr. ³, Jacob Sr. ², Jacob ¹*) was born on 18 April 1800 in Greene, Tennessee, United States.

72. Henderson C. Carter (*Susanna Harmon ⁴, Hance Peter Sr. ³, Jacob Sr. ², Jacob ¹*) was born in 1800 near Lick Creek, Albany, Greene, Tennessee, United States, died from 1865 to 1868 in McMinn, Tennessee, United States at age 65, and was buried from 1865 to 1868 in McMinn, Tennessee, United States.

Cradle to Grave (C2G) Profile for Henderson C. Carter by Floyd Thomas Pratt F.H.C., M.A.G.I. 2013

In harmony with the first law of genealogy or family history research, i.e., documentation, I submit my famous Cradle to Grave (C2G) Profile on this subject including all known documentation presented for the serious researcher. This has been done to help the serious researcher continue in their thirst for family history knowledge without a duplication of effort. All I ask is that you acknowledge my contribution to your family history research. My gift to you...Floyd Thomas Pratt F.H.C., M.A.G.I.

1800 Birthblock for Henderson C. Carter son of Jesse Sr. & Susanna (HARMON) Carter

Henderson C. Carter was born near Lick Creek, Albany, Greene, Tennessee, United States in 1800.

Date from 1810 census states he was born

Date from 1820 census states he was born

Date from 1830 census states he was born 1801-1810.

Date from 1840 census states he was born 1791-1800.

Date from 1850 census states he was born 1800 in Tennessee.

Date from 1860 census states he was born 1810 in Tennessee.

1802 Childbirth of sister; Nancy (CARTER)

Nancy (**CARTER**) was born near Lick Creek, Albany, Greene, Tennessee, United States in 1802.

1804 Childbirth of brother; James Carter

James Carter was born near Lick Creek, Albany, Greene, Tennessee, United States in 1804.

1804 Father's Greene County, Tennessee Marriage Surety

Greene County, Tennessee, Marriage Record #962, 1 September 1804- Jesse Carter is surety for the marriage of Moses Harmon and Hannah Pratt in Greene County, Tennessee, on September 1, 1804.

1805 Childbirth of brother; Levi Carter

Levi Carter was born near Lick Creek, Albany, Greene, Tennessee, United States in 1805.

1805 Father's Greene County, Tennessee Tax List

Jacob Hermann and Descendants

Jesse Carter is on the 1805 tax list of Greene, Tennessee, United States

1809 Father's Greene County, Tennessee Tax List

Jesse Carter is on the 1809 tax list for 184 acres of Capt. Benjamin Niels District on Gap Creek of Greene, Tennessee, United States.

1810 Federal Census age 10

1810 Childbirth of sister; Margaret (CARTER)

Margaret (CARTER) was born near Lick Creek, Albany, Greene, Tennessee, United States in 1810.

1810 Father's Greene County, Tennessee Tax List

Jesse Carter is on the 1810 tax list for 100 acres of Capt. Benjamin Neils District on Short Creek by occupancy of Greene, Tennessee, United States.

1811 Death of grandfather; Levi Carter Sr.

Levi Carter Sr. died 22 April 1811 in Greene, Tennessee, United States.

[Professional genealogist Viron E. Payne, provided Levi Carter's death date, and approximate birthdate (ca 1736). Historian T. Elmer Cox of Greeneville, Tennessee listed Carter Station Cemetery (originally Carter Fort) as Levi's burial place. Date from " **Family History of Levi Carter, Descendants and Allied Families**" by Elizabeth Carter Schnegelberger.]

1811 Childbirth of brother; Jesse Carter Jr.

Jesse Carter Jr. was born near Lick Creek, Albany, Greene, Tennessee, United States in 1811.

1811 Father's Greene County, Tennessee Marriage Surety

Greene County, Tennessee, Marriage Record #1447, 2 August 1811- Jesse Carter is joint surety with Stephen Harmon for the marriage of Stokley D. Luster and Elizabeth Fisher in Greene County, Tennessee, on August 2, 1811.

1811 Father's Greene County, Tennessee Marriage Surety

Greene County, Tennessee, Marriage Record #1452, 15 August 1811- Jesse Carter is joint surety with Joseph Carter for the marriage of Elijah Carter and Susanna Cassel in Greene County, Tennessee, on August 15, 1811.

1812 Father's Greene County, Tennessee Tax List

Jesse Carter is on the 1812 tax list of Greene, Tennessee, United States.

1813 Childbirth of brother; John Carter

John Carter was born near Lick Creek, Albany, Greene, Tennessee, United States on 13 April 1813.

1814 Childbirth of sister; Susanna (CARTER)

Susanna (CARTER) was born near Lick Creek, Albany, Greene, Tennessee, United States in 1814.

1815 Father's Greene County, Tennessee Court of Common Pleas

Greene County, Tennessee, Court of Common Pleas and Quarter Sessions (1814-1818), Page

Jacob Hermann and Descendants

253, 26 July 1815, Book 10, Page 487

Indenture made July 26, 1815, between Jesse, John, Levy, and Caleb and Joseph "sell and forever quit claim to heirs of a certain tract of land granted to Levy Carter, deceased, being in Greene County on the waters of Lick Creek wherein we have now been heirs which tract or piece of land as our part as legatees. After the death of our mother, Susannah Carter, we will forever warrant and defend" etc. Registered 24 October 1816, in the presence of David Key, and Samuel Keller. All signed with a mark.

1816 Death of grandmother; Susanna (?) Carter

Susanna Carter, Levi's wife, died ca 22 Oct. 1816, and disposed of 151A (divided among the children) in Greene County, Tennessee.

1818 Father's Greene County, Tennessee Court of Common Pleas

Greene County, Tennessee, Court of Common Pleas and Quarter Sessions (1814-1818), Book 11, page 239, 1 February 1818

Jesse Carter of Hawkins County paid \$400. for 100 acres of land from Robert Ruader on February 1, 1818 on Puncheon Camp Creek ---original grant to Robert Ruader in 1787. John Prince and Caleb Carter witnesses. April Session 1818. Registered May 27, 1818.

1818 Childbirth of brother; Peter Carter

Peter Carter was born near Lick Creek, Albany, Greene, Tennessee, United States in 1818.

1818-1820 Marriage of Henderson C. Carter and Matilda (TRIMM)

Probably in Greene County, Tennessee

[1] U.S. and International Marriage Records, 1560-1900

Name:Henderson Carter Gender:male Birth Place:TN Birth Year:1800 Spouse Name:Malissa Trim Spouse Birth Year:1802 Number Pages:2

1820 Federal Census age 20

1820 Chilbirth of brother; Lewis M. Carter

Lewis M. Carter was born near Lick Creek, Albany, Greene, Tennessee, United States in 1820.

1821 Childbirth of daughter; Darcus (CARTER)

Darcus (**CARTER**) was born near Puncheon Camp Creek, Albany, Greene, Tennessee, United States in 1821.

1822 Childbirth of son; Jesse R. Carter

Jesse R. Carter was born near Puncheon Camp Creek, Albany, Greene, Tennessee, United States in 1822.

1825 Childbirth of son; James Trimm Carter

James Trimm Carter was born in either near Puncheon Camp Creek, Albany, Greene, Tennessee, United States or Monroe County, Tennessee.

1825 Father's Greene County, Tennessee Court of Common Pleas

Greene County, Tennessee, Court of Common Pleas and Quarter Sessions (1814-1818), Book 19, Page 151, 25 April 1825

Jesse Carter of Greene County sold to Abraham Weems 100 acres for \$400 on Puncheon Camp

Jacob Hermann and Descendants

Creek on April 25, 1825. Part of a 1787 land patent. Signed Jesse Carter his mark. Witnesses: Joseph Carter and George Weems. April session 1826. Registered April 30, 1838.

1825-1830 Family Move

From Greene, Tennessee, United States to Monroe, Tennessee, United States. Gold was discovered in Monroe County, the first gold discovery in American history and this transformed Monroe County into a busy location for fortune seekers. After selling his land to Abraham Weems on 25 April 1825, Jesse Carter and family moved to Monroe County. This put an extreme hardship on the Cherokees and Gold was one of the reasons the white settlers wanted to remove them from their land. For a more comprehensive report see the book "**Henry Pratt Family of Greene County, Tennessee**" (2003) by Floyd Thomas Pratt F.H.C., M.A.G.I.

[This book is available on cd as a .pdf file from this author.]

1825, 1826, 1827, 1828 1830 Father's Inhabitants of Monroe, Tennessee, United States **"Inhabitants of Monroe County, Tennessee before 1830"** © (1970) by Reba Bayless

Boyer _

Jesse Carter is listed as an inhabitant of Monroe County in the years 1825, 1826, 1827, 1828.

1827 Childbirth of daughter; Susan A. (CARTER)

Susan A. (CARTER) was born in Monroe, Tennessee, United States in 1827.

1829 Childbirth of daughter; Kiziah (CARTER)

Kiziah (CARTER) was born in Monroe, Tennessee, United States in 1829.

1830 Federal Census age 30

Monroe County, Tennessee, page 110, after 1 June 1830

CARTER, Henderson 1-1-0-0-1 2-1-0-0-1

free white males 4 & under [James age 5]; 5-9 [Jesse age 8]; 20-29 [Henderson age 30]

free white females 4 & under [Kiziah age 1]; 4 & under [Susan age 3]; 5-9 [Darcus age 9]; 20-29

[Matilda age 28]

[Living next door to Jabash Carter a few doors down from Micajah Carter and Carter Trimm, James Carter]

1830-1840 Family Move

From Monroe County, Tennessee to McMinn County, Tennessee between 1830-1840. Checking the Monroe County Deeds might reveal when they left the county and their property location and checking McMinn County Deeds might reveal when they arrived in the county and reveal their property location.

1831 Childbirth of son; Anderson Carter

Anderson Carter was born in either Monroe County, Tennessee or McMinn County, Tennessee on 29 December 1831 depending on when his father moved to McMinn County.

1833 Childbirth of son; John Carter

John Carter was born in either Monroe County, Tennessee or McMinn County, Tennessee in 1833 depending on when his father moved to McMinn County.

1837 Childbirth of daughter; Margaret (CARTER)

Margaret (CARTER) was born in either Monroe County, Tennessee or McMinn County,

Jacob Hermann and Descendants

Tennessee in 1837 depending on when his father moved to McMinn County.

1839 Childbirth of son; Lewis Carter

Lewis Carter was born in either Monroe County, Tennessee or McMinn County, Tennessee in 1839 depending on when his father moved to McMinn County.

1840 Federal Census age 40

McMinn County, Tennessee, page 81, after 1 June 1840

CARTER, Henderson 2-1-1-1-0-0-1 1-0-2-0-0-1

free white males 4 & under [Lewis age 1]; 4 & under [John age 7]; 5-9 [Anderson age 9]; 10-14 [James age 15]; 15-19 [Jesse age 18]; 40-49 [Henderson age 40]

free white females 4 & under [Margaret age 3]; 10-14 [Kiziah age 11]; 10-14 [Susan age 13]; 30-39 [Matilda age 38]

1843 Childbirth of son; Jackson Carter

Jackson Carter was born in McMinn County, Tennessee in 1843.

1849 Death of father; Jesse Carter Sr.

Jesse Carter Sr. died in Subdivision 23, McMinn, Tennessee, United States in August 1849.

1850 Property Transaction

Monroe County, Tennessee Deed Record Book "O", page 525, 16 February 1850

Henderson Carter, Peter Carter and Margaret Trim, heirs of Jesse Carter, dec'd late of McMinn County, to John and Lewis M. Carter.

1850 Federal Census age 50

23rd Subdivision, McMinn, Tennessee, page 28 October 1850, line house 1685, family 1156

CARTER, Henderson w m 50; Matilda w f 48; Darcus w f 29; Jesse w m 28; James w m 25; Susan w f 23; Kiziah w f 21; Anderson w m 19; John w m 17; Lewis w m 11; Margaret w f 13; Jackson w m 7

[All born in Tennessee. Living next door to brother James Carter family]

Court Transaction

McMinn County, Tennessee, Probate Will Book "E", page 528:

Comm. Henderson Carter, John Small, and Wm. D. Browder set apart year's support for widow and family for Martin Harman.

1851 Father's McMinn County, Tennessee Estate Settlement

McMinn County, Tennessee, Probate Court, 25 January 1851

Jesse Carter deceased an account of sale of the personal property of the estate of Jesse Carter decd at his late residence in McMinn County after having advertised according to law: John Neal one iron wedge 41cts, John D. Holcum one dinner pot 59 cts, John Neal one pair of gears \$2.00, Susan Carter one pair of gears 50 cts, John Neal one ox yoke 41 cts, Joseph Neal one clivice 35 cts, William Rutherford 21 cts, Henderson Carter set hip-straps \$1.29, William Browder one hip-straps 15 cts, Philip Fry one set brick bands \$2.50, William Rutherford one grindstone \$3, Edwin Ivy one grind-stone 12 1/2 cts, Susan Carter one felling axe 25 cts, Susan Carter one coffee mill 12 1/2 cts, Henderson Carter one hog shed 50 cts, Philip Coats two meal sacks 26 cts, Susan Carter 3 meal sacks 25 cts, Peter Carter one pair steelyard \$2, Margaret Trim one mans saddle \$8.50, James Carter one stan lard \$3.57, J.W. Orr one gaither line 41 1/2

Jacob Hermann and Descendants

cts, John Casady one sickle 10 cts, Margaret Trim one shoval plow 55 cts, John Carter one bulltongue plow and one shoval plow 50 cts. William Wallace one barshears plow \$1.31, David D. Dean one hand saw 75 cts, John D. Holcum one drawing knife 25 cts, Abraham Winkle one frow 50 cts, John D. Holcum one cow bell & collar 93 cts, John Cassada one bell & collar 10 cts, John D. Holcum 2 augers 40 cts, William Cate one auger and gemblet 63 cts, William Bowden one band irons \$1.01, John Neal 2 double-trees 36 cts, Peter Carter 2 couding pioes 35 cts, Margaret Trim one trough soap 61 1/4 cts, James Carter one ditto 37 1/2 cts, **Henderson Carter one tub of soap and grease 50 cts**, Jesse Carter 100 lbs pork \$3.85, Margaret Trim 100 lbs pork \$3.99, **Henderson Carter 100 lbs pork \$3.99**, Peter Carter 100 lbs pork \$4.00, Randolph Shipley 100 lbs pork \$4.00, **Henderson Carter 100 lbs pork \$3.99**, Randolph R. Shipley 176 lbs \$6.16, Philip Coal hand hammer 41 1/2 cts, James Carter one bedstead 10 cts, S.J. Bowen one side sole leather \$1.50, Susan Carter one bunch wool rolls 25 cts, Susan Carter bedstead & furniture \$1.00, Susan Carter bunch seed cotton 25 cts, John Carter 2 horse plows \$5.95, William Wallace one log chain \$2.50, John A. Bowen stretcher & singleline \$1.50, Jacob Williams one loom \$1.06 1/4, Margaret Trim scythe & cradle \$1.50, James Carter scythe & cradle \$1.51, Peter Carter one mowing scythe whitstone and stake 50 cts., R. R. Shipley one hatchet \$1.10, one hay fork H.B. Grywood? James Carter one cutting bow & knife 81 cts, one green hide J. H. Meoy \$3.12, one bridel John Casody \$1.10, one bridel Susan Carter 12 1/2 cts, one currecomb D.D. Deary 6 1/2 cts, 11 1/2 buschels of corn A.H. Meavy \$9.79, 6 bushel of wheat A.J. Shelton \$4.14,

Located in Monroe County: 201 bushels of corn, 147 dozen of oats, 1 fat hog and some smith tools (claims good)-----1 note on Fleming Thompson and D. H. Jamison \$4.00 due 15th November 1849, Hiel Buttrand \$2.00, one note on Noah Buttrand \$1.50, due 15th November 1849, **Henderson Carter (claims btful) one note on D.D. Liana \$3.50 due 29th June 1849**, 1 note on Henry Galliam for 44.00 due November 1848, 1 note on John Bradon \$2.00 due 15th November 1868, 1 note on Joseph Thompson \$2.50 due 15th November 1848, 1 note on Dudley Fields \$1.50 due the 15th November 1849, 1 note on Thompson Shipley \$1.50 due 15th November 1849, 1 note on J.M. Collins \$3.50 due 15th November 1849, 1 note on Lewis Mars \$2.00 due 15th November 1849. Total inventory sale \$415.57 1/2 cts, The foregoing is a full and perfect account of the sale of all the property of the estate of Jesse Carter decd directed by law to sold notes with good security was taken from the purchasers this twelve month after ? this the 25th January 1851. James Sewell Admistrator of Jesse Carter decd.

1852 Father's McMinn County, Tennessee Estate Settlement

McMinn County, Tennessee, Probate Court Book "E", page 197, 10 March 1852 Settlement by James Sewell Admistrator;, he paid equal amounts to heirs Peter, James, Henderson, John, and Lewis M. Carter, Margaret Trimm, and Levi Pressley.

[Missing from this list are three children; Susannah (**CARTER**) who married Levi Pressley, Jesse Carter Jr. who married Catherine Pressley and Nancy (**CARTER**) who married Henry Pratt. Each of these children married Cherokees and Jesse left them out of his will and settlement.]

1852 Father's McMinn County, Tennessee Will Probated

Jesse Carter Sr.'s Will probated in McMinn County, Tennessee, Probate Court, Will probated 10 March 1852.

1860 Federal Census age 60

Sweet Water Post Office, District 1, McMinn, Tennessee, United States, page 209a, 7 June

Jacob Hermann and Descendants

1860, line 34, house 71, family 67

CARTER, Henderson w m 58; Matilda w f 48; Margaret w f 21; Louis w m 20; Jackson w m 16; **UNDERWOOD**, Robert w m 11; **CARTER**, Susanna w f 79

[All born in Tennessee except Susanna born in Virginia. Henderson is a farmer. Living next door to brother; James & Sarah (**KUTCH**) Carter family.]

1860-1865 Death of mother; Susanna (HARMON) Carter

Susanna "Susan" (**HARMON**) Carter died between the 7 June 1860 census date and 4 September 1865 date administrator to her estate was appointed by the court near Sweet Water Post Office, District 1, McMinn, Tennessee, United States.

1861 Court Transaction

McMinn County, Tennessee, Probate Book CR8, November 1861:
G.J. Carter: Henderson Carter appointed administrator.

1865 Mother's Probate Court of Susanna (HARMON) Carter's Estate

McMinn County, Tennessee Probate Record Book "CR9", page 72, 4 September 1865- H. M. Simpson appointed administrator for Susannah Carter's estate.

1865 Mother's Probate Court of Susanna (HARMON) Carter's Estate

McMinn County, Tennessee Probate Record Book "G", page 136, 23 November 1865- Sale of Susannah Carter's estate by administrator H. M. Simpson to buyers including Henderson and James Carter.

1865-1868 Death of Henderson C. Carter

Henderson C. Carter died in McMinn County, Tennessee, United States between 23 November 1865 court transaction and 10 August 1868 court transaction stating the death of Henderson C. Carter.

1868 Court Transaction

McMinn County, Tennessee Probate Record Book "CR14", page 479, 10 August 1868:
Henderson Carter vs Jackson Grubb. The death of plaintiff is suggested and admitted. S.M. Carter and H.M. Simpson have been appointed Administrators.

Chronological History of Henderson C. Carter

1800	Henderson C. Carter born in Greene Co., TN to Jesse & Susanna (HARMON) Carter.
1818-1820	Henderson Carter marries Matilda (TRIM) probably in Greene Co., TN.
1820-1830	Henderson Carter family moves from Greene Co., Tn to Monroe Co., TN.
1821	Daughter, Darcus Carter is born in Greene or Monroe Co., TN.
1822	Son, Jesse Carter is born in Greene or Monroe Co., TN.
1825	Son, James T. Carter is born in Greene or Monroe Co., TN.
1827	Daughter, Susan A. Carter is born Greene or Monroe Co., TN.
1829	Daughter, Kiziah Carter is born in Greene or Monroe Co., TN.
1830	Henderson Carter family in census of Monroe Co., TN.
1831	Son, Anderson Carter is born in Monroe Co., TN.
1833	Son, John Carter is born in Monroe Co., TN.
1837	Daughter, Margaret Carter is born in Monroe Co., TN.
1839	Son, Lewis Carter is born in Monroe Co., TN.

Jacob Hermann and Descendants

1830-1840 Henderson Carter family moves from Monroe Co., TN to McMinn Co., TN.
1840 Henderson Carter family in census McMinn Co., TN.
1842-1843 Son, Jesse Carter marries Lavinia (____).
1843 Son, Jackson Carter is born in McMinn Co., TN.
1846-1847 Son, James T. Carter marries Vianna "Ann" (____).
1848 Nov 18 Daughter, Susan A. Carter marries Houston Giles in McMinn Co., TN.
1850 Feb 16 Henderson Carter sells land in Monroe Co., TN.
1850 Aug 1 Daughter, Kiziah Carter marries Calvin M. Rutherford in McMinn Co., TN.
1850 Oct 28 Henderson Carter family in census McMinn Co., TN.
1851 Jan 25 Henderson Carter buys from father's estate in McMinn Co., TN.
1852 Mar 10 Henderson Carter paid from father's estate in McMinn Co., TN.
1856-1857 Son, Anderson Carter marries Rebecca (____).
1865 Nov 8 Son, Jackson Carter marries Nancy (HARRIS) in McMinn Co., TN.
1861 Nov Henderson Carter appointed administrator in McMinn Co., TN.
1865 Nov 23 Henderson Carter buys estate property from mother's estate.
1865-1868 Henderson Carter dies in McMinn Co., TN.
1868 Aug 10 Henderson Carter's administrators are appointed in McMinn Co., TN.

Henderson married **Matilda Trimm**, daughter of **James Henderson Trim** and **Martha Baldwin**, from 1819 to 1820 in Greene, Tennessee, United States. Matilda was born in 1802 in Tennessee, United States and died from 1860 to 1870 in McMinn, Tennessee, United States at age 58.

Cradle to Grave (C2G) Profile for Matilda (TRIMM) by Floyd Thomas Pratt F.H.C., M.A.G.I. 2013

In harmony with the first law of genealogy or family history research, i.e., documentation, I submit my famous Cradle to Grave (C2G) Profile on this subject including all known documentation presented for the serious researcher. This has been done to help the serious researcher continue in their thirst for family history knowledge without a duplication of effort. All I ask is that you acknowledge my contribution to your family history research. My gift to you...Floyd Thomas Pratt F.H.C., M.A.G.I.

1802 Birthblock for Matilda (TRIMM) daughter of Henderson & Matilda (BALDWIN) Trimm

Date from 1810 census states she was born

Date from 1820 census states she was born

Date from 1830 census states she was born 1801-1810.

Date from 1840 census states she was born 1801-1810.

Date from 1850 census states she was born 1802 in Tennessee.

Date from 1860 census states she was born 1812 in Tennessee.

Depending on when her father Henderson Trimm bought property in Greene County, Tennessee would indicate when he arrived from Person County, North Carolina to Greene County, Tennessee. This would give us her birth location in Greene County, Tennessee.

1810 Federal Census age 8

1818-1820 Marriage of Henderson C. Carter and Matilda (TRIMM)

Probably in Greene County, Tennessee

[1] U.S. and International Marriage Records, 1560-1900

Name:Henderson Carter Gender:male Birth Place:TN Birth Year:1800 Spouse Name:Malissa Trim Spouse Birth Year:1802 Number Pages:2

Jacob Hermann and Descendants

1820 Federal Census age 18

1820 Childbirth of brother; Lewis M. Carter

Lewis M. Carter was born near Lick Creek, Albany, Greene, Tennessee, United States in 1820.

1821 Childbirth of daughter; Darcus (CARTER)

Darcus (CARTER) was born near Puncheon Camp Creek, Albany, Greene, Tennessee, United States in 1821.

1822 Childbirth of son; Jesse Carter

Jesse Carter was born near Puncheon Camp Creek, Albany, Greene, Tennessee, United States in 1822.

1825 Childbirth of son; James Trimm Carter

James Trimm Carter was born in either near Puncheon Camp Creek, Albany, Greene, Tennessee, United States or Monroe County, Tennessee.

1825 Father's Greene County, Tennessee Court of Common Pleas

Greene County, Tennessee, Court of Common Pleas and Quarter Sessions (1814-1818), Book 19, Page 151, 25 April 1825

Jesse Carter of Greene County sold to Abraham Weems 100 acres for \$400 on Puncheon Camp Creek on April 25, 1825. Part of a 1787 land patent. Signed Jesse Carter his mark. Witnesses: Joseph Carter and George Weems. April session 1826. Registered April 30, 1838.

1825-1830 Family Move

From Greene, Tennessee, United States to Monroe, Tennessee, United States. Gold was discovered in Monroe County, the first gold discovery in American history and this transformed Monroe County into a busy location for fortune seekers. After selling his land to Abraham Weems on 25 April 1825, Jesse Carter and family moved to Monroe County. This put an extreme hardship on the Cherokees and Gold was one of the reasons the white settlers wanted to remove them from their land. For a more comprehensive report see the book "**Henry Pratt Family of Greene County, Tennessee**" (2003) by Floyd Thomas Pratt F.H.C., M.A.G.I.

[This book is available on cd as a .pdf file from this author.]

1825, 1826, 1827, 1828 1830 Father's Inhabitants of Monroe, Tennessee, United States

"Inhabitants of Monroe County, Tennessee before 1830" © (1970) by Reba Bayless Boyer

Jesse Carter is listed as an inhabitant of Monroe County in the years 1825, 1826, 1827, 1828.

1827 Childbirth of daughter; Susan A. (CARTER)

Susan A. (CARTER) was born in Monroe, Tennessee, United States in 1827.

1829 Childbirth of daughter; Kiziah (CARTER)

Kiziah (CARTER) was born in Monroe, Tennessee, United States in 1829.

1830 Federal Census age 28

Monroe County, Tennessee, page 110, after 1 June 1830

CARTER, Henderson 1-1-0-0-1 2-1-0-0-1

free white males 4 & under [James age 5]; 5-9 [Jesse age 8]; 20-29 [Henderson age 30]

Jacob Hermann and Descendants

free white females 4 & under [Kiziah age 1]; 4 & under [Susan age 3]; 5-9 [Darcus age 9]; 20-29 [Matilda age 28]
[Living next door to Jabash Carter a few doors down from Micajah Carter and Carter Trimm, James Carter]

1830-1840 Family Move

From Monroe County, Tennessee to McMinn County, Tennessee between 1830-1840. Checking the Monroe County Deeds might reveal when they left the county and their property location and checking McMinn County Deeds might reveal when they arrived in the county and reveal their property location.

1831 Childbirth of son; Anderson Carter

Anderson Carter was born in either Monroe County, Tennessee or McMinn County, Tennessee in 1831 depending on when his father moved to McMinn County.

1833 Childbirth of son; John Carter

John Carter was born in either Monroe County, Tennessee or McMinn County, Tennessee in 1833 depending on when his father moved to McMinn County.

1837 Childbirth of daughter; Margaret (CARTER)

Margaret (CARTER) was born in either Monroe County, Tennessee or McMinn County, Tennessee in 1837 depending on when his father moved to McMinn County.

1839 Childbirth of son; Lewis Carter

Lewis Carter was born in either Monroe County, Tennessee or McMinn County, Tennessee in 1839 depending on when his father moved to McMinn County.

1840 Federal Census age 38

McMinn County, Tennessee, page 81, after 1 June 1840

CARTER, Henderson 2-1-1-1-0-0-1 1-0-2-0-0-1

free white males 4 & under [Lewis age 1]; 4 & under [John age 7]; 5-9 [Anderson age 9]; 10-14 [James age 15]; 15-19 [Jesse age 18]; 40-49 [Henderson age 40]

free white females 4 & under [Margaret age 3]; 10-14 [Kiziah age 11]; 10-14 [Susan age 13]; 30-39 [Matilda age 38]

1843 Childbirth of son; Jackson Carter

Jackson Carter was born in McMinn County, Tennessee in 1843.

1849 Death of father-in-law; Jesse Carter Sr.

Jesse Carter Sr. died in Subdivision 23, McMinn, Tennessee, United States in August 1849.

1850 Spouse's Property Transaction

Monroe County, Tennessee Deed Record Book "O", page 525, 16 February 1850

Henderson Carter, Peter Carter and Margaret Trim, heirs of Jesse Carter, dec'd late of McMinn County, to John and Lewis M. Carter.

1850 Federal Census age 48

23rd Subdivision, McMinn, Tennessee, page 28 October 1850, line house 1685, family 1156

CARTER, Henderson w m 50; Matilda w f 48; Darcus w f 29; Jesse w m 28; James w m 25;

Jacob Hermann and Descendants

Susan w f 23; Kiziah w f 21; Anderson w m 19; John w m 17; Lewis w m 11; Margaret w f 13; Jackson w m 7

[All born in Tennessee. Living next door to brother James Carter family]

Spouse's Court Transaction

McMinn County, Tennessee, Probate Will Book "E", page 528:

Comm. Henderson Carter, John Small, and Wm. D. Browder set apart year's support for widow and family for Martin Harman.

1851 Father-in-law's McMinn County, Tennessee Estate Settlement

McMinn County, Tennessee, Probate Court, 25 January 1851

Jesse Carter deceased an account of sale of the personal property of the estate of Jesse Carter decd at his late residence in McMinn County after having advertised according to law: John Neal one iron wedge 41cts, John D. Holcum one dinner pot 59 cts, John Neal one pair of gears \$2.00, Susan Carter one pair of gears 50 cts, John Neal one ox yoke 41 cts, Joseph Neal one clivice 35 cts, William Rutherford 21 cts, Henderson Carter set hip-straps \$1.29, William Browder one hip-straps 15 cts, Philip Fry one set brick bands \$2.50, William Rutherford one grindstone \$3, Edwin Ivy one grind-stone 12 1/2 cts, Susan Carter one felling axe 25 cts, Susan Carter one coffee mill 12 1/2 cts, Henderson Carter one hog shed 50 cts, Philip Coats two meal sacks 26 cts, Susan Carter 3 meal sacks 25 cts, Peter Carter one pair steelyard \$2, Margaret Trim one mans saddle \$8.50, James Carter one stan lard \$3.57, J.W. Orr one gaither line 41 1/2 cts, John Casady one sickle 10 cts, Margaret Trim one shoal plow 55 cts, John Carter one bulltongue plow and one shoal plow 50 cts. William Wallace one barshears plow \$1.31, David D. Dean one hand saw 75 cts, John D. Holcum one drawing knife 25 cts, Abraham Winkle one frow 50 cts, John D. Holcum one cow bell & collar 93 cts, John Cassada one bell & collar 10 cts, John D. Holcum 2 augers 40 cts, William Cate one auger and gemblet 63 cts, William Bowden one band irons \$1.01, John Neal 2 double-trees 36 cts, Peter Carter 2 couding pioes 35 cts, Margaret Trim one trough soap 61 1/4 cts, James Carter one ditto 37 1/2 cts, Henderson Carter one tub of soap and grease 50 cts, Jesse Carter 100 lbs pork \$3.85, Margaret Trim 100 lbs pork \$3.99, Henderson Carter 100 lbs pork \$3.99, Peter Carter 100 lbs pork \$4.00, Randolph Shipley 100 lbs pork \$4.00, Henderson Carter 100 lbs pork \$3.99, Randolph R. Shipley 176 lbs \$6.16, Philip Coal hand hammer 41 1/2 cts, James Carter one bedstead 10 cts, S.J. Bowen one side sole leather \$1.50, Susan Carter one bunch wool rolls 25 cts, Susan Carter bedstead & furniture \$1.00, Susan Carter bunch seed cotton 25 cts, John Carter 2 horse plows \$5.95, William Wallace one log chain \$2.50, John A. Bowen stretcher & singleline \$1.50, Jacob Williams one loom \$1.06 1/4, Margaret Trim scythe & cradle \$1.50, James Carter scythe & cradle \$1.51, Peter Carter one mowing scythe whitstone and stake 50 cts., R. R. Shipley one hatchet \$1.10, one hay fork H.B. Grywood? James Carter one cutting bow & knife 81 cts, one green hide J. H. Meoy \$3.12, one bridel John Casody \$1.10, one bridel Susan Carter 12 1/2 cts, one currecomb D.D. Deary 6 1/2 cts, 11 1/2 buschels of corn A.H. Meavy \$9.79, 6 bushel of wheat A.J. Shelton \$4.14,

Located in Monroe County: 201 bushels of corn, 147 dozen of oats, 1 fat hog and some smith tools (claims good)-----1 note on Fleming Thompson and D. H. Jamison \$4.00 due 15th November 1849, Hiel Buttrand \$2.00, one note on Noah Buttrand \$1.50, due 15th November 1849, Henderson Carter (claims btful) one note on D.D. Liana \$3.50 due 29th June 1849, 1 note on Henry Galliam for 44.00 due November 1848, 1 note on John Bradon \$2.00 due 15th November 1868, 1 note on Joseph Thompson \$2.50 due 15th November 1848, 1 note on Dudley Fields \$1.50 due the 15th November 1849, 1 note on Thompson Shipley \$1.50 due 15th November 1849, 1 note on J.M. Collins \$3.50 due 15th November 1849, 1 note on Lewis Mars

Jacob Hermann and Descendants

\$2.00 due 15th November 1849. Total inventory sale \$415.57 1/2 cts, The foregoing is a full and perfect account of the sale of all the property of the estate of Jesse Carter decd directed by law to sold notes with good security was taken from the purchasers this twelve month after ? this the 25th January 1851. James Sewell Admistrator of Jesse Carter decd.

1852 Father-in-law's McMinn County, Tennessee Estate Settlement

McMinn County, Tennessee, Probate Court Book "E", page 197, 10 March 1852
Settlement by James Sewell Admistrator;, he paid equal amounts to heirs Peter, James, Henderson, John, and Lewis M. Carter, Margaret Trimm, and Levi Pressley.
[Missing from this list are three children; Susannah (**CARTER**) who married Levi Pressley, Jesse Carter Jr. who married Catherine Pressley and Nancy (**CARTER**) who married Henry Pratt. Each of these children married Cherokees and Jesse left them out of his will and settlement.]

1852 Father-in-law's McMinn County, Tennessee Will Probated

Jesse Carter Sr.'s Will probated in McMinn County, Tennessee, Probate Court, Will probated 10 March 1852.

1860 Federal Census age 58

Sweet Water Post Office, District 1, McMinn, Tennessee, United States, page 209a, 7 June 1860, line 34, house 71, family 67

CARTER, Henderson w m 58; Matilda w f 48; Margaret w f 21; Louis w m 20; Jackson w m16;
UNDERWOOD, Robert w m 11; **CARTER**, Susanna w f 79

[All born in Tennessee except Susanna born in Virginia. Henderson is a farmer. Living next door to brother; James & Sarah (**KUTCH**) Carter family.]

1860-1865 Death of mother-in-law; Susanna (HARMON) Carter

Susanna "Susan" (**HARMON**) Carter died between the 7 June 1860 census date and 4 September 1865 date administrator to her estate was appointed by the court near Sweet Water Post Office, District 1, McMinn, Tennessee, United States.

1861 Spouse's Court Transaction

McMinn County, Tennessee, Probate Book CR8, November 1861:
G.J. Carter: Henderson Carter appointed administrator.

1865 Mother-in-law's Probate Court of Susanna (HARMON) Carter's Estate

McMinn County, Tennessee Probate Record Book "CR9", page 72, 4 September 1865- H. M. Simpson appointed administrator for Susannah Carter's estate.

1865 Mother-in-law's Probate Court of Susanna (HARMON) Carter's Estate

McMinn County, Tennessee Probate Record Book "G", page 136, 23 November 1865- Sale of Susannah Carter's estate by administrator H. M. Simpson to buyers including Henderson and James Carter.

1865-1868 Death of spouse; Henderson C. Carter

Henderson C. Carter died in McMinn County, Tennessee, United States between 23 November 1865 court transaction and 10 August 1868 court transaction stating the death of Henderson C. Carter.

Jacob Hermann and Descendants

1860-1870 Death of Matilda (TRIMM) Carter

Matilda (**TRIMM**) Carter died in McMinn County, Tennessee, United States after 7 June 1860 census and before the 1870 census. Checking the court record dated 23 November 1865 to see if she is mentioned as widow to Henderson C. Carter would give a good indication of if she was alive when he died or had died prior to him.

Children from this marriage were:

- 134 F i. **Darcus Hilley Carter** was born in 1821 near Puncheon Camp Creek, Albany, Greene, Tennessee, United States and died in 1887 in Cherokee, Alabama, United States at age 66.

Darcus married **John A Jack Carter**. John was born on 17 October 1815 in Tennessee, United States and died on 20 March 1881 at age 65.

- 135 M ii. **Jesse R. Carter** was born in 1822 near Puncheon Camp Creek, Albany, Greene, Tennessee, United States and died on 26 February 1885 in El Dorado, Saline, Illinois, United States at age 63.

BIRTH:

Date from 1830 census states he was born 1821/1825.

Date from 1840 census states he was born 1821/1825.

Date from 1850 census states he was born 1822 in Tennessee.

Date from 1860 census states he was born 1822 in Tennessee.

Date from 1870 census states he was born

Date from 1880 census states he was born 1822 in Tennessee.

CENSUS:

1830 Monroe Co., TN, Page 110:

CARTER, Henderson 1-1-0-0-1

free white males

4 & under = James age 5

5-9 = Jesse age 8

20-29 = Henderson age 30

2-1-0-0-1

free white females

4 & under = Kiziah age 1

4 & under = Susan age 3

5-9 = Darcus age 9

20-29 = Matilda age 28

(next door to Jabash Carter a few doors down from Micajah Carter and Carter Trimm, James Carter, Carter Trimm)

CENSUS: 1840 McMinn Co., TN, Page 81:

CARTER, Henderson 2-1-1-1-0-0-1

free white males

4 & under = Lewis age 1

4 & under = John age 7

5-9 = Anderson age 9

10-14 = James age 15

15-19 = Jesse age 18

40-49 = Henderson age 40

1-0-2-0-0-1

free white females

4 & under = Margaret age 3

10-14 = Kiziah age 11

10-14 = Susan age 13

30-39 = Matilda age 38

1st MARRIAGE: Jesse Carter and Lavinia (_____) were married 1842/1843

DAUGHTER: Mary (CARTER) is born in 1844 in McMinn Co., TN.

Jacob Hermann and Descendants

SON: Houston Carter is born in 1848 in McMinn Co., TN.

CENSUS: 1850 McMinn Co., TN, Page 612, house 1156:

CARTER: Henderson male 50 born TN
Matilda female 48 born TN
Darcus female 29
Jessee male 28 (also listed with family)
James male 25
Susan female 23
Kiziah female 21
Anderson male 19
John male 17
Lewis male 11
Margaret female 13
Jackson male 7

CENSUS: 1850 McMinn Co., TN,

CARTER, Jessee 27 m born TN

Lavinia 23 f born TN

Houston 2 m born TN

(where is Mary in this census?)

SON: Thomas is born in 1851 in McMinn Co., TN.

SON: John Carter is born in 1853 in McMinn Co., TN.

DEATH of 1st SPOUSE: Lavinia (_____) Carter died between 1853-1856 in McMinn Co., TN.

2nd MARRIAGE: Jesse Carter and Betsy Ann Carter were married on 6 May 1856 in Monroe Co., TN.

MOVED: From McMinn Co., TN to Gentry Co., MO between 1858/1859.

SON: Thersay is born in 1859 in Gentry Co., MO.

CENSUS: 1860 Gentry Co., MO, Township #63, taken 2 Jul 1860, Albany P.O., page 743, house 629/625

CARTER, Jessee 38 m born TN farmer 0/365

Elizabeth 33 f TN

Mary 16 f TN

Houston 11 m TN

Thomas 9 m TN

John 7 m TN

Thersay 1 m born MO.

MOVED: From Gentry Co., MO to Saline Co., IL between 1860/1862.

SON: Samuel M. Carter is born in 1862 in Saline Co., IL

Jacob Hermann and Descendants

DAUGHTER: Mary J. (CARTER) is born in Saline Co., IL.

CENSUS: 1870 Saline Co., IL, Township 8 Range 7 East, Eldorado P.O., taken 28 Jul 1870, page 475a, house 197/199:

CARTER, Jesse 48 m w born TN farmer 800/525

Elizabeth A. 43 f w born TN

Thomas H. 19 m w born TN

John 16 m w born TN

Jesse L. 11 m w born MO

Samuel M. 8 m w born IL

Mary J. 4 f w born IL.

Jesse's birth 1822 matches your Jesse in the 1850 & 1860 census.

Elizabeth A. could be Ann from her marriage record stating Betsy Ann (CARTER).

The Mary age 16 of the 1850 census is gone probably married check marriage records of Saline Co., IL.

They moved from Gentry Co., MO to Saline Co., IL between the birth of Jesse L and Samuel M. (1860/1862).

What happened to Thersay from the 1860 census?

Thomas & John's ages closely match the 1860 census.

They named another child Mary or... the first Mary of the 1860 census died or... this Mary of the 1870 census belongs to someone else.

1880 District 111, El Dorado, Saline, IL Page 135C

	Relation	Sex	Marr	Race	Age	Birthplace	Occupation	Parent's
Birthplace								
Jessie CARTER	Self	M	M	W	58	TN	Farming	Fa: TN
Mo: TN								
Elizabeth CARTER	Wife	F	M	W	53	TN	Keeps House	Fa: TN
Mo: TN								
Jessie CARTER	Son	M	S	W	21	MO	Farming	Fa: TN
Mo: TN								
Mary CARTER	Dau	F	S	W	15	IL	Domestic Work	Fa: TN
Mo: TN								

DEATH: Between 1880/1900 in Eldorado, Saline Co., IL

Jesse married **Lavina Lavinia Hendrixson**, daughter of **James Hendrixson** and **Sarah "Ethridge" Jones**, from 1842 to 1843. Lavina was born in 1827 in Tennessee, United States and died from 1853 to 1856 in Dekalb, Tennessee, United States at age 26.

Jesse next married **Elizabeth "Betsy" Ann Carter** on 6 May 1856 in Monroe, Tennessee, United States. Elizabeth was born in 1827 in Tennessee, United States and died from 1880 to 1900 at age 53.

- 136 M iii. **James Trim Carter** was born on 27 August 1825 near Puncheon Camp Creek, Albany, Greene, Tennessee, United States and died on 7 June 1890 in Saline, Illinois, United States at age 64.

BIRTH:

Jacob Hermann and Descendants

Date from the 1830 census states he was born 1826/1830.

Date from the 1840 census states he was born 1826/1830.

Date from the 1850 census states he was born 1825 in Tennessee.

Date from the 1860 census states he was born 1824 in Tennessee.

Date from the 1870 census states he was born 1824 in Tennessee.

Date from the 1880 census states he was born 1825 in Tennessee.

CENSUS: 1830 Monroe Co., TN, Page 110:

CARTER, Henderson	1-1-0-0-1	2-1-0-0-1	
free white males		free white females	
4 & under = James	age 5	4 & under = Kiziah	age 1
5-9 = Jesse	age 8	4 & under = Susan	age 3
20-29 = Henderson	age 30	5-9 = Darcus	age 9
		20-29 = Matilda	age 28

(next door to Jabash Carter a few doors down from Micajah Carter and Carter Trimm, James Carter, Carter Trimm)

CENSUS: 1840 McMinn Co., TN, Page 81:

CARTER, Henderson	2-1-1-1-0-0-1	1-0-2-0-0-1	
free white males		free white females	
4 & under = Lewis	age 1	4 & under = Margaret	age 3
4 & under = John	age 7	10-14 = Kiziah	age 11
5-9 = Anderson	age 9	10-14 = Susan	age 13
10-14 = James	age 15	30-39 = Matilda	age 38
15-19 = Jesse	age 18		
40-49 = Henderson	age 40		

CENSUS: 1850 McMinn Co., TN, 23rd Subdivision, taken 28 Oct 1850, Page , house 1685/1156:

CARTER: Henderson male 50 born TN
Matilda female 48 born TN
Darcus female 29
Jessee male 28
James male 25
Susan female 23
Kiziah female 21
Anderson male 19
John male 17
Lewis male 11
Margaret female 13
Jackson male 7

next door to brother James Carter family)

MARRIAGE: James Trim Carter and Vianna "Ann" (_____) were married 1851-1852.

CENSUS: 1850 McMinn Co., TN, 23rd Subdivision, taken 28 Oct 1850, Page 307b, house 1706/1169:

CARTER, J.T. 25 m born TN Farmer
Ann 20 f born TN

Jacob Hermann and Descendants

Nancy 4 f born TN
John 2 f born TN
next door to his grandmother, Susan Carter 75
a few pages before him is Henderson Carter his father.

MOVED: This James Carter moved from McMinn Co., TN to Saline Co., IL between 1856/1860.

CENSUS: 1860
Eldorado P.O., Township 8, Range 7 East, Saline Co., IL, taken 16 July 1860, page 875a, house 609/609
CARTER,
J. T 36 m born TN farmer 0/150
Vianna 33 f born TN
Nancy T or L f 13 born TN
Lafayette 8 m born TN
William A. 5 m born TN
Henderson 4 m born TN
Jefferson 1/12 m born IL

CENSUS: 1870 Saline Co., IL, Township 8 Range 7 East, Eldorado P.O., taken 29 Jul 1870, page 476a, house 116/119:

CARTER,
James F. 46 m w born TN, farmer 1800/500,
Vianna 42 f w born TN,
Lafayette A. 18 w m born TN,
William A. 15 w m born TN,
Henderson 12 w m born TN,
Jefferson 11 w m born IL,
Emanuel 2 w m born IL.
Because he is on the next page from Jesse & Elizabeth (CARTER) Carter indicates he maybe a brother or cousin.

CENSUS: 1880 Census Place: District 111, El Dorado, Saline, Illinois
Source: FHL Film 1254248 National Archives Film T9-0248 Page 126B

Relation	Sex	Marr	Race	Age	Birthplace
James CARTER	Self	M	M	W 55	TN
Occ: Farmer		Fa: TN		Mo: TN	
Vianna CARTER	Wife	F	M	W 53	TN
Occ: Keeps House		Fa: NC		Mo: NC	
Jefferson CARTER	Son	M	S	W 20	IL
Occ: Farm Laborer		Fa: TN		Mo: TN	
Robert HASTLEN	Other	M	M	W 50	IN
Occ: Timber Trader		Fa: IN		Mo: IN	
John HASTLEN	Other	M	S	W 18	IN
		Fa: IN		Mo: IN	
Matthew MITCHELL	Other	M	S	W 23	KY
Occ: Farmer		Fa: KY		Mo: KY	
Minda HETHMANN	Other	F	S	W 30	TN

Jacob Hermann and Descendants

Occ: Servant Fa: TN Mo: TN

James married **Vianna "Ann" Lavell**, daughter of **William Lavell** and **Blanch Wilkerson**, from 1846 to 1847. Vianna was born in 1827 in Tennessee, United States and died in 1870 at age 43.

James next married **Neoma Towel**.

- 137 F iv. **Susan A. Carter** was born in 1827 in Monroe, Tennessee, United States.

CENSUS: 1830 Monroe Co., TN, Page 110:

CARTER, Henderson	1-1-0-0-1	2-1-0-0-1	
free white males		free white females	
4 & under = James	age 5	4 & under = Kiziah	age 1
5-9 = Jesse	age 8	4 & under = Susan	age 3
20-29 = Henderson	age 30	5-9 = Darcus	age 9
		20-29 = Matilda	age 28

(next door to Jabash Carter a few doors down from Micajah Carter and Carter Trimm, James Carter, Carter Trimm)

CENSUS: 1840 McMinn Co., TN, Page 81:

CARTER, Henderson	2-1-1-1-0-0-1	1-0-2-0-0-1	
free white males		free white females	
4 & under = Lewis	age 1	4 & under = Margaret	age 3
4 & under = John	age 7	10-14 = Kiziah	age 11
5-9 = Anderson	age 9	10-14 = Susan	age 13
10-14 = James	age 15	30-39 = Matilda	age 38
15-19 = Jesse	age 18		
40-49 = Henderson	age 40		

CENSUS: 1850 McMinn Co., TN, 23rd Subdivision, taken 28 Oct 1850, Page , house 1685/1156:

CARTER: Henderson male 50 born TN
Matilda female 48 born TN
Darcus female 29
Jessee male 28
James male 25
Susan female 23
Kiziah female 21
Anderson male 19
John male 17
Lewis male 11
Margaret female 13
Jackson male 7

next door to Uncle James Carter family)

Susan married **Houston Giles** on 18 November 1848 in McMinn, Tennessee, United States. Houston was born about 1828 in Tennessee, United States.

- 138 F v. **Kiziah Carter** was born in 1829 in Monroe, Tennessee, United States.

CENSUS: 1830 Monroe Co., TN, Page 110:

CARTER, Henderson	1-1-0-0-1	2-1-0-0-1
-------------------	-----------	-----------

Jacob Hermann and Descendants

free white males

4 & under = James age 5
5-9 = Jesse age 8
20-29 = Henderson age 30

free white females

4 & under = Kiziah age 1
4 & under = Susan age 3
5-9 = Darcus age 9
20-29 = Matilda age 28

(next door to Jabash Carter a few doors down from Micajah Carter and Carter Trimm, James Carter, Carter Trimm)

CENSUS: 1840 McMinn Co., TN, Page 81:

CARTER, Henderson 2-1-1-1-0-0-1

1-0-2-0-0-1

free white males

4 & under = Lewis age 1
4 & under = John age 7
5-9 = Anderson age 9
10-14 = James age 15
15-19 = Jesse age 18
40-49 = Henderson age 40

free white females

4 & under = Margaret age 3
10-14 = Kiziah age 11
10-14 = Susan age 13
30-39 = Matilda age 38

CENSUS: 1850 McMinn Co., TN, 23rd Subdivision, taken 28 Oct 1850, Page , house 1685/1156:

CARTER: Henderson male 50 born TN

Matilda female 48 born TN

Darcus female 29

Jessee male 28

James male 25

Susan female 23

Kiziah female 21

Anderson male 19

John male 17

Lewis male 11

Margaret female 13

Jackson male 7

next door to brother James Carter family)

MARRIAGE: Calvin M. Rutherford and Kiziah (CARTER) were married 1 Aug 1850 in McMinn Co., TN.

CENSUS: 1860

Kiziah married **Calvin M. Rutherford** on 1 August 1850 in McMinn, Tennessee, United States. Calvin was born in 1824 in Tennessee, United States.

Kiziah next married **Marshal Smith**. Marshal was born in 1829 in McMinn, Tennessee, United States.

- 139 M vi. **Anderson Carter** was born on 29 December 1831 in McMinn, Tennessee, United States and died on 24 January 1899 at age 67.

CENSUS: 1840 McMinn Co., TN, Page 81:

CARTER, Henderson 2-1-1-1-0-0-1

1-0-2-0-0-1

free white males

free white females

Jacob Hermann and Descendants

4 & under = Lewis	age 1	4 & under = Margaret	age 3
4 & under = John	age 7	10-14 = Kiziah	age 11
5-9 = Anderson	age 9	10-14 = Susan	age 13
10-14 = James	age 15	30-39 = Matilda	age 38
15-19 = Jesse	age 18		
40-49 = Henderson	age 40		

CENSUS: 1850 McMinn Co., TN, 23rd Subdivision, taken 28 Oct 1850, Page , house 1685/1156:

CARTER: Henderson male 50 born TN
Matilda female 48 born TN
Darcus female 29
Jessee male 28
James male 25
Susan female 23
Kiziah female 21
Anderson male 19
John male 17
Lewis male 11
Margaret female 13
Jackson male 7

next door to brother James Carter family)

1st MARRIAGE: Married 1857/1858.

MOVED: From McMinn Co., TN to Gentry Co., MO in 1857/1858.

CENSUS: 1860 Gentry Co., MO, Township #62, taken 21 Jun 1860, Gentryville P.O., Page 88, house 565/561

CARTER, Anderson 27 m born TN
Rebecca 24 f born TN
Benjamin 2 m born MO

CENSUS: 1870 Gentry Co., MO, Miller Township, Albany P.O. taken 27 Jun 1870, page 642a, house 178/194

CARTER, Anderson 38 w m born TN, Farm hand 0/265
Rebecca 36 f w born TN
Franklin 12 w m born MO
John C. 9 m w born MO
Josey 6 f w born MO
Alice 3 f w born MO
_____ 1/12 f w born MO In month of May (RUSH)

DEATH of 1st SPOUSE: Rebecca (_____) Carter died aft 27 Jun 1870-bef 1880.

2nd MARRIAGE: Anderson Carter and Elizabeth (_____) were married 1870/1880 .

CENSUS: 1880 Gentry Co., MO, Miller Township, Page 573A

Relation	Sex	Marr	Race	Age	Birthplace
----------	-----	------	------	-----	------------

Jacob Hermann and Descendants

Anderson CARTER	Self	M	M	W	47	TN
	Fa: TN		Mo: TN			
Elizabeth CARTER	Wife	F	M	W	34	OH
	Fa: NC		Mo: MD			
Josephine CARTER	Dau	F		W	16	MO
	Occ: At Home	Fa: TN		Mo: TN		
Alice CARTER	Dau	F		W	14	MO
	Occ: At Home	Fa: TN		Mo: TN		
Rush CARTER	Son	M	S	W	10	MO
	Occ: At Home	Fa: TN		Mo: TN		

Anderson married **Rebecca Tennessee Giles**, daughter of **John Giles** and **Mary (Holly or Polly) Evans**, on 28 December 1856 in Howard, Missouri, United States. Rebecca was born in 1836 in Tennessee, United States and died from 1870 to 1880 in Miller Twp, Gentry, Missouri, United States at age 34.

Anderson next married **Elizabeth** from 1870 to 1880. Elizabeth was born in 1846 in Ohio, United States.

- 140 M vii. **John K. Carter** was born on 24 October 1833 in McMinn, Tennessee, United States.
BIRTH:

CENSUS: 1840 McMinn Co., TN, Page 81:

CARTER, Henderson	2-1-1-1-0-0-1	1-0-2-0-0-1	
free white males		free white females	
4 & under = Lewis	age 1	4 & under = Margaret	age 3
4 & under = John	age 7	10-14 = Kiziah	age 11
5-9 = Anderson	age 9	10-14 = Susan	age 13
10-14 = James	age 15	30-39 = Matilda	age 38
15-19 = Jesse	age 18		
40-49 = Henderson	age 40		

CENSUS: 1850 McMinn Co., TN, 23rd Subdivision, taken 28 Oct 1850, Page , house 1685/1156:

CARTER: Henderson male 50 born TN
 Matilda female 48 born TN
 Darcus female 29
 Jessee male 28
 James male 25
 Susan female 23
 Kiziah female 21
 Anderson male 19
 John male 17
 Lewis male 11
 Margaret female 13
 Jackson male 7

next door to brother James Carter family)

Jacob Hermann and Descendants

CENSUS: 1860

1870 United States Federal Census <<http://www.ancestry.com/search/db.aspx?dbid=7163&enc=1>>

about John K Carter

ntblName: John K Carter **ntbl Birth Year:** abt 1834 **ntbl Age in 1870:** 36 **ntbl**

Birthplace: Tennessee **ntbl Home in 1870:** Miller, Gentry, Missouri **ntbl**

Race: White **ntbl Gender:** Male **ntbl Value of real estate:** [View image](#)

<http://search.ancestry.com/iexec?htx=View&r=an&dbid=7163&iid=4273251_00519&fn=John+K&ln=Carter&st=r&ssrc=pt_t6378050_p-857983752_kpidz0q3d-857983752z0q26aidz0q3d3909715155z0q26pgz0q3d32771z0q26pgPLz0q3dpidz0q257caid&pid=605099> **ntbl Post Office:** Albany **ntbl Household Members:** **Name**

Agent **ntbl** John K Carter <<http://search.ancestry.com/cgi-bin/sse.dll?db=1870usfedcen&indiv=try&h=605099>> 36 **ntbl** Nancy S Carter <<http://search.ancestry.com/cgi-bin/sse.dll?db=1870usfedcen&indiv=try&h=5216743>> 32 **ntbl** James M Carter <<http://search.ancestry.com/cgi-bin/sse.dll?db=1870usfedcen&indiv=try&h=8378479>> 11 **ntbl** Hugh Carter <<http://search.ancestry.com/cgi-bin/sse.dll?db=1870usfedcen&indiv=try&h=605098>> 8 **ntbl** Mary M Carter <<http://search.ancestry.com/cgi-bin/sse.dll?db=1870usfedcen&indiv=try&h=605100>> 7 **ntbl** Helena Carter <<http://search.ancestry.com/cgi-bin/sse.dll?db=1870usfedcen&indiv=try&h=8378478>> 3 **ntbl** John D V Carter <<http://search.ancestry.com/cgi-bin/sse.dll?db=1870usfedcen&indiv=try&h=8378480>> 3/12 **ntbl** Samuel Mcnatt <<http://search.ancestry.com/cgi-bin/sse.dll?db=1870usfedcen&indiv=try&h=8378481>> 8

1880 Census Place: Township 62, Miller, Gentry, Missouri

Source: FHL Film 1254687 National Archives Film T9-0687 Page 558B

Relation	Sex	Marr	Race	Age	Birthplace
John K. CARTER	Self	M	M	W 46	TN
Occ: Farmer		Fa: TN		Mo: TN	
Nancy S. CARTER	Wife	F	M	W 40	KY
Occ: Keeping House		Fa: KY		Mo: KY	
James M. CARTER	Son	M	S	W 21	MO
Occ: At School		Fa: TN		Mo: TN	
Hugh S. CARTER	Son	M	S	W 18	MO
Occ: Working On Farm		Fa: TN		Mo: TN	
Mary M. CARTER	Dau	F	S	W 16	MO
Occ: At School		Fa: TN		Mo: TN	
Helenia W. CARTER	Dau	F	S	W 13	MO
Occ: At School		Fa: TN		Mo: TN	
John D. CARTER	Son	M	S	W 10	MO
Occ: At School		Fa: TN		Mo: KY	
Sallie R. CARTER	Dau	F	S	W 8	MO
Occ: At School		Fa: TN		Mo: KY	
Charles R. CARTER	Son	M	S	W 5	MO
		Fa: TN		Mo: KY	
Samuel MC NATT	SSon	M	S	W 18	MO
Occ: Working On Farm		Fa: MO		Mo: KY	

Jacob Hermann and Descendants

John married **Nancy S. Robertson** on 21 March 1861. Nancy was born on 28 December 1837 in Breckinridge, Kentucky, United States and died on 5 February 1917 in Ashland, Clark, Kansas, United States at age 79.

1850 United States Federal Census <<http://www.ancestry.com/search/db.aspx?dbid=8054&enc=1>>

about Nancy S Robertson

ntblName: Nancy S Robertson **ntbl Age:** 12 **ntbl Estimated birth year:** abt 1838 **ntbl Birth Place:** Kentucky **ntbl Gender:** Female **ntbl Home in 1850 (City, County, State):** Athens, Gentry, Missouri **ntbl Family Number:** 594 **ntbl Household Members: Name Agent** **ntbl Charles Robertson** <<http://search.ancestry.com/cgi-bin/sse.dll?db=1850usfedcenancestry&indiv=try&h=3781104>> 49 **ntbl Sarah Robertson** <<http://search.ancestry.com/cgi-bin/sse.dll?db=1850usfedcenancestry&indiv=try&h=3781105>> 39 **ntbl Annah B Robertson** <<http://search.ancestry.com/cgi-bin/sse.dll?db=1850usfedcenancestry&indiv=try&h=3781106>> 16 **ntbl Nancy S Robertson** <<http://search.ancestry.com/cgi-bin/sse.dll?db=1850usfedcenancestry&indiv=try&h=3781107>> 12 **ntbl Sabrina J Robertson** <<http://search.ancestry.com/cgi-bin/sse.dll?db=1850usfedcenancestry&indiv=try&h=3781108>> 10 **ntbl Sarah A Robertson** <<http://search.ancestry.com/cgi-bin/sse.dll?db=1850usfedcenancestry&indiv=try&h=3781109>> 6 **ntbl Samuel H Robertson** <<http://search.ancestry.com/cgi-bin/sse.dll?db=1850usfedcenancestry&indiv=try&h=3781110>> 3

1900 United States Federal Census <<http://www.ancestry.com/search/db.aspx?dbid=7602&enc=1>>

about Nancy S Carter

ntblName: Nancy S Carter **ntbl Home in 1900:** Center, Clark, Kansas **ntbl Age:** 62 **ntbl Birth Date:** Dec 1837 **ntbl Birthplace:** Kentucky **ntbl Race:** White **ntbl Gender:** Female **ntbl Relationship to Head of House:** Mother **ntbl Father's Birthplace:** Kentucky **ntbl Mother's Birthplace:** Kentucky **ntbl Mother: number of living children:** 3 **ntbl Mother: How many children:** 4 **ntbl Marital Status:** Widowed **ntbl Occupation:** View on Image <http://search.ancestry.com/iexec?htx=View&r=an&dbid=7602&iid=004120137_00699&fn=Nancy+S&ln=Carter&st=r&ssrc=pt_t6378050_p-857983564_kpidz0q3d-857983564z0q26pgz0q3d32768z0q26pgPLz0q3dpid&pid=4643360> **ntbl Neighbors:** View others on page <http://search.ancestry.com/cgi-bin/sse.dll?db=1900usfedcen&sin=C0000006&siv=004120137_00699> **ntbl Household Members: Name Agent** **ntbl Sallie Murphy** <<http://search.ancestry.com/cgi-bin/sse.dll?db=1900usfedcen&indiv=try&h=4643356>> 28 **ntbl Hugh P Murphy** <<http://search.ancestry.com/cgi-bin/sse.dll?db=1900usfedcen&indiv=try&h=4643357>> 7 **ntbl Gladys M Murphy** <<http://search.ancestry.com/cgi-bin/sse.dll?db=1900usfedcen&indiv=try&h=4643358>> 6 **ntbl Thomas B Murphy** <<http://search.ancestry.com/cgi-bin/sse.dll?db=1900usfedcen&indiv=try&h=4643359>> 3 **ntbl Nancy S Carter** <<http://search.ancestry.com/cgi-bin/sse.dll?db=1900usfedcen&indiv=try&h=4643360>> 62

1910 United States Federal Census <<http://www.ancestry.com/search/db.aspx?dbid=7884&enc=1>>

about Nancy S Carter

ntblName: Nancy S Carter **ntbl Age in 1910:** 73 **ntbl Estimated birth year:** abt

Jacob Hermann and Descendants

1837**ntbl Birthplace:** Kentucky**ntbl Relation to Head of House:** Mother**ntbl Father's Birth Place:** Kentucky**ntbl Mother's Birth Place:** Kentucky**ntbl Home in 1910:** Kiawa, Harper, Oklahoma**ntbl Marital Status:** Widowed**ntbl Race:** White**ntbl Gender:** Female**ntbl Neighbors:** [View others on page </cgi-bin/sse.dll?db=1910USCenIndex&sin=C0000006&siv=OKT624_1249-0526>](http://search.ancestry.com/cgi-bin/sse.dll?db=1910USCenIndex&sin=C0000006&siv=OKT624_1249-0526)
ntblHousehold Members: **Name Age ntbl** John D Carter
[22824601](http://search.ancestry.com/cgi-bin/sse.dll?db=1910USCenIndex&indiv=try&h=22824601) 38**ntbl** Flora Carter [170405463](http://search.ancestry.com/cgi-bin/sse.dll?db=1910USCenIndex&indiv=try&h=170405463) 27**ntbl** Louise Carter
[170405464](http://search.ancestry.com/cgi-bin/sse.dll?db=1910USCenIndex&indiv=try&h=170405464) 4**ntbl** Fern Carter [170405465](http://search.ancestry.com/cgi-bin/sse.dll?db=1910USCenIndex&indiv=try&h=170405465) 3**ntbl** Lisle Carter
[170405466](http://search.ancestry.com/cgi-bin/sse.dll?db=1910USCenIndex&indiv=try&h=170405466) 2**ntbl** Nancy S Carter [170405467](http://search.ancestry.com/cgi-bin/sse.dll?db=1910USCenIndex&indiv=try&h=170405467) 73

141 F viii. **Matilda Carter** was born in 1835 in McMinn, Tennessee, United States.

142 F ix. **Margaret Carter** was born in 1837 in McMinn, Tennessee, United States.

CENSUS: 1840 McMinn Co., TN, Page 81:

CARTER, Henderson 2-1-1-1-0-0-1		1-0-2-0-0-1	
free white males		free white females	
4 & under = Lewis	age 1	4 & under = Margaret	age 3
4 & under = John	age 7	10-14 = Kiziah	age 11
5-9 = Anderson	age 9	10-14 = Susan	age 13
10-14 = James	age 15	30-39 = Matilda	age 38
15-19 = Jesse	age 18		
40-49 = Henderson	age 40		

CENSUS: 1850 McMinn Co., TN, 23rd Subdivision, taken 28 Oct 1850, Page , house 1685/1156:

CARTER: Henderson male 50 born TN
 Matilda female 48 born TN
 Darcus female 29
 Jessee male 28
 James male 25
 Susan female 23
 Kiziah female 21
 Anderson male 19
 John male 17
 Lewis male 11
 Margaret female 13
 Jackson male 7

next door to brother James Carter family)

CENSUS: 1860 McMinn Co., TN, First Civil District, Sweetwater P.O., 7 Jun 1860, page 209, house 71/67:

CARTER, Henderson 50 m born TN farmer 4000 1500
 Matilda 48 f born TN

Jacob Hermann and Descendants

Margaret 21 f born TN
Louis 20 m born TN
Jackson 16 m born TN

UNDERWOOD, Robert 14 m born TN

CARTER, Susannah 79 f born VA

next door to Uncle James Carter family.

- 143 M x. **Lewis Carter** was born in 1839 in McMinn, Tennessee, United States.

CENSUS: 1840 McMinn Co., TN, Page 81:

CARTER, Henderson 2-1-1-1-0-0-1 1-0-2-0-0-1

free white males

free white females

4 & under = Lewis age 1 4 & under = Margaret age 3

4 & under = John age 7 10-14 = Kiziah age 11

5-9 = Anderson age 9 10-14 = Susan age 13

10-14 = James age 15 30-39 = Matilda age 38

15-19 = Jesse age 18

40-49 = Henderson age 40

CENSUS: 1850 McMinn Co., TN, 23rd Subdivision, taken 28 Oct 1850, Page , house 1685/1156:

CARTER: Henderson male 50 born TN

Matilda female 48 born TN

Darcus female 29

Jessee male 28

James male 25

Susan female 23

Kiziah female 21

Anderson male 19

John male 17

Lewis male 11

Margaret female 13

Jackson male 7

next door to brother James Carter family)

CENSUS: 1860 McMinn Co., TN, First Civil District, Sweetwater P.O., 7 Jun 1860, page 209, house 71/67:

CARTER, Henderson 50 m born TN farmer 4000 1500

Matilda 48 f born TN

Margaret 21 f born TN

Louis 20 m born TN

Jackson 16 m born TN

UNDERWOOD, Robert 14 m born TN

CARTER, Susannah 79 f born VA

next door to Uncle James Carter family.

- 144 M xi. **Jackson Carter** was born in 1843 in McMinn, Tennessee, United States and died on 22 July 1891 in Sparta, White, Tennessee, United States at age 48.

CENSUS: 1850 McMinn Co., TN, 23rd Subdivision, taken 28 Oct 1850, Page , house 1685/1156:

Jacob Hermann and Descendants

CARTER: Henderson male 50 born TN
Matilda female 48 born TN
Darcus female 29
Jessee male 28
James male 25
Susan female 23
Kiziah female 21
Anderson male 19
John male 17
Lewis male 11
Margaret female 13
Jackson male 7

next door to brother James Carter family)

CENSUS: 1860 McMinn Co., TN, First Civil District, Post Office: Sweetwater, 7 Jun 1860, page 209, house 71/67:

CARTER, Henderson 50 m born TN farmer 4000 1500

Matilda 48 f born TN

Margaret 21 f born TN

Louis 20 m born TN

Jackson 16 m born TN

UNDERWOOD, Robert 14 m born TN

CARTER, Susannah 79 f born VA

next door to brother James Carter family.

MARRIAGE: McMinn Co., TN, Marriage Book:

Jackson Carter and Nancy Harris were married 7 Nov 1865 in McMinn Co., TN.

CENSUS: 1870

Jackson married **Nancy Harris** on 8 November 1865 in McMinn, Tennessee, United States.

73. Nancy Carter (*Susanna Harmon*⁴, *Hance Peter Sr.*³, *Jacob Sr.*², *Jacob*¹)

was born from 1802 to 1803 near Lick Creek, Albany, Greene, Tennessee, United States, died on 17 November 1875 in Hamilton Hollow, Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States at age 73, and was buried in November 1875 in Hamilton Hollow Cemetery, Hamilton Hollow, Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States.

Cradle to Grave (C2G) Profile for Nancy (CARTER) by Floyd Thomas Pratt F.H.C.,

M.A.G.I. 5 July 2010

In harmony with the first law of genealogy or family history research, i.e., documentation, I submit my famous Cradle to Grave (C2G) Profile on this subject including all known documentation presented for the serious researcher. This has been done to help the serious researcher continue in their thirst for family history knowledge without a duplication of effort. All I ask is that you acknowledge my contribution to your family history research. My gift to you...Floyd Thomas Pratt F.H.C., M.A.G.I.

1802-1804 Birthblock for Nancy (CARTER) daughter of Jesse Sr. & Susanna (HARMON) Carter

Jacob Hermann and Descendants

Nancy (**CARTER**) was born near Lick Creek, Albany, Greene, Tennessee, United States 1802-1804.

Date from 1830 census states she was born 1801-1810.

Date from 1840 census states she was born 1791-1800.

Date from 1850 census states she was born 1802 in Tennessee.

Date from 1860 census states she was born 1804 in Tennessee.

Date from 1870 census states she was born 1803 in Tennessee.

Therefore she was born 1802-1804 near Lick Creek, Albany, Greene, Tennessee, United States, because her father; Jesse & Susanna (**HARMON**) Carter bought property there.

1804 Childbirth of brother; James Carter

James Carter was born near Lick Creek, Albany, Greene, Tennessee, United States in 1804.

1804 Father's Greene County, Tennessee Marriage Surety

Greene County, Tennessee, Marriage Record #962, 1 September 1804- Jesse Carter is surety for the marriage of Moses Harmon and Hannah Pratt in Greene County, Tennessee, on September 1, 1804.

1805 Childbirth of brother; Levi Carter

Levi Carter was born near Lick Creek, Albany, Greene, Tennessee, United States in 1805.

1805 Father's Greene County, Tennessee Tax List

Jesse Carter is on the 1805 tax list of Greene, Tennessee, United States

1809 Father's Greene County, Tennessee Tax List

Jesse Carter is on the 1809 tax list for 184 acres of Capt. Benjamin Niels District on Gap Creek of Greene, Tennessee, United States.

1810 Federal Census age 7

1810 Childbirth of sister; Margaret (CARTER)

Margaret (**CARTER**) was born near Lick Creek, Albany, Greene, Tennessee, United States in 1810.

1810 Father's Greene County, Tennessee Tax List

Jesse Carter is on the 1810 tax list for 100 acres of Capt. Benjamin Neils District on Short Creek by occupancy of Greene, Tennessee, United States.

1811 Death of grandfather, Levi Carter Sr.

Levi Carter Sr. died on 22 April 1811 in near Lick Creek, Albany, Greene, Tennessee, United States.

1811 Childbirth of brother; Jesse Carter Jr.

Jesse Carter Jr. was born near Lick Creek, Albany, Greene, Tennessee, United States in 1811.

1811 Father's Greene County, Tennessee Marriage Surety

Greene County, Tennessee, Marriage Record #1447, 2 August 1811- Jesse Carter is joint surety with Stephen Harmon for the marriage of Stokley D. Luster and Elizabeth Fisher in

Jacob Hermann and Descendants

Greene County, Tennessee, on August 2, 1811.

1811 Father's Greene County, Tennessee Marriage Surety

Greene County, Tennessee, Marriage Record #1452, 15 August 1811- Jesse Carter is joint surety with Joseph Carter for the marriage of Elijah Carter and Susanna Cassel in Greene County, Tennessee, on August 15, 1811.

1812 Father's Greene County, Tennessee Tax List

Jesse Carter is on the 1812 tax list of Greene, Tennessee, United States.

1813 Childbirth of brother; John Carter

John Carter was born near Lick Creek, Albany, Greene, Tennessee, United States on 13 April 1813.

1814 Childbirth of sister; Susanna (CARTER)

Susanna (CARTER) was born near Lick Creek, Albany, Greene, Tennessee, United States in 1814.

1815 Father's Greene County, Tennessee Court of Common Pleas

Greene County, Tennessee, Court of Common Pleas and Quarter Sessions (1814-1818), Page 253, 26 July 1815, Book 10, Page 487

Indenture made July 26, 1815, between Jesse, John, Levy, and Caleb and Joseph "sell and forever quit claim to heirs of a certain tract of land granted to Levy Carter, deceased, being in Greene County on the waters of Lick Creek wherein we have now been heirs which tract or piece of land as our part as legatees. After the death of our mother, Susannah Carter, we will forever warrant and defend" etc. Registered 24 October 1816, in the presence of David Key, and Samuel Keller. All signed with a mark.

1816 Death of grandmother; Susanna (HARMON) Carter

Susanna (HARMON) Carter died on 22 October 1816 in Lick Creek, Albany, Greene, Tennessee, United States

1818 Father's Greene County, Tennessee Court of Common Pleas

Greene County, Tennessee, Court of Common Pleas and Quarter Sessions (1814-1818), Book 11, page 239, 1 February 1818

Jesse Carter of Hawkins County paid \$400. for 100 acres of land from Robert Ruader on February 1, 1818 on Puncheon Camp Creek ---original grant to Robert Ruader in 1787. John Prince and Caleb Carter witnesses. April Session 1818. Registered May 27, 1818.

1818 Childbirth of brother; Peter Carter

Peter Carter was born near Lick Creek, Albany, Greene, Tennessee, United States in 1818.

1820 Chilbirth of brother; Lewis M. Carter

Lewis M. Carter was born near Lick Creek, Albany, Greene, Tennessee, United States in 1820.

1820 Federal Census age 17

1820 Marriage of Henry Pratt and Nancy (CARTER)

Jacob Hermann and Descendants

[1] Greene County, Tennessee Marriage Book "A" Page 2207

Henry Pratt and Nancy Carter were married on 3 October 1820. Peter Harmon (Nancy's uncle) is surety married by William Jones.

1821 Childbirth of daughter; Susanna Rebecca (PRATT)

Susanna Rebecca (**PRATT**) was born 4 August 1821 in Greene, Tennessee, United States.

1822 Childbirth of son; James Pratt

James Pratt was born 30 September 1822 in Greene, Tennessee, United States.

1825-1826 Family Move

From Greene, Tennessee, United States to Monroe, Tennessee, United States. Gold was discovered in Monroe County, the first gold discovery in American history and this transformed Monroe County into a busy location for fortune seekers. Henry Pratt family moved from Greene, Tennessee, United States to Monroe, Tennessee, United States about the same time Nancy's parents and siblings moved to Monroe County around the time of the gold discovery in Monroe County in 1826. After selling his land to Abraham Weems on 25 April 1825, Nancy's father; Jesse Carter and family moved to Monroe County. This put an extreme hardship on the Cherokees and Gold was one of the reasons the white settlers wanted to remove them from their land. For a more comprehensive report see the book "**Henry Pratt Family of Greene County, Tennessee**" © (2003) by Floyd Thomas Pratt F.H.C., M.A.G.I. [This book is available on cd as a .pdf file from this author.]

1826-1830 Childbirth of a son; _____ Pratt

_____ Pratt was born between 1826-1830 in Monroe, Tennessee, United States.

1826-1830 Childbirth of a son; _____ Pratt

_____ Pratt was born between 1826-1830 in Monroe, Tennessee, United States.

1828 Childbirth of daughter; Lorenda (PRATT)

Lorenda (**PRATT**) was born in 1828 in Monroe, Tennessee, United States.

1830 Childbirth of daughter; Nancy Miriah (PRATT)

Nancy Miriah (**PRATT**) was born 10 July 1830 in Monroe, Tennessee, United States.

1830 Federal Census age 27

Regiment 67, Monroe, Tennessee, United States, page 111

PRATT, Henry 2-1-0-0-1-0-0-1 2-1-0-0-1

free white males 4 & under [unknown son]; 4 & under [unknown son]; 5-9 [James age 8]; 20-29 [Henry age 30]; 50-60 [unknown male]

free white females 4 & under [Nancy Miriah age 1]; 4 & under [Lorenda age 2]; 5-9 [Susan age 9]; 20-29 [Nancy (**CARTER**) age 27]

[Should be noted that in this census and around the county there are Blantons and Carters and Harmons in close proximity of Henry's family, but Henry is the only Pratt family in the county at this time.]

1831 Childbirth of son; Alexander "Alex" R. Pratt

Alexander R. Pratt was born March 1831 in Monroe, Tennessee, United States. [My 4thggfather]

Jacob Hermann and Descendants

1834 Childbirth of son; Sarah Ann (PRATT)

Sarah Ann (**PRATT**) was born 31 October 1834 in Monroe, Tennessee, United States.

1837 Childbirth of son; John Absalom Pratt Sr.

John Absalom Pratt Sr. was born 4 January 1837 in Monroe, Tennessee, United States.

1838 Husband's Property Participation

Monroe County Tennessee Registrar Book "K" pages 384,5,6 2 July 1838

"John Dyer to the trustees of Ebenezer Camp Grounds: This indenture made this 2nd of July in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and thirty-eight between John Dyer of the county of Monroe and state of Tennessee of the one part and Henry Pratt, John Key, Lewis Carter, John L. McKenzie, Jacob C. Brown, Joseph Forshaw, George Selvidge, Benjamin Parker, and Lewis Parks trustess of the Methodist Episcopal Church at Ebenezer meeting house and camp grounds all the county of the state aforesaid of the other part witnesseth that the said John Dyer for and consideration of the sum of fifty dollars when for the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged has granted bargained & sold all the parcel of land lying in the Hiwassee District on Bat Creek being a part of the north west quarter of section twenty thru and second township in the second range east of the meridian beginning at the north west corner of said quarter running south with the line of said section Bat Creek thence down the creek with it's border where the creek crosses the east and west line on the north side of said quarter thence with a line beginning containing two acres of land whereon Ebenezer Meeting House and camp grounds by the same more or less and all the estate right title interest property and claims of him the said John Dyer of in and to the same to have and to hold the land hereby conveyed with all and ingular the premises and very track and parcel thereof with the appointance with the aforementioned said trustees and the Methodist Episcopal Church forever and the said John Dyer for himself his heirs executors and administrators doth covenant promise and agree to and with the said trustees and their successors in office by these presents that he promises before now and forever hereafter shall remain free from all former and other gifts grants bargains sells charges and incumbrances does sell this land.

John Dyer

[Lewis Carter is Henry Pratt's brother-in-law, Joseph Forshee is the brother or father of a daughter that married a Harmon. Henry Pratt not an originator of the deed but Lewis talked him into the participation. Cherokees were not allowed to own land.]

1838 Childbirth of daughter; Mary Elizabeth (PRATT)

Mary Elizabeth (**PRATT**) was born August 1838 in Monroe, Tennessee, United States.

1838 Move "Trail of Tears"

A full account of the Henry Pratt family is in my book "**Henry Pratt Family of Greene County, Tennessee**". in this book I give a full detail of the "Trail of Tears" episode and it is a lengthy discourse. Because of its length, I will not go into it here but suffice to say, due to Henry Pratt's Cherokee ancestry, the government forced him and his family on the Trail of Tears in September 1838 and they jumped the trail in March 1839 and settled first in Crawford County moving to Richwoods Twp of Washington County, Missouri by 1840.-Floyd Thomas Pratt

1840-1849 Father's Family Move

Jesse Carter Sr. moved from Regiment 27, Monroe, Tennessee, United States to 23 Subdivision of East Tennessee, McMinn, Tennessee, United States. It appears this moved was precipitated on the fact that the Cherokees were being forceably removed from prime famr

Jacob Hermann and Descendants

land in McMinn County and the Carter's wanted to capitalize on their misfortune. Also, strange when, Henry & Nancy were forced on the "Trail of Tears" her parents didn't go with them. I explain Jesse's reasoning for this in the book, "**Henry Pratt Family of Greene County, Tennessee**" © (2003) by Floyd Thomas Pratt F.H.C., M.A.G.I.
[This book is available on cd as a .pdf file from this author.]

1840 Federal Census age 37

Richwoods Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States, page 198

Henry Pratt 1-1-1-0-0-1 1-2-1-1-0-0-1

free white males: 4 & under [John Absalom age 6]; 5-9 [Alexander R. age 8]; 10-14 [James age 18]; 40-49 [Henry age 40]

free white females: 4 & under [Mary Elizabeth age 1]; 5-9 [Sarah Ann age 5]; 5-9 [Nancy Miriah age 10]; 10-14 [Lorenda age 12]; 15-19 [Susan age 19]; 40-49 [Nancy age 37]

1841 Childbirth of daughter: Matilda Jane "Janie" (PRATT)

Matilda Jane "Janie" (**PRATT**) was born 20 October 1841 in Richwoods Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States.

1841-1850 Death of spouse: Henry Pratt

Henry Pratt fails to show up in the 1850 census and is presumed dead. His last child was born 1842 therefore it is likely he died 1841-1850.

1841 to 1850 Death of Henry Pratt

Death of Henry Pratt calculated to be between 1841 and 1850. This deduction derived from the presumption that he conceived his last known child; Matilda Jane "Janie" (**PRATT**) who was born according to her death certificate 20 October 1841. Going back 9 months from her birth date indicates he was alive February 1841 if... Matilda's birth date is correct. His son; Alexander R. Pratt told his son; Carac Pratt who told his son; Orville Carac Pratt, who told me that Alexander had gone to California in 1848-1849 during the gold rush. Maybe Henry went with the group but he does not show up in the 1850 census like Alexander does. I have checked available newspapers for that time period but have found no references to Henry Pratt. One of my mentor researchers; Geraldine Mabel (**MILLER**) Reed said that she thought she had seen a court report in one of those books in the Crawford County Courthouse that mentioned Nancy Pratt, widow of Henry Pratt receiving a cash allotment from the County Court. She could not remember where it was or anything more about it. I looked for it when I was at the Courthouse but there are so many books...hundreds that have not been documented but just piled up in the vault that I could not cover all of them and had no time, or luck in finding any information about Henry Pratt. Therefore, Henry Pratt could have died on his way to California or on his return to Missouri. After his death, his widow, Nancy (**CARTER**) Pratt moved from Richwoods Twp, Washington, Missouri to be near her daughter; Susanna Rebecca (**PRATT**) Hansel family in Boone Twp, Crawford, Missouri. In 1852, Nancy married widower, Absalom Blanton in Crawford County. Regrettably, due to old age, I must leave the mystery of Henry Pratt's death for the next generation to solve.-Floyd Thomas Pratt 2008

1841-1850 Family Move

Nancy Pratt and family moved from Richwoods Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States to District 24, Crawford, Missouri, United States between 1841-1850.

Jacob Hermann and Descendants

1849 Death of father; Jesse Carter Sr.

Jesse Carter Sr. died in Subdivision 23, McMinn, Tennessee, United States in August 1849.

1850 Federal Census age 47

District 24, Crawford, Missouri, United States, page 244, 8 October 1850, line 6, house 767, family 767

PRATT, N. [Nancy] w f 48; E. [Alexander] w m 18; S. [Sarah] A. [Ann] w f 14; J.[John] A. [Absalom] w m 12; M. [Mary] E. [Elizabeth] w f 11; M. [Matilda] J. [Jane] w f 8

[All born in Tennessee except Matilda Jane was born in Missouri. Next door to Henry & Susanna Rebecca (**PRATT**) Hansell; daughter. Nancy is a widow. Nancy could not read and write. Notice that in the occupation section of the census the census taker wrote "widow" not the usual and customary "farmer". This supports my hypothesis that the Pratt's were Cherokee and not farmers.-Floyd Thomas Pratt]

1850-1852 Death of sister-in-law; Cynthia (PRATT)

Cynthia (**PRATT**) Blanton died in Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States between October 30, 1850 from the census date and March 21, 1852 the date of her husband's 2nd marriage.

Research Note

Verification of date of death and burial location of Cynthia should be obtained from the local newspapers at the time of death. Absalom Blanton was a prominent businessman and employed many of the locals in his mining operations throughout the area. His mansion mentioned in several publications gives credence to his affluent and properous lifestyle. When I checked the newspapers of the Sullivan and surrounding areas back in the late 1970's and early 1980's, I did not know as much as I do now and overlooked key elements that I was not aware would be of value and interest to the Blanton-Pratt family history research community. Now, it is your turn to dig into those newspapes and extract the valuable and needed information to verify and answer some of the mysteries of these families.

1851 Father's McMinn County, Tennessee Estate Settlement

McMinn County, Tennessee, Probate Court, 25 January 1851

Jesse Carter desceased an account of sale of the personal property of the estate of Jesse Carter decd at his late residence in McMinn County after having advertised according to law: John Neal one iron wedge 41cts, John D. Holcum one dinner pot 59 cts, John Neal one pair of gears \$2.00, Susan Carter one pair of gears 50 cts, John Neal one ox yoke 41 cts, Joseph Neal one clivice 35 cts, William Rutherford 21 cts, Henderson Carter set hip-straps \$1.29, William Browder one hip-straps 15 cts, Philip Fry one set brick bands \$2.50, William Rutherford one grindstone \$3, Edwin Ivy one grind-stone 12 1/2 cts, Susan Carter one felling axe 25 cts, Susan Carter one coffee mill 12 1/2 cts, Henderson Carter one hog shed 50 cts, Philip Coats two meal sacks 26 cts, Susan Carter 3 meal sacks 25 cts, Peter Carter one pair steelyard \$2, Margaret Trim one mans saddle \$8,50, James Carter one stan lard \$3.57, J.W. Orr one gaither line 411/2 cts, John Casady one sickle 10 cts, Margaret Trim one shoval plow 55 cts, John Carter one bulltongue plow and one shoval plow 50 cts. William Wallace one barshears plow \$1.31, David D. Dean one hand saw 75 cts, John D. Holcum one drawing knife 25 cts, Abraham Winkle one frow 50 cts, John D. Holcum one cow bell & collar 93 cts, John Cassada one bell & collar 10 cts, John D. Holcum 2 augers 40 cts, William Cate one auger and gemblet 63 cts, William Bowden one band irons \$1.01, John Neal 2 double-trees 36 cts, Peter Carter 2 couding pioes 35 cts, Margaret Trim one trough soap 61 1/4 cts, James Carter

Jacob Hermann and Descendants

one ditto 37 1/2 cts, Henderson Carter one tub of soap and grease 50 cts, Jesse Carter 100 lbs pork \$3.85, Margaret Trim 100 lbs pork \$3.99, Henderson Carter 100 lbs pork \$3.99, Peter Carter 100 lbs pork \$4.00, Randolph Shipley 100 lbs pork \$4.00, Henderson Carter 100 lbs pork \$3.99, Randolph R. Shipley 176 lbs \$6.16, Philip Coal hand hammer 41 1/2 cts, James Carter one bedstead 10 cts, S.J. Bowen one side sole leather \$1.50, Susan Carter one bunch wool rolls 25 cts, Susan Carter bedstead & furniture \$1.00, Susan Carter bunch seed cotton 25 cts, John Carter 2 horse plows \$5.95, William Wallace one log chain \$2.50, John A. Bowen stretcher & singleline \$1.50, Jacob Williams one loom \$1.06 1/4, Margaret Trim scythe & cradle \$1.50, James Carter scythe & cradle \$1.51, Peter Carter one mowing scythe whitstone and stake 50 cts., R. R. Shipley one hatchet \$1.10, one hay fork H.B. Grywood? James Carter one cutting bow & knife 81 cts, one green hide J. H. Meoy \$3.12, one bridel John Casody \$1.10, one bridel Susan Carter 12 1/2 cts, one currecomb D.D. Deary 6 1/2 cts, 11 1/2 bushels of corn A.H. Meavy \$9.79, 6 bushel of wheat A.J. Shelton \$4.14,

Located in Monroe County: 201 bushels of corn, 147 dozen of oats, 1 fat hog and some smith tools (claims good)-----1 note on Fleming Thompson and D. H. Jamison \$4.00 due 15th November 1849, Hiel Buttrand \$2.00, one note on Noah Buttrand \$1.50, due 15th November 1849, Henderson Carter (claims btful) one note on D.D. Liana \$3.50 due 29th June 1849, 1 note on Henry Galliam for 44.00 due November 1848, 1 note on John Bradon \$2.00 due 15th November 1868, 1 note on Joseph Thompson \$2.50 due 15th November 1848, 1 note on Dudley Fields \$1.50 due the 15th November 1849, 1 note on Thompson Shipley \$1.50 due 15th November 1849, 1 note on J.M. Collins \$3.50 due 15th November 1849, 1 note on Lewis Mars \$2.00 due 15th November 1849. Total inventory sale \$415.57 1/2 cts, The foregoing is a full and perfect account of the sale of all the property of the estate of Jesse Carter decd directed by law to sold notes with good security was taken from the purchasers this twelve month after ? this the 25th January 1851. James Sewell Admistrator of Jesse Carter decd.

1852 Father's McMinn County, Tennessee Estate Settlement

McMinn County, Tennessee, Probate Court Book "E", page 197, 10 March 1852 Settlement by James Sewell Admistrator; he paid equal amounts to heirs Peter, James, Henderson, John, and Lewis M. Carter, Margaret Trimm, and Levi Pressley. [Missing from this list are three children; Susannah (**CARTER**) who married Levi Pressley, Jesse Carter Jr. who married Catherine Pressley and Nancy (**CARTER**) who married Henry Pratt. Each of these children married Cherokees and Jesse left them out of his will and settlement.]

1852 Father's McMinn County, Tennessee Will Probated

Jesse Carter Sr.'s Will probated in McMinn County, Tennessee, Probate Court, Will probated 10 March 1852.

1852 Marriage of widower Absalom Blanton and widow; Nancy (CARTER) Pratt

[1] Crawford County, Missouri, Marriage Record Book "A", page 208
Widower Absalom Blanton and widow Nancy Pratt were married on 21 March 1852 in Crawford, Missouri, United States.

Research Note

This marriage was probably a marriage of convenience. Absalom and Nancy were white with no native ancestry whereas, their children were ½ Cherokee. After the death of Henry Pratt; full blooded Cherokee and Cynthia (**PRATT**) Blanton; full blooded Cherokee, then Absalom

Jacob Hermann and Descendants

and Nancy found themselves still interacting with their children whom had intermarried through 5 connections. Henry had died after the birth of his daughter; Matilda in 1841, and I presume he may have been the one mentioned in the diary of David Staples as they recorded on the way out to the 1848-1849 gold rush in California. David Staples diary stated, "On May 27th, Staples wrote of Indians, mule trouble, double-teaming the wagons through the wet prairie, a party....returning haveing lost a husband father and friend of Cholera." Who this was and the party that returned is not mentioned. But, on June 8th, George Winslow died in Nebraska from cholera. David Staples and party continued on to California and in 1862 was one of the founders of the Fireman's Fund Insurance Company, in San Francisco." [See C2G Profile for Henry Winslow "Win" Pratt for complete details.] Cynthia died between 1850-1852. With such a rich history of family ties and coupled with the convenience of Absalom Blanton's large house and well to do financial circumstances, then this marriage seemed convenient for both parties and I am sure was accepted by the children with astounding approval.

1853 Property Transaction

Monroe County, Tennessee Deed Record Book "O", Page 618, 29 October 1853: 2nd twp 2nd Range East

I Nancy Blanton of the County of Washington and the State of Missouri wife of Absalom Blanton, and heir at law of Jesse Carter deceased, late of the County of McMinn and State of Tennessee, have this day bargained and sold and do hereby transfer and convey to John Carter and his heirs forever in consideration of the sum of eighty dollars to me paid all right title & interest of and to the tracts or parcel, of land of which the aforesaid Jesse Carter died did seized and possessed, lying and situate in the county of Monroe and State of Tennessee. On and near the waters of Bat Creek in the second township, second range east of the meridian in the county last aforesaid, to have and to hold the same to the said John Carter, his heirs and assigns forever. I do further covenant and bind myself, my heirs and assigns and representatives to warrants and defend the title for said lands to the said John Carter his heirs and assigns forever against any claim to be made by me or through or under me, but no further. In testimony wherefore I hereunto set my hand and affirm my seal this 29th October 1853. Nancy Blanton [her X mark] witnesses: James M. Johnston, William M. McClung

[It appears that after Jesse's death, Nancy's mother, wanted to make things right with the children who were left out of Jesse's inheritance. Through her son; John she awarded property to each of the children. Also, this didn't take place until Henry Pratt the Cherokee, had died. A full account is in the book, "**Henry Pratt Family of Greene County, Tennessee**" © (2003) by Floyd Thomas Pratt F.H.C., M.A.G.I.

This book is available on cd as a .pdf file from this author.]

1860 Federal Census age 57

Rock Spring Post Office, Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States, page 130, 25 July 1860, house 882:

BLANTON, Absalom w m 55; Nancy w f 56; William W. w m 21; Martin w m 20

[Absalom born in Kentucky, nancy in Tennessee the rest in Missouri. Absalom is a farmer.]

1860-1865 Death of mother; Susanna (HARMON) Carter

Susanna "Susan" (**HARMON**) Carter died between the 7 June 1860 census date and 4 September 1865 date administrator to her estate was appointed by the court near Sweet Water Post Office, District 1, McMinn, Tennessee, United States.

Jacob Hermann and Descendants

1870 Federal Census age 67

Osage Post Office, Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States, page 98b, 17 August 1870, line 16, house 110, family 110

BLANTON, Absalom w m 65; Nancy w f 67; **PRATT**, Nancy C. w f 15;

BLANTON, Green w m 19

[All born in Tennessee. Absalom is a farmer. Living next door to his sons. Green Blanton is Absalom's grandson and son of James & Margaret Green (**GOFORTH**) Blanton. Nancy C. (**PRATT**) is the daughter of John Absalom Pratt Sr. and Mary Caroline "Betsy" (**BLANTON**) Pratt.]

1872 Death of spouse; Absalom Blanton

Absalom Blanton, Nancy (**CARTER**) Pratt Blanton's second husband died on March 4, 1872 in Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States. Date and place stated in the Deed of Washington, Missouri, United States Deed Record Book "U", page 322. [There should be an article about him in the Sullivan or Potosi newspapers at that time. As a landowner and business man with one of the largest mansions in the Washington County area, and he employed a great many of the locals, he was a man of importance and his death should not have gone unnoticed by the local community.-Floyd Thomas Pratt]

Research Note

Finding the death date of Absalom Blanton was an accident. I started to record all the property transactions I could find on the Blantons and Pratts and found very little on the Pratts. When I inquired from other fellow researchers concerning Absalom's death date none of them knew or had any idea when he died. Being a "hands-on" researcher and getting into those courthouse records whcih I enjoyed so much, I took many trips down in Potosi and sat at those tables in those dusty record rooms. One one such occasion, I was recording as many of the deed records as time permitted, I ran across a Quit Claim Deed, Washington County, Missouri Deed Record Book "U" page 322, May 3, 1872 which I have recorded in its entirety below. In the actual deed itself, the date of death for Absalom Blanton was recorded!!!! I was elated and excited and shared with everyone my findings as they have always shared with me their research and discoveries. If more researchers would take the time to dig into those records in those courthouse vaults, many of our family history mysteries could be answered concerning our ancestors. Floyd Thomas Pratt F.H.C., M.A.G.I. 2 January 2012

1872 Property Transaction

Quit Claim Deed, Washington County, Missouri Deed Record Book "U" page 322 dated 3 May 1872:

Nancy Blanton to The Missouri Smelting and Mineral Land Co: This deed made and entered into this third day of May Eighteen hundred and Seventy- Two by and between Nancy Blanton widow of Absalom Blanton who died March 4th 1872 without minor heirs of the County of Washington and State of Missouri party of the first part and the Missouri Smelting and Mineral Land Company of the State of Missouri party of the second part witnesseth that the said party of the first part in consideration of three hundred dollars to her paid by the said party of the second part the receipt of which is hereby acknowledged do by these presents remise release and forever quit claim unto the said party of the second part the following real estate situate in Washington County in the State of Missouri being the homestead of the late husband of the party of the first part and all together consisting of less than one hundred and sixty acres of land with the family dwelling all of said land being what as a homestead in connection therewith and more particular by as described as follows to wit the seven acres unto of the Northwest corner

Jacob Hermann and Descendants

of the South West Quarter of the Southwest Quarter of Section Twenty-Nine of Township Forty-North of Range One- West of 5th RM (SW SW 29.40 1W) being the tract of land conveyed to A. Blanton by deed dated Nov 3rd 1849 of Benjamin A. Soulard, Francis W. Kirkpatrick and Charles Bracken which deed was filed June 12th 1854 and recorded in book "H" Page 620 & 621 of the records of Washington County --Also all her right title and interest of every kind of the South East Quarter of Section thirty of township forty of range one west of 5th PM (SE SE 30, 40:1W) containing forty acres more or less which forty acres of land was also used by said Absalom Blanton as part of his homestead to have and to hold the same together with all the rights immunities privelidges and appurtenances to the same belonging unto the party of the second part and to it's heirs and assigns forever in witness whereof the said party of the first part has hereunto set her hand and seal the day and year first above written. Executed in presence of
Nancy X Blanton (seal) her mark
witnesses to mark Henry I. Cole, Alex Blanton, A.O. Melvin
W. E. McGready notarized the above deed on the 3 May 1872

1875 Death of Nancy (CARTER) Pratt Blanton

Nancy (CARTER) Pratt Blanton died at the Blanton mansion in Hamilton Hollow, Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States on 17 November 1875.

[1] Date of 17 November 1875 and location according to following Administrator's bond.

1876 Administrator's Bond

Administrator's Bond, Washington County, Missouri, 14 January 1876.

As follows, Affidavit: State Of Missouri, County of Washington

Alexander R. Pratt, Administrator of the estate of Nancy Blanton, deceased, being duly sworn, says that the said Nancy Blanton died intestate, and without leaving any will, at Washington County, Missouri Nov 17th A.D. 1875 leaving as her heirs Alex R. Pratt, Jane Blanton wife of Henry Blanton, Sarah A. Blanton wife of Jno. A. Blanton, Mary Blanton wife of Alfred Blanton & Jacob H., Fanny, R.A. & Nancy Pratt children of Jas. Pratt decd living in Washington Co., Mo. and Catherine, Alexander, Louisa Blanton children of Alex & Nancy M. Blanton and Susan Hansel residing in Crawford Co., MO., and Lorinda Hull wife of Ira Hull residing in Laclede Co., Mo. And that he will make a perfect inventory of, and faithfully administer all the estate of the said Nancy Blanton, and pay the debts as far as the assets will extend and the law direct, and account for and pay all assets, which shall come to his possession or knowledge. Alexander R. Pratt his X mark

1875 Burial of Nancy (CARTER) Pratt Blanton

Since many of her Pratt children are buried in the Hamilton Cemetery, Hamilton Hollow, Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States, then most likely she is buried there also. Son, Alexander R. Pratt was living in the Hamilton Hollow area with his family and as executor of her estate he probably buried her in the Hamilton Cemetery. Checking the local newspapers for a death notice might reveal her interment location.

Nancy married **Henry Pratt**, son of **Cherokee Pratts** and **Unknown**, on 3 October 1820 in Greene, Tennessee, United States. Henry was born from 1800 to 1803 in Greene, Tennessee, United States, died from 1841 to 1850 at age 41, and was buried from 1841 to 1850 in probably Hamilton Hollow Cemetery, Hamilton Hollow, Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States.

Cradle to Grave (C2G) Profile for Henry Pratt by Floyd Thomas Pratt F.H.C., M.A.G.I. 5 July 2010

Jacob Hermann and Descendants

In harmony with the first law of genealogy or family history research, i.e., documentation, I submit my famous Cradle to Grave (C2G) Profile on this subject including all known documentation presented for the serious researcher. This has been done to help the serious researcher continue in their thirst for family history knowledge without a duplication of effort. All I ask is that you acknowledge my contribution to your family history research. My gift to you...Floyd Thomas Pratt F.H.C., M.A.G.I.

1800-1802 Birthblock for Henry Pratt son of Cherokee parents

Date from the 1810 census states he was born

Date from the 1820 census states he was born

Date from the 1830 census states he was born between 1800-1810.

Date from the 1840 census states he was born between 1791-1800.

[The common denominator in each census is 1800. The range of birth is from 1790-1810. I dismiss 1810 because he was married October 3, 1820, therefore he would not have married at 10 years of age. Usually men married at 18-30 range. If this was true with Henry then his birth would be from 1790-1802. Therefore, his birth could have been from 1790 to 1802. Also, most likely he married close to his age. We do know that Nancy (**CARTER**) was born 1802-1804, therefore Henry probably was born 1800-1802.]

1810 Federal Census age 8-10

1818 Franklin County, Missouri Territory organized

Though still recognized as the part of the Missouri Territory, in 1812 there were 5 counties; St. Charles, St. Louis, Ste. Genevieve, Cape Girardeau and New Madrid. By 1813, Washington County was created and in 1816, Howard County followed by Jefferson, Franklin, Wayne, Lincoln, Madison, Montgomery, Pike and Cooper were created in 1818.

1820 Federal Census age 18-20

1820 Marriage of Henry Pratt & Nancy (CARTER)

[1] Greene County, Tennessee Marriage Record Book "A" page 2207

Henry Pratt and Nancy Carter were married on 3 October 1820. Peter Harmon (Nancy's uncle) is surety ceremony performed by William Jones.

1821 State of Missouri Created

The land that is now Missouri was acquired from France as part of the Louisiana Purchase in 1803 and became known as the Missouri Territory on June 4, 1812. The southeastern portion of the territory was admitted into the union as the State of Missouri the 24th state on August 10, 1821. As other states were created from it's huge territorial boundaries, Missouri settled on its present shape as it is found today.

1821 Childbirth of daughter; Susanna Rebecca (PRATT)

Susanna Rebecca (**PRATT**) was born in Greene, Tennessee, United States on 4 August 1821 .

1822 Childbirth of son; James Pratt

James Pratt was born in Greene, Tennessee, United States on 30 September 1822.

1825-1826 Family Move

Jacob Hermann and Descendants

Henry Pratt family moved from Greene, Tennessee, United States to Monroe, Tennessee, United States about the same time Nancy's parents and siblings moved to Monroe County around the time of the gold discovery in Monroe County in 1826.

1826-1830 Childbirth of son; _____ Pratt

_____ Pratt was born between 1826-1830 in Monroe, Tennessee, United States.

1826-1830 Childbirth of son; _____ Pratt

_____ Pratt son was born between 1826-1830 in Monroe, Tennessee, United States.

1828 Childbirth of daughter; Lorenda (PRATT)

Lorenda (**PRATT**) was born in Monroe, Tennessee, United States in 1828.

1830 Childbirth of daughter; Nancy Miriah (PRATT)

Nancy Miriah (**PRATT**) was born in Monroe, Tennessee, United States in 10 July 1830.

1830 Federal Census age 28-30

Regiment 67, Monroe, Tennessee, United States, page 111

PRATT, Henry 2-1-0-0-1-0-0-1 2-1-0-0-1

free white males 4 & under [unknown son]; 4 & under [unknown son]; 5-9 [James age 8]; 20-29 [Henry age 30]; 50-60 [unknown male]

free white females 4 & under [Nancy Miriah age 1]; 4 & under [Lorenda age 2]; 5-9 [Susan age 9]; 20-29 [Nancy (**CARTER**) age 30]

[Should be noted that in this census and around the county there are Blantons and Carters and Harmons in close proximity of Henry's family, but Henry is the only Pratt family in the county at this time.]

1831 Childbirth of son; Alexander "Alex" R. Pratt

Alexander R. Pratt was born in Monroe, Tennessee, United States in March 1831 . [My 4thggfather]

1834 Childbirth of daughter; Sarah Ann (PRATT)

Sarah Ann (**PRATT**) was born in Monroe, Tennessee, United States in 31 October 1834.

1837 Childbirth of son; John Absalom Pratt Sr.

John Absalom Pratt Sr. was born in Monroe, Tennessee, United States in 4 January 1837.

1838 Property Participation

Monroe County Tennessee Registrar Book "K" pages 384,5,6 2 July 1838

"John Dyer to the trustees of Ebinezer Camp Grounds: This indenture made this 2nd of July in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and thirty-eight between John Dyer of the county of Monroe and state of Tennessee of the one part and Henry Pratt, John Key, Lewis Carter, John L. McKenzie, Jacob C. Brown, Joseph Forshaw, George Selvidge, Benjamin Parker, and Lewis Parks trustess of the Methodist Episcopal Church at Ebinezer meeting house and camp grounds all the county of the state aforesaid of the other part witnesseth that the said John Dyer for and consideration of the sum of fifty dollars when for the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged has granted bargained & sold all the parcel of land lying in the Hiwassee District on Bat Creek being a part of the north west quarter of section twenty thru and second township in the second range east of the meridian beginning at the north west

Jacob Hermann and Descendants

corner of said quarter running south with the line of said section Bat Creek thence down the creek with it's border where the creek crosses the east and west line on the north side of said quarter thence with a line beginning containing two acres of land whereon Ebenezer Meeting House and camp grounds by the same more or less and all the estate right title interest property and claims of him the said John Dyer of in and to the same to have and to hold the land hereby conveyed with all and ingular the premises and very track and parcel thereof with the appointance with the aforementioned said trustees and the Methodist Episcopal Church forever and the said John Dyer for himself his heirs executors and administrators doth covenant promise and agree to and with the said trustees and their successors in office by these presents that he promises before now and forever hereafter shall remain free from all former and other gifts grants bargains sells charges and incumbrances does sell this land.

John Dyer

[Lewis Carter is Henry Pratt's brother-in-law, Joseph Forshee is the brother or father of a daughter that married a Harmon. Henry Pratt not an originator of the deed but Lewis talked him into the participation. Cherokees were not allowed to own land.]

1838 Childbirth of daughter; Mary Elizabeth (PRATT)

Mary Elizabeth (PRATT) was born in Monroe, Tennessee, United States in August 1838.

1838 Forced Move "Trail of Tears"

A full account of the Henry Pratt family is in my book "**Henry Pratt Family of Greene County, Tennessee**". In this book I give a full detail of the "Trail of Tears" episode and it is a lengthy discourse. Because of its length, I will not go into it here but suffice to say, due to Henry Pratt's Cherokee ancestry, the government forced him and his family on the "Trail of Tears" in September 1838 and they jumped the trail in March 1839 and settled first in Crawford County moving to Richwoods Twp of Washington County, Missouri by the 1840 census.-Floyd Thomas Pratt

1939 Arrival in Missouri

After a long cold, hard winter the Pratt's found a way to escape from their military escort and followed the creeks from the "Trail of Tears" or what is now known as highway 8 in Crawford County, Missouri and settled 12 miles north in Crawford County before moving into Richwoods Twp, Washington, Missouri by the 1840 census. They began to make friends with other "exiles" who were also in hiding from the government. A local family, the Rinard (Rhinehart) Kimberlin(g) family befriended the Pratts and was instrumental in helping the Pratt family to adjust to their new home life. Also, the Absalom Blanton family helped the Pratts and intermarried which was Cherokee tradition. More in the book "**Henry Pratt Family of Greene County, Tennessee**" (2003) by Floyd Thomas Pratt 2008

1839 Good Friends

by Floyd Thomas Pratt F.H.C., M.A.G.I. 2008

It should be noted here that Rinard Kimberlin was a good neighbor and a friend to the Henry Pratt family. When the Pratts arrived in eastern Crawford County in March 1839, they moved into Richwoods Twp, Washington, Missouri after their ordeal on the "Trail of Tears". They settled near the Kimberlins and struck up a good friendship. When James Pratt married Rinard's daughter, Catherine in 1847-1848, James probably told Rinard that he wanted a piece of property near Rinard or Catherine told James to buy some property near her parents either way, **it was against** the law for indians to own or buy land. Rinard bought the land, the James Pratt family settled on from Firmin Desloge and 3 weeks later sold 24 acres of the

Jacob Hermann and Descendants

105 acres to his son-in-law, James Pratt. Rinard did the same for his daughter, Mary after she married Alexander Pratt...James' brother. After James became a property owner it was easier for James and Alexander to pass themselves off as a white man even though they were ½ Cherokee. This led to Alexander's land purchase two years later in May 1856 from William & Martha Hughes which he later sold to the Ambrose Marion Pennock family from Ohio in 1859.

1840 Federal Census age 38-40

Richwoods Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States, page 198

PRATT, Henry 1-1-1-0-0-0-1 1-2-1-1-0-0-1

free white males 4 & under [John Absalom age 6]; 5-9 [Alexander R. age 8]; 10-14 [James age 18]; 40-49 [Henry age 40]

free white females 4 & under [Mary Elizabeth age 1]; 5-9 [Sarah Ann age 5]; 5-9 [Nancy Miriah age 10]; 10-14 [Lorenda age 12]; 15-19 [Susanna Rebecca age 19]; 40-49 [Nancy age 40]

1841 Childbirth of daughter: Matilda Jane "Janie" (PRATT)

Matilda Jane "Janie" (**PRATT**) was born in Richwoods Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States on 20 October 1841.

1841-1850 Death of Henry Pratt

Death of Henry Pratt calculated to be between 1841 and 1850. This deduction derived from the presumption that he conceived his last known child; Matilda Jane "Janie" (**PRATT**) who was born according to her death certificate 20 October 1841. Going back 9 months from her birth date indicates he was alive February 1841 if... Matilda's birth date is correct. His son; Alexander R. Pratt told his son; Carac Pratt who told his son; Orville Carac Pratt, who told me that Alexander had gone to California in 1848-1849 during the gold rush. Maybe Henry went with the group but he does not show up in the 1850 Crawford County census like Alexander does. I have checked available newspapers for that time period but have found no references to Henry Pratt. One of my mentor researchers; Geraldine Mabel (**MILLER**) Reed said that she thought she had seen a court report in one of those books in the Crawford County Courthouse that mentioned Nancy Pratt, widow of Henry Pratt receiving a cash allotment from the County Court. She could not remember where it was or anything more about it. I looked for it when I was at the Courthouse but there are so many books...hundreds that have not been documented but just piled up in the vault that I could not cover all of them and had no time, or luck in finding any information about Henry Pratt. Therefore, Henry Pratt could have died on his way to California or on his return to Missouri. After his death, his widow, Nancy (**CARTER**) Pratt moved from Richwoods Twp, Washington, Missouri to be near her daughter; Susanna Rebecca (**PRATT**) Hansel family in Boone Twp, Crawford, Missouri. In 1852, Nancy married widower, Absalom Blanton in Crawford County. Regrettably, due to old age, I must leave the mystery of Henry Pratt's death for the next generation to solve.-Floyd Thomas Pratt 2008

1841-1850 Burial of Henry Pratt

If Henry Pratt did die in the Pratt log cabin above Pratt Spring in Hamilton Hollow then he would have most likely been buried in what is now called Hamilton Hollow Cemetery, Hamilton Hollow, Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States. This would explain why his wife; Nancy (**CARTER**) Pratt Blanton was buried there in 1875 and why when their son; Alexander R. Pratt died in 1912 at the home of his daughter; Thomas Livey & Polina (**PRATT**) Callahan in Cherryville, they were going to take him to be buried near Sullivan, but because of the ice storms the night before, they could not get the wagon up the icy roads and

Jacob Hermann and Descendants

back to Sullivan so they buried Alexander in the Freeman Cemetery at Cherryville. Also, the Hamilton Hollow Cemetery was named after the Hamilton Furnace Company, who bought the Blanton property in 1875. I have no information what that cemetery was named prior to that time, but there is evidence that cemetery was in use long before being named Hamilton Hollow Cemetery. Henry's brother-in-law Absalom Blanton and Henry's sister and wife of Absalom; Cynthia Ann (**PRATT**) Blanton are buried in the Blanton Cemetery across the hill from the Hamilton Hollow Cemetery called the Blanton Cemetery.

Blanton Hollow now known as Hamilton Hollow

by Floyd Thomas Pratt F.H.C., M.A.G.I. 2009

There are two cemeteries on the hills at Hamilton Hollow across from each other. One is called Hamilton Cemetery and the other is the Blanton Cemetery. There are only a few headstones that have survived but both have many indentations in the ground where people have been buried.

Since the Pratt's were of Cherokee ancestry, the government made sure that native Indians were not allowed to prosper. This included preventing them from voting, buying and selling land, holding legal offices and even buying fishing licenses and they suffered other abuses akin to the way the whites treated their black slaves.

Therefore, there were many mixed native families living in the 39th and 40th townships of Johnson Township in Washington County, Missouri. These families found a common bond by seeking refuge from the abuses of the whites by living in close proximity. Only by marrying into local white families did these mixed natives begin to gain acceptance after the turn of the century.

In the meantime, they survived by hunting and cutting wood ties and staves for the railroad and mining companies.

My grandfather; Columbus Benjamin Alexander Pratt known as "Lum" to his friends was not only taught those trades by his father; Henry Winslow "Win" Pratt, but also became known as an accomplished concrete and rock mason. My dad has shown me many structures still standing in Bourbon and the surrounding community that my grandfather had built.

Hamilton Hollow was named after the Hamilton Iron Works Mining Company who purchased the land from Absalom Blanton's son; Alexander A. Blanton Sr. in 1872 which comprised of property around Henry Pratt's log cabin and Absalom Blanton's mansion which has now become known in these latter days as Hamilton Hollow.

The old maps of the region show that the hollow was named Blanton Hollow in honor of Absalom Blanton and the creek the Blanton Creek. Near the creek is a cold water spring now called Pratt Spring named by the Missouri Corps of Engineers in honor of where Henry Pratt had built his log cabin on the bluff above. The large cave near the spring is named Pratt Cave.

Absalom Blanton had bought this property on 3 November 1849 and developed a mining operation which employed many in the area. He built a large mansion with a winding staircase, which has been written in numerous local newspapers. Floyd Thomas Pratt F.H.C., M.A.G.I. 2009

Jacob Hermann and Descendants

Name Confusion of Henry Pratt

Concerning his name the following should be noted:

[1] In the Goodspeed's article Sarah Ann Pratt says her father's name is " *John Pratt, an old honored citizen of Tennessee*". Goodspeed published this article in 1888. Sarah Ann died in 1896, therefore she probably gave this information to the reporter who wrote the Goodspeed Article on John A. Blanton. (see John Anderson Blanton's notes for the article.) This is one account of a first name of John. However, most likely someone else gave this information to the reporter. Henry Pratt was never an honored citizen of Tennessee. He and his family were forced on the "Trail of Tears" due to his Cherokee ancestry.

[2] William Jesse Blanton told me that Luther Blanton, son of William Wesley Blanton, grandson of Cynthia Ann Pratt, told him that Henry Pratt's name was John Henry Pratt. Now of course, Luther wasn't born until 1881, also Henry Pratt died between 1841-1850, therefore his remembrance is strictly hearsay because Henry died 30 years before Luther was born and he never knew him!

[3] In the book, "**A Century Passes, The Story and the City of Sullivan**", 1955, Page 21: "*But all was not work and war in that first decade, there was a colorful social life as well. And there were weddings then too, and large families. August 10, 1861, John A. Blanton and his wife, Sarah A., daughter of John Pratt, celebrated their tenth wedding anniversary. There were 15 children born to this union.*" This was written in 1955 so there is a possibility that they extracted their information from the Goodspeed's story of 1888.

[4] Darlene Schatz said that her Grandma Dace, (she would be Sarah Ann (**BLANTON**), daughter of Elbert Blanton, granddaughter of Henry Pratt) used the name of John Henry Pratt. Sarah Ann Blanton was born 1865, fifteen years after Henry's death. Therefore, she was not personally acquainted with Henry Pratt. Again heresay, no documented written evidence. See my 300+ page book "**Henry Pratt Family of Greene County Tennessee**" © 2003 by Floyd Thomas Pratt for a 15 page discussion concerning the fallacy of the John Henry Pratt name. [It has been posted for free on www.ancestry.com in my Pratt Progenitor Papers family tree in Henry Pratt's file] Floyd Thomas Pratt 2008

Other Pratts

Other researcher's claim that the Henry Pratt in the 1810 Washington Co., Va census had possible sons named Fulden, Oliver and Bernard. If this is true, our Henry Pratt does not name any children with those names. However, in Greene Co., Tennessee at that time was a James Pratt Sr. from North Carolina. Since Henry and his sister Cynthia both named their first son James it seems logical that James Pratt Sr. would be the direction in which to pursue research. However, what bothers me about James Pratt Sr. is...his children. James' daughter Nancy (**PRATT**) married Robert Stuart in 1808, James Pratt Jr. married Susanna (**COUCH**) in 1809 and Polly (**PRATT**) married Jacob Harmon in 1811. These children were marrying almost **10 years before** Henry Pratt was married and **15 years before** Absalom Blanton married Henry's sister; Cynthia Ann (**PRATT**). This makes their birthdates about 1785-1790, too old to be the family of Henry and Cynthia. Maybe James Pratt's family was large and spread out over a long period of time. A complete dissertation on the above comments is available in the book "**Henry Pratt Family of Greene County, Tennessee**" by Floyd Thomas Pratt (2003)

Why did Alexanders R. & Mary (KIMBERLIN) Pratt name one of their sons; Henry Winslow Pratt?

by Floyd Thomas Pratt F.H.C., M.A.G.I. 2009

-

Jacob Hermann and Descendants

The name Winslow is so unusual it is hard to determine where it came from. I can find no references or articles to famous people carrying that name circa 1860's or around the time of Henry Winslow Pratt's birth (1869). I can not find any family member in the Pratt, Carter, Blanton or Kimberlin lines that carried the Winslow name. However, there is a long shot I found through my research efforts, that may have a clue to the origin of the name.

David Jackson Staples married Mary Pratt (**WINSLOW**) in Boston, Massachusetts in 1848. This was the same year that gold had been discovered on the American River in California. David decided he had to go west to seek his fortune and with 25 men, including Mary's brother George Winslow from Newton, Massachusetts and her Uncle Jesse Winslow and others, formed the Boston-Newton Joint Stock Association.

In 1848 and with the intent of going to California to participate in the gold rush, David Staples kept a journal of the trip. Traveling by train and lake steamer they reached Ohio without incident. After reaching Cairo, Illinois by April 27th and heading north to Saint Louis (City) for provisions, the party was spurred on by a cholera epidemic in St. Louis and left for Independence, Missouri by paddleboat up the Missouri River.

On May 27th, Staples wrote of Indians, mule trouble, double-teaming the wagons through the wet prairie, *a party"....returning haveing lost a husband father and friend of Cholera."* Who this was and the party that returned is not mentioned. But, on June 8th, George Winslow died in Nebraska from cholera. David Staples and party continued on to California and in 1862 was one of the founders of the Fireman's Fund Insurance Company, in San Francisco.

Presumptive Conclusions

The following questions and assumptions are based on several coincidences from the David Jackson Staples story. These queries are meant to provoke contemplation and engage the reader into action, so someone, somewhere will desire to investigate and find the answers.

- (1) Could the Mary Pratt (**WINSLOW**) from Newton, Massachusetts, that married David Staples have been a relative of Alexander or one of the other Pratts?
- (2) Was Alexander Pratt familiar with the Boston Pratts?
- (3) When the Staples party left St. Louis by paddleboat, they probably traveled the Missouri River.
- (4) They may have stopped at Hannibal, Missouri for provisions. Hannibal is not far from our Pratts in Crawford County.
- (5) Did the Staples-Winslow party stop and visit with the Pratts from Crawford County, Missouri?
- (6) One thing is known...Alexander Pratt went to the California gold fields in 1848-1849. This story was passed down by Alexander to his son; Carac who told his son; Orville, who told me in the 1980's before he died about Alex making the trip to California.
- (7) I have always speculated that if Alexander went west in 1848 to California for gold, he didn't go alone. I believe some of his brother's and maybe his father; Henry Pratt accompanied him.

Jacob Hermann and Descendants

(8) Let's take this one step further, could Henry & Alexander and his brothers have hooked up with the David Staples party when they were going through Missouri at about the same time?

(9) Could Henry Pratt, who we know was alive in 1842, could he have died on the trail out west? His wife, Nancy (**CARTER**) Pratt is a widow by the 8 October 1850 census date. After 35 years of researching, we still do not know where or when Henry Pratt died.

(10) David Staples' Journal says that "*a party of their group lost a husband father and friend due to the cholera epidemic and returned*". Could this have been Henry Pratt who died on the trail and his sons returned home to Crawford County, Missouri?

(11) Alexander is in the 1850 census with his mother and brothers. Why didn't he continue his westward trek to the gold fields of California? What would force him to return prematurely? Maybe the death of their father?

(12) Did Alexander's association with the Staples and Winslow men on the trail create an impression on Alexander, that in 1869 he named one of his sons--Henry after his grandfather and Winslow after his good friend George Winslow of Newton, Massachusetts?

(13) Alexander's son; Stonewall Jackson Pratt after reaching adulthood, dropped the "Stonewall" and took the middle name of "Newton". All the while he was alive in Columbia, Missouri since his adult life he was known as Jackson "Jack" Newton Pratt. Where did he get the name of Newton? From Newton, Massachusetts?

(14) Henry Winslow Pratt named one of his sons, Jesse Lee Pratt in 1894. I can find no previous references to the name Jesse in the Pratt, Kimberlin, Missey families other than Carter family which I am sure they, meaning Henry Winslow Pratt, was not aware of...Jesse Carter Sr. his great-grandfather. The Pratts did not have any written record of their family history so I am sure Jesse Carter Sr. was unknown to them. I think Henry Winslow Pratt named Jesse Pratt after Jesse Winslow from Newton, Massachusetts, who accompanied his father, Alex and David Stapes westward to California.

(15) Once again Boston, Massachusetts pops up in my research. If the above hypothesis has any creditability, then maybe there was something to my great Aunt Eula's story about one of Jackson Pratt's boys stealing some Boston deeds from Laura (**MISSEY**) Pratt in the late 1920's or early 1930's. More on that story can be found in my article, "Who Stole the Deeds?" Should be noted that many older family members retold the stolen deed story to me, not just my great Eula Viola (**RICHARDSON**) Pratt.

I have a book titled "**Still Flying and Nailed to the Mast**", The First Hundred Years of the Fireman's Fund Insurance Company, by William Bronson, © 1963 by Doubleday & Company, Inc. Garden City, New York. This book gives an accounting of some of the journals of David Staples and the hardships they faced on their journey to California from Boston.

When my father was in the insurance business and owned his own agency, he contracted with Fireman's Fund Insurance Company as an agent (around 1969) and they gave him this book. He later gave me the book. Little did I know the mysteries I would find concerning the Staples, Winslow and Pratt families within its pages. I found it strange that the founder of the Fireman's Fund Insurance Company had married Mary Pratt (**WINSLOW**). I realize without more

Jacob Hermann and Descendants

collaborating evidence, the above hypothesis is purely speculation. In any case there are some coincidences that can not be overlooked. -Floyd Thomas Pratt 2009

Children from this marriage were:

- 145 F i. **Susanna Rebecca Pratt** was born on 4 August 1821 in Greene, Tennessee, United States, died on 22 December 1881 in Boone Twp, Crawford, Missouri, United States at age 60, and was buried in December 1881 in New Rock Cemetery, Boone Twp, Crawford, Missouri, United States.

Cradle to Grave (C2G) Profile for Susanna Rebecca (PRATT) by Floyd Thomas Pratt F.H.C., M.A.G.I. 2012

In harmony with the first law of genealogy or family history research, i.e., documentation, I submit my famous Cradle to Grave (C2G) Profile on this subject including all known documentation presented for the serious researcher. This has been done to help the serious researcher continue in their thirst for family history knowledge without a duplication of effort. All I ask is that you acknowledge my contribution to your family history research. My gift to you...Floyd Thomas Pratt F.H.C., M.A.G.I.

1821 Birthblock for Susanna Rebecca (PRATT) daughter of Henry & Nancy (CARTER) Pratt

Susanna Rebecca (**PRATT**) was born in Greene, Tennessee, United States on 4 August 1821.

Date from 1830 census states she was born 1821-1825.

Date from 1840 census states she was born 1821-1835.

Date from 1850 census states she was born 1822 in Tennessee.

Date from 1860 census states she was born 1823 in Tennessee.

Date from 1870 census states she was born 1823 in Tennessee.

Date from 1880 census states she was born 1810 in Tennessee.

Date from the obituary states she was born 4 August 1822 in Greene, Tennessee, United States.

Therefore her birth date would be from 1821-1823.

Since her parents were married on 3 October 1820, it appears her birth could have been August 4, 1821 this seems the best guess.

1822 Childbirth of brother; James Pratt

James Pratt was born in Greene, Tennessee, United States on 30 September 1822.

1825-1826 Family Move

Henry Pratt family moved from Greene, Tennessee, United States to Monroe, Tennessee, United States about the same time Nancy's parents and siblings moved to Monroe County around the time of the gold discovery in Monroe County in 1826.

1826-1830 Childbirth of brother; _____ Pratt

_____ Pratt was born between 1826-1830 in Monroe, Tennessee, United States.

1826-1830 Childbirth of brother; _____ Pratt

Jacob Hermann and Descendants

_____ Pratt son was born between 1826-1830 in Monroe, Tennessee, United States.

1828 Childbirth of sister; Lorenda (PRATT)

Lorenda (PRATT) was born in Monroe, Tennessee, United States in 1828.

1830 Childbirth of sister; Nancy Miriah (PRATT)

Nancy Miriah (PRATT) was born in Monroe, Tennessee, United States in 10 July 1830.

1830 Federal Census age 9

Regiment 67, Monroe, Tennessee, United States, page 111

PRATT, Henry 2-1-0-0-1-0-0-1 2-1-0-0-1

free white males 4 & under [unknown son]; 4 & under [unknown son]; 5-9 [James age 8]; 20-29 [Henry age 30]; 50-60 [unknown male]

free white females 4 & under [Nancy Miriah age 1]; 4 & under [Lorenda age 2]; 5-9 [Susan age 9]; 20-29 [Nancy (CARTER) age 30]

[Should be noted that in this census and around the county there are Blantons and Carters and Harmons in close proximity of Henry's family, but Henry is the only Pratt family in the county at this time.]

1831 Childbirth of brother; Alexander "Alex" R. Pratt

Alexander R. Pratt was born in Monroe, Tennessee, United States in March 1831 .
[My 4thggfather]

1834 Childbirth of sister; Sarah Ann (PRATT)

Sarah Ann (PRATT) was born in Monroe, Tennessee, United States in 31 October 1834.

1837 Childbirth of brother; John Absalom Pratt Sr.

John Absalom Pratt Sr. was born in Monroe, Tennessee, United States in 4 January 1837.

1838 Father's Property Participation

Monroe County Tennessee Registrar Book "K" pages 384,5,6 2 July 1838

"John Dyer to the trustees of Ebinezer Camp Grounds: This indenture made this 2nd of July in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and thirty-eight between John Dyer of the county of Monroe and state of Tennessee of the one part and Henry Pratt, John Key, Lewis Carter, John L. McKenzie, Jacob C. Brown, Joseph Forshaw, George Selvidge, Benjamin Parker, and Lewis Parks trustess of the Methodist Episcopal Church at Ebinezer meeting house and camp grounds all the county of the state aforesaid of the other part witnesseth that the said John Dyer for and consideration of the sum of fifty dollars when for the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged has granted bargained & sold all the parcel of land lying in the Hiwassee District on Bat Creek being a part of the north west quarter of section twenty thru and second township in the second range east of the meridian beginning at the north west corner of said quarter running south with the line of said section Bat Creek thence down the creek with it's border where the creek crosses the east and west line on the north side of said quarter thence with a line beginning containing two acres of

Jacob Hermann and Descendants

land whereon Ebenezer Meeting House and camp grounds by the same more or less and all the estate right title interest property and claims of him the said John Dyer of in and to the same to have and to hold the land hereby conveyed with all and ingular the premises and very track and parcel thereof with the appointment with the aforementioned said trustees and the Methodist Episcopal Church forever and the said John Dyer for himself his heirs executors and administrators doth covenant promise and agree to and with the said trustees and their successors in office by these presents that he promises before now and forever hereafter shall remain free from all former and other gifts grants bargains sells charges and incumbrances does sell this land.

John Dyer

[Lewis Carter is Henry Pratt's brother-in-law, Joseph Forshee is the brother or father of a daughter that married a Harmon. Henry Pratt not an originator of the deed but Lewis talked him into the participation. Cherokees were not allowed to own land.]

1838 Childbirth of sister; Mary Elizabeth (PRATT)

Mary Elizabeth (**PRATT**) was born in Monroe, Tennessee, United States in August 1838.

1838 Forced Move "Trail of Tears"

A full account of the Henry Pratt family is in my book "**Henry Pratt Family of Greene County, Tennessee**". In this book I give a full detail of the "Trail of Tears" episode and it is a lengthy discourse. Because of its length, I will not go into it here but suffice to say, due to Henry Pratt's Cherokee ancestry, the government forced him and his family on the "Trail of Tears" in September 1838 and they jumped the trail in March 1839 and settled first in Crawford County moving to Richwoods Twp of Washington County, Missouri by the 1840 census.-Floyd Thomas Pratt

1939 Arrival in Missouri

After a long cold, hard winter the Pratt's found a way to escape from their military escort and followed the creeks from the "Trail of Tears" or what is now known as highway 8 in Crawford County, Missouri and settled 12 miles north in Crawford County before moving into Richwoods Twp, Washington, Missouri by the 1840 census. They began to make friends with other "exiles" who were also in hiding from the government. A local family, the Rinard (Rhinehart) Kimberlin(g) family befriended the Pratts and was instrumental in helping the Pratt family to adjust to their new home life. Also, the Absalom Blanton family helped the Pratts and intermarried which was Cherokee tradition. More in the book "**Henry Pratt Family of Greene County, Tennessee**" (2003) by Floyd Thomas Pratt 2008

1839 Good Friends

by Floyd Thomas Pratt F.H.C., M.A.G.I. 2008

It should be noted here that Rinard Kimberlin was a good neighbor and a friend to the Henry Pratt family. When the Pratts arrived in eastern Crawford County in March 1839, they moved into Richwoods Twp, Washington, Missouri after their ordeal on the "Trail of Tears". They settled near the Kimberlins and struck up a good friendship. When James Pratt married Rinard's daughter, Catherine in 1847-1848, James probably told Rinard that he wanted a piece of property near Rinard or Catherine told James to buy some property near her parents either way, **it was against** the law for indians to

Jacob Hermann and Descendants

own or buy land. Rinard bought the land, the James Pratt family settled on from Firmin Desloge and 3 weeks later sold 24 acres of the 105 acres to his son-in-law, James Pratt. Rinard did the same for his daughter, Mary after she married Alexander Pratt...James' brother. After James became a property owner it was easier for James and Alexander to pass themselves off as a white man even though they were ½ Cherokee. This led to Alexander's land purchase two years later in May 1856 from William & Martha Hughes which he later sold to the Ambrose Marion Pennock family from Ohio in 1859.

1840 Federal Census age 19

Richwoods Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States, page 198

PRATT, Henry 1-1-1-0-0-0-1 1-2-1-1-0-0-1

free white males 4 & under [John Absalom age 6]; 5-9 [Alexander R. age 8]; 10-14 [James age 18]; 40-49 [Henry age 40]

free white females 4 & under [Mary Elizabeth age 1]; 5-9 [Sarah Ann age 5]; 5-9 [Nancy Miriah age 10]; 10-14 [Lorenda age 12]; 15-19 [Susanna Rebecca age 19]; 40-49 [Nancy age 40]

1841 Childbirth of sister; Matilda Jane "Janie" (PRATT)

Matilda Jane "Janie" (**PRATT**) was born in Richwoods Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States on 20 October 1841.

1841-1850 Death of father; Henry Pratt

Death of Henry Pratt calculated to be between 1841 and 1850. This deduction derived from the presumption that he conceived his last known child; Matilda Jane "Janie" (**PRATT**) who was born according to her death certificate 20 October 1841. Going back 9 months from her birth date indicates he was alive February 1841 if... Matilda's birth date is correct. His son; Alexander R. Pratt told his son; Carac Pratt who told his son; Orville Carac Pratt, who told me that Alexander had gone to California in 1848-1849 during the gold rush. Maybe Henry went with the group but he does not show up in the 1850 Crawford County census like Alexander does. I have checked available newspapers for that time period but have found no references to Henry Pratt. One of my mentor researchers; Geraldine Mabel (**MILLER**) Reed said that she thought she had seen a court report in one of those books in the Crawford County Courthouse that mentioned Nancy Pratt, widow of Henry Pratt receiving a cash allotment from the County Court. She could not remember where it was or anything more about it. I looked for it when I was at the Courthouse but there are so many books...hundreds that have not been documented but just piled up in the vault that I could not cover all of them and had no time, or luck in finding any information about Henry Pratt. Therefore, Henry Pratt could have died on his way to California or on his return to Missouri. After his death, his widow, Nancy (**CARTER**) Pratt moved from Richwoods Twp, Washington, Missouri to be near her daughter; Susanna Rebecca (**PRATT**) Hansel family in Boone Twp, Crawford, Missouri. In 1852, Nancy married widower, Absalom Blanton in Crawford County. Regrettably, due to old age, I must leave the mystery of Henry Pratt's death for the next generation to solve.-Floyd Thomas Pratt 2008

1840-1843 Marriage of Henry H. Hansel and Susanna Rebecca (PRATT)

Henry H. Hansel and Susanna Rebecca (**PRATT**) were married between 1840-1843. These dates have been arrived through deductive conclusions. Their first child,

Jacob Hermann and Descendants

John W. Hansel was born in 1843 in Missouri. Susan A.[Ann] was Henry H. Hansel's second wife because he was 39 years old when they married. Also, we have proven his first marriage. Susan was 18 years younger than Henry H. Hansel. As of this date we cannot find any verifiable date or place. Probably married at bride's parent's residence. Floyd Thomas Pratt 2008

1843 Childbirth of son; John W. Hansel

John W. Hansel was born in Richwoods Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States on 1 July 1843.

1843-1846 Family Move

Henry Hansel family moved from Richwoods Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States to District 24, Crawford, Missouri, United States.

1844-1845 Childbirth of son; S. M. Hansel

S. M. Hansel was born in District 24 (Boone Twp) , Crawford, Missouri, United States on 1844-1845 and died between 1850-1860.

1846 Childbirth of daughter; Susan Jane (HANSEL)

Susan Jane (HANSEL) was born in District 24 (Boone Twp) , Crawford, Missouri, United States on 19 April 1846 and died 15 December 1858.

1848 Childbirth of son; Henry H. Hansel Jr.

Henry H. Hansel Jr. was born in District 24, Crawford, Missouri, United States in December 1848

1849 Death of grandfather; Jesse Carter Sr.

Jesse Carter Sr. died in Subdivision 23, McMinn, Tennessee, United States in August 1849.

1850 Federal Census age 29

District 24, Crawford, Missouri, United States, page 244a, 8 November 1850, line 1, house 766, family 766

HANSEL, H.[Henry] w m 46; S.[Susanna] A. w f 28; J.[John] W. w m 7; S. [Sarah Jane] M. w m 5; H.[Henry] H. w m 1

[Henry was born in North Carolina, Susanna was born in Tennessee, John W., S. M., and Henry H. were born in Missouri. Henry is a farmer. Living next door to Nancy (**CARTER**) Pratt family. Even though Susanna is listed as S. A. this is an error on the censustaker's part. When they told him that her name was Susan-Anna, he assumed these were two names and not one name i.e, Susanna. She was name after her grandmother; Susanna (**HARMON**) Carter. Also it appears the censustaker made another error with Susan Jane. Not only did he get the middle initial wrong, but he also got the sex wrong.]

1851 Childbirth of daughter; Mary Eliza (HANSEL)

Mary Eliza (HANSEL) was born 5 September 1851 in District 24, Crawford, Missouri, United States. Even though the 1900 census states she was born September 1850 since she is not with her parents on the 8th of November in the 1850 census then it appears she was born after November or in September 1851. I think it

Jacob Hermann and Descendants

is more like 5 September 1851.

1852 Spouse's Property Transaction

Pursuant to the 1820 Land Act, in 1852, Henry Hansel purchased 40 acres in Boone Township off Carter Creek in Crawford Co., MO. This purchase is filed in the St. Louis Land Office #226 in 1856.

This property became the Hansel homestead. Henry also co-founded a cemetery there; New Rock Creek Cemetery and New Rock Creek Church. The Hansels were Methodists. Their homestead lay across from the cemetery on the north side. (see map in Henry Hansel notes)

1852 Marriage of widower Absalom Blanton and Mother widow; Nancy (CARTER) Pratt

[1] Crawford County, Missouri, Marriage Record Book "A", page 208

Widower Absalom Blanton and widow Nancy Pratt were married on 21 March 1852 in Crawford, Missouri, United States.

Research Note

This marriage was probably a marriage of convenience. Absalom and Nancy were white with no native ancestry whereas, their children were ½ Cherokee. After the death of Henry Pratt; full blooded Cherokee and Cynthia (**PRATT**) Blanton; full blooded Cherokee, then Absalom and Nancy found themselves still interacting with their children whom had intermarried through 5 connections. Henry had died after the birth of his daughter; Matilda in 1841, and I presume he may have been the one mentioned in the diary of David Staples as they recorded on the way out to the 1848-1849 gold rush in California. David Staples diary stated, *"On May 27th, Staples wrote of Indians, mule trouble, double-teaming the wagons through the wet prairie, a party....returning haveing lost a husband father and friend of Cholera." Who this was and the party that returned is not mentioned. But, on June 8th, George Winslow died in Nebraska from cholera. David Staples and party continued on to California and in 1862 was one of the founders of the Fireman's Fund Insurance Company, in San Francisco." [See C2G Profile for Henry Winslow "Win" Pratt for complete details.] Cynthia died between 1850-1852. With such a rich history of family ties and coupled with the convenience of Absalom Blanton's large house and well to do financial circumstances, then this marriage seemed convenient for both parties and I am sure was accepted by the children with astounding approval.*

1852 Childbirth of son; Benjamin Walter Hansel

Benjamin Walter Hansel was born in Boone Twp, Crawford, Missouri, United States on 2 November 1853.

1855 Childbirth of son; Beverly "Ben" E. Hansel

Beverly "Ben" E. Hansel was born in Boone Twp, Crawford, Missouri, United States in 1855.

1856 Childbirth of son; Lawrence "Larry" A. Hansel

Lawrence "Larry" A. Hansel was born in Boone Twp, Crawford, Missouri, United States on 21 July 1856.

Jacob Hermann and Descendants

1858 Childdeath of Susan Jane (HANSEL)

Susan Jane (HANSEL) died on 15 December 1858 in Boone Twp, Crawford, Missouri, United States.

1860 Federal Census age 39

Bourbon Post Office, Boone Twp, Crawford, Missouri, United States, page 892, [no date], line 7, house 844, family 838

HANSEL, Henry w m 55; Sousan w f 37; John W. w m 16; Henry H. w m 12; Mary E. w f 10; Benj. W. w m 7; Beverly E. w m 5; Lorence A. w m 3
[Henry was born in North Carolina, Susanna was born in Tennessee, the rest were born in Missouri. Henry is a farmer. Notice how the census taker spelled Susanna's name as he heard it...Sou-san. This indicates she was called Sous-ann which has mislead many researchers into thinking she was Susan Ann instead of Susanna. This indicates that she had a middle name that we have not heard or seen yet.]

1860 Childbirth of son; Sterling Price Hansel

Sterling Price Hansel was born near Bourbon Post Office, Boone Twp, Crawford, Missouri, United States on 28 July 1860.

1860-1865 Death of grandmother; Susanna (HARMON) Carter

Susanna "Susan" (HARMON) Carter died between the 7 June 1860 census date and 4 September 1865 date administrator to her estate was appointed by the court near Sweet Water Post Office, District 1, McMinn, Tennessee, United States.

1870 Federal Census age 49

Cuba Post Office, Boone Twp, Crawford, Missouri, United States, page 16, 14 July 1870, line 19, house 121, family 121

HANSELL, Henry w m 65; Susan w f 47; Benjamin w m 17; Beverly w m 15; Mary E. w f 14; Lawrence A. w m 12; Sterling P. w m 10
[Henry was born in North Carolina, Susanna was born in Tennessee, the rest were born in Missouri. Henry is a farmer. Living next door to the Allen Carter family.]

1872 Death of step-father; Abraham Absalom Blanton

Abraham Absalom Blanton, Nancy (CARTER) Pratt Blanton's second husband died on March 4, 1872 in Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States. Date and place stated in the Deed of Washington, Missouri, United States Deed Record Book "U", page 322. [There should be an article about him in the Sullivan or Potosi newspapers at that time. As a landowner and business man with one of the largest mansions in the Washington County area, and he employed a great many of the locals, he was a man of importance and his death should not have gone unnoticed by the local community.-Floyd Thomas Pratt]

1875 Death of mother; Nancy (CARTER) Pratt Blanton

Nancy (CARTER) Pratt Blanton died at the Blanton mansion in Hamilton Hollow, Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States on 17 November 1875.

[1] Date of 17 November 1875 and location according to following Administrator's bond.

1876 Mother's Administrator's Bond

Jacob Hermann and Descendants

Administrator's Bond, Washington County, Missouri, 14 January 1876.

As follows, Affidavit: State Of Missouri, County of Washington

Alexander R. Pratt, Administrator of the estate of Nancy Blanton, deceased, being duly sworn, says that the said Nancy Blanton died intestate, and without leaving any will, at Washington County, Missouri Nov 17th A.D. 1875 leaving as her heirs Alex R. Pratt, Jane Blanton wife of Henry Blanton, Sarah A. Blanton wife of Jno. A. Blanton, Mary Blanton wife of Alfred Blanton & Jacob H., Fanny, R.A. & Nancy Pratt children of Jas. Pratt decd living in Washington Co., Mo. and Catherine, Alexander, Louisa Blanton children of Alex & Nancy M. Blanton and **Susan Hansel** residing in Crawford Co., MO., and Lorinda Hull wife of Ira Hull residing in Laclede Co., Mo. And that he will make a perfect inventory of, and faithfully administer all the estate of the said Nancy Blanton, and pay the debts as far as the assets will extend and the law direct, and account for and pay all assets, which shall come to his possession or knowledge. Alexander R. Pratt his X mark

1877-1880 Death of spouse: Henry H. Hansel Sr.

Henry H. Hansel Sr. died in Boone Twp, Crawford, Missouri, United States after filing his land deed in 1877 and before the 1880 census date of 24 June 1880.

1880 Federal Census age 59

Boone Twp, Crawford, Missouri, United States, page 33b, 24 June 1880, line 40, house 214, family 214

DAVIDSON, George W. self w m 50; Ann wife w f 41; Luther son w m 19;

HANSEL, Rebecca other w f 70; **MORRE**, Charles other w m 21 laborer

[George was born in Maine as was his parents, Ann was born in England as was her parents, Luther was born in Michigan his father in Maine his mother in England, Rebecca was born in Tennessee as was her parents, Charles was born in Missouri, unknown where his parents were born. George and Luther are farmers. Rebecca is Susanna Rebecca (**PRATT**) Hansel or Rebecca could be her first name and she is a widow.]

Research Note

Susan's Name There is evidence that Susan (**PRATT**)'s middle name may have been Rebecca. In the 1880 census of Boone Township of Crawford County, Missouri, there is a Rebecca Hansel living with the George W. Davidson family. The only record we have reporting Susan (**PRATT**) having a middle initial is the 1850 census.

Upon examination of the census, my first impression looks like the middle initial is an "A". However, the census taker may have written the initial meaning it as an "R". Notice the differences between the "A"'s following Susan's and the R's.

Some researchers, including me thought that maybe her middle name was Ann. However, I don't think Nancy would have named two daughters with the same middle name of Ann. (Sarah Ann (**PRATT**) who married John Anderson Blanton).

Also, we know of all but James Pratt and Lorenda (**PRATT**)'s middle initial or name of each of the Pratt children. So, it would be in harmony that Susan would have a middle name also.

Jacob Hermann and Descendants

The Davidsons are on page 33b of the 1880 census and Susan's son, John and family are living a few doors down next to the Lewis Brandt family and the Allen Carter family on page 27a & 27b. Not far from his mother.

Couple this with her obituary stating that she died at her son's home on 22 December 1881 and we can see the close association to the Davidson family residence as being a reasonable trip to her son's house when she fell ill.

Concerning her age in the 1880 census, chalk this up to the Davidson's best guess when the census taker asked her age. Maybe the Davidsons called her Rebecca or gave the census taker her full name Susanna Rebecca Hansel and the census taker used Rebecca.

There are no other Susan or Rebecca Hansel's listed in the 1880 census of Missouri from Tennessee. Also, there are no Rebecca Hansels in the 1850, 1860, 1870 census of Missouri.

Also, consider this, since the Cherokee lifestyle was based on a matriarchal society, I'm sure Nancy named most of the children. If Nancy named her first son, James Pratt after her husband's father, then maybe she named her first daughter, Susannah after her mother, Susannah (**HARMON**) Carter, and her middle name of Rebecca after her husband's mother's name.

Therefore, I have come to the conclusion, that Rebecca was her middle name based on the 1880 census with the following supporting evidence;

- [1] The census has the correct state of birth for both her and her parents.
- [2] The age stated in the census is close to the correct age of 59/60.
- [3] She is correctly listed as a widow.
- [4] Listed as an "other" meaning a border concerning her relationship to the Davidsons.
- [5] Living in close proximity of her son, John, in the same area and township and with the verification of her death place in the obituary, I would say that Susan was Susanna Rebecca (**PRATT**) Hansel.

Now, what about that "A" as her middle initial in the 1850 census. I think I know what happened. When Hawkins, the census taker was asking for full names of family members, which he abbreviated the middle name with an initial, Susanna told him her name was Susan-anna Hansel. This sounded like her name was Susan "A" for Anna. So he put down the initial "A" when he should have written Susanna with middle initial "R" for Rebecca.

I think, Susan's full name was Susanna Rebecca (**PRATT**) named after her grandmother, Susanna (**HARMON**)...not Susan "A". Nowhere in any other document that we have found is she recorded as Susan "A".

Since Susan used "Susan" for the census and other legal documents, obviously she was comfortable with the nickname Susan.

Jacob Hermann and Descendants

The name Rebecca is not a dominant or casual name in the Carter side of the family. Out of 300 Carter family members, I found it mentioned once and not even in Levi Carter's line.

Could her missing marriage license have Susanna Rebecca (**PRATT**) or Rebecca (**PRATT**), could be, but until we are able to find this record we can only guess.

1881 Death of Susanna Rebecca (PRATT) Hansel

Susanna Rebecca (**PRATT**) Hansel died near Rock Church, near Carter Creek, Boone Twp, Crawford, Missouri, United States on 22 December 1881 and the location is from her obituary.

1881 Burial of Susanna Rebecca (PRATT) Hansel

New Rock Cemetery, Boone Twp, Crawford, Missouri, United States
Could not find a headstone when looking in the New Rock Cemetery. Since her husband; Hanry donated some land and helped build the Rock Church, most likley there are both buried in the New Rock Cemetery. Also, that's where many of their family are buried.

1882 Obituary of Susanna Rebecca (PRATT) Hansel

[1] Missouri Obituaries 1880-1881-1882, Abstracts of Obituaries, 18 January 1882

Published Weekly in the "St. Louis Christian Advocate", A Publication of The Methodist Episcopal Church, South, Volume V:

HANSELL, "Mother" died of pneumonia, Dec 22, 1881 at home of her son, John Hansell, near Rock Church, Sullivan Circuit, Crawford Co., Mo. She was born in Green Co., Tenn., Aug 4, 1822; to Crawford Co., Mo. in 1839. By D.F. Renfro (1-18-1882)

[The above maybe in error because of the birth date. Since Susan (**PRATT**) was the first born, and her parents were married on October 3, 1820, then I would guess her birth would be August 4, 1821 not 1822. Then again...she may not have been the first born.--Floyd Thomas Pratt]

FAG#* 99287453

Susanna Rebecca (**PRATT**) Hansel {FAG#* 99287453} was born 4 August 1821 - Greene, Tennessee, United States and died 22 December 1881 - Boone Twp, Crawford, Missouri, United States and was buried December 1881 - New Rock Cemetery, Boone Twp, Crawford, Missouri, United States. Parents: Father: Henry Pratt {FAG#* 95866626} (1800/1803-1841/1850) Mother: Nancy (**CARTER**) {FAG#* 95865582} (1802/1803-1875). Spouse: Henry H. Hansel Sr. {FAG#* 99286783} (1804-1805 - 1877-1880) Marriage: Abt 1841-1842 - most likely Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States. Children: John W. Hansel {FAG#+ 10158833} (1843-1923) S. M. (**HANSEL**) (1845-1850/1860) Susan Jane (**HANSEL**) {FAG#* 99318862} (1846-1858) Henry H. Hansel Jr. (1848-1907/1910) Mary Eliza (**HANSEL**) Thornhill {FAG#+ 96420788} (1851-1935) Benjamin "Ben" Walter Hansel {FAG# 23595002} (1853-1931) Beverly "Ben" E. Hansel (1855-After 1910) Lawrence A. "Larry" Hansel {FAG#* 99447536} (1856-1929) Sterling Price Hansel {FAG# 25837745} (1860-1935)

Jacob Hermann and Descendants

Susanna married **Henry H. Hansel Sr.**, son of **William Hansel** and **Elizabeth McGinnis**, from about 1841 to 1842 in most likely Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States. Henry was born from 1804 to 1805 in Lincoln, North Carolina, United States, died from 1877 to 1880 in Boone Twp, Crawford, Missouri, United States at age 73, and was buried from 1877 to 1880 in New Rock Cemetery, Boone Twp, Crawford, Missouri, United States.

Cradle to Grave (C2G) Profile for Henry H. Hansel by Floyd Thomas Pratt F.H.C., M.A.G.I. 2012

In harmony with the first law of genealogy or family history research, i.e., documentation, I submit my famous Cradle to Grave (C2G) Profile on this subject including all known documentation presented for the serious researcher. This has been done to help the serious researcher continue in their thirst for family history knowledge without a duplication of effort. All I ask is that you acknowledge my contribution to your family history research. My gift to you...Floyd Thomas Pratt F.H.C., M.A.G.I.

1804 Birthblock of Henry H. Hansel son of William and Elizabeth (MCGINNIS) Hansel

Henry H. Hansel was born in Lincoln, North Carolina, United States in 1804-1805.
Date from 1810 census states he was born 1801-1810.
Date from 1820 census states he was born 1805-1810.
Date from 1830 census states he was born 1801-1810.
Date from 1840 census states he was born
Date from 1850 census states he was born in 1804 in North Carolina.
Date from 1860 census states he was born in 1805 in North Carolina.
Date from 1870 census states he was born in 1805 in North Carolina.
Therefore birth date 1804-1805 in North Carolina.

Name speculation

The middle name of Henry H. Hansel has eluded researchers. Some believe it could have been Hubert since others have used that name when naming their children.

1805-1810 Childbirth of sister; Mary "Polly" (HANSEL)

Mary "Polly" (HANSEL) was born in Lincoln, North Carolina, United States in 1805-1810.

1810 Childbirth of sister; Winifred "Winnie" (HANSEL)

Winifred "Winnie" (HANSEL) was born in Lincoln, North Carolina, United States in 1810.

1810 Federal Census age 6

Capt Andrews District, Lincoln, North Carolina, United States, page 472, line 14

HANSEL, William 2-0-0-1 3-0-0-1

free white males 9 & under [Henry age 6]; 9 & under [James age 7]; 26-44 [William age 38]

free white females 9 & under [Winifred age <1]; 9 & under [Mary "Polly" age 5-8]; 9 & under [Nancy age 8]; 26-44 [Elizabeth age 33]

1811 Childbirth of sister; Sarah "Sally" (HANSEL)

Sarah "Sally" (HANSEL) was born in Lincoln, North Carolina, United States on 22

Jacob Hermann and Descendants

May 1811.

1819 Childbirth of sister; Martha "Patsy" J. (HANSEL)

Martha "Patsy" J. (HANSEL) was born in Lincoln, North Carolina, United States on 8 July 1819.

1820 Federal Census age 16

East of the South Fork of the Cawtaba River, Lincoln, North Carolina, United States, page352

HANSELL, William 0-2-0-0-0-1 3-1-2-0-1

free white males 10-15 [Henry age 16]; 10-15 [James age 17]; 45 & over [William age 48]

free white females 9 & under [Martha "Patsy" age 1]; 9 & under [Elizabeth "Betsy" age 6]; 9 & under [Sarah "Sally" age 9]; 10-15 [Winifred "Winnie" age 10]; 16-25 [Mary "Polly" age]; 16-25 [Nancy age 18]; 45 & over [Elizabeth (**McGINNIS**) age 43]

Research Note

Living 5 doors down in the 1820 census is the David Kincaid family 1-0-0-0-1 3-1-1-1. David Kinciad Jr. married Winifred "Winnie" (**HANSEL**).

1820 Childbirth of brother; William James "Billy" Hansel

William James "Billy" Hansel was born in Lincoln, North Carolina, United States on 10 October 1820.

1821 Childbirth of sister; Susan "Susie" (HANSEL)

Susan "Susie" (HANSEL) was born in Lincoln, North Carolina, United States on 1821.

1824 Childbirth of brother; John P. Hansel

John P. Hansel was born in Lincoln, North Carolina, United States on 6 April 1824.

1827 Marriage of Henry H. Hansel and Jane (COBLE)

Henry Hansel & Jane Coble were married in Lincoln, North Carolina, United States on 7 July 1827.

[1] North Carolina, Marriage Collection, 1741-2004

Name:Henry Hansel Spouse:Jane Coble Marriage Date:7 July 1827 Marriage County:Lincoln Marriage State:North Carolina Source:County Court Records at Lincolnton, NC & Family Hi

1828 Childbirth of son; _____ Hansel

1829 Childbirth of son; _____ Hansel

1830 Federal Census age 26

Lincoln, North Carolina, United States, page 230a, after 1 June 1830

HANSEL, Henry 2-0-0-0-1 0-0-0-0-0-1

free white males 4 & under [unknown son]; 4 & under [unknown son]; 20-29 [Henry Sr. age 26]

free white females 30-39 [Jane age]

Jacob Hermann and Descendants

Research Note

On page 231a of the same census, is Henry's cousin; Henry Hansel who married Mary (**HANSEL**) on 26 Nov 1827 in Lincoln Co., NC. They later moved to Greene Co., TN.

1840 Federal Census age 36

Could not find Henry in this census. There is speculation that maybe Henry moved to Texas after reading an article in a Lincoln Co., NC newspaper, "**Lincoln Transcript**" dated 26 Aug 1836, requesting emigrants to move to Texas at the expense of Texas. Checking the Texas 1840 census produced no results for Henry Hansel. Checking 1840 North Carolina, Tennessee, and Missouri censuses was futile in locating Henry & Jane.

1830-1843 Family Move

Sometime between the 1830 census in Lincoln County, Henry lost his family and a little after 1840 arrives in Crawford County, Missouri a possible widower and marries Susanna Rebecca (**PRATT**) and settles near Carter Creek, Boone Township, Crawford County, Missouri.

What happened to his first family is unknown. Did he go to Texas after all? Where they killed? Did he get a divorce? His whereabouts from 1830 to 1843 has left us with quite a mystery.

1840-1843 Marriage of Henry H. Hansel and Susanna Rebecca (PRATT)

Best guess for the date is between 1841-1842. This is based on their first-born child, John W. Hansel, who was born on 1 July 1843 in Washington County, Missouri. If we can count on the July 1st as being correct, and John was carried the full nine months, then he was conceived around September - October of 1842. Then the marriage date would have been July - August 1842.

- [1] The flaws in this logic are based on John being the first-born. Maybe he wasn't.
- [2] The birth month being July 1843, maybe wrong month and year.
- [3] Assuming he was carried the full nine months.
- [4] Speculating his conception month.
- [5] The marriage date could have been a year previously to 1842.

Since Susanna Rebecca (**PRATT**) was still living with her parents in the 1840 census of Richwoods Township, Washington County, Missouri and we can't find any Henry Hansel in the 1840 census of Missouri, we really don't know where he was in 1840.

Henry H. Hansel was 36 to 39 years old when they married. Susanna was 18 years younger than Henry.

Many have thought that Henry Hansel may have known the Pratts when they lived in Greene County, Tennessee. This line of thinking derives from Henry Hansel's cousin moving to Greene County and maybe Henry H. Hansel visited them. There are two problems with this line of thinking.

We have proven by research that the Henry Pratt family left Greene County, Tennessee

Jacob Hermann and Descendants

around 1825 and moved to Monroe County, TN with the Jesse Carter Sr. family; Nancy (**CARTER**)'s parents. This would mean that Susan would have been 4 years old in Greene County before her move with her parents to Monroe County.

Also, Henry H. Hansel was marrying Jane (**COBLE**) in Lincoln Co., NC in 1827 and is in the 1830 census for Lincoln County, North Carolina.

Therefore, Henry would not have known the Pratts prior to Missouri unless...he had met them in Monroe County, Tennessee prior to 1839. He could have followed them on the "Trail of Tears" but highly unlikely.

Another factor is location; the Henry Hansel family shows up in the 1850 census on Carter Creek of Boone Township, Crawford County, Missouri. Not anywhere near the Pratt's homestead in Hamilton Hollow, Johnson Township, Washington County, Missouri.

This indicates that Henry Hansel wished to distance himself from the Pratts in Washington County.

There could be several reasons for his decision to move so far away from his in-laws...the Pratts.

Henry Pratt and children were poor Native Americans; Cherokees who could not own property, in fact the Pratts were in hiding from the government after jumping the "Trail of Tears" a few years earlier in 1839. Maybe Henry Hansel was well-to-do and could afford property. As a white man he could purchase property and as a citizen of the United States enjoyed all the privileges thereof.

The Hamilton Hollow area was a safe haven for native peoples. Since Henry Hansel was white, he had nothing in common with the natives. Also, there may have been bad blood between Henry Pratt and Henry Hansel. Marrying Henry's daughter, who was only 17-19 years old and considering the groom had been previously married and was 18 years her senior, may not have set well with Henry Pratt.

In any case, the Hansels lived in Crawford County and the Pratt family under Henry Pratt lived in Washington County.

Concerning the location of the marriage there are several possibilities.

I would guess an Episcopal Methodist minister married them probably in the bride's parent's home in Johnson Township, Washington County, Missouri. This would probably have been Rev. Valentine S. Carter who was a neighbor of Henry Hansel' on Carter Creek. Or, Henry Hansel took Susanna back to Lincoln County to see his folks or maybe someplace on the way. Or, they eloped to a neighboring county.

However, I have checked the surrounding counties of Crawford including St. Louis and cannot find this marriage recorded.

Why would Henry Hansel come to Washington County, Missouri where he met Susanna

Jacob Hermann and Descendants

Rebecca (**PRATT**)? I believe the answer lies in the activities of the political climate at the 1841-1842-time period.

1841 Pre-Emption Act of 1841

In 1841, Senator Thomas Hart Benton, from Missouri, co-sponsored a bill that basically stated the squatter could homestead up to 160 acres of land and purchase the land for \$1.25 per acre. This bill became the Pre-emption Act of 1841, which was passed on 4 September 1841.

I think Henry Hansel like many white Americans, wasted no time and decided to take advantage of the government's offer before all the good land was taken.

When he stopped in St. Louis to find out what land was available, they informed him that the western portion of St. Louis County to the border of Kansas was available and could be homesteaded or purchased.

He may have talked to several people and they told him of the gentle rolling hills of the western counties; i.e. Crawford, Washington, Dent with plenty of fresh water springs, fruit trees and game, which was still wide-open country. He also knew before he purchased the property, he had to "check out" the land to see if it could be farmed and suitable to his needs.

On his way west to find a suitable homestead he went through Washington County and it was at this time he probably met the Pratt family and Susanna, his future bride. I believe it was at this time he married Susanna Rebecca (**PRATT**) in late 1841 or 1842. After his marriage, he probably lived with the Pratts in Johnson Township, Washington County, Missouri.

After the birth of his first child, John W. Hansel, in 1843, he decided to find a good homestead, which led him to Carter Creek in Boone Township in neighboring Crawford County, Missouri. He found gentle rolling hills with plenty of trees for lumber and a clear fresh water stream. Also, he was near a road now known as highway FF and a trail now called Rock Road. Highway FF led to St. Cloud between Bourbon and Sullivan.

These roads gave him easy access to the main trading routes and railroads for easy travel to purchase supplies and conduct necessary business. After choosing a site he began to build his home and make improvements on the land.

1841-1850 Death of father-in-law; Henry Pratt

Death of Henry Pratt calculated to be between 1841 and 1850. This deduction derived from the presumption that he conceived his last known child; Matilda Jane "Janie" (**PRATT**) who was born according to her death certificate 20 October 1841. Going back 9 months from her birth date indicates he was alive February 1841 if... Matilda's birth date is correct. His son; Alexander R. Pratt told his son; Carac Pratt who told his son; Orville Carac Pratt, who told me that Alexander had gone to California in 1848-1849 during the gold rush. Maybe Henry went with the group but he does not show up in the 1850 Crawford County census like Alexander does. I have checked available newspapers for that time period but have found no references to Henry Pratt. One of my mentor researchers; Geraldine Mabel (**MILLER**) Reed said that she thought she had

Jacob Hermann and Descendants

seen a court report in one of those books in the Crawford County Courthouse that mentioned Nancy Pratt, widow of Henry Pratt receiving a cash allotment from the County Court. She could not remember where it was or anything more about it. I looked for it when I was at the Courthouse but there are so many books...hundreds that have not been documented but just piled up in the vault that I could not cover all of them and had no time, or luck in finding any information about Henry Pratt. Therefore, Henry Pratt could have died on his way to California or on his return to Missouri. After his death, his widow, Nancy (**CARTER**) Pratt moved from Richwoods Twp, Washington, Missouri to be near her daughter; Susanna Rebecca (**PRATT**) Hansel family in Boone Twp, Crawford, Missouri. In 1852, Nancy married widower, Absalom Blanton in Crawford County. Regrettably, due to old age, I must leave the mystery of Henry Pratt's death for the next generation to solve.-Floyd Thomas Pratt 2008

Research Note

Did Henry Hansel wait until after Henry Pratt died before he married Susanna Rebecca (**PRATT**) or did he marry Susanna with Henry's blessing? This brings us back to the question...why did Henry Hansel decide to move so far away from the Pratts in Richwoods Township and settle on Carter Creek in Boone Township in Crawford County?

1843 Childbirth of son; John W. Hansel

John W. Hansel was born in Richwoods Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States on 1 July 1843.

1843-1846 Family Move

Henry Hansel family moved from Richwoods Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States to District 24, Crawford, Missouri, United States.

1844-1845 Childbirth of son; S. M. Hansel

S. M. Hansel was born in District 24 (Boone Twp) , Crawford, Missouri, United States on 1844-1845 and died between 1850-1860.

1846 Childbirth of daughter; Susan Jane (HANSEL)

Susan Jane (**HANSEL**) was born in District 24 (Boone Twp) , Crawford, Missouri, United States on 19 April 1846 and died 15 December 1858.

1848 Childbirth of son; Henry H. Hansel Jr.

Henry H. Hansel Jr. was born in District 24, Crawford, Missouri, United States in December 1848

1850 Federal Census age 46

District 24, Crawford, Missouri, United States, page 244a, 8 November 1850, line 1, house 766, family 766

HANSEL, H.[Henry] w m 46; S.[Susanna] A. w f 28; J.[John] W. w m 7; S. M. w m 5; H.[Henry] H. w m 1

[Henry was born in North Carolina, Susanna was born in Tennessee, John W., S. M., and Henry H. were born in Missouri. Henry is a farmer. Living next door to Nancy (**CARTER**) Pratt family. Even though Susanna is listed as S. A. this is an error on the censustaker's part. When they told him that her name was Susan-Anna, he assumed

Jacob Hermann and Descendants

these were two names and not one name i.e, Susanna. She was name after her grandmother; Susanna (**HARMON**) Carter. Also it appears the censustaker made another error with Susan Jane. Not only did he get the middle initial wrong, but he also got the sex wrong.]

Research Note

After the death of her husband, Henry Pratt, widow Nancy (**CARTER**) Pratt and children are living next door to her daughter Susanana Rebecca (**PRATT**) Hansel's family in the 1850 census. By this time, Susan had a large family (3 children) and widow Nancy moved to be near her daughter and grandchildren.

Notice the unknown son, S. M. Hansel, male 5 years old. This individual is a problem to researchers because we know a daughter, Susan Jane (**HANSEL**), named after her mother and Henry's first wife, Jane, was born 19 April 1846 and died 15 December 1858.

She is buried in the New Rock Cemetery, which Henry had donated to the community. Her headstone reads: Susan J. Hansell, daughter of H. & S. died December 15, 1858 age 12 years, 7 months, 26 days. This calculates out to a birth date of 19 April 1846.

Therefore, she should have been listed in the 1850 census with her parents. S. M. Hansel, male, age 5...I think is really Susan Jane Hansel. Or, could actually have been another son.

1851 Childbirth of daughter; Mary Eliza (**HANSEL**)

Mary Eliza (**HANSEL**) was born 5 September 1851 in District 24, Crawford, Missouri, United States. Even though the 1900 census states she was born September 1850 since she is not with her parents on the 8th of November in the 1850 census then it appears she was born after November or in September 1851. I think it is more like 5 September 1851.

1852 Property Transaction

Pursuant to the 1820 Land Act, in 1852, Henry Hansel purchased 40 acres in Boone Township off Carter Creek in Crawford Co., MO. This purchase is filed in the St. Louis Land Office #226 in 1856.

This property became the Hansel homestead. Henry also co-founded a cemetery there; New Rock Creek Cemetery and New Rock Creek Church. The Hansels were Methodists. Their homestead lay across from the cemetery on the north side. (see map in Henry Hansel notes)

1852 Childbirth of son; Benjamin Walter Hansel

Benjamin Walter Hansel was born in Boone Twp, Crawford, Missouri, United States on 2 November 1853.

1852 Marriage of mother-in-law; widow Nancy (**CARTER**) Pratt

Widow, Nancy (**CARTER**) Pratt married widower, Absalom Blanton in 1852 and moved into his mansion at Hamilton Hollow, Johnson Township, Washington County, Missouri. That's why she is no longer in Crawford County with her daughter, Susanna Rebecca (**PRATT**) Hansel's family.

Jacob Hermann and Descendants

1855 Childbirth of son; Beverly "Ben" E. Hansel

Beverly "Ben" E. Hansel was born in Boone Twp, Crawford, Missouri, United States in 1855.

1855 Death of father; William Hansel

William Hansel died in River Bend Twp, Gaston, North Carolina, United States on 9 December 1855.

1856 Childbirth of son; Lawrence "Larry" A. Hansel

Lawrence "Larry" A. Hansel was born in Boone Twp, Crawford, Missouri, United States on 21 July 1856.

Research Note

As the Hansels settled in the area they forged fellowships with several local families. The Rev. Valentine Carter family from Bradley County, Tennessee; the Calvin Vilander Lynch family from Greene County, Tennessee to Pulaski County, Missouri; Burgess Eldridge from Virginia; Richard Turner family, and others.

1858 Child death of daughter; Susan Jane (HANSEL)

Susan Jane (HANSEL) died on 15 December 1858 in Boone Twp, Crawford, Missouri, United States.

Research Note

Daughter, Susan Jane (HANSEL) died on 15 December 1858 from unknown causes. She was buried in the New Rock Cemetery, near Carter Creek, Boone Township, Crawford Co., MO.

1860 Federal Census age 56

Bourbon Post Office, Boone Twp, Crawford, Missouri, United States, page 892, [no date], line 7, house 844, family 838

HANSEL, Henry w m 55; Sousan w f 37; John W. w m 16; Henry H. w m 12; Mary E. w f 10; Benj. W. w m 7; Beverly E. w m 5; Lorence A. w m 3

[Henry was born in North Carolina, Susanna was born in Tennessee, the rest were born in Missouri. Henry is a farmer. Notice how the census taker spelled Susanna's name as he heard it...Sou-san. This indicates she was called Sous-ann which has mislead many researchers into thinking she was Susan Ann instead of Susanna. This indicates that she had a middle name that we have not heard or seen yet.]

1860 Childbirth of son; Sterling Price Hansel

Sterling Price Hansel was born near Bourbon Post Office, Boone Twp, Crawford, Missouri, United States on 28 July 1860.

1870 Federal Census age 66

Cuba Post Office, Boone Twp, Crawford, Missouri, United States, page 16, 14 July 1870, line 19, house 121, family 121

HANSELL, Henry w m 65; Susan w f 47; Benjamin w m 17; Beverly w m 15; Mary E. w f 14; Lawrence A. w m 12; Sterling P. w m 10

[Henry was born in North Carolina, Susanna was born in Tennessee, the rest were born

Jacob Hermann and Descendants

in Missouri. Henry is a farmer. Living next door to the Allen Carter family.]

1875 Death of mother-in-law; Nancy (CARTER) Pratt Blanton

Nancy (CARTER) Pratt Blanton died at the Blanton mansion in Hamilton Hollow, Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States on 17 November 1875.

[1] Date of 17 November 1875 and location according to following Administrator's bond.

1876 Spouse mentioned in Administrator's Bond

Administrator's Bond, Washington County, Missouri, 14 January 1876.

As follows, Affidavit: State Of Missouri, County of Washington

Alexander R. Pratt, Administrator of the estate of Nancy Blanton, deceased, being duly sworn, says that the said Nancy Blanton died intestate, and without leaving any will, at Washington County, Missouri Nov 17th A.D. 1875 leaving as her heirs Alex R. Pratt, Jane Blanton wife of Henry Blanton, Sarah A. Blanton wife of Jno. A. Blanton, Mary Blanton wife of Alfred Blanton & Jacob H., Fanny, R.A. & Nancy Pratt children of Jas. Pratt decd living in Washington Co., Mo. and Catherine, Alexander, Louisa Blanton children of Alex & Nancy M. Blanton and **Susan Hansel** residing in Crawford Co., MO., and Lorinda Hull wife of Ira Hull residing in Laclede Co., Mo. And that he will make a perfect inventory of, and faithfully administer all the estate of the said Nancy Blanton, and pay the debts as far as the assets will extend and the law direct, and account for and pay all assets, which shall come to his possession or knowledge. Alexander R. Pratt his X mark

1876 Death of mother; Elizabeth (MCGINNIS) Hansel

Elizabeth (MCGINNIS) Hansel died in River Bend Twp, Gaston, North Carolina, United States on 16 June 1876.

1877 Deed Filing

In 1877, Henry Hansel filed his deed with the Crawford County Recorder of Deeds. Researchers conclude that Henry was ailing and decided to finalize his property before his death. It appears his son; Sterling Price Hansel sold the property after his parent's death in the late 1890's.

1877-1880 Death of Henry H. Hansel Sr.

Henry H. Hansel Sr. died in Boone Twp, Crawford, Missouri, United States after filing his land deed in 1877 and before the 1880 census date of 24 June 1880.

1877-1880 Burial of Henry H. Hansel Sr.

New Rock Cemetery, Boone Twp, Crawford, Missouri, United States

Could not find a headstone when looking in the New Rock Cemetery. Since Henry donated some land and helped build the Rock Church, most likely there are both buried in the New Rock Cemetery. Also, that's where many of their family are buried.

FAG#* 99286783

Henry H. Hansel Sr. {FAG#* 99286783} was born 1804-1805 - Lincoln, North Carolina, United States and died 1877-1880 - Boone Twp, Crawford, Missouri, United States and was buried 1877-1880 - New Rock Cemetery, Boone Twp, Crawford, Missouri, United States. Parents: Father: William Hansel (1772-1855) Mother: Elizabeth (MCGINNIS)

Jacob Hermann and Descendants

(1777-1876). Spouses: 1st spouse Jane (**COBLE**) (1791-1800 -1830-1841)
Marriage: 7 July 1827 - Lincoln, North Carolina, United States Children: Male1 Hansel
(1827-1830-) Son2 Hansel (1827/1830-) 2nd spouse Susanna Rebecca
(**PRATT**) {FAG#* 99287453} (4 August 1821 - 22 December 1881) Marriage: Abt
1841-1842 - most likely Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States. Children:
John W. Hansel {FAG#+ 10158833} (1843-1923) S. M. Hansel (1845-1850/1860)
Susan Jane (**HANSEL**) {FAG#* 99318862} (1846-1858) Henry H. Hansel Jr. (1848-
1907/1910) Mary Eliza (**HANSEL**) Thornhill {FAG#+ 96420788} (1851-1935)
Benjamin "Ben" Walter Hansel {FAG# 23595002} (1853-1931) Beverly "Ben" E. Hansel
(1855-After 1910) Lawrence A. "Larry" Hansel {FAG#* 99447536} (1856-1929) Sterling
Price Hansel {FAG# 25837745} (1860-1935)

- 146 M ii. **James Pratt** was born on 30 September 1822 in Greene, Tennessee, United States, died on 25 June 1874 near Anthonies Mill, Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States at age 51, and was buried in June 1874 in Kimberlin Cemetery, Anthonies Mill, Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States.

Cradle to Grave (C2G) Profile for James Pratt by Floyd Thomas Pratt F.H.C., M.A.G.I. 2008

In harmony with the first law of genealogy or family history research, i.e., documentation, I submit my famous Cradle to Grave (C2G) Profile on this subject including all known documentation presented for the serious researcher. This has been done to help the serious researcher continue in their thirst for family history knowledge without a duplication of effort. All I ask is that you acknowledge my contribution to your family history research. My gift to you...Floyd Thomas Pratt F.H.C., M.A.G.I.

1822 Birthblock for James Pratt son of Henry & Nancy (CARTER) Pratt

James Pratt was born in Greene, Tennessee, United States on 30 September 1822.
Date from the 1830 census states 1820-1825.
Date from the 1840 census states 1825-1830.
Date from the 1850 census states 1823 in Tennessee.
Date from the 1860 census states 1824 in Tennessee.
Date from the 1870 census states 1824 in Tennessee.
Date from the headstone states he was born 30 September 1822.

1825-1826 Family Move

Henry Pratt family moved from Greene, Tennessee, United States to Monroe, Tennessee, United States about the same time Nancy's parents and siblings moved to Monroe County around the time of the gold discovery in Monroe County in 1826.

1826-1830 Childbirth of brother; _____ Pratt

1st Pratt male was born between 1826-1830 in Monroe, Tennessee, United States.

1826-1830 Childbirth of brother; _____ Pratt

2nd Pratt male was born between 1826-1830 in Monroe, Tennessee, United States.

1828 Childbirth of sister; Lorenda (PRATT)

Lorenda (**PRATT**) was born in Monroe, Tennessee, United States in 1828.

Jacob Hermann and Descendants

1830 Childbirth of sister; Nancy Miriah (PRATT)

Nancy Miriah (**PRATT**) was born in Monroe, Tennessee, United States in 10 July 1830.

1830 Federal Census age 8

Regiment 67, Monroe, Tennessee, United States, page 111

PRATT, Henry 2-1-0-0-1-0-0-1 2-1-0-0-1

free white males 4 & under [unknown son]; 4 & under [unknown son]; 5-9 [**James age 8**]; 20-29 [Henry age 30]; 50-60 [unknown male]

free white females 4 & under [Nancy Miriah age 1]; 4 & under [Lorenda age 2]; 5-9 [Susanna Rebecca age 9]; 20-29 [Nancy (**CARTER**) age 30]

[Should be noted that in this census and around the county there are Blantons and Carters and Harmons in close proximity of Henry's family, but Henry is the only Pratt family in the county at this time.]

1831 Childbirth of brother; Alexander "Alex" R. Pratt

Alexander R. Pratt was born in Monroe, Tennessee, United States in March 1831 .
[My 4thggfather]

1834 Childbirth of sister; Sarah Ann (PRATT)

Sarah Ann (**PRATT**) was born in Monroe, Tennessee, United States in 31 October 1834.

1837 Childbirth of brother; John Absalom Pratt Sr.

John Absalom Pratt Sr. was born in Monroe, Tennessee, United States in 4 January 1837.

1838 Father's Property Participation

Monroe County Tennessee Registrar Book "K" pages 384,5,6 2 July 1838

"John Dyer to the trustees of Ebinezer Camp Grounds: This indenture made this 2nd of July in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and thirty-eight between John Dyer of the county of Monroe and state of Tennessee of the one part and Henry Pratt, John Key, Lewis Carter, John L. McKenzie, Jacob C. Brown, Joseph Forshaw, George Selvidge, Benjamin Parker, and Lewis Parks trustess of the Methodist Episcopal Church at Ebinezer meeting house and camp grounds all the county of the state aforesaid of the other part witnesseth that the said John Dyer for and consideration of the sum of fifty dollars when for the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged has granted bargained & sold all the parcel of land lying in the Hiwassee District on Bat Creek being a part of the north west quarter of section twenty thru and second township in the second range east of the meridian beginning at the north west corner of said quarter running south with the line of said section Bat Creek thence down the creek with it's border where the creek crosses the east and west line on the north side of said quarter thence with a line beginning containing two acres of land whereon Ebenezer Meeting House and camp grounds by the same more or less and all the estate right title interest property and claims of him the said John Dyer of in and to the same to have and to hold the land hereby conveyed with all and ingular the premises and very track and parcel thereof with the appointance with the aforementioned said trustees and the Methodist Episcopal Church forever and the said John Dyer for himself his heirs executors and administrators doth covenant

Jacob Hermann and Descendants

promise and agree to and with the said trustees and their successors in office by these presents that he promises before now and forever hereafter shall remain free from all former and other gifts grants bargains sells charges and incumbrances does sell this land.

John Dyer

[Lewis Carter is Henry Pratt's brother-in-law, Joseph Forshee is the brother or father of a daughter that married a Harmon. Henry Pratt not an originator of the deed but Lewis talked him into the participation. Cherokees were not allowed to own land.]

1838 Childbirth of sister: Mary Elizabeth (PRATT)

Mary Elizabeth (**PRATT**) was born in Monroe, Tennessee, United States in August 1838.

Red Clay State Park, the site of the last Cherokee council before The Trail of Tears began, is located in Bradley County.

1838 Forced Move "Trail of Tears"

A full account of the Henry Pratt family is in my book "**Henry Pratt Family of Greene County, Tennessee**" © 2002 by Floyd Thomas Pratt F.H.C., M.A.G.I. In this book I give a full detail of the "Trail of Tears" episode and it is a lengthy discourse. Because of its length, I will not go into it here but suffice to say, due to Henry Pratt's Cherokee ancestry, the government forced him and his family on the "Trail of Tears" in September 1838 and they jumped the trail in March 1839 and settled first in Crawford County moving to Richwoods Twp of Washington County, Missouri by the 1840 census.-Floyd Thomas Pratt

1939 Arrival in Missouri

After a long cold, hard winter the Pratt's found a way to escape from their military escort and followed the creeks from the "Trail of Tears" or what is now known as highway 8 in Crawford County, Missouri and settled 12 miles north in Crawford County before moving into Richwoods Twp, Washington, Missouri by the 1840 census. They began to make friends with other "exiles" who were also in hiding from the government. A local family, the Rinard (Rhinehart) Kimberlin(g) family befriended the Pratts and was instrumental in helping the Pratt family to adjust to their new home life. Also, the Absalom Blanton family helped the Pratts and intermarried which was Cherokee tradition. More in the book "**Henry Pratt Family of Greene County, Tennessee**" (2003) by Floyd Thomas Pratt 2008

1839 Good Friends

by Floyd Thomas Pratt F.H.C., M.A.G.I. 2008

It should be noted here that Rinard Kimberlin was a good neighbor and a friend to the Henry Pratt family.

When the Pratts arrived in eastern Crawford County in March 1839, they moved into Richwoods Twp, Washington, Missouri after their ordeal on the "Trail of Tears". They settled near the Kimberlins and struck up a good friendship.

When James Pratt married Rinard's daughter, Catherine in 1847-1848, James probably told Rinard that he wanted a piece of property near Rinard or Catherine told James to buy some property near her parents either way, **it was against** the law for indians to own or buy land.

Rinard bought the land, the James Pratt family settled on from Firmin Desloge and 3

Jacob Hermann and Descendants

weeks later sold 24 acres of the 105 acres to his son-in-law, James Pratt. Rinard did the same for his daughter, Mary after she married Alexander Pratt...James' brother.

After James became a property owner it was easier for James and Alexander to pass themselves off as a white man even though they were ½ Cherokee. This led to Alexander's land purchase two years later in May 1856 from William & Martha Hughes which he later sold to the Ambrose Marion Pennock family from Ohio in 1859.

1840 Federal Census age 18

Richwoods Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States, page 198:

PRATT, Henry 1-1-1-0-0-0-1 1-2-1-1-0-0-1

free white males 4 & under [John Abasalom age 6]; 5-9 [Alexander R. age 8]; 10-14

[**James age 18**]; 40-49 [Henry age 40]

free white females 4 & under [Mary Elizabeth age 1]; 5-9 [Sarah Ann age 5]; 5-9 [Nancy Miriah age 10]; 10-14 [Lorenda age 12]; 15-19 [Susanna Rebecca age 19]; 40-49 [Nancy age 40]

1841 Childbirth of sister; Matilda Jane "Janie" (PRATT)

Matilda Jane "Janie" (**PRATT**) was born in Richwoods Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States on 20 October 1841.

1841 to 1850 Death of father; Henry Pratt

Death of Henry Pratt calculated to be between 1841 and 1850. This deduction derived from the presumption that he conceived his last known child; Matilda Jane "Janie" (**PRATT**) who was born according to her death certificate 20 October 1841. Going back 9 months from her birth date indicates he was alive February 1841 if... Matilda's birth date is correct. His son; Alexander R. Pratt told his son; Carac Pratt who told his son; Orville Carac Pratt that Alexander had gone to California in 1848/1849 during the gold rush. Maybe Henry went with the group but he does not show up in the 1850 census like Alexander does. I have checked available newspapers for that time period but have found no references to Henry Pratt. One of my mentor researchers; Geraldine Mabel (**MILLER**) Reed said that she thought she had seen a court report in one of those books in the Crawford County Courthouse that mentioned Nancy Pratt, widow of Henry Pratt receiving a cash allotment from the County Court. She could not remember where it was or anything more about it. I looked for it when I was at the Courthouse but there are so many books...hundreds that have not been documented but just piled up in the vault that I could not cover all of them and had no time, or luck in finding any information about Henry Pratt. Therefore, Henry Pratt could have died on his way to California or on his return to Missouri. After his death, his widow, Nancy (**CARTER**) Pratt moved from Richwoods Twp, Washington, Missouri to be near her daughter; Susanna Rebecca (**PRATT**) Hansel family in Boone Twp, Crawford, Missouri. In 1852, Nancy married widower, Absalom Blanton in Crawford County. Regrettably, due to old age, I must leave the mystery of Henry Pratt's death for the next generation to solve.-Floyd Thomas Pratt 2008

1847-1848 Marriage of James Pratt and Catherine (KIMBERLIN)

James Pratt and Cathreine (**KIMBERLIN**) were married about 1847 to 1849 in Missouri. Most likely in Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States, because that is where her parent's were living and their first born; Jacob Henry Pratt was born in

Jacob Hermann and Descendants

1849.

1848 Childbirth of son; Jacob Henry Pratt

Jacob Henry Pratt was born near Anthonies Mill, Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States on 29 November 1848.

1850 Federal Census age 28

Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States, page 157b, 30 October 1850, line 20, house 964, family 964

PRATT, James w m 27; Catherine w f 21; Jacob H. w m 1

[James was born in Tennessee, Catherine was born in Missouri as was Jacob.]

1852 Childbirth of daughter; Sarah Frances "Fannie" (PRATT)

Sarah Frances "Fannie" (**PRATT**) was born near Anthonies Mill, Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States on 16 January 1852.

1854 Property Transaction

Washington County Missouri Deed Record Book "I", page 579, 25 February 1854
Rinard Kimberlin and wife Francis sold to James Pratt, 24 acres for \$73.00. South West corner of Lot two (2) in the North West quarter of Section (19), Township (39), range one West (R1W) headed North with the range line at twelve chains corner on said line turning east at twenty three chains and fifty links intersected the branch there down the spring branch making the branch the line to the intersection of the south line of lot then west seventeen chains and fifty links to beginning corner containing twenty-four acres and sixty hundreds of an acre of land and being a part and parcel of the south end of lot No. 2 in the north west quarter of section (19) T39, range one west of the fifth principal meridian. This property is located west of where Anthonies Mill was located.

1856 Childbirth of son; Rhinehart "Rinard" A. Pratt

Rhinehart "Rinard" A. Pratt was born near Anthonies Mill, Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States on July 1856.

1860 Federal Census age 38

Rock Spring Post Office, Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States, page 465, 26 July 1860, line 3, house 891, family 881

PRATTE, James w m 36; Catherine w f 30; Jacob H. w m 11; Sarah w f 9;

Rinard w m 4

[James was born in Tennessee, the rest in Missouri. James is a farmer. Living next door to Jacob & Delilah (**HARPER**) Kimberlin, Reuban & Vernetta (**KIMBERLIN**) Harmon, Rinard & Frances (**PETERS**) Kimberlin, Marion Pennock who bought the Alexander & mary (**KIMBERLIN**) Pratt place, Jacob & Nancy (**KIMBERLIN**) Pollard family all around the White Creek area now known as Anthony's Mill.]

1864 Military Medical

Between 1860-1875, Dr. John B. Bell was commissioned by the Union Army to give physicals for pension applications in Potosi, Mo. These records are known as "The John B. Bell Papers" and are housed in the library at the University Of Missouri in

Jacob Hermann and Descendants

the manuscript room at Rolla, Phelps, Missouri, United States.

"Persons belonging to the E.M.M. 32nd Reg. April 9, 1864

*#179 James Pratt age 40- Diagnosis: Chronic ulceration of libia & varicose veins.
September 22, 1864*

*#295 James Pratt age 39- Diagnosis: Chronic ulceration of the libia of left leg and
varicose veins. ??ppestrophy of the liver."*

[These medicals took place at Potosi, Washington County, Missouri. James is listed twice. Apprently the Union Army was having trouble raising enough able-bodied men to fight or he was already in the war and was discharged due to medical condition.]

1864 Childbirth of daughter; Nancy "Nannie" Young (PRATT)

Nancy "Nannie" Young (**PRATT**) was born near Rock Spring Post Office, Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States on 1 December 1864.

1869 Property Transaction

Washington County Missouri Deed Record Book "R", page 421, 6 September 1869
The Missouri Smelling and Mineral Land Company sold land to James Pratt who paid \$40.00 for 40 acres in the South East fourth of the North east quarter of Section 24 in Township 39 north of range 2 West in the County of Washington State of Missouri.

1870 Federal Census age 48

Osage Post Office, Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States, page 97b, 16 August 1870, line 6, house 95, family 95

PRATT, James w m 46; Catherine w f 46; Sarah F. w f 18; Renard A. w m 13;
Nancy w f 4

[All born in Tennessee (sic). Living next door to son, Jacob Henry & Sarah Elizabeth "Lizzie" (**PINSON**) Pratt. James is a farmer.]

1874 Written Will of James Pratt

Washington County Missouri Probate Will Book, page 805, 22 June 1874

Will and Testament: Know all men by these presents greetings that the undersigned testator believing myself in sound mind and of lawful age do this day make my last will and testament in view of the uncertainty of life. And wishing to settle my own estate I do hereby appoint my son Jacob Henry Pratt the executor of this will. And to my faithful and beloved wife Catherine I will and bequeath the one third of my real estate during her natural lifetime and the use of the entire farm untill my daughter Nancy Young Pratt is eighteen years old, for the support of minor heirs and also my household and kitchen furniture, my wagon, harrow and plows and wagon harness and provisions, for the support of herself and family for a year and a half. And further more I bequeath to my wife my bay mare, called Blaze & sucking colt, and a two year old mule called Beets. With also two milch cows called Pied & Mott and there two sucking calves, and a three year old hiefer, Lill, and all my stock of hogs, be they many or few. I further more will that my children all share equal in my real estate when Nancy Young Pratt is eighteen years old. That is the undivided two thirds of my land and equal in the bequest to my wife at her death. I also bequeath to Jacob Henry Pratt one mare called Lize which he has received, and to Sarah Francis Pratt I bequeath a horse called George which she has already recieved, and to Rinard Pratt I bequeath a mule called Jennie which he is to use on the farm until he is of lawful age, when the mule will be his by this will, and to Nancy Young Pratt I bequeath a horse worth seventy five dollars or

Jacob Hermann and Descendants

seventy five dollars when she is eighteen years old. And further I will that the remainder of my personal estate if there be any at the time of my death used for the payment of my just debts if there be any, or a sufficient for their payment and the remainder if there is any to be divided equally among my children I will that the legal expenses of this will be paid from the sale of any surplus of grains or other available means not disposed of in this will and testament. Made and executed on this 22nd day of June 1874.

James Pratt

We attest the above and forgoing will by subscribing our names here unto as witnesses in the presence of James Pratt the testator, this the 22nd day of June 1874. Rinard Kimberlin, Reuben Harmon"

1874 Death of James Pratt

James Pratt died near Anthonies Mill, Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States on 25 June 1874. Date from headstone.

1874 Burial of James Pratt

Anthonies Cemetery, Anthonies Mill, Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States

This cemetery is aka Kimberlin Cemetery.

Pratt, James 30 September 1822-25 June 1874

[I saw this headstone in 1976 and thereafter. It was in good condition.-Floyd Thomas Pratt]

2008 James Pratt's Barn

Where the White Creek Cemetery is across the road from the Kimberlin Cemetery or aka Anthonies Mill Cemetery across the creek was an old board plank barn made of oak planks and beams. When I first began my research in 1976 into the Pratt family I was told by the local residents, the old barn belonged to the James Pratt family who lived on that side of the creek. Now, it is 2008 and I don't know if that old barn is still standing or not. But it was a two story building and must have been sturdy to withstand 100 years of Missouri weather.-Floyd Thomas Pratt 2008

James married **Catherine Kimberlin**, daughter of **Rhinehart "Rinard" E. Kimberlin** and **Frances Jane Peters**, from about 1847 to 1848 in Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States. Catherine was born in August 1828 in Meramec Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States, died on 28 March 1912 near Anthonies Mill, Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States at age 83, and was buried in March 1912 in Kimberlin Cemetery, Anthonies Mill, Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States.

Cradle to Grave (C2G) Profile for Catherine (KIMBERLIN) by Floyd Thomas Pratt F.H.C., M.A.G.I. 2009

In harmony with the first law of genealogy or family history research, i.e., documentation, I submit my famous Cradle to Grave (C2G) Profile on this subject including all known documentation presented for the serious researcher. This has been done to help the serious researcher continue in their thirst for family history knowledge without a duplication of effort. All I ask is that you acknowledge my contribution to your family history research. My gift to you...Floyd Thomas Pratt F.H.C., M.A.G.I.

Jacob Hermann and Descendants

1828 Birthblock for Catherine (KIMBERLIN) daughter of Rhinehart "Rinard" & Frances Jane (PETERS) Kimberling

Catherine (**KIMBERLIN**) was born in Meremec Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States on August 1828.

Date from 1830 census states she was born 1825-1830.

Date from 1840 census states she was born 1825-1830.

Date from 1850 census states she was born 1828 in Missouri.

Date from 1860 census states she was born 1830 in Missouri.

Date from 1870 census states she was born 1824 in Tennessee.

Date from 1880 census states she was born 1829 in Missouri.

Date from 1900 census states she was born August 1828 in Missouri.

Date from 1910 census states she was born 1828 in Missouri.

Date from the obituary states she was born 1828.

1827 Family Move

From Botetourt, Virginia, United States to Meremec Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States.

"Forest Hills and Vicinity" by John Steele McCormick, © 1970, page 140

"Besides the Harrison's, Summers, Anthonys and various Harman families, the Kimberlin family has always been associated with this area. There were at least two and possibly three founding families of which the best known is the Rhinard and Frances Kimberlin family who came from Virginia in 1827 and settled in Washington County (according to Stevens history.) They settled at Anthonies Mill about 1845. They were parents of four sons and four daughters all of whom married into local families. Unfortunately, family data was not made available. They were: Joseph, Jacob, Michael, Henry, Mary, Nancy, Catherine, and Vermetta. Vermetta, in 1853 married Ruben Harman. Curiously, she used the name Henrietta, when she married Ruben. The marriage is recorded at Potosi and the dates correspond to Vermetta's. The family often spelled the name Kimberling. Ben Kimberling in 1825 in St. Louis, made the first entry for land in Township 40; Range 1 West of Washington County."

1830 Federal Census age 2

Meremac Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States, page 71, line 3

KIMBOLING, Renard 0-0-0-1-1 1-0-0-0-1

free white males 15-19 [unknown male]; 20-29 [Rinard age 24]

free white females 4 & under [**Catherine age 2**]; 20-29 Frances age 25]

[This unknown male could have been a younger brother of Rinard's.]

1830-1840 Family Move

From Meremac Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States to Richwoods Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States. Depends on when they moved. We cannot determine in what township the children were born.

1831 Childbirth of brother; Jacob Kimberling

Jacob Kimberling was born in Meremac Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States on 6 March 1831.

1832 Childbirth of sister; Vernetta (KIMBERLING)

Vernetta (**KIMBERLING**) was born in either Meremac Twp, Washington, Missouri,

Jacob Hermann and Descendants

United States or Richwoods Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States on 19 June 1832.

1835 Childbirth of brother; Michael L. Kimberling

Michael Kimberling was born in either Meremac Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States or Richwoods Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States on 21 August 1835.

1835 Childbirth of sister; Mary (KIMBERLING)

Mary (**KIMBERLING**) was born in either Meremac Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States or Richwoods Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States in 1835.

1835-1840 Childbirth of unknown sister (KIMBERLING)

Unknown daughter (**KIMBERLING**) was born in either Meremac Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States or Richwoods Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States between 1835 and 1 June 1840 census date.

1837 Childbirth of sister; Nancy (KIMBERLING)

Nancy (**KIMBERLING**) was born in either Meremac Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States or Richwoods Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States in 1837.

1839 Good Friends

by Floyd Thomas Pratt F.H.C., M.A.G.I. 2008

It should be noted here that Rinard Kimberlin was a good neighbor and a friend to the Henry Pratt family.

When the Pratts arrived in eastern Crawford County in March 1839, they moved into Richwoods Twp, Washington, Missouri after their ordeal on the "Trail of Tears". They settled near the Kimberlins and struck up a good friendship.

When James Pratt married Rinard's daughter, Catherine in 1847-1848, James probably told Rinard that he wanted a piece of property near Rinard or Catherine told James to buy some property near her parents either way, **it was against** the law for indians to own or buy land.

Rinard bought the land, the James Pratt family settled on from Firmin Desloge and 3 weeks later sold 24 acres of the 105 acres to his son-in-law, James Pratt.

Rinard did the same for his daughter, Mary after she married Alexander Pratt...James' brother.

After James became a property owner it was easier for James and Alexander to pass themselves off as a white man even though they were ½ Cherokee. This led to Alexander's land purchase two years later in May 1856 from William & Martha Hughes which he later sold to the Ambrose Marion Pennock family from Ohio in 1859.

1840 Federal Census age 12

Richwoods Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States, page 196, 1 June 1840, line 16 **KIMBERLIN**, Burnard (*sic*) 1-2-0-0-0-0-1 3-1-1-0-0-1

free white males 4 & under [Joseph age 1]; 5-9 [Michael age 6]; 5-9 [Jacob age 9]; 40-49 [Rinard age 34]

free white females 4 & under [unknown female]; 4 & under [Nancy age 3]; 4 & under [Mary age 5]; 5-9 [Vermetta age 8]; 10-14 [Catherine age 12]; 30-39 [Frances age 35]

[Should be Renard not Burnard. Next door to father-in-law, John Peters Sr., a few doors

Jacob Hermann and Descendants

down from John Peters Jr.]

1840 Family Move

From Richwoods Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States to near Hamilton Hollow, Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States.

1840 Father's Property Transaction

Washington County, Missouri Deed Record Book "F", page 248 21 September 1840

John Peters and wife Mary sold to Rinard Kimberlin for one hundred and twenty-five dollars, the South East $\frac{1}{4}$ of South West $\frac{1}{4}$ of section 33 in township No. 40 of Range No. 1 East containing forty acres and $\frac{42}{100}$ in the district of St. Louis, State of Missouri which said land lays in Washington County and state aforesaid entered by the said John Peters as will appear on Recorder of St. Louis in said office of date December 13th 1837. [This property is located south of what is now known as Hamilton Hollow.]

1840 Father's Property Transaction

U.S. General Land Office Records, 1796-1907

Name: Rinard Kimberlin Issue Date: 1 October 1840 State of Record: Missouri Acres: 78.96 Accession Number: MO0720___.124 Metes and Bounds: No Land Office: St. Louis Canceled: No US Reservations: No Mineral Reservations: No Authority: April 24, 1820: Sale-Cash Entry (3 Stat. 566) Document Number: 9948 Legal Land Description: [1] Section 30 Twp 40-N, Range 1-E, Meridian 5th PM Counties Washington [2] Section 30 Twp 40-N, Range 1-E, Meridian 5th PM Counties Washington North East $\frac{1}{4}$ of the North West $\frac{1}{4}$ of Section 30 in Township Forty of range one east in the District of lands subject to sale at Saint Louis, Missouri containing seventy-eight acres and and ninety-six hundredths of an acre. [This property is located near what is now known as Hamilton Hollow.]

1841 Childbirth of brother; Joseph (KIMBERLING)

Joseph (KIMBERLING) was born near Hamilton Hollow, Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States on February 1841.

1844 Father's Property Transaction

Washington County, Missouri Deed Record Book "F", page 494, 23 October 1844 Thomas Calvin and wife Elizabeth sold to Rinard Kimberlin for three hundred dollars, the south west quarter of the north east quarter east of the Meremac River of section thirteen in township forty of range two west in the district land subject to sale at St. Louis, Missouri containing thirty seven acres and seven hundredths of an acre. [This property is located in what is now known as Hulse in the Hamilton Hollow area.]

1848 Father's Property Transaction

U.S. General Land Office Records, 1796-1907

Name: Renard Kimberlin Issue Date: 1 February 1848 State of Record: Missouri Acres: 40 Accession Number: MO0830___.442 Metes and Bounds: No Land Office: St. Louis Canceled: No US Reservations: No Mineral Reservations: No Authority: April 24, 1820: Sale-Cash Entry (3 Stat. 566) Document Number: 15803 Legal Land

Jacob Hermann and Descendants

Description: Section 17, Twp 40-N, Range 1-W, Meridian 5th PM Counties: Franklin, Washington
the South East ¼ of the South West ¼ of Section 17, in Township 40 Range 1 West in the district land subject to sale at St. Louis, Missouri containing forty acres. [This property is located on the border between Franklin and Washington counties near what is now known as Hamilton Hollow.]

1848 Father's Property Transaction

Washington County, Missouri Deed Record Book "", page 195, 3 February 1848
Rinard Kimberlin and wife Frances Kimberlin sold to Jacob Clark and Daniel Hibler, for five hundred dollars, One undivided half of the South west quarter of the North West quarter of section No. 32 in Township No. 40 of Range No. 1w, containing forty acres more or less. [This property is located near what is now known a Hamilton Hollow.]

1847-1848 Marriage James Pratt & Catherine (KIMBERLING)

James Pratt and Cathreine (KIMBERLIN) were married on 1847/1849 in Missouri. Most likely in Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States, because that is where her parents were living and their first born; Jacob Henry Pratt was born in 1848.

1848 Childbirth of son: Jacob Henry Pratt

Jacob Henry Pratt was born in Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States on 28 November 1848.

1850 Federal Census age 22

Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States, page 156a, 29 October 1850, line 31, house 945, family 945

KIMBERLO, Renor E. w m 44; Frances w f 45; Catherine w f 22; Jacob w m 19; Vermetta w f 18; Michael w m 16; Mary w f 15; Nancy w f 13; Joseph w m 9
[Rinard and Frances born in Virginia the rest in Missouri. Rinard & Jacob were farmers.]

Research Note

I am not sure of the significance of Frances listing Catherine with her family on 29 October 1850 to the census taker and then Catherine is shown as married to James Pratt on 30 October 1850. Since little Jacob Henry was 1 year old then we can rule out the possibility they may have just married. Another possibility we would have to rule out, is if the census taker asked Frances to list her children, she listed all of her children even Catherine who was already married and moved out of her parent's home.

1850 Federal Census age 22

Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States, page 157b, 30 October 1850, line 20, house 964, family 964

PRATT, James w m 27; Catherine w f 21; Jacob H. w m 1
[James was born in Tennessee, Catherine was born in Missouri as was Jacob.]

1852 Childbirth of daughter: Sarah Frances "Fannie" (PRATT)

Sarah Frances "Fannie" (PRATT) was born 16 January 1852 Antonies Mill, Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States.

Jacob Hermann and Descendants

1856 Childbirth of son; Rhinehart "Rinard" A. Pratt

Rhinehart "Rinard" A. Pratt was born July 1856 near Antonies Mill, Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States.

1860 Federal Census age 32

Rock Spring Post Office, Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States, page 465, 26 July 1860, line 3, house 891, family 881

PRATTE, James w m 36; Catherine w f 30; Jacob H. w m 11; Sarah w f 9; Rinard w m 4

[James was born in Tennessee, the rest in Missouri. James is a farmer. Living next door to Jacob & Delilah (**HARPER**) Kimberlin, Reuban & Vernetta (**KIMBERLIN**) Harmon, Rinard & Frances (**PETERS**) Kimberlin, Marion Pennock who bought the Alexander & mary (**KIMBERLIN**) Pratt place, Jacob & Nancy (**KIMBERLIN**) Pollard family all around the White Creek area now known as Anthony's Mill.]

1864 Childbirth of daughter; Nancy "Nannie" Young (PRATT)

Nancy "Nannie" Young (**PRATT**) was born 1 December 1864 at Anthonies Mill, Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States.

1870 Federal Census age 42

Osage Post Office, Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States, page 97b, 16 August 1870, line 6, house 95, family 95

PRATT, James w m 46; Catherine w f 46; Sarah F. w f 18; Renard A. w m 13; Nancy w f 4

[All born in Tennessee (*sic*). Living next door to son, Jacob Henry & Sarah Elizabeth "Lizzie" (**PINSON**) Pratt. James is a farmer.]

1874 Spousal Will of James Pratt

Washington, Missouri, United States dated 22 June 1874 named as spouse in husband's will.

1874 Death of spouse; James Pratt

James Pratt died at Anthonies Mill, Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States on 25 June 1874.

1875 Marriage of widower Alexander Blanton Sr. and widow Mrs. Catherine (KIMBERLIN) Pratt

Crawford County Missouri Marriage Record Book "C", page 183

Alexander Blanton Sr. and Catherine Pratt were married on 17 October 1875 in Crawford Co., MO.

1880 Federal Census age 52

Boone Twp, Crawford, Missouri, United States, page 21, 24 June 1880, house 204

BLANTON, Alexander head w m 50; Catherine wife w f 51; Alexander son w m 26, Absalom son w m 23, Augustus son w m 21, Isabel dau w f 18; Louisa dau w f 18; Susan dau w f 14; Sarah dau w f 12; Benjamin son w m 9

[Alexander born in Tennessee, his parents born in Kentucky, Catherine and the children born in Missouri her parents born in Virginia. Alexander is a farmer. All these children belong to Alexander's 1st wife, Nancy Mariah (**PRATT**).]

Jacob Hermann and Descendants

1882 or 1888 Death of spouse; Alexander A. Blanton Sr.

Alexander A. Blanton Sr. died in Boone Twp, Crawford, Missouri, United States on 3 April 1882.

Date from headstone states he died April 3, 1882.

Date from family bible states he died April 29, 1888.

1886-1900 Death of parents; Rhinehart "Rinard" E. & Frances Jane (PETERS) Kimberlin

Rhinehart "Rinard" E. & Frances Jane (**PETERS**) Kimberlin died in Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States after a deed record in 1886 and before the 1900 census.

1900 Federal Census age 72

Liberty Twp, Crawford, Missouri, United States, page 55, 2 June 1900, line 62, house 12, family 12

HARMON, Page head w m born May 1857 age 43; Nancy Y. wife w f born December 1865 age 34; John B. son w m born March 1884 age 16; Stephen H. son w m born August 1885 age 14; Lizzie C. dau w f born December 1887 age 12; Elmer I. son w m born April 1889 age 9; Thaddeus son born December 1892 age 7; Ava E. dau w f born December 1897 age 2; **PRATT, Catherine mother-in-law born August 1828 age 71**

[All born in Missouri as was their parents except Page's father was born in Virginia and Catherine's parents were born in Virginia. Page and Nancy have been married for 17 years and Nancy says she has had 6 children born and 6 are living. Catherine is a widow. Page is a farmer.]

1910 Federal Census age 82

Liberty Twp, Crawford, Missouri, United States, page 58b, 15 April 1910, line 91, house 20, family 20

HARMON, Page J. head w m 53; Nannie Y. wife w f 45; Lizzie C. dau w f 22; Elmer J. son w m 20; Thaddeus son w m 17; Ava E. dau w f 12; Raymond O. son w m 5; Oral R. son w m 1 7/12; **BLANTON, Katherine mother-in-law w f 82**

[All born in Missouri and was their parents except page's father was born in Virginia. They have been married 27 years and 8 children have been born and 8 are living. Katherine is a widow and she says she has had 2 children born and 2 are living. Page is a farmer.]

1912 Death of Catherine (KIMBERLIN) Pratt Blanton

Catherine (**KIMBERLIN**) Pratt Blanton died near Anthonies Mill, Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States on 28 March 1912.

1912 Obituary of Catherine (KIMBERLIN) Pratt Blanton

[1] Death notice from the Sullivan News, April 4, 1912, in the Aldire Articles.
Died-March 28th at the home of her daughter, Mrs. Page Harmon, near Anthonies Mill, Mrs. Catherine Blanton, age 84 years, maiden name Kimberlin. Deceased was twice married, her first husband being James Pratt. Both husbands had preceded her to the great beyond several years ago. She had been a member of the Methodist Church for many years and a faithful Christian. Funeral was conducted by Rev. M.A. Clayton. Interment was made in the Kimberlin Cemetery.

Jacob Hermann and Descendants

[I found her death notice in the newspaper at Columbia, Missouri at the Missouri State Historical Society. I could not find her in the Missouri Death Certificate search engine]

1912 Burial of Catherine (KIMBERLIN) Pratt Blanton

Kimberlin Cemetery, Anthonies Mill, Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States

(no headstone) Probably buried next to her 1st husband, James Pratt.

- 147 M iii. **2nd Son Pratt** was born from 1826 to 1830 in Monroe, Tennessee, United States and died from 1830 to 1840 in Monroe, Tennessee, United States at age 4.

1830 Federal Census

Regiment 67, Monroe, Tennessee, United States, page 111

PRATT, Henry 2-1-0-0-1-0-0-1 2-1-0-0-1

free white males 4 & under [unknown son]; 4 & under [unknown son]; 5-9 [James age 8]; 20-29 [Henry age 30]; 50-60 [unknown male]

free white females 4 & under [Nancy Miriah age 1]; 4 & under [Lorenda age 2]; 5-9 [Susan age 9]; 20-29 [Nancy (**CARTER**) age 30]

[Should be noted that in this census and around the county there are Blantons and Carters and Harmons in close proximity of Henry's family, but Henry is the only Pratt family in the county at this time.]

- 148 M iv. **3rd Son Pratt** was born from 1826 to 1830 in Monroe, Tennessee, United States and died from 1830 to 1840 in Monroe, Tennessee, United States at age 4.

1830 Federal Census

Regiment 67, Monroe, Tennessee, United States, page 111

PRATT, Henry 2-1-0-0-1-0-0-1 2-1-0-0-1

free white males 4 & under [unknown son]; 4 & under [unknown son]; 5-9 [James age 8]; 20-29 [Henry age 30]; 50-60 [unknown male]

free white females 4 & under [Nancy Miriah age 1]; 4 & under [Lorenda age 2]; 5-9 [Susan age 9]; 20-29 [Nancy (**CARTER**) age 30]

[Should be noted that in this census and around the county there are Blantons and Carters and Harmons in close proximity of Henry's family, but Henry is the only Pratt family in the county at this time.]

- 149 F v. **Lorenda Pratt** was born on 8 September 1828 in Regiment 67, Monroe, Tennessee, United States, died on 27 January 1888 in Smith Twp, Laclede, Missouri, United States at age 59, and was buried in January 1888 in Mayfield Cemetery, Mayfield Twp, Laclede, Missouri, United States.

Cradle to Grave (C2G) Profile for Lorinda (PRATT) by Floyd Thomas Pratt F.H.C., M.A.G.I. 2012

In harmony with the first law of genealogy or family history research, i.e., documentation, I submit my famous Cradle to Grave (C2G) Profile on this subject including all known documentation presented for the serious researcher. This has

Jacob Hermann and Descendants

been done to help the serious researcher continue in their thirst for family history knowledge without a duplication of effort. All I ask is that you acknowledge my contribution to your family history research. My gift to you...Floyd Thomas Pratt F.H.C., M.A.G.I.

1828 Birthblock of Lorinda (PRATT) daughter of Henry & Nancy (CARTER) Pratt

Lorenda (PRATT) was born in Regiment 67, Monroe, Tennessee, United States on 8 September 1828.

Date from the 1830 census states she was born in 1825-1830.

Date from the 1840 census states she was born in 1825-1830.

Date from the 1850 census states she was born in

Date from the 1860 census states she was born in 1829 in Tennessee.

Date from the 1870 census states she was born in 1827 in Tennessee.

Date from the 1880 census states she was born in 1828 in Tennessee.

Date from the headstone states she was born 8 September 1828.

1830 Federal Census age 2

Regiment 67, Monroe, Tennessee, United States, page 111, after 1 June 1830

PRATT, Henry 2-1-0-0-1-0-0-1 2-1-0-0-1

free white males 4 & under [unknown son]; 4 & under [unknown son]; 5-9 [James age 8]; 20-29 [Henry age 30]; 50-60 [unknown male]

free white females 4 & under [Nancy Miriah age 1]; 4 & under [Lorenda age 2];

5-9 [Susanna Rebecca age 9]; 20-29 [Nancy (CARTER) age 30]

[Should be noted that in this census and around the county there are Blantons and Carters and Harmons in close proximity of Henry's family, but Henry is the only Pratt family in the county at this time.]

1830 Childbirth of sister; Nancy Mariah (PRATT)

Nancy Miriah (PRATT) was born in Monroe, Tennessee, United States in 10 July 1830.

1831 Childbirth of brother; Alexander "Alex" R. Pratt

Alexander R. Pratt was born in Monroe, Tennessee, United States in March 1831 . [My 4thggfather]

1834 Childbirth of sister; Sarah Ann (PRATT)

Sarah Ann (PRATT) was born in Monroe, Tennessee, United States in 31 October 1834.

1837 Childbirth of brother; John Absalom Pratt Sr.

John Absalom Pratt Sr. was born in Monroe, Tennessee, United States in 4 January 1837.

1838 Father's Property Participation

Monroe County Tennessee Registrar Book "K" pages 384,5,6 2 July 1838

"John Dyer to the trustees of Ebinezer Camp Grounds: This indenture made this 2nd of July in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and thirty-eight between John Dyer of the county of Monroe and state of Tennessee of the one part and Henry Pratt, John Key, Lewis Carter, John L. McKenzie, Jacob C. Brown,

Jacob Hermann and Descendants

Joseph Forshaw, George Selvidge, Benjamin Parker, and Lewis Parks trustess of the Methodist Episcopal Church at Ebinezer meeting house and camp grounds all the county of the state aforesaid of the other part witnessst that the said John Dyer for and consideration of the sum of fifty dollars when for the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged has granted bargained & sold all the parcel of land lying in the Hiwassee District on Bat Creek being a part of the north west quarter of section twenty thru and second township in the second range east of the meridian beginning at the north west corner of said quarter running south with the line of said section Bat Creek thence down the creek with it's border where the creek crosses the east and west line on the north side of said quarter thence with a line beginning containing two acres of land whereon Ebenezer Meeting House and camp grounds by the same more or less and all the estate right title interest property and claims of him the said John Dyer of in and to the same to have and to hold the land hereby conveyed with all and ingular the premises and very track and parcel thereof with the appointance with the aforementioned said trustees and the Methodist Episcopal Church forever and the said John Dyer for himself his heirs executors and administrators doth covenant promise and agree to and with the said trustees and their successors in office by these presents that he promises before now and forever hereafter shall remain free from all former and other gifts grants bargains sells charges and incumbrences does sell this land.

John Dyer

[Lewis Carter is Henry Pratt's brother-in-law, Joseph Forshee is the brother or father of a daughter that married a Harmon. Henry Pratt not an originator of the deed but Lewis talked him into the participation. Cherokees were not allowed to own land.]

1838 Childbirth of sister; Mary Elizabeth (PRATT)

Mary Elizabeth (**PRATT**) was born in Monroe, Tennessee, United States in August 1838.

Red Clay State Park, the site of the last Cherokee council before The Trail of Tears began, is located in Bradley County.

1838 Forced Move "Trail of Tears"

A full account of the Henry Pratt family is in my book "**Henry Pratt Family of Greene County, Tennessee**" © 2002 by Floyd Thomas Pratt F.H.C., M.A.G.I. In this book I give a full detail of the "Trail of Tears" episode and it is a lengthy discourse. Because of its length, I will not go into it here but suffice to say, due to Henry Pratt's Cherokee ancestry, the government forced him and his family on the "Trail of Tears" in September 1838 and they jumped the trail in March 1839 and settled first in Crawford County moving to Richwoods Twp of Washington County, Missouri by the 1840 census.-Floyd Thomas Pratt

1939 Arrival in Missouri

After a long cold, hard winter the Pratt's found a way to escape from their military escort and followed the creeks from the "Trail of Tears" or what is now known as highway 8 in Crawford County, Missouri and settled 12 miles north in Crawford County before moving into Richwoods Twp, Washington, Missouri by the 1840 census. They began to make friends with other "exiles" who were also in hiding from the government. A local family, the Rinard (Rhinehart) Kimberin(g) family befriended the Pratts and was instrumental in helping the Pratt family to adjust to their new home

Jacob Hermann and Descendants

life. Also, the Absalom Blanton family helped the Pratts and intermarried which was Cherokee tradition. More in the book "**Henry Pratt Family of Greene County, Tennessee**" (2003) by Floyd Thomas Pratt 2008

1839 Good Friends

by Floyd Thomas Pratt F.H.C., M.A.G.I. 2008

It should be noted here that Rinard Kimberlin was a good neighbor and a friend to the Henry Pratt family. When the Pratts arrived in eastern Crawford County in March 1839, they moved into Richwoods Twp, Washington, Missouri after their ordeal on the "Trail of Tears". They settled near the Kimberlins and struck up a good friendship. When James Pratt married Rinard's daughter, Catherine in 1847-1848, James probably told Rinard that he wanted a piece of property near Rinard or Catherine told James to buy some property near her parents either way, **it was against** the law for indians to own or buy land.

Rinard bought the land, the James Pratt family settled on from Firmin Desloge and 3 weeks later sold 24 acres of the 105 acres to his son-in-law, James Pratt.

Rinard did the same for his daughter, Mary after she married Alexander Pratt...James' brother.

After James became a property owner it was easier for James and Alexander to pass themselves off as a white man even though they were ½ Cherokee. This led to Alexander's land purchase two years later in May 1856 from William & Martha Hughes which he later sold to the Ambrose Marion Pennock family from Ohio in 1859.

1840 Federal Census age 12

Richwoods Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States, page 198:

PRATT, Henry 1-1-1-0-0-0-1 1-2-1-1-0-0-1

free white males 4 & under [John Abasalom age 6]; 5-9 [Alexander R. age 8]; 10-14 [James age 18]; 40-49 [Henry age 40]

free white females 4 & under [Mary Elizabeth age 1]; 5-9 [Sarah Ann age 5]; 5-9 [Nancy Miriah age 10]; 10-14 [Lorenda age 12]; 15-19 [Susanna Rebecca age 19]; 40-49 [Nancy age 40]

1841 Childbirth of sister; Matilda Jane "Janie" (PRATT)

Matilda Jane "Janie" (**PRATT**) was born in Richwoods Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States on 20 October 1841.

1841 to 1850 Death of father; Henry Pratt

Death of Henry Pratt calculated to be between 1841 and 1850. This deduction derived from the presumption that he conceived his last known child; Matilda Jane "Janie" (**PRATT**) who was born according to her death certificate 20 October 1841. Going back 9 months from her birth date indicates he was alive February 1841 if... Matilda's birth date is correct. His son; Alexander R. Pratt told his son; Carac Pratt who told his son; Orville Carac Pratt that Alexander had gone to California in 1848-1849 during the gold rush. Maybe Henry went with the group but he does not show up in the 1850 census like Alexander does. I have checked available newspapers for that time period but have found no references to Henry Pratt. One of my mentor researchers; Geraldine Mabel (**MILLER**) Reed said that she thought she had seen a court report in one of those books in the Crawford County Courthouse that mentioned Nancy Pratt, widow of Henry Pratt receiving a cash allotment from the

Jacob Hermann and Descendants

County Court. Mabel could not remember where it was or anything more about it. I looked for it when I was at the Courthouse but there are so many books...hundreds that have not been documented but just piled up in the vault that I could not cover all of them and had no time, or luck in finding any information about Henry Pratt. Therefore, Henry Pratt could have died on his way to California or on his return to Missouri. After his death, his widow, Nancy (**CARTER**) Pratt moved from Richwoods Twp, Washington, Missouri to be near her daughter; Susanna Rebecca (**PRATT**) Hansel family in Boone Twp, Crawford, Missouri. In 1852, Nancy married widower, Absalom Blanton in Crawford County. Regrettably, due to old age, I have run out of time and I must leave the mystery of Henry Pratt's death for the next generation to solve.-Floyd Thomas Pratt 2008

1848 Marriage of Samuel Campbell and Lorinda (PRATT)

[1] Crawford County Missouri Marriage Record Book "A", page 151

Samuel Campbell and Lorenda Pratt were married on 16 March 1848 in Crawford County, Missouri.

Most likely she was married at her mother's residence next door to her sister; Susanna Rebecca (**PRATT**) Hansel's home in Boone Twp, Crawford, Missouri, United States. After the death of Henry Pratt, their father, it appears that Nancy moved from the Richwoods area in Washington County closer to Susanna near the Hansel home in Boone Twp, Crawford, Missouri, United States.

1849 Childbirth of son; James H. Campbell

James H. Campbell was born 1849 in possibly Crawford, Missouri, United States. The real problem with identifying his birthplace is the fact that after his parents married on 16 March 1848 they disappeared from the 1850 census. I have tried on numerous occasions to find them in the 1850 census to no avail. Therefore, we don't know exactly where he was born because it looks like he didn't live long enough to make it after the 1910 death records of Missouri or he died out of state.

1849 Death of grandfather; Jesse Carter Sr.

Jesse Carter Sr. died in Subdivision 23, McMinn, Tennessee, United States in August 1849.

1850 Federal Census age 21

Since I have not been successful in locating this family in the 1850 census, then one can assume they lived in close proximity to her mother in Crawford County, Missouri. After Aunt Cynthia died and her mother's marriage to widower Absalom Blanton in 1852, would probably have been the time that Sam and the family made their move to Pulaski County, Missouri.

1850-1852 Death of aunt; Cynthia (PRATT) Blanton

Cynthia (**PRATT**) Blanton died in Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States between October 30, 1850 from the census date and March 21, 1852 the date of her husband's 2nd marriage to widow; Nancy (**CARTER**) Pratt..

1851 Childbirth of daughter; Nancy H. (CAMPBELL)

Nancy H. (**CAMPBELL**) was born probably Crawford, Missouri, United States in 1852.

Jacob Hermann and Descendants

1852 Mother's marriage of widower Abraham Absalom Blanton and widow; Nancy (CARTER) Pratt

[1] Crawford County, Missouri, Marriage Record Book "A", page 208
Widower Absalom Blanton and Widow Nancy (**CARTER**) Pratt were married on 21 March 1852 in Crawford, Missouri, United States.

1854 Childbirth of daughter; Mary E. (CAMPBELL)

Mary E. (**CAMPBELL**) was born probably Crawford, Missouri, United States.in 1854.

1857 Childbirth of daughter; Sarah J. (CAMPBELL)

Sarah J. (**CAMPBELL**) was born probably Crawford, Missouri, United States.in 1857.

1848-1860 Family Move

From Crawford, Missouri, United States, to DeBruin Post Office, Twp 35 Range 13, Pulaski, Missouri, United States. As stated above, after Aunt Cynthia died and her mother's marriage to widower Absalom Blanton in 1852, would probably have been the time that Sam and the family made their move to Pulaski County, Missouri.

Research Note

What motivated their move from Crawford County to Pulaski County south of Waynesville was probably due to family ties. Sam's mother; Bathsheba (**CARTER**) Campbell was already living near DeBruin Post Office, Twp 35 Range 13, Pulaski, Missouri, and is next door to them in the 1860 census,. Checking the deed books or newspapers might revel when they arrived in that county and if Sam bourght any property.

1860 Childbirth of son; David A. Campbell _

David A. Campbell was born near DeBruin Post Office, Twp 35 Range 13, Pulaski, Missouri, United States in April 1860.

1860 Federal Census age 31

DeBruin Post Office, Twp 35 Range 13, Pulaski, Missouri, United States, page 267, 13 June 1860, house180, family

CAMPBELL, Samuel w m 37; Lorinda w f 31; James H. w m 11; Nancy H. w f 9; Mary E. w f 6; Sarah J. w f 3; David w m 2months

[Samuel & Lorenda born in Tennessee the rest in Missouri. Samuel is a laborer. Next door to his mother, Bathsheba (**CARTER**) Campbell, a few doors down from his brother, Andrew Jackson "Jack" Campbell.]

Research Note

De bruin was located six miles southwest of Waynesville. It had 1 general store. (-- *Gazetteer of Missouri*, p. 457. Also, *The State of Missouri, in 1904*, p. 485.) There was a post-office there in 1897-98. (-- *Missouri Manual* for those years, p. 421.)

1861 Childbirth of son; Andrew Jackson "Jack" Campbell

Andrew Jackson "Jack" Campbell was born near DeBruin Post Office, Twp 35

Jacob Hermann and Descendants

Range 13, Pulaski, Missouri, United States on 7 November 1861.

1864 Childbirth of daughter: Mary C. (CAMPBELL)

Mary C. (CAMPBELL) was born near DeBruin Post Office, Twp 35 Range 13, Pulaski, Missouri, United States in 1864.

1863-1868 Death of spouse: Samuel Campbell

Samuel Campbell died between 1863 when his youngest child was conceived and before his widow's 2nd marriage before 1868. We haven't found Lorinda's marriage date to Ira Hull so we really can't produce a more accurate date. Checking the local newspapers might reveal information about Sam's death and/or Lorinda's marriage to Ira Hull. Since Sam's death coincides with the Civil War period, he may have died during its tenure.

1863-1868 Marriage of Ira Spencer Hull and Lorenda (PRATT) Campbell

Ira Spencer Hull and Lorenda (PRATT) Campbell were married about 1863-1868. These dates have been derived from the last known childbirth of Samuel Campbell to the first known childbirth of Ira Spencer Hull and Lorenda (PRATT) Campbell Hull. Have not been able to locate this marriage record. What I have found is that they lived near a town called Stoutland, which bordered on Laclede and Camden Counties. Or, Lorinda could have married in Pulaski County where she was living when Samuel died.

1863-1870 Family Move

From the area of the DeBruin Post Office, Twp 35 Range 13, Pulaski, Missouri, United States to near Pine Creek Post Office, Smith Twp, Laclede, Missouri, United States. Probably after she married Ira S. Hull they moved to Smith Twp, Laclede, Missouri, United States.

1868 Childbirth of daughter: Minerva Frances (HULL)

Minerva Frances (HULL) was born near Pine Creek Post Office, Smith Twp, Laclede, Missouri, United States on 13 February 1868.

1870 Federal Census age 41

Pine Creek Post Office, Smith Twp, Laclede, Missouri, United States, page 98, 19 August 1870, house 190

NORTHROP, Thomas w m 19; **HULL**, Ira S. w m 36; Lorenda w f 43;

Minerva F. w f 2

[Northrip born in Missouri, Ira born in Ohio, Lorenda born in Tennessee, Minerva born in Missouri. Thomas & Ira both farmers. Next door to her are her children from first marriage: James Campbell age 21, Nancy C. age 19, David A. age 11, Andrew J. age 9 and Mary C. age 6]

1872 Death of step-father: Abraham Absalom Blanton

Abraham Absalom Blanton, Nancy (CARTER) Pratt Blanton's second husband died on March 4, 1872 in Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States. Date and place stated in the Deed of Washington, Missouri, United States Deed Record Book "U", page 322. There should be an article about him in the Sullivan or Potosi newspapers at that time. As a landowner and business man with one of the largest

Jacob Hermann and Descendants

mansions in the Washington County area, and he employed a great many of the locals, he was a man of importance and his death should not have gone unnoticed by the local community.-Floyd Thomas Pratt

1875 Death of mother; Nancy (CARTER) Pratt Blanton

Nancy (CARTER) Pratt Blanton died on 17 November 1875 at Hamilton Hollow, Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States according to the 14 January 1876 Administrator's Bond in Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States.

1876 Named in Administrator's Bond

Named in Washington County, Missouri Administrator's Bond of her mother; Nancy (CARTER) Blanton estate as a heir. Stating Lorenda Hull wife of Ira Hull residing in Laclede Co., MO. Dated 14 January 1876.

[1] Washington County, Missouri, Administrator's Bond 14 January 1876

Affidavit: State of Missouri; County of Washington

Alexander R. Pratt, administrator of the estate of Nancy Blanton, deceased, being duly sworn, says that the said Nancy Blanton died intestate, and without leaving any will, at Washington County, Missouri Nov 17th A.D. 1875 leaving as her heirs Alex R. Pratt, Jane Blanton wife of Henry Blanton, Sarah A. Blanton wife of Jno. A. Blanton, Mary Blanton wife of Alfred Blanton & Jacob H., Fanny, R. A. & Nancy Pratt children of Jas. Pratt decd living in Washington County, Missouri and Catherine, Alexander, Absalom, Augustus, Queen, Isabella, Susan, Benjamin, Sarah, and Louisa Blanton children of Alex & Nancy M. Blanton and Susan Hansell residing in Crawford County, Missouri, and Lorinda Hull wife of Ira Hull residing in Laclede County, Missouri. And that he will make a perfect inventory of, and faithfully administer all the estate of the said Nancy Blanton, and pay the debts as far as the assets will extend and the law direct, and account for and pay all assets which shall come to his possession or knowledge. Alexander R. Pratt, X his mark

1880 Federal Census age 51

Smith Twp, Laclede, Missouri, United States, page 31b, 1st & 2nd June 1880, house 16

HULL, Ira S. head w m 50; Laurinda wife w f 52; Manerva F. dau w f 12;

CAMPBELL, David sson w m 20; Andrew sson w m 18; Mary C. sdau w f 15

[Ira born in Ohio his father born in Connecticut his mother born in Pennsylvania.

Lorenda born in Tennessee and was her parents, Manerva born in Missouri, her father in Ohio her mother in Tennessee, the rest of the children were born in Missouri their parents in Tennessee. Ira is a farmer.]

1884 Witness to daughter's marriage

On 19 October 1884, their daughter Minerva F. (HULL) was married to James Burke in Laclede County, Missouri, United States. Minerva being under the age of 18 had to have her parent's permission to marry and Ira and Lorenda are named on the married license as giving consent.

1888 Death of Lorenda (PRATT) Campbell Hull

Lorenda (PRATT) Campbell Hull died in Smith Twp, Laclede, Missouri, United States on 27 January 1888.

Jacob Hermann and Descendants

Research Note

Date obtained from headstone. Checking the local newspapers for information as to her death should reveal details.

1888 Burial of Lorenda (PRATT) Campbell Hull

Mayfield Cemetery, Mayfield Twp, Laclede, Missouri, United States
Hull, Laurinda Sep. 8, 1828 -- Jan. 27, 1888

FAG#+ 66615108

Lorenda (**PRATT**) Campbell Hull {FAG# 66615108} was born 8 September 1828 - Monroe, Tennessee, United States and died 27 January 1888 - Smith Twp, Laclede, Missouri, United States and was buried January 1888 - Mayfield Cemetery, Mayfield Twp, Laclede, Missouri, United States. Parents Father: Henry Pratt {FAG#* 95866626} (1800/1803-1841/1850) Mother: Nancy (**CARTER**) {FAG#* 95865582} (1802/1803-1875) Spouses: 1st spouse Samuel Campbell (1823 - 1863-1866) Marriage: 16 March 1848 - Crawford, Missouri, United States Children: 1. James H. Campbell (1849-After 1871) 2. Nancy C. (**CAMPBELL**) (1851-) 3. Mary E. (**CAMPBELL**) (1854-) 4. Sarah J. (**CAMPBELL**) (1857-) 5. David A. Campbell (1860-) 6. Andrew Jackson "Jack" Campbell {FAG# 34199375} (1861-1936) 7. Mary C. (**CAMPBELL**) (1864-) 2nd spouse Ira Spencer Hull {FAG# 17983799} (1836 - 1890-1900) Marriage: 1866-1867 Children: Minerva F. {**HULL**} Burke {FAG# 34514770} (1868-1954)

Lorenda married **Samuel Campbell**, son of **David Campbell** and **Bathsheba Carter**, on 16 March 1848 in Crawford, Missouri, United States. Samuel was born in 1823 in Greene, Tennessee, United States and died from 1863 to 1866 in Pulaski, Missouri, United States at age 40.

Cradle to Grave (C2G) Profile for Samuel Campbell by Floyd Thomas Pratt F.H.C., M.A.G.I. 2012

In harmony with the first law of genealogy or family history research, i.e., documentation, I submit my famous Cradle to Grave (C2G) Profile on this subject including all known documentation presented for the serious researcher. This has been done to help the serious researcher continue in their thirst for family history knowledge without a duplication of effort. All I ask is that you acknowledge my contribution to your family history research. My gift to you...Floyd Thomas Pratt F.H.C., M.A.G.I.

1823 Birthblock of Samuel Campbell son of David and Bathsheba (CARTER) Campbell

Samuel Campbell was born in Greene, Tennessee, United States in 1823.
Date from the 1830 census states he was born 1826-1830.
Date from the 1840 census states he was born 1826-1830.
Date from the 1850 census states he was born ??
Date from the 1860 census states he was born 1823 in Tennessee.

1826-1830 Childbirth of unknown brother: _____ Campbell

_____ Campbell was born in Greene, Tennessee, United States between 1826-

Jacob Hermann and Descendants

1830.

1826-1830 Childbirth of unknown sister; _____ (CAMPBELL)

_____ (CAMPBELL) was born in Greene, Tennessee, United States between 1826-1830.

1829 Childbirth of brother; Joshua Campbell

Joshua Campbell was born in Greene, Tennessee, United States in 1829.

1830 Federal Census age 7

Greene, Tennessee, United States, page 181a

CAMPBELL, David 3-0-1-0-1 2-0-1-0-0-1

free white males 4 & under [??]; 4 & under [??]; 4 & under [Samuel age 4-7]; 10-14 [Andrew Jackson age 11]; 20-29 [David age 39]

free white females 4 & under [??]; 4 & under [??]; 10-14 [??]; 30-39 [Bathsheba (CARTER) age 36]

1833 Childbirth of brother; George Campbell

George Campbell was born in Greene, Tennessee, United States in 1833.

1833 Childbirth of sister; Bethany (CAMPBELL)

Bethany (CAMPBELL) was born in Greene, Tennessee, United States in 1833.

1836 Childbirth of brother; James A. Campbell

James A. Campbell was born in Greene, Tennessee, United States in 1836.

1838 Childbirth of sister; Elizabeth (CAMPBELL)

Elizabeth (CAMPBELL) was born in Greene, Tennessee, United States in 1838.

1840 Childbirth of brother; Isaac Campbell

Isaac Campbell was born in Greene, Tennessee, United States on 7 April 1840.

1840 Federal Census age 17

Greene, Tennessee, United States, page 80, after 1 June 1840

CAMPBELL, David 2-1-1-0-0-0-1 1-1-0-2-0-0-1

free white males 4 & under [Isaac age 1]; 4 & under [James A. age 4]; 5-9 [??]; 10-14 [Samuel age 14-17]; 40-49 [David age 49]

free white females 4 & under [Elizabeth age 2]; 5-9 [Bethany age 7]; 15-19 [??]; 15-19 [??]; 40-49 [Bathsheba age 46]

1844 Childbirth of brother; Lorenza D. Campbell

Lorenza D. Campbell was born in Greene, Tennessee, United States on 1844.

1845-1848 Family Move

From Greene, Tennessee, United States to Crawford, Missouri, United States between 1845-1848.

1848 Marriage of Samuel Campbell and Lorinda (PRATT)

[1] Crawford County Missouri Marriage Record Book "A", page 151

Jacob Hermann and Descendants

Samuel Campbell and Lorenda Pratt were married on 16 March 1848 in Crawford County, Missouri.

Most likely she was married at her mother's residence next door to her sister; Susanna Rebecca (**PRATT**) Hansel's home in Boone Twp, Crawford, Missouri, United States. After the death of Henry Prattt, their father, it appears that Nancy moved from the Richwoods area in Washington County closer to Susanna near the Hansel home in Boone Twp, Crawford, Missouri, United States.

1849 Childbirth of son; James H. Campbell

James H. Campbell was born 1849 in possibly Crawford, Missouri, United States. The real problem with identifying his birthplace is the fact that after his parents married on 16 March 1848 they disappeared from the 1850 census. I have tried on numerous occasions to find them in the 1850 census to no avail. Therefore, we don't know exactly where he was born because it looks like he didn't live long enough to make it after the 1910 death records of Missouri or he died out of state.

1849 Death of grandfather-in-law; Jesse Carter Sr.

Jesse Carter Sr. died in Subdivision 23, McMinn, Tennessee, United States in August 1849.

1850 Federal Census age 27

Since I have not been successful in locating this family in the 1850 census, then one can assume they lived in close proximity to her mother in Crawford County, Missouri. After Lorenda's aunt Cynthia (**PRATT**) Blanton died and Lorenda's mother; widow Nancy (**CARTER**) Pratt's marriage to widower Abraham Absalom Blanton in 1852, would probably have been the time that Sam and the family made their move to Pulaski County, Missouri.

1850-1852 Death of aunt; Cynthia (PRATT) Blanton

Cynthia (**PRATT**) Blanton died in Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States between October 30, 1850 from the census date and March 21, 1852 the date of her husband's 2nd marriage to widow; Nancy (**CARTER**) Pratt..

1851 Childbirth of daughter; Nancy H. (CAMPBELL)

Nancy H. (**CAMPBELL**) was born probably Crawford, Missouri, United States.in 1852.

1852 Mother-in-law's marriage of widower; Abraham Absalom Blanton and widow; Nancy (CARTER) Pratt

[1] Crawford County, Missouri, Marriage Record Book "A", page 208
Widower Absalom Blanton and Widow Nancy (**CARTER**) Pratt were married on 21 March 1852 in Crawford, Missouri, United States.

1854 Childbirth of daughter; Mary E. (CAMPBELL)

Mary E. (**CAMPBELL**) was born probably Crawford, Missouri, United States.in 1854.

1857 Childbirth of daughter; Sarah J. (CAMPBELL)

Sarah J. (**CAMPBELL**) was born probably Crawford, Missouri, United States.in

Jacob Hermann and Descendants

1857.

1848-1860 Family Move

From Crawford, Missouri, United States, to DeBruin Post Office, Twp 35 Range 13, Pulaski, Missouri, United States. As stated above, after Aunt Cynthia died and her mother's marriage to widower Absalom Blanton in 1852, would probably have been the time that Sam and the family made their move to Pulaski County, Missouri.

Research Note

What motivated their move from Crawford County to Pulaski County south of Waynesville was probably due to family ties. Sam's mother; Bathsheba (**CARTER**) Campbell was already living near DeBruin Post Office, Twp 35 Range 13, Pulaski, Missouri, and is listed next door to them in the 1860 census,. Checking the deed books or newspapers might reveal when they arrived in that county and if Sam Campbell bought any property.

1859 Death of father; David Campbell

David Campbell died in Township 35 Range 13, Pulaski, Missouri, United States on 22 March 1859.

1860 Childbirth of son; David A. Campbell

David A. Campbell was born near DeBruin Post Office, Twp 35 Range 13, Pulaski, Missouri, United States in April 1860.

1860 Federal Census age 37

DeBruin Post Office, Twp 35 Range 13, Pulaski, Missouri, United States, page 267, 13 June 1860, house180, family

CAMPBELL, Samuel w m 37; Lorinda w f 31; James H. w m 11; Nancy H. w f 9; Mary E. w f 6; Sarah J. w f 3; David w m 2months

[Samuel & Lorenda born in Tennessee the rest in Missouri. Samuel is a laborer. Next door to his mother, Bathsheba (**CARTER**) Campbell, a few doors down from his brother, Andrew Jackson "Jack" Campbell.]

Research Note

De bruin was located six miles southwest of Waynesville. It had 1 general store. (-- *Gazetteer of Missouri*, p. 457. Also, *The State of Missouri, in 1904*, p. 485.) There was a post-office there in 1897-98. (-- *Missouri Manual* for those years, p. 421.)

1860-1870 Death of mother; Bathsheba (CARTER) Campbell

Bathsheba (**CARTER**) Campbell died between 13 June 1860 [census date] and 1870 not in 1870 census in Pulaski, Missouri, United States.

1861 Childbirth of son; Andrew Jackson "Jack" Campbell

Andrew Jackson "Jack" Campbell was born near DeBruin Post Office, Twp 35 Range 13, Pulaski, Missouri, United States on 7 November 1861. FAG# 34199375

1864 Childbirth of daughter; Mary C. (CAMPBELL)

Mary C. (**CAMPBELL**) was born near DeBruin Post Office, Twp 35 Range 13,

Jacob Hermann and Descendants

Pulaski, Missouri, United States in 1864.

1863-1868 Death of Samuel Campbell

Samuel Campbell died between 1863 when his youngest child was conceived and before his widow's 2nd marriage before 1868. We haven't found Lorinda's marriage date to Ira Spencer Hull so we really can't produce a more accurate date. Checking the local newspapers might reveal information about Sam's death and/or Lorinda's marriage to Ira Spencer Hull. Since Sam's death coincides with the Civil War period, he may have died during it's tenure.

Lorenda next married **Rev. Ira Spencer Hull**, son of **Orrin J. Hull** and **Nancy Foulke**, from 1866 to 1867. Ira was born in 1836 in West Salem Twp, Mercer, Pennsylvania, United States, died on 17 March 1891 in Mayfield Twp, Laclede, Missouri, United States at age 55, and was buried in March 1891 in Mayfield Cemetery, Mayfield Twp, Laclede, Missouri, United States.

Cradle to Grave (C2G) Profile for Ira Spencer Hull by Floyd Thomas Pratt F.H.C., M.A.G.I. 2012

In harmony with the first law of genealogy or family history research, i.e., documentation, I submit my famous Cradle to Grave (C2G) Profile on this subject including all known documentation presented for the serious researcher. This has been done to help the serious researcher continue in their thirst for family history knowledge without a duplication of effort. All I ask is that you acknowledge my contribution to your family history research. My gift to you...Floyd Thomas Pratt F.H.C., M.A.G.I.

1836 Birthblock for Ira Spencer Hull son of Orrin J. and Nancy (FOULKE) Hull

Ira Spencer Hull was born in West Salem Twp, Mercer, Pennsylvania, United States on 1836.

Date from the 1840 census states he was born 1836-1840.

Date from the 1850 census states he was born 1835 in Ohio.

Date from the 1860 census states he was born 1836 in Ohio.

Date from the 1870 census states he was born 1834 in Ohio.

Date from the 1880 census states he was born 1830 in Ohio.

Date from the 1890 Veteran's census states he was born

Date from a newspaper death notice states he was born

Date from the funeral home records states he was born

Date from the headstone states he was born 1834.

Date from the obituary states he was born

Research Note

Ira claims to have been born in Ohio. However, we have not been able to locate his parents marriage record. An unverified internet source states they were married in Champion, Turnbull, Ohio, United States on 25 December 1934. If this is true, then Ira could have been born in either Turnbull County, Ohio or in West Salem Twp, Mercer County, Pennsylvania depending when his parents moved to and from those locations. Since Nancy was born in Pennsylvania, I think thier marriage record in located in Pennsylvania.

1840 Federal Census age 4

Jacob Hermann and Descendants

West Salem Twp, Mercer, Pennsylvania, United States, page 205a

HULL, Orwin 1-0-0-0-1 0-0-0-0-1

free white males 4 & under [Ira S. age 4]; 20-29 [Orrin age 28]

free white females 20-29 [Nancy age 24]

[On page 209a is a William Hull 0-0-0-1-0-0-1 0-0-0-0-0-0-1]

1841 Childbirth of brother; Liberty Raymond Hull

Liberty Raymond Hull was born in West Salem Twp, Mercer, Pennsylvania, United States on 1841. FAG# 813717

1842 Childbirth of sister; Minerva (HULL)

Minerva (**HULL**) was born in West Salem Twp, Mercer, Pennsylvania, United States on 14 December 1842.

1849 Childbirth of brother; Riley Hull

Riley Hull was born in District 142 Bazetta, Trumbull, Ohio, United States on 20 November 1849.

1850 Federal Census age 14

District 142 Bazetta, Trumbull, Ohio, United States, page 447a, 13 August 1850, line 18, house 21, family 21

HULL, Orrin J w m 38; Nancy w f 34; Ira S w m 15; Liberty w m 9; Minerva w f 7; Riley w m 1

[Orrin born in New Jersey, Nancy, Ira and Riley born in Ohio, Liberty & Minerva born in Pennsylvania. Orin is a farmer.]

1850 Childbirth of sister; Margaret Elizabeth (HULL)

Margaret Elizabeth (**HULL**) was born in District 142 Bazetta, Trumbull, Ohio, United States on 5 Aug 1850.

1850-1852 Family Move

From District 142 Bazetta, Trumbull, Ohio, United States to Mirable Post Office, Rockford Twp, Caldwell, Missouri, United States

1852 Childbirth of brother; Hugh T. Jackson "Jack" Hull

Hugh T. Jackson "Jack" Hull was born near Douglass Post Office, Twp 61, Gentry, Missouri, United States on 8 June 1854.

1856-1858 Marriage of Ira Spencer Hull & Cynthia "Cinchee" Cathrine (DOLLAR)

Ira Spencer Hull and Cynthia "Cinchee" Catherine (**DOLLAR**) were married 1856-1858.

Since Cynthia's parents were living in District 45, Laclede, Missouri, United States in the 1850 census and Cynthia was 18 years old by 1850, her marriage to Ira would have made her age 24-26 years of age...quite old for girls. Unless...she had been previously married after 1850 and before she married Ira. In any case she probably married at home so you should look to Laclede County for the marriage record and check the newspapers for that time period.

Jacob Hermann and Descendants

1858 Childbirth of brother; Manlove Cramer Hull

Manlove Cramer Hull was born near Douglass Post Office, Twp 61, Gentry, Missouri, United States on 14 Oct 1858.

1859 Childbirth of son; John Riley Hull

John Riley Hull was born near Mirable Post Office, Rockford Twp, Caldwell, Missouri, United States in 17 June 1859.

1860 Federal Census 24

Mirable Post Office, Rockford Twp, Caldwell, Missouri, United States, page 686, 24 July 1860, line 25, house 255, family 255 _

HULL, I [Ira] S. w m 24; C.[Cynthia] C. w f 27; J.[John] R. w m 11mos

[Ira born in Ohio, Cynthia born in Tennessee, John born in Missouri. Ira is a farmer.]

1861 Childbirth of son; Samuel Jackson Hull

Samuel Jackson Hull was born near Mirable Post Office, Rockford Twp, Caldwell, Missouri, United States in 2 September 1861.

1862-1866 Divorce of Ira Spencer Hull and Cynthia "Cinchee" Catherine (DOLLAR) Hull

This divorce is evident due to the fact that both lived on for several decades and Ira remarried.

1864 Military Enlistment

[1] Hull, Ire S., private, company C, regiment 13th Missouri Calvary, date of enlistment 22 March 1864, date of discharge 12 May 1866, Length of service 2yrs, 1mos, 20days

[2] Missouri State Archives: Soldiers' Records: War of 1812 - World War I

<<http://www.sos.mo.gov/archives/soldiers/>>

Name: HULL, IRA S. Age 28 Rank: Private Conflict: Civil War Side: Union Type of Unit: Cavalry Organization: Missouri Volunteers Name of Unit: 13th Regiment Cavalry Volunteers Alternate Unit Name: Company: C Period of Service: Commander: Capt. Moore Note: Record Group: Office of Adjutant General Series Title: Record of Service Card, Civil War, 1861-1865 Box: 42 Reel: s832 Enlisted 22 March 1864 at Springfield, Missouri, Mustered in 15 April 1864 at Springfield, Missouri Discharge 12 May 1866 at Fort Seace, Kansas

1866 Military Discharge

Discharge 12 May 1866 at Fort Seace, Kansas

1866-1868 Marriage of Ira Spencer Hull and widow Lorenda (PRATT) Campbell

Ira Spencer Hull and Lorenda (PRATT) Campbell were married about 1866-1868. These dates have been derived from the last known childbirth of Samuel Campbell to the first known childbirth of Ira Hull and Lorenda (PRATT) Campbell Hull. Have not been able to locate this marriage record. What I have found is that they lived near a town called Stoutland which bordered on Laclede and Camden Counties. Or, Lorinda could have married in Pulaski County where she was living when Samuel died.

Jacob Hermann and Descendants

1866-1870 Family Move

From the area of the DeBruin Post Office, Twp 35 Range 13, Pulaski, Missouri, United States to near Pine Creek Post Office, Smith Twp, Laclede, Missouri, United States. Probably after she married Ira S. Hull they moved to Smith Twp, Laclede, Missouri, United States.

1868 Childbirth of daughter; Minerva Frances (HULL)

Minerva Frances (**HULL**) was born near Pine Creek Post Office, Smith Twp, Laclede, Missouri, United States on 13 February 1868.

1870 Federal Census age 34

Pine Creek Post Office, Smith Twp, Laclede, Missouri, United States, page 98, 19 August 1870, house 190

NORTHROP, Thomas w m 19; **HULL**, Ira S. w m 36; Lorenda w f 43; Minerva F. w f 2

[Northrip born in Missouri, Ira born in Ohio, Lorenda born in Tennessee, Minerva born in Missouri. Thomas & Ira both farmers. Next door to her are her children from first marriage: James Campbell age 21, Nancy C. age 19, David A. age 11, Andrew J. age 9 and Mary C. age 6]

1872 Death of step-father-in-law; Abraham Absalom Blanton FAG#* 95891078

Absalom Blanton, Nancy (**CARTER**) Pratt Blanton's second husband died on March 4, 1872 in Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States. Date and place stated in the Deed of Washington, Missouri, United States Deed Record Book "U", page 322. There should be an article about him in the Sullivan or Potosi newspapers at that time. As a landowner and business man with one of the largest mansions in the Washington County area, and he employed a great many of the locals, he was a man of importance and his death should not have gone unnoticed by the local community.- Floyd Thomas Pratt

1875 Death of mother-in-law; Nancy (CARTER) Pratt Blanton FAG#* 95865582

Nancy (**CARTER**) Pratt Blanton died on 17 November 1875 at Hamilton Hollow, Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States according to the 14 January 1876 Administrator's Bond in Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States.

1876 wife named in Administrator's Bond

Named in Washington County, Missouri Administrator's Bond of her mother; Nancy (**CARTER**) Blanton estate as a heir. Stating Lorenda Hull wife of Ira Hull residing in Laclede Co., MO. Dated 14 January 1876.

[1] Washington County, Missouri, Administrator's Bond 14 January 1876

Affidavit: State of Missouri; County of Washington

Alexander R. Pratt, administrator of the estate of Nancy Blanton, deceased, being duly sworn, says that the said Nancy Blanton died intestate, and without leaving any will, at Washington County, Missouri Nov 17th A.D. 1875 leaving as her heirs Alex R. Pratt, Jane Blanton wife of Henry Blanton, Sarah A. Blanton wife of Jno. A. Blanton, Mary Blanton wife of Alfred Blanton & Jacob H., Fanny, R. A. & Nancy Pratt children of Jas. Pratt decd living in Washington County, Missouri and Catherine, Alexander, Absalom, Augustus, Queen, Isabella, Susan, Benjamin, Sarah, and Louisa Blanton children of Alex & Nancy M. Blanton and Susan Hansell residing in Crawford County, Missouri,

Jacob Hermann and Descendants

*and Lorinda Hull wife of Ira Hull residing in Laclede County, Missouri. And that he will make a perfect inventory of, and faithfully administer all the estate of the said Nancy Blanton, and pay the debts as far as the assets will extend and the law direct, and account for and pay all assets which shall come to his possession or knowledge.
Alexander R. Pratt, X his mark*

1880 Federal Census age 44

Smith Twp, Laclede, Missouri, United States, page 31b, 1st & 2nd June 1880, house 16

HULL, Ira S. head w m 50; Laurinda wife w f 52; Manerva F. dau w f 12;

CAMPBELL, David sson w m 20; Andrew sson w m 18; Mary C. sdau w f 15

[Ira born in Ohio his father born in Connecticut his mother born in Pennsylvania. Lorenda born in Tennessee and was her parents, Manerva born in Missouri, her father in Ohio her mother in Tennessee, the rest of the children were born in Missouri their parents in Tennessee. Ira is a farmer.]

1884 wife witness to daughter's marriage

On 19 October 1884, their daughter Minerva F. (**HULL**) was married to James Burke in Laclede County, Missouri, United States. Minerva being under the age of 18 had to have her parent's permission to marry and Ira and Lorenda are named on the married license as giving consent.

1887 Death of father; Orrin J. Hull

Orrin J. Hull died in Cold Springs, Umatilla, Oregon, United States on 11 August 1887. FAG# 17539781

1888 Death of spouse; Lorenda (PRATT) Campbell Hull

Lorenda (**PRATT**) Campbell Hull died in Smith Twp, Laclede, Missouri, United States on 27 January 1888. FAG# 66615108

1888 Marriage of Ira Spencer Hull & Mrs. Diana Didanna () Wilson

[1] Laclede County, Missouri Marriage Record Book "", page 62

Ira S. Hull and Didanes Wilson were married 14 June 1888 in Camden County, Missouri at the Methodist Episcopal Church South at Stoutland, Missouri. Legal Elder J. D. Reagan, Stoutland, Mo.

[2] Missouri Marriage Records, 1805-2002

Name:Ira S Hull of Laclede County, Missouri Marriage Date:14 June 1888 Marriage

Location:at the residence of William Wilson, Camden, Missouri Marriage

County:Laclede Spouse Name:Didanes Wilson of Laclede County, Missouri

1890 Veterans Schedules age 54

Stoutland Post Office, Mayfield and Smith, Laclede, Missouri, United States, page 2, June 1890, S.D. H, Edition 109, line 21, house 98, family 102

Hull, Ire S., private, company C, regiment 13th Missouri Calvary, date of enlistment 22 March 1864, date of discharge 12 May 1866, Length of service 2yrs, 1mos, 20days

1891Death of Rev. Ira Spencer Hull

Rev. Ira Spencer Hull died near Stoutland Post Office, Mayfield and Smith, Laclede, Missouri, United States on 17 March 1891.

Jacob Hermann and Descendants

1891 Burial of Rev. Ira Spencer Hull

Mayfield Cemetery, Mayfield Twp, Laclede, Missouri, United States

HULL, Ire S. Birth: unknown Death: unknown Co. C, 13th MO Cav

Find A Grave Memorial# 17983799

Rev. Ira Spencer Hull {FAG# 17983799} was born 1836 - West Salem Twp, Mercer, Pennsylvania, United States and died 17 March 1891 - Mayfield Twp, Laclede, Missouri, United States. He was buried March 1891 - Mayfield Cemetery, Mayfield Twp, Laclede, Missouri, United States. Parents: Father: Orrin J. Hull {FAG# 17539781} (1812-1887) Mother: Nancy (**FOULKE**) (1816-1900). Spouses:(3) 1st spouse Cynthia "Cinchee" Catherine (**DOLLAR**) {FAG#+ 96416826} (1833 - 1880-1900) Marriage: 1857 Children: John Riley Hull {FAG# 29927664} (1859-1922) Samuel Jackson Hull (1861-1933) 2nd spouse Mrs. Lorenda (**PRATT**) Campbell {FAG# 66615108} (8 September 1828 - 27 January 1888) Marriage:1866-1867 Children: Minerva Frances (**HULL**) Burke {FAG# 34514770} (1868-1954) 3rd spouse Mrs. Didanes Diana (_____) Wilson (27 July 1840 - 8 December 1928) Marriage: 14 June 1888 - Camden, Missouri, United States.

From Google search

Ira Spencer HULL was born in 1838 in , Trumball, Ohio. He died on 17 Mar 1891 in Laclede co, Missouri. Ira was married first to Cynthia Catherine Dollar and then to Diannah Wilson. Both claimed to be widow and widower of previous marriages. Diannah's former husband died 17 years after she married Ira in 1888. Ira married three times. First to Cynthia Katherine Dollar, then to Diannah Wilson and finally to Lousinda. Ira and Diannah claimed their first spouses were dead when they married. Ira joined the 6th regiment of the Missouri State Militia "C" company under C.S. Morris and then transferred to "C" company of the 13th regiment of the Missouri Calvary Volunteers under John G. Quinn. He was shot in the war in the leg and later had a mule roll on him. He enlisted in 1/8/1862 and was discharged on 5/12/1866. Both spouses applied for his pension. Ira was 5'8" dark complexion, dark hair, and hazel/grey eyes. He was married to Cynthia Katherine DOLLAR in 1857. Cynthia Katherine DOLLAR was born in 1833 in , , Tennessee. She died in Caldwell co., Missouri. She was buried in near Plum Creek school house, Caldwell, Missouri. At the beinning of the Civil War, Cynthia had to give up her children since Ira had left for service and she could not take care of the children. After the war when Ira was mustered out and did not return, she looked for him and eventually heard that he had died. She applied for his pension and received money for the horses he had taken into the war. Another wife of Ira also applied for his pension. In Cynthia's application for Ira's pension, she states that she was married by a Justice of the Peace John Patton and therefore no marriage record was recorded. Went by Cinche as a nickname in the 1870 census record for Caldwell county, Missouri. Ira Spencer HULL and Cynthia Katherine DOLLAR had the following child Samuel Jaackson Hull.

- 150 F vi. **Nancy Mariah Pratt** was born on 10 July 1830 in Monroe, Tennessee, United States, died on 27 January 1873 in Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States at age 42, and was buried in January 1873 in Blanton Cemetery, Hamilton Hollow, Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States.

Jacob Hermann and Descendants

Cradle to Grave (C2G) Profile for Nancy Mariah (PRATT) by Floyd Thomas Pratt F.H.C., M.A.G.I. 2009

In harmony with the first law of genealogy or family history research, i.e., documentation, I submit my famous Cradle to Grave (C2G) Profile on this subject including all known documentation presented for the serious researcher. This has been done to help the serious researcher continue in their thirst for family history knowledge without a duplication of effort. All I ask is that you acknowledge my contribution to your family history research. My gift to you...Floyd Thomas Pratt F.H.C., M.A.G.I.

1830 Birthblock of Nancy Mariah (PRATT) daughter of Henry & Nancy (CARTER) Pratt

Nancy Miriah (**PRATT**) was born in Monroe, Tennessee, United States in 10 July 1830.

Date from 1830 census states she was born 1825-1830.

Date from 1840 census states she was born 1825-1830.

Date from 1850 census states she was born 1830 in Tennessee.

Date from 1860 census states she was born 1830 in Tennessee.

Date from 1870 census states she was born 1830 in Tennessee.

Date from headstone states she was born 10 July 1830.

1830 Federal Census age <1

Regiment 67, Monroe, Tennessee, United States, page 111

PRATT, Henry 2-1-0-0-1-0-0-1 2-1-0-0-1

free white males 4 & under [unknown son]; 4 & under [unknown son]; 5-9 [James age 8]; 20-29 [Henry age 30]; 50-60 [unknown male]

free white females 4 & under [Nancy Miriah age 1]; 4 & under [Lorenda age 2]; 5-9 [Susanna Rebecca age 9]; 20-29 [Nancy (**CARTER**) age 30]

[Should be noted that in this census and around the county there are Blantons and Carters and Harmons in close proximity of Henry's family, but Henry is the only Pratt family in the county at this time.]

1831 Childbirth of brother; Alexander "Alex" R. Pratt

Alexander R. Pratt was born in Monroe, Tennessee, United States in March 1831 .
[My 4thggfather]

1834 Childbirth of sister; Sarah Ann (PRATT)

Sarah Ann (**PRATT**) was born in Monroe, Tennessee, United States in 31 October 1834.

1837 Childbirth of brother; John Absalom Pratt Sr.

John Absalom Pratt Sr. was born in Monroe, Tennessee, United States in 4 January 1837.

1838 Father's Property Participation

Monroe County Tennessee Registrar Book "K" pages 384,5,6 2 July 1838

"John Dyer to the trustees of Ebinezer Camp Grounds: This indenture made this 2nd of July in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and thirty-eight between John Dyer of the county of Monroe and state of Tennessee of the one part and Henry

Jacob Hermann and Descendants

Pratt, John Key, Lewis Carter, John L. McKenzie, Jacob C. Brown, Joseph Forshaw, George Selvidge, Benjamin Parker, and Lewis Parks trustees of the Methodist Episcopal Church at Ebenezer meeting house and camp grounds all the county of the state aforesaid of the other part witnesseth that the said John Dyer for and consideration of the sum of fifty dollars when for the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged has granted bargained & sold all the parcel of land lying in the Hiwassee District on Bat Creek being a part of the north west quarter of section twenty thru and second township in the second range east of the meridian beginning at the north west corner of said quarter running south with the line of said section Bat Creek thence down the creek with it's border where the creek crosses the east and west line on the north side of said quarter thence with a line beginning containing two acres of land whereon Ebenezer Meeting House and camp grounds by the same more or less and all the estate right title interest property and claims of him the said John Dyer of in and to the same to have and to hold the land hereby conveyed with all and in full the premises and very track and parcel thereof with the appointment with the aforementioned said trustees and the Methodist Episcopal Church forever and the said John Dyer for himself his heirs executors and administrators doth covenant promise and agree to and with the said trustees and their successors in office by these presents that he promises before now and forever hereafter shall remain free from all former and other gifts grants bargains sells charges and incumbrances does sell this land.

John Dyer

[Lewis Carter is Henry Pratt's brother-in-law, Joseph Forshee is the brother or father of a daughter that married a Harmon. Henry Pratt not an originator of the deed but Lewis talked him into the participation. Cherokees were not allowed to own land.]

1838 Childbirth of sister; Mary Elizabeth (PRATT)

Mary Elizabeth (**PRATT**) was born in Monroe, Tennessee, United States in August 1838.

Red Clay State Park, the site of the last Cherokee council before The Trail of Tears began, is located in Bradley County.

1838 Forced Move "Trail of Tears"

A full account of the Henry Pratt family is in my book "**Henry Pratt Family of Greene County, Tennessee**" © 2002 by Floyd Thomas Pratt F.H.C., M.A.G.I. In this book I give a full detail of the "Trail of Tears" episode and it is a lengthy discourse. Because of its length, I will not go into it here but suffice to say, due to Henry Pratt's Cherokee ancestry, the government forced him and his family on the "Trail of Tears" in September 1838 and they jumped the trail in March 1839 and settled first in Crawford County moving to Richwoods Twp of Washington County, Missouri by the 1840 census.-Floyd Thomas Pratt

1939 Arrival in Missouri

After a long cold, hard winter the Pratt's found a way to escape from their military escort and followed the creeks from the "Trail of Tears" or what is now known as highway 8 in Crawford County, Missouri and settled 12 miles north in Crawford County before moving into Richwoods Twp, Washington, Missouri by the 1840 census. They began to make friends with other "exiles" who were also in hiding from the government. A local family, the Rinard (Rhinehart) Kimberlin(g) family befriended the

Jacob Hermann and Descendants

Pratts and was instrumental in helping the Pratt family to adjust to their new home life. Also, the Absalom Blanton family helped the Pratts and intermarried which was Cherokee tradition. More in the book "**Henry Pratt Family of Greene County, Tennessee**" (2003) by Floyd Thomas Pratt 2008

1839 Good Friends

by Floyd Thomas Pratt F.H.C., M.A.G.I. 2008

It should be noted here that Rinard Kimberlin was a good neighbor and a friend to the Henry Pratt family.

When the Pratts arrived in eastern Crawford County in March 1839, they moved into Richwoods Twp, Washington, Missouri after their ordeal on the "Trail of Tears". They settled near the Kimberlins and struck up a good friendship.

When James Pratt married Rinard's daughter, Catherine in 1847-1848, James probably told Rinard that he wanted a piece of property near Rinard or Catherine told James to buy some property near her parents either way, **it was against** the law for indians to own or buy land.

Rinard bought the land, the James Pratt family settled on from Firmin Desloge and 3 weeks later sold 24 acres of the 105 acres to his son-in-law, James Pratt.

Rinard did the same for his daughter, Mary after she married Alexander Pratt...James' brother.

After James became a property owner it was easier for James and Alexander to pass themselves off as a white man even though they were ½ Cherokee. This led to Alexander's land purchase two years later in May 1856 from William & Martha Hughes which he later sold to the Ambrose Marion Pennock family from Ohio in 1859.

1840 Federal Census age 10

Richwoods Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States, page 198:

PRATT, Henry 1-1-1-0-0-0-1 1-2-1-1-0-0-1

free white males 4 & under [John Abasalom age 6]; 5-9 [Alexander R. age 8]; 10-14 [James age 18]; 40-49 [Henry age 40]

free white females 4 & under [Mary Elizabeth age 1]; 5-9 [Sarah Ann age 5]; 5-9 [Nancy Miriah age 10]; 10-14 [Lorenda age 12]; 15-19 [Susanna Rebecca age 19]; 40-49 [Nancy age 40]

1841 Childbirth of sister; Matilda Jane "Janie" (PRATT)

Matilda Jane "Janie" (**PRATT**) was born in Richwoods Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States on 20 October 1841.

1841 to 1850 Death of father; Henry Pratt

Death of Henry Pratt calculated to be between 1841 and 1850. This deduction derived from the presumption that he conceived his last known child; Matilda Jane "Janie" (**PRATT**) who was born according to her death certificate 20 October 1841. Going back 9 months from her birth date indicates he was alive February 1841 if... Matilda's birth date is correct. His son; Alexander R. Pratt told his son; Carac Pratt who told his son; Orville Carac Pratt that Alexander had gone to California in 1848/1849 during the gold rush. Maybe Henry went with the group but he does not show up in the 1850 census like Alexander does. I have checked available newspapers for that time period but have found no references to Henry Pratt. One of my mentor researchers; Geraldine Mabel (**MILLER**) Reed said that she thought she had seen a court report in one of

Jacob Hermann and Descendants

those books in the Crawford County Courthouse that mentioned Nancy Pratt, widow of Henry Pratt receiving a cash allotment from the County Court. She could not remember where it was or anything more about it. I looked for it when I was at the Courthouse but there are so many books...hundreds that have not been documented but just piled up in the vault that I could not cover all of them and had no time, or luck in finding any information about Henry Pratt. Therefore, Henry Pratt could have died on his way to California or on his return to Missouri. After his death, his widow, Nancy (**CARTER**) Pratt moved from Richwoods Twp, Washington, Missouri to be near her daughter; Susanna Rebecca (**PRATT**) Hansel family in Boone Twp, Crawford, Missouri. In 1852, Nancy married widower, Absalom Blanton in Crawford County. Regrettably, due to old age, I must leave the mystery of Henry Pratt's death for the next generation to solve.-Floyd Thomas Pratt 2008

1849 Marriage of Alexander A. Blanton and Nancy Mariah (PRATT)

[1] Crawford County Missouri Marriage Record Book "A", Page 176

Alexander Stanton and Nancy M. Pratt both of Crawford County were married on 14 October 1849. [Misspelled name in marriage record as Alexander Stanton and Nancy M. Pratt BOTTO. The Botto is from the next two words of the marriage license which states "**both of** Crawford County". Most likely she was married at her mother's residence next door to her sister; Susanna Rebecca (**PRATT**) Hansel's home in Boone Twp, Crawford, Missouri, United States. After the death of Henry Prattt, their father, it appears that widow Nancy (**CARTER**) Pratt moved from the Richwoods area in Washington County closer to Susanna near the Hansel home in Boone Twp, Crawford, Missouri, United States.]

1850 Childbirth of daughter; Catherine "Kate" Jane (BLANTON)

Catherine "Kate" Jane (**BLANTON**) was born in Hamilton Hollow, Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States on 28 September 1850 . However, the 1850 census states she was 1 month old on 30 October 1850. This would make her birth in September 1850.

1850 Federal Census age 20

Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States, page 157a, 30 October 1850, line 19, house 956, family 956

BLANTON, Alexandrew w m 22; Mariah w f 20; Catherine w f 1month born in September

[All born in Tennessee. Alexander is a farmer. Living next door to John & Elizabeth (**BLANTON**) Allen family, Absalom & Cynthia (**PRATT**) Blanton family, his parents. Notice how the censustaker wrote his name as Alexandrew Blanton. I wonder if the middle initial A. stands for Andrew?]

1854 Childbirth of son; Alexander A. Blanton Jr.

Alexander A. Blanton Jr. was born in Hamilton Hollow, Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States on 31 May 1854.

1854 Husband's Property Transaction

Crawford County, Missouri Deed Record Book "D" page 469, 2 August 1854

Alexander Blanton sold to Drewry Skaggs SW¼-NW¼ Section 36, Township 40 North, Range 2 West

Jacob Hermann and Descendants

[This property is located in Crawford County Northeast of the Sappington Bridge road east of the Meramec River close to the Crawford and Washington Counties border consisting of 40 acres.]

1856 Childbirth of son: Absalom B. Blanton

Absalom B. Blanton was born in Hamilton Hollow, Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States on 2 April 1856.

1858 Childbirth of son: Augustus "Gus" Blanton

Augustus "Gus" Blanton was born in Hamilton Hollow, Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United State or near Harrison Mills Post Office, Liberty Twp, Crawford, Missouri, United States on 2 March 1858.

1860 Childbirth of daughter: Nancy Maria "Nanny" "Queenie" (BLANTON)

Nancy Maria "Nanny" "Queenie" (**BLANTON**) was born near Harrison Mills Post Office, Liberty Twp, Crawford, Missouri, United States on 20 January 1860.

1860 Federal Census age 30

Harrison Mills Post Office, Liberty Twp, Crawford, Missouri, United States, page 870 & 871, 8 August 1860, line 37, house 744, family 748

BLANTON, Alexander w m 33; Nancy M. w f 30; Catherine J. w f 10; Alexander w m 6; [page 871] Absalom w m 4; Augustus w m 2; Nancy w f 7/12

[Alexander & Nancy born in Tennessee the rest in Missouri. Alexander is a farmer. Living next doot to John & Caroline (**BLANTON**) Pratt family.]

1860 Husband's Property Transaction

Crawford County, Missouri Deed Record Book "G", p534, 12 November 1860

Alexander Blanton sold to James F. Garland SW¼-NW¼ of Section 36, Township 40 north, Range 2 west

[This property is located in Crawford County Northeast of the Sappington Bridge road east of the Meramec River close to the Crawford and Washington Counties border consisting of 40 acres.]

1862 Childbirth of daughter: Isabelle "Belle" (BLANTON)

Isabelle "Belle" (**BLANTON**) was born near Harrison Mills Post Office, Liberty Twp, Crawford, Missouri, United States on 8 January 1862.

1863 Childbirth of daughter: Louisa (BLANTON)

Louisa (**BLANTON**) was born near Harrison Mills Post Office, Liberty Twp, Crawford, Missouri, United States on 11 March 1863.

1864 Husband's Military Physical

Between 1860-1875 Dr. John B. Bell was commissioned by the Union Army to give physicals to men to see if they were fit for service or for pension applications. These reports were recorded in his ledger know known as "The John B. Bell Papers", and are housed in the library at the University of Missouri at Rolla, MO., in the manuscript department. The physicals took place at Potosi, MO.

"Persons belonging to the E.M.M. 32nd Reg. 22 March 1864: Alexander Blanton age 37- Diagnosis: Certif Refused."

Jacob Hermann and Descendants

[Apparently Alexander did not wish to apply for a pension. He is listed next to brothers Henry H. and Elbert Blanton.]

1866 Childbirth of daughter; Susan "Susie" (BLANTON)

Susan "Susie" (BLANTON) was born near Harrison Mills Post Office, Liberty Twp, Crawford, Missouri, United States on 19 June 1866.

1866-1869 Family Move

From near Harrison Mills Post Office, Liberty Twp, Crawford, Missouri, United States to near Osage Post Office, Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States.

1869 Childbirth of daughter; Sarah F. (BLANTON)

Sarah F. (BLANTON) was born near Osage Post Office, Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States on 15 January 1869.

18?? Husband's Property Transaction

Washington County, Missouri Deed Record Book

Alex buys 120 acres along Hamilton Creek west of Hamilton Road and on north and south side of creek. He sells 40 acres to his father. In 1872 he sold 80 acres to the Hamilton Iron Co. of Ohio for \$1500.

Research Note

This is a significant property transaction. Prior to the Hamilton Iron Company known as the Hamilton Iron Works purchase in 1872 from Alexander A. Blanton, this property was known as Blanton Hollow and Blanton Creek. Old maps have been found naming them as such. After the Hamilton Iron Works began production of mining in the area, the name was changed to Hamilton Hollow and Hamilton Creek even though the mine owners...the Hamilton family resided elsewhere.

1870 Federal Census age 40

Osage Post Office, Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States, page 98b & 99a, 17 August 1870, line 33, house 113, family 113

BLANTON, Alexander w m 42; Nancy M. w f 40; Catherine J. w f 20;

Alexander Jr. w m 16; Absalom w m 14; Augustus w m 12; Nancy w f 10; Isibell w f 8; [page 99a] Louisa w f 6; Susan w f 4; Sarah w f 2

[Alexander & Nancy born in Tennessee the rest in Missouri. Alexander is a farmer. Living next door to many Blantons.]

1870 Childbirth of son; Benjamin Franklin Blanton

Benjamin Franklin Blanton was born near Osage Post Office, Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States on 11 November 1870.

1872 Property Transaction

Washington County, Missouri Deed Record Book "", page , 3 May 1872

Alexander Blanton and wife Nancy M. sold 7 acres lying NW corner of the SW quarter of Section 29 Twp 40 North Range 1 West of the 5th PM. and 40 acres of the SE quarter of SE quarter Section 30, Twp 40 North Range 1 West of 5th PM for \$100 to the Missouri Smelting and Mineral Land Company. This being the land conveyed to Absalom Blanton his father from B.A. Soulard in 1849. Names consent of heirs:

Jacob Hermann and Descendants

Alexander Blanton & wife, John A. Allen & wife, John Blanton & wife, William W. Blanton & wife, E.S. Blanton & wife, Henry H. Blanton & wife.

1873 Death of Nancy Mariah (PRATT) Blanton

Nancy Mariah (**PRATT**) Blanton died near Osage Post Office, Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States on 27 January 1873.

[1] Date of 27 January 1873 from headstone.

[2] Date of 27 January 1873 from family bible.

1873 Burial of Nancy Mariah (PRATT) Blanton

Blanton Cemetery, Hamilton Hollow, Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States.

Blanton, Alexander Sept. 7, 1829- April 3, 1882 age 53yrs 5mos 4days

Blanton, Nancy M. wife of Alex Blanton July 10, 1830-January 27, 1873 age 42yrs 6mos 17days

Blanton Family Bible

In the possession of Lucille Reed of Oklahoma, granddaughter of Alexander A. Blanton, Jr, son of Nancy Mariah (**PRATT**) Blanton:

Births from Family Bible

Blanton, Alexander was born Nov 11, 1830
children:

Blanton, Catherine J. born July 28, 1850

Blanton, Alexander, Jr. born May 31, 1854

Blanton, Absalom born April 2, 1856

Blanton, Augustus born March 2, 1858

Blanton, Nancy M. born Nov 11, 1859

Blanton, Isabel born Jan 8, 1862

Blanton, Louisa born Mar 11, 1864

Blanton, Susan born June 19, 1866

Blanton, Sarah F. born Jan 15, 1869

Blanton, Benjamin Franklin born Nov 11, 1870

Marriages from Family Bible

Alex Blanton and Maria Pratt was married on October 14 1849

Alex Blanton and Catherine Pratt was married on Oct 13 1875

Deaths from Family Bible

Maria Blanton died Jan. 27, 1873 aged 42yrs

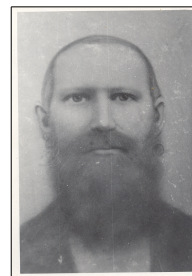
Alexander Blanton died Apr 29, 1888

William Henry Blanton died (no date)

Isabel Blanton died April 1901 aged 39yrs

Jacob Hermann and Descendants

Nancy married **Alexander A. Blanton Sr.**, son of **Abraham Absalom Blanton** and **Cynthia Ann Pratt**, on 14 October 1849 in Crawford, Missouri, United States. Alexander was born on 7 September 1828 in Greene, Tennessee, United States, died on 3 April 1882 in Boone Twp, Crawford, Missouri, United States at age 53, and was buried in April 1882 in Blanton Cemetery, Hamilton Hollow, Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States.



Cradle to Grave (C2G) Profile for Alexander A. Blanton Sr. by Floyd Thomas Pratt F.H.C., M.A.G.I. 2009

In harmony with the first law of genealogy or family history research, i.e., documentation, I submit my famous Cradle to Grave (C2G) Profile on this subject including all known documentation presented for the serious researcher. This has been done to help the serious researcher continue in their thirst for family history knowledge without a duplication of effort. All I ask is that you acknowledge my contribution to your family history research. My gift to you...Floyd Thomas Pratt F.H.C., M.A.G.I.

1830 Birthblock of Alexander A. Blanton son of Absalom & Cynthia Ann (PRATT) Blanton

Alexander A. Blanton was born in Greene, Tennessee, United States on 7 September 1829.

Date from 1830 census states he was born in ?? [family not found in census]

Date from 1840 census states he was born in ?? [family not found in census]

Date from 1850 census states he was born in 1828 in Tennessee.

Date from 1860 census states he was born in 1827 in Tennessee.

Date from 1870 census states he was born in 1828 in Tennessee.

Date from 1880 census states he was born in 1830 in Tennessee.

Date from headstone states his birth as September 7, 1829.

Date from family bible states he was born November 11, 1830.

Therefore his birth is from 1827-1830.

1830 Federal Census age 1

Could not find him or his parents in the 1830 census. However, strong evidence suggests he was with his parents in Greene, Tennessee, United States. Since his father was buying sheep in 1830 in Greene County, Tennessee, this would indicate they were still living in that county during the 1830 census.

1831-1838 Commentary

According to Alexander's brother; Elbert Sevier Blanton Sr.'s obituary, it states that his parents; Absalom & Cynthia (**PRATT**) Blanton, brought him to Missouri when he was less than a year old. This would indicate all of Absalom's and Cynthia's children born after 1831-1832 were born in Missouri, because Elbert was born in 1831. Not sure if the obituary is true. Absalom purchased 40 acres in Franklin County, Missouri in 1838. Where were they from 1830 to 1838?

1832-1838 Move

From Greene, Tennessee, United States to St. Louis, Missouri then to Franklin, Missouri, United States between 1832-1838.

Jacob Hermann and Descendants

1840 Federal Census age 11

Once again Absalom managed to elude the censustakers and fails to show up in Franklin County where he was living in 1840. I have a theory as to why he tried to disappear from the census of 1830 and 1840. I believe it was because his wife, Cynthia (**PRATT**) was a Cherokee princess as told by Blanton descendants. If she had fallen into the wrong hands she could have suffered bodily harm and her family could have been in danger. Therefore I think they were still living near Sullivan, Franklin, Missouri when the 1840 census was taken. For a complete report read "**Henry Pratt Family of Greene County Tennessee**" by Floyd Thomas Pratt

1840-1849 Family Move

Moved with his parents from Franklin, Missouri, United States to Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri United States. His father built a large mansion and developed some property in 1849 called Blanton Hollow. Alexander was 19 years old at this time and had met, widow Nancy (**CARTER**) Pratt's family when they lived in Johnson Twp, Washington County and moved to Boone Twp, Crawford County, Missouri after the death of Henry Pratt. Alexander started courting widow Pratt's 18 year-old daughter, Nancy Mariah (**PRATT**).

1849 Marriage of Alexander A. Blanton and Nancy Mariah (PRATT)

Crawford County Missouri Marriage Record Book "A", Page 176

Alexander Stanton and Nancy M. Pratt both of Crawford County were married on 14 October 1849.

Research Note

Misspelled name in marriage record as Alexander Stanton and Nancy M. Pratt BOTTO. The Botto is from the next two words of the marriage license which states "**both of Crawford County**". Most likely she was married at her mother's residence next door to her sister; Susanna Rebecca (**PRATT**) Hansel's home in Boone Twp, Crawford, Missouri, United States. After the death of Henry Pratt, their father, it appears that widow Nancy (**CARTER**) Pratt moved from the Richwoods area in Washington County closer to Susanna near the Hansel home in Boone Twp, Crawford, Missouri, United States.

1850 Childbirth of daughter; Catherine "Kate" Jane (BLANTON)

Catherine "Kate" Jane (**BLANTON**) was born in Hamilton Hollow, Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States on 28 September 1850. However, the 1850 census states she was 1 month old on 30 October 1850. This would make her birth in September 1850.

1850 Federal Census age 21

Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States, page 157a, 30 October 1850, line 19, house 956, family 956

BLANTON, Alexandrew w m 22; Mariah w f 20; Catherine w f 1month born in September

[All born in Tennessee. Alexander is a farmer. Living next door to John & Elizabeth (**BLANTON**) Allen family, Absalom & Cynthia (**PRATT**) Blanton family, his parents. Notice how the censustaker wrote his name as Alexandrew Blanton. I wonder if the middle initial A. stands for Andrew?]

Jacob Hermann and Descendants

1854 Childbirth of son; Alexander A. Blanton Jr.

Alexander A. Blanton Jr. was born in Hamilton Hollow, Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States on 31 May 1854.

1854 Property Transaction

Crawford County, Missouri Deed Record Book "D" page 469, 2 August 1854

Alexander Blanton sold to Drewry Skaggs SW $\frac{1}{4}$ -NW $\frac{1}{4}$ Section 36, Township 40 North, Range 2 West

[This property is located in Crawford County Northeast of the Sappington Bridge road east of the Meramec River close to the Crawford and Washington Counties border consisting of 40 acres.]

1856 Childbirth of son; Absalom B. Blanton

Absalom B. Blanton was born in Hamilton Hollow, Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States on 2 April 1856.

1858 Childbirth of son; Augustus "Gus" Blanton

Augustus "Gus" Blanton was born in Hamilton Hollow, Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United State or near Harrison Mills Post Office, Liberty Twp, Crawford, Missouri, United States on 2 March 1858.

1860 Childbirth of daughter; Nancy Maria "Nanny" "Queenie" (BLANTON)

Nancy Maria "Nanny" "Queenie" (BLANTON) was born near Harrison Mills Post Office, Liberty Twp, Crawford, Missouri, United States on 20 January 1860.

1860 Federal Census age 31

Harrison Mills Post Office, Liberty Twp, Crawford, Missouri, United States, page 870 & 871, 8 August 1860, line 37, house 744, family 748

BLANTON, Alexander w m 33; Nancy M. w f 30; Catherine J. w f 10; Alexander w m 6; [page 871] Absalom w m 4; Augustus w m 2; Nancy w f 7/12

[Alexander & Nancy born in Tennessee the rest in Missouri. Alexander is a farmer. Living next doot to John & Caroline (BLANTON) Pratt family.]

1860 Property Transaction

Crawford County, Missouri Deed Record Book "G", p534, 12 November 1860

Alexander Blanton sold to James F. Garland SW $\frac{1}{4}$ -NW $\frac{1}{4}$ of Section 36, Township 40 north, Range 2 west

[This property is located in Crawford County Northeast of the Sappington Bridge road east of the Meramec River close to the Crawford and Washington Counties border consisting of 40 acres.]

1862 Childbirth of daughter; Isabelle "Belle" (BLANTON)

Isabelle "Belle" (BLANTON) was born near Harrison Mills Post Office, Liberty Twp, Crawford, Missouri, United States on 8 January 1862.

1863 Childbirth of daughter; Louisa (BLANTON)

Louisa (BLANTON) was born near Harrison Mills Post Office, Liberty Twp, Crawford, Missouri, United States on 11 March 1863.

Jacob Hermann and Descendants

1864 Military Physical

Between 1860-1875 Dr. John B. Bell was commissioned by the Union Army to give physicals to men to see if they were fit for service or for pension applications. These reports were recorded in his ledger now known as "The John B. Bell Papers", and are housed in the library at the University of Missouri at Rolla, MO., in the manuscript department. The physicals took place at Potosi, MO.

"Persons belonging to the E.M.M. 32nd Reg. 22 March 1864: Alexander Blanton age 37- Diagnosis: Certif Refused."

[Apparently Alexander did not wish to apply for a pension. He is listed next to brothers Henry H. and Elbert Blanton.]

1866 Childbirth of daughter; Susan "Susie" Jane (BLANTON)

Susan "Susie" Jane (BLANTON) was born near Harrison Mills Post Office, Liberty Twp, Crawford, Missouri, United States on 19 June 1866.

1866-1869 Family Move

From near Harrison Mills Post Office, Liberty Twp, Crawford, Missouri, United States to near Osage Post Office, Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States.

1869 Childbirth of daughter; Sarah F. (BLANTON)

Sarah F. (BLANTON) was born near Osage Post Office, Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States on 15 January 1869.

18?? Property Transaction

Washington County, Missouri Deed Record Book

Alex buys 120 acres along Hamilton Creek west of Hamilton Road and on north and south side of creek. He sells 40 acres to his father. In 1872 he sold 80 acres to the Hamilton Iron Co. of Ohio for \$1500.

Research Note

This is a significance property transaction. Prior to the Hamilton Iron Company known as the Hamilton Iron Works purchase in 1872 from Alexander A. Blanton, this property was known as Blanton Hollow and Blanton Creek. Old maps have been found naming them as such. After the Hamilton Iron Works began production of mining in the area, the name was changed to Hamilton Hollow and Hamilton Creek even though the Hamilton family resided elsewhere.

1870 Federal Census age 41

Osage Post Office, Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States, page 98b & 99a, 17 August 1870, line 33, house 113, family 113

BLANTON, Alexander w m 42; Nancy M. w f 40; Catherine J. w f 20; Alexander Jr. w m 16; Absalom w m 14; Augustus w m 12; Nancy w f 10; Isibell w f 8; [page 99a] Louisa w f 6; Susan w f 4; Sarah w f 2

[Alexander & Nancy born in Tennessee the rest in Missouri. Alexander is a farmer. Living next door to many Blantons.]

1870 Childbirth of son; Benjamin Franklin Blanton

Benjamin Franklin Blanton was born near Osage Post Office, Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States on 11 November 1870.

Jacob Hermann and Descendants

1872 Property Transaction

Washington County, Missouri Deed Record Book "", page , 3 May 1872
Alexander Blanton and wife Nancy M. sold 7 acres lying NW corner of the SW quarter of Section 29 Twp 40 North Range 1 West of the 5th PM. and 40 acres of the SE quarter of SE quarter Section 30, Twp 40 North Range 1 West of 5th PM for \$100 to the Missouri Smelting and Mineral Land Company. This being the land conveyed to Absalom Blanton his father from B.A. Soulard in 1849. Names consent of heirs: Alexander Blanton & wife, John A. Allen & wife, John Blanton & wife, William W. Blanton & wife, E.S. Blanton & wife, Henry H. Blanton & wife.

1873 Death of spouse; Nancy Mariah (PRATT) Blanton

Nancy Mariah (**PRATT**) Blanton died near Osage Post Office, Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States on 27 January 1873.

1875 Marriage of widower Alexander A. Blanton Sr. & widow Mrs. Catherine (KIMBERLIN) Pratt

Crawford County, Missouri, Marriage Record Book "C", page 183
Alexander Blanton and Catherine Pratt were married on 17 October 1875.
[This is widow Catherine (**KIMBERLIN**) who married 1st James Pratt. James Pratt died in 1874.]

1880 Federal Census age 51

Boone Twp, Crawford, Missouri, United States, page 33a, 23 June 1880, line 6, house 204, family 204

BLANTON, Alexander head w m 50; Catherine wife w f 51; Alexander son w m 26, Absalom son w m 23, Agustus son w m 21, Isabel dau w f 18; Louisa dau w f 18; Susan dau w f 14; Sarah dau w f 12; Benjamin son w m 9
[Alexander born in Tennessee, his parents born in Kentucky, Catherine and the children born in Missouri her parents born in Virginia. Alexander is a farmer. All these children belong to Alexander's 1st wife, Nancy Mariah (**PRATT**).]

1882 or 1888 Death of Alexander A. Blanton Sr.

Alexander A. Blanton Sr. died in Boone Twp, Crawford, Missouri, United States on 3 April 1882.

[1] Date from headstone states he died April 3, 1882.

[2] Date from family bible states he died April 29, 1888.

1882 or 1888 Burial of Alexander A. Blanton Sr.

Blanton Cemetery, Hamilton Hollow, Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States.

Blanton, Alexander Sept. 7, 1829- April 3, 1882 age 53yrs 5mos 4days

Blanton, Nancy M. wife of Alex Blanton July 10, 1830-January 27, 1873 age 42yrs 6mos 17days

[Using the birth date, his death calculates out to be 11 February 1883. Using the death date his birth calculates out to be 30 Oct 1828. So we don't know when he was born or when he really died. Checking the local newspapers might reveal the truth.]

Blanton Family Bible

In the possession of Lucille Reed of Oklahoma, granddaughter of Alexander A. Blanton,

Jacob Hermann and Descendants

Jr, son of Nancy Mariah (**PRATT**) Blanton:

Births from Family Bible

Blanton, Alexander was born Nov 11, 1830
children:

Blanton, Catherine J. born July 28, 1850
Blanton, Alexander, Jr. born May 31, 1854
Blanton, Absalom born April 2, 1856
Blanton, Augustus born March 2, 1858
Blanton, Nancy M. born Nov 11, 1859
Blanton, Isabel born Jan 8, 1862
Blanton, Louisa born Mar 11, 1864
Blanton, Susan born June 19, 1866
Blanton, Sarah F. born Jan 15, 1869
Blanton, Benjamin Franklin born Nov 11, 1870

Marriages from Family Bible

Alex Blanton and Maria Pratt was married on October 14 1849

Alex Blanton and Catherine Pratt was married on Oct 13 1875

Deaths from Family Bible

Maria Blanton died Jan. 27, 1873 aged 42yrs

Alexander Blanton died Apr 29, 1888

William Henry Blanton died (no date)

Isabel Blanton died April 1901 aged 39yrs

- 151 M vii. **Alexander "Alex" R. Pratt** was born in March 1831 in Monroe, Tennessee, United States, died in 1912 near Cherryville, Osage Twp, Crawford, Missouri, United States at age 81, and was buried in 1912 in Freeman Cemetery, Cherryville, Osage Twp, Crawford, Missouri, United States.



Cradle to Grave (C2G) Profile for Alexander "Alex" R. Pratt by Floyd Thomas Pratt F.H.C., M.A.G.I. 2008

In harmony with the first law of genealogy or family history research, i.e., documentation, I submit my famous Cradle to Grave (C2G) Profile on this subject including all known documentation presented for the serious researcher. This has been done to help the serious researcher continue in their thirst for family history knowledge without a duplication of effort. All I ask is that you acknowledge my contribution to your family history research. My gift to you...Floyd Thomas Pratt F.H.C., M.A.G.I.

1831 Birthblock for Alexander "Alex" R. Pratt son of Henry & Nancy (CARTER) Pratt

Alexander "Alex" R. Pratt was born in Monroe, Tennessee, United States in March 1831. [My 2ndggfather]

The 1840 census states he was born in 1830-1835.

The 1850 census states he was born in 1832 in Tennessee.

The 1860 census states he was born in 1836 in Tennessee.

The 1870 census states he was born in 1833 in Tennessee.

The 1880 census states he was born in 1834 in Tennessee.

The 1900 census states he was born in March 1832 in Tennessee.

Jacob Hermann and Descendants

The 1910 census states he was born in 1833 in Tennessee.

The Britton Funeral Home metal marker at Freeman Cemetery states he was born in 1831.

Since his sister; Sarah Ann was born in 1834 then he was actually born March 1831-1833.

1831 Birth Location of Alexander "Alex" R. Pratt

His father, Henry Pratt's location in the 1830 census was Monroe County, Tennessee. Henry Pratt and family did not leave that area until they were forced on the "*Trail of Tears*" in 1838. This places Alexander's birth location as Monroe County, Tennessee.

1834 Childbirth of sister; Sarah Ann (PRATT)

Sarah Ann (**PRATT**) was born in Monroe, Tennessee, United States on 31 October 1834 .

1837 Childbirth of brother; John Absalom Pratt Sr.

John Absalom Pratt Sr. was born in Monroe, Tennessee, United States on 4 January 1837.

1838 Father's Property Participation

Monroe County Tennessee Registrar Book "K" pages 384,5,6 2 July 1838

"John Dyer to the trustees of Ebenezer Camp Grounds: This indenture made this 2nd of July in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and thirty-eight between John Dyer of the county of Monroe and state of Tennessee of the one part and Henry Pratt, John Key, Lewis Carter, John L. McKenzie, Jacob C. Brown, Joseph Forshaw, George Selvidge, Benjamin Parker, and Lewis Parks trustess of the Methodist Episcopal Church at Ebenezer meeting house and camp grounds all the county of the state aforesaid of the other part witnesseth that the said John Dyer for and consideration of the sum of fifty dollars when for the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged has granted bargained & sold all the parcel of land lying in the Hiwassee District on Bat Creek being a part of the north west quarter of section twenty thru and second township in the second range east of the meridian beginning at the north west corner of said quarter running south with the line of said section Bat Creek thence down the creek with it's border where the creek crosses the east and west line on the north side of said quarter thence with a line beginning containing two acres of land whereon Ebenezer Meeting House and camp grounds by the same more or less and all the estate right title interest property and claims of him the said John Dyer of in and to the same to have and to hold the land hereby conveyed with all and ingular the premises and very track and parcel thereof with the appointment with the aforementioned said trustees and the Methodist Episcopal Church forever and the said John Dyer for himself his heirs executors and administrators doth covenant promise and agree to and with the said trustees and their successors in office by these presents that he promises before now and forever hereafter shall remain free from all former and other gifts grants bargains sells charges and incumbrances does sell this land.

John Dyer

[Lewis Carter is Henry Pratt's brother-in-law, Joseph Forshee is the brother or father of a daughter that married a Harmon. Henry Pratt not an originator of the deed but

Jacob Hermann and Descendants

Lewis talked him into the participation. Cherokees were not allowed to own land.]

1838 Childbirth of sister; Mary Elizabeth (PRATT)

Mary Elizabeth (**PRATT**) was born in Monroe, Tennessee, United States in August 1838 .

1838 Forced Move "Trail of Tears"

A full account of the Henry Pratt family is in my book " **Henry Pratt Family of Greene County, Tennessee**". In this book I give a full detail of the "Trail of Tears" episode and it is a lengthy discourse. Because of its length, I will not go into it here but suffice to say, due to Henry Pratt's Cherokee ancestry, the government forced him and his family on the "Trail of Tears" in September 1838 and they jumped the trail in March 1839 and settled first in Crawford County moving to Richwoods Twp of Washington County, Missouri by the 1840 census.-Floyd Thomas Pratt

1939 Arrival in Missouri

After a long cold, hard winter the Pratt's found a way to escape from their military escort and followed the creeks from the "Trail of Tears" or what is now known as highway 8 in Crawford County, Missouri and settled 12 miles north in Crawford County before moving into Richwoods Twp, Washington, Missouri by the 1840 census. They began to make friends with other "exiles" who were also in hiding from the government. A local family, the Rinard (Rhinehart) Kimberlin(g) family befriended the Pratts and was instrumental in helping the Pratt family to adjust to their new home life. Also, the Absalom Blanton family helped the Pratts and intermarried which was Cherokee tradition. More in the book " **Henry Pratt Family of Greene County, Tennessee**" (2003) by Floyd Thomas Pratt 2008

1839 Good Friends

by Floyd Thomas Pratt F.H.C., M.A.G.I. 2008

It should be noted here that Rinard Kimberlin was a good neighbor and a friend to the Henry Pratt family.

When the Pratts arrived in eastern Crawford County in March 1839, they moved into Richwoods Twp, Washington, Missouri after their ordeal on the "Trail of Tears". They settled near the Kimberlins and struck up a good friendship.

When James Pratt married Rinard's daughter, Catherine in 1847-1848, James probably told Rinard that he wanted a piece of property near Rinard or Catherine told James to buy some property near her parents either way, **it was against** the law for indians to own or buy land.

Rinard bought the land, the James Pratt family settled on from Firmin Desloge and 3 weeks later sold 24 acres of the 105 acres to his son-in-law, James Pratt.

Rinard did the same for his daughter, Mary after she married Alexander Pratt...James' brother.

After James became a property owner it was easier for James and Alexander to pass themselves off as a white man even though they were ½ Cherokee. This led to Alexander's land purchase two years later in May 1856 from William & Martha Hughes which he later sold to the Ambrose Marion Pennock family from Ohio in 1859.

1840 Federal Census age 9

Richwoods Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States, page 198

Jacob Hermann and Descendants

PRATT, Henry 1-1-1-0-0-0-1 1-2-1-1-0-0-1

free white males 4 & under [John Absalom age 6]; 5-9 [Alexander R. age 8]; 10-14 [James age 18]; 40-49 [Henry age 40]

free white females 4 & under [Mary Elizabeth age 1]; 5-9 [Sarah Ann age 5]; 5-9 [Nancy Miriah age 10]; 10-14 [Lorenda age 12]; 15-19 [Susanna Rebecca age 19]; 40-49 [Nancy age 40]

1841 Childbirth of sister; Matilda Jane "Janie" (PRATT)

Matilda Jane "Janie" (**PRATT**) was born 20 October 1841 in Richwoods Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States.

1841 to 1850 Death of Father; Henry Pratt

Death of Henry Pratt calculated to be between 1841 and 1850. This deduction derived from the presumption that he conceived his last known child; Matilda Jane "Janie" (**PRATT**) who was born according to her death certificate 20 October 1841. Going back 9 months from her birth date indicates he was alive February 1841 if... Matilda's birth date is correct. His son; Alexander R. Pratt told his son; Carac Pratt who told his son; Orville Carac Pratt that Alexander had gone to California in 1848-1849 during the gold rush. Maybe Henry went with the group but he does not show up in the 1850 census like Alexander does. I have checked available newspapers for that time period but have found no references to Henry Pratt. One of my mentor researchers; Geraldine Mabel (**MILLER**) Reed said that she thought she had seen a court report in one of those books in the Crawford County Courthouse that mentioned Nancy Pratt, widow of Henry Pratt receiving a cash allotment from the County Court. She could not remember where it was or anything more about it. I looked for it when I was at the Courthouse but there are so many books...hundreds that have not been documented but just piled up in the vault that I could not cover all of them and had no time, or luck in finding any information about Henry Pratt. Therefore, Henry Pratt could have died on his way to California or on his return trip to Missouri. After his death, his widow, Nancy (**CARTER**) Pratt moved from Richwoods Twp, Washington, Missouri to be near her daughter; Susanna Rebecca (**PRATT**) Hansel family in Boone Twp, Crawford, Missouri. In 1852, Nancy married widower, Absalom Blanton in Crawford County. Regrettably, due to old age, I must leave the mystery of Henry Pratt's death for the next generation to solve.-Floyd Thomas Pratt 2008

Detailed report in the book; "**Henry Pratt Family of Greene County, Tennessee**"© 2002

1841-1850 Family Move

It appears after the death of husband; Henry Pratt, Nancy Pratt and family moved from Richwoods Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States to Boone Twp, District 24, Crawford, Missouri, United States between 1841-1850 to be closer to her daughter's family; Henry H. & Susannah Rebecca (**PRATT**) Hansel family.

1850 Federal Census age 19

District 24, Crawford, Missouri, United States, page 244, 8 October 1850, line 6, house 767, family 767

PRATT, N. [Nancy] w f 48; E. [Alexander] w m 18; S. [Sarah] A. [Ann] w f 14; J. [John] A. [Absalom] w m 12; M. [Mary] E. [Elizabeth] w f 11; M. [Matilda] J. [Jane] w f

Jacob Hermann and Descendants

8

[All born in Tennessee except Matilda Jane was born in Missouri. Next door to daughter; Henry & Susanna Rebecca (**PRATT**) Hansell family. Nancy is a widow. Nancy could not read and write. Notice that in the occupation section of the census the census taker wrote "widow" not the usual and customary "farmer".]

1856 Family Move

Alexander R. Pratt began courting Rhinard & Frances (**PETERS**) Kimberlin's daughter; Mary sometime before his property transaction on 22 May 1856. This relationship with the Kimberlin family goes way back to 1839 when Mary's father; Rhinard befriended the Henry Pratt family when the Pratts moved to Richwoods Twp, Washington, Missouri from Crawford County, Missouri. Alex's brother, James had already married Rhinard's daughter Catherine and Alex knew Mary from associating with the Kimberlin family. Alex moved from Boone Twp, Crawford County, Missouri, United States where he had been living with his mother and siblings in the 1850 census to Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri near Anthonies Mill where the Rhinard Kimberlin family lived when he purchased 40 acres on 22 May 1856.

1856 Property Transaction of Alexander "Alex" R. Pratt

Washington County, Missouri Deed Record Book "I", Page 580, 22 May 1856

NE¼ SE¼ S18 T39 R1W

"This deed made and entered this Twenty Second of May in the year of our Lord one thousand eith hundred and fifty- six between William Hughes and Martha Hughes his wife of the first part and Alexander Pratt of the second part all of the County of Crawford and State of Missouri witness to: That the said parties of the first part for and in consideration of the sum of eighty dollars to them in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have granted bargained and sold and by these presents do grant bargain and sell and convey free from or and our heirs and representatives and the claim or claims of every person or persons whosoever to him the said Alexander Pratt his heirs and assigns forever a certain tract of parcel of land lying and being in County of Washington and State of Missouri as follows to wit: The North East quarter [¼] of the South East quarter [¼] of Section No. eighteen [18] in Township No. Thirty -nine [39] of Range No. One West [R1W] containing forty acres. Now know ye that for and in consideration of the sum of paid us as above specified we have conveyed the said land to Alexander Pratt with all and singular the privilege, appertenancy an hereditaments of whatever nature there belonging or in any wise appertaining. To have and to hold the same free from us our heirs, representatives, and assigns to him the said Alexander Pratt his heirs, representatives and assigns forever. In testimony whereof we have hereunto set our hands and seal this day and date first above written. Attest: J. M. Anthony William Hughes Martha Hughes"

[It should be noted that because Rinard Kimberlin sold some land to James Pratt who had married his daughter Catherine, this paved the way for Alexander to be able to buy land. It was law that Indians were not allowed to own or exchange property. Even though Alexander and James were only ½ Cherokee this still presented a problem. also I imagine that Rinard would not let Alexander marry his daughter, Mary unless he showed evidence that he was and could settle down. After Alex bought this land on 22 May 1856, a little over a month later Rinard agreed to Alex and Mary's marriage on 28 June 1856. This property was located near White's Creek and close to Alexander's brother; James & Catherine (**KIMBERLIN**) Pratt family.-Floyd

Jacob Hermann and Descendants

Thomas Pratt]

1856 Marriage of Alexander "Alex" R. Pratt and Mary (KIMBERLIN)

Washington County Missouri Marriage Record Book "B", page 181

"State of Missouri Washington County this is to certify that I did solemnize the rite of matrimony between Elexander Prat (sic) and Mary Cimberland (sic) June the 28th 1856. V. S. Carter an ordained minister of the Methodist E Church South. Filed Aug 25th, 1856. W. A. Mathews Recorder."

1857 Childbirth of daughter: Mary Ellen (PRATT)

Mary Ellen (**PRATT**) was born 27 November 1857 in Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States.

1859 Property Transaction

Washington County, Missouri Deed Record Book "K", page 494, 18 March 1859
NE¼ SW¼ S18 T39 R1W

*"This deed made and entered into this 18th day of March 1859 Eighteen hundred and fifty nine between Alexander R. Pratt and Mary Pratt his wife of the first part and Ambrose Marion Pennock of the second part witness that the said parties of the first part for and in consideration of the sum of one hundred and fifty dollars to them in hand paid by said party of the second part the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged do by these presents bargain sell and convey unto the said party of the second part and to his heirs and assigns forever the following described tract of land in the County of Washington and state of Missouri to wit, The North East quarter of south west quarter of section No. eighteen in township No. thirty -nine of range No. one west containing forty acres to have and to hold unto the said party of the second part and to his heirs and assigns forever. In testimony whereof of the said party of the first part have hereunto set their hand and seal the day and year first aforesaid.
Alexander (X) R. Pratt and Mary(X) Pratt*

[It appears that after 3 short years after Alexander R. Pratt, my 2nd great grandfather, the property almost doubled in value. Why they choose to move and leave is unknown. Alexander's inlaws; Rinard and Frances (**PETERS**) Kimberlin were still alive and according to the 1860 census Alex stayed in the area. Cherokees were not farmers so farming probably did not appeal to Alexander.]

1860 Childbirth of son; Michael Pratt

Michael Pratt was born June 1860 near Rock Spring Post Office, Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States.

1860 Federal Census age 29

Rock Spring Post Office, Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States, page 130, 26 July 1860, line 23; house 879, family 879

PRATTE, Alex w m 24; Mary w f 23; Mary w f 2; Michael w m 1/12

[Alex born in Tennessee, the rest in Missouri. Alex and Mary could not read and write. Even though Alex is listed as a farmer, where he was living did not present a good farming area. Too many rocky hills to farm.]

1860-1870 Death of son; Michael Pratt

Sometime between the date of the 1860 census of 26 July 1860 and the 1870 census

Jacob Hermann and Descendants

Michael Pratt died near Rock Spring Post Office, Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States.

1861 Childbirth of son; Stonewall Jackson Pratt

Stonewall Jackson Pratt was born 16 September 1861 near Rock Spring Post Office, Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States.

1864 Military Medical

Between 1860-1875, Dr. John B. Bell was commissioned by the Union Army to give physicals for pension applications in Potosi, Mo. These records are known as "The John B. Bell Papers" and are housed in the library at the University Of Missouri in the manuscript room at Rolla, Phelps, Missouri, United States.

"Persons belonging to the E.M.M. 32nd Reg. 22 March 1864

#57 Alex Pratt age 19 Diagnosis: Tuberculosis & debility."

[These medicals took place at Potosi, Washington, Missouri. Debility is weakness caused by long sickness. Alex is listed next to his brother John. Unknown why his age was given as 19. Apparently the Union Army was having trouble raising enough able-bodied men to fight or he was already in the war and was discharged due to medical condition. Since I can not find any Pratt's fighting in the Civil War for the white man, then probably this was all a ruse to avoid the civil war conflict.]

1865 Childbirth of daughter; Frances "Fannie" Minerva (PRATT)

Frances "Fannie" Minerva (PRATT) was born near Rock Spring Post Office, Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States on 6 June 1865.

1868 Childbirth of daughter; Paulina Perlina "Lina" (PRATT)

Paulina Perlina "Lina" (PRATT) was born 9 May 1868 near Osage Post Office, Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States.

1869 Childbirth of son; Henry Winslow "Win" Pratt

Henry Winslow "Win" Pratt was born 6 September 1869 near Osage Post Office, Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States.

1870 Federal Census age 39

Osage Post Office, Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States, page 98a, 16 August 1870, line 31, house 106, family 106

PRATT, Alexander w m 37; Mary w f 35; Mary w f 13; Jackson w m 8; Fannie w f 4; Pelina w f 2; Winslow w m 8mos born in September

[All born in Missouri except Alexander born in Tennessee. Alexander is a farmer. Alex, Mary and daughter Mary could not read and write. Winslow was born in September. Living in close proximity to the John Record family and the Kimberlins.]

1872 Death of step-father; Absalom Blanton

Absalom Blanton, Nancy (CARTER) Pratt Blanton's second husband died on March 4, 1872 in Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States. Date and place stated in the Deed of Washington, Missouri, United States Deed Record Book "U", page 322. [There should be an article about him in the Sullivan or Potosi newspapers at that time. As a landowner and business man with one of the largest mansions in the Washington County area, and he employed a great many of the locals, he was a man

Jacob Hermann and Descendants

of importance and his death should not have gone unnoticed by the local community.-
Floyd Thomas Pratt]

1873 Childbirth of son; Rhinehart "Rinard" Pratt

Rhinehart "Rinard" Pratt was born March 1873 near Osage Post Office, Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States.

1873 Property Transaction

Hempstead County, Arkansas Warranty Deed, 3 July 1873 1/8 NE¼ SW¼ S30 T40 R1W

James Blanton and wife Nancy H. Blanton sell forty acres of land in Washington County, Missouri to Alexander R. Pratt for sixty dollars, To wit: undivided 1/8 of the north east quarter of the south west quarter of section no. 30 township no. 40 range no. 1 west of the fifth principal meridian. 1/8 NE¼ SW¼ S30 T40 R1W

[This was part of Absalom Blanton's estate inheritance divided among his children after he died on 4 March 1872. Alexander bought out the Blanton descendants.]

1873 Property Transaction

Washington County, Missouri Deed Record Book "V", page 1-3, 4 October 1873
Heirs of Absalom Blanton deed to Alexander Pratt

Participants; Elbert S. Blanton and wife, Mary E. Blanton; John Allen and wife Elizabeth Allen; John E. Pratt and wife Caroline Pratt; John Blanton and wife, Margaret S. Blanton; William W. Blanton and wife, Mary A. Blanton; Alexander Blanton; Henry H. Blanton and wife, Matilda J. Blanton. Alexander R. Pratt paid them fifty dollars each for 40 acres in Washington Co., MO. To wit: One undivided eight 1/8 of the north half of section no. one of the south west quarter of section no. 30 in township no. 40 of range one west. 1/8 N½ S1 SW¼ S30 T40 R1W

1875 Death of mother; Nancy (CARTER) Pratt Blanton

Nancy (CARTER) Pratt Blanton died on 17 November 1875 at Hamilton Hollow, Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States according to the 14 January 1876 Administrator's Bond in Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States.

1876 Administrator's Bond for Nancy (CARTER) Pratt Blanton

Washington County, Missouri, Administrator's Bond 14 January 1876

Affidavit: State of Missouri; County of Washington

Alexander R. Pratt, administrator of the estate of Nancy Blanton, deceased, being duly sworn, says that the said Nancy Blanton died intestate, and without leaving any will, at Washington County, Missouri Nov 17th A.D. 1875 leaving as her heirs Alex R. Pratt, Jane Blanton wife of Henry Blanton, Sarah A. Blanton wife of Jno. A. Blanton, Mary Blanton wife of Alfred Blanton & Jacob H., Fanny, R. A. & Nancy Pratt children of Jas. Pratt decd living in Washington County, Missouri and Catherine, Alexander, Absalom, Augustus, Queen, Isabella, Susan, Benjamin, Sarah, and Louisa Blanton children of Alex & nancy M. Blanton and Susan Hansell residing in Crawford County, Missouri, and Lorinda Hull wife of Ira Hull residing in Laclede County, Missouri. And that he will make a perfect inventory of, and faithfully administer all the estate of the said Nancy Blanton, and pay the debts as far as the assets will extend and the law direct, and account for and pay all assets which shall come to his possession or

Jacob Hermann and Descendants

knowledge. Alexander R. Pratt, X his mark

1876 Childbirth of daughter; Minnie (PRATT)

Minnie (**PRATT**) was born 8 November 1876 in Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States.

1876-1880 Death of spouse; Mary (KIMBERLIN) Pratt

Mary (**KIMBERLIN**) Pratt died near Osage Post Office, Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States probably after giving birth to daughter, Minnie (**PRATT**) in 1876.

1880 Federal Census age 49

Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States, page 85a, 10 June 1880, line 28, house 80, family 85

PRATT, Alexander head w m male 46; Stonewall J. son w m 19; Manerva dau w f 15; Polinia dau w f 13; Winslow son w m 11; Rhinard son w m 7; Minnie dau w f 4 [Alexander born in Tennessee, his parents in Virginia, all the rest born in Missouri, father born in Tennessee, mother born in Missouri. Alexander is a widower and a farmer. Living next door to his daughter's family; James & Mary E. (**PRATT**) Studdard.]

1885 Marriage of Alexander "Alex" R. Pratt and Catherine Adaline (DUGAN)

Washington County, Missouri Marriage Record Book "I", page 223

[1] Alexander Pratt and Miss Catherine Adeline Dugan were married on 20

August 1885 in Hamilton Hollow, Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States

[2] Washington County - Marriage Records Volume 1 1881-1889 by Brian Oster / 223-2

Alexander Pratt of Johnson Twp., Washington Co., Mo. over 21; Miss Caroline Adeline Dugan of Johnson Twp., Washington Co., Mo. over 18; 7 August 1885 license; married on 20 August 1885 by Simon O'Farrell, JP at Hamilton (<http://www.vienici.com/moabs/WildCard.asp>)

Research Note

Seems to be a discrepancy of enormous proportions. When I read their marriage record in 1976, I was new to research and as an untrained observer, I thought I saw her name as Mrs. Other researchers have now reported that the Mrs. was actually Miss which was a double "s" indicating she was a Miss not a Mrs. After viewing the actual record, I must now conclude that it is written as Miss not Mrs. I have found in the census records a Miss Catherine Adaline (**DUGAN**) in Franklin County, Missouri who was 20 years old. Alexander would have been 53 years old at the time of this marriage and surely the newspapers should have written an article about the discrepancy in age of this marriage. I have not had the time to check the Sullivan, Potosi, Bourbon or Steelville newspapers to verify any such article. However, if Adaline, the 20 year old in the census is the one he married...that would explain her ability to bear two children and dying young, from childbirth complications in 1892.

1888 Childbirth of son; Carac Francis Pratt

Carac Francis Pratt was born 13 October 1888 in Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States.

Jacob Hermann and Descendants

1892 Childbirth of son; Cleveland "Cleve" Pratt

Cleveland "Cleve" Pratt was born March 1892 in Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States.

1892 Death of spouse; Catherine Adaline (DUGAN) Pratt

Catherine Adaline (**DUGAN**) Pratt died near Hamilton Hollow, Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States after March 1892 the birthdate her son; Cleveland and before 8 October 1892 the deed date where Alexander states he is single.

1892 Property Transaction

Franklin County, Missouri, United States Deed Record Book , 8 October 1892, page
Warranty Deed: Alexander R. Pratt to Ross M. Crow All of SW¼ of NW¼ part NW¼ of SW¼ S90 T40 R1W

This indenture made on the eighth day of October A.D. one thousand eight hundred and ninety-two by and between Alexander R. Pratt of Washington County, Missouri party of the first part and Ross M. Crow of the County of Washington in the state of Missouri party of the second part, witness that the said party of the first part in consideration of the sum of one thousand dollars to him paid by the said party of the second part the receipt of which is hereby acknowledged and by these presents hereby grant, bargain and sell, convey and confirm unto the said party of the second part his heirs and assigns the following assigned lots, parcels or tracts of land lying and being the county of Washington and in the state of Missouri to wit: All of the south west quarter of the north west quarter [SW¼ of the NW¼] and part of the the north west quarter of the south west quarter [NW¼ of the SW¼] of section ninety [90] township forty [40] range one west [R1W] containing sixty-four [64] acres more or less. To have and to hold the premises aforesaid with all the rights, privileges, appurtenances and immunities that belonging in anyway pertaining unto the said party of the second part and unto his heirs and assigns forever. The said Alexander R. Pratt truly covenants that he is lawfully ??? in of an indefeasable estate in fee in the persons have conveyed that he has good right to convey the same that the said premises are free and clear of any incumbrances no one or suffered by him that makes a claim. And that he will warrant and defend to the said party of the second part of any claims by his heirs and assigns forever against any unlawful claims or all persons whomsoever. In witness that the party of the first part has set his hand and seal this day and year first above written. Alexander R. Pratt his X mark On this 8th day of October 1892 before me personally appeared Alexander R. Pratt to me known to be the person ascribed in and executed the forgoing instrument and acknowledged that he executed the same as his free will and deed. Further said Alexander R. Pratt further declares himself to be single and unmarried. In testimony whereof I have hereunto set my hand and affixed my office seal at my office in Sullivan the day and year first above written. Joseph V. Pits notary public

[This deed declares that Alexander was single as of October 8, 1892. Therefore his wife had died probably from birth complications of her son; Cleveland Pratt who was born in March 1892 and the date of this deed 8 October 1892.]

1893 Property Transaction

Franklin County, Missouri, United States Deed Record Book , 2 September 1893
Quit Claim Deed: Alexander R. Pratt to Ross M. Crow N½ of Lot 2 NW¼ of SW¼

Jacob Hermann and Descendants

S30 T40 R1W

Alexander R. Pratt sells 80 acres for one thousand dollars to Ross M. Crow. Land is in Washington County, Missouri even though this deed was filed in Franklin County. North half of lot No. 2, north west quarter of the south west quarter section 30 township 40 range one west containing eighty acres.[It appears after the death of Catherine, his second wife, Alexander sold off the old homestead in Hamilton Hollow to Ross Crow. After living the area since 1839 they moved to Boone Twp, Crawford, Missouri, United States before the 19 June 1900 census date.]

1893-1900 Family Move

From Hamilton Hollow, Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States to Boone Twp, Crawford, Missouri, United States.

1900 Federal Census age 69

Boone Twp, Crawford, Missouri, United States, page 27a, 19 June 1900, line 22, house 207, family 210

PRATT, Alexander head w m born March 1832 age 68; Ryneard son w m born March 1875 age 25; Carrick son w m born October 1888 age 11; Cleveland son w m born March 1892 age 8

[Alexander was born in Tennessee as was his parents. The rest of the boys were born in Missouri their father in Tennessee and their mother in Missouri. Alexander can not read or write and his farm house is rented. Rinard is the son of Mary (**KIMBERLIN**) Pratt and Carac and Cleveland are sons of Catherine Adaline (**DUGAN**) Pratt.]

1910 Federal Census age 79

Boone Twp, Crawford, Missouri, United States, page 27a, 2 May 1910, line 60, house 242, family 244

PRATT, Henry W. head w m 37; Laura wife w f 35; Columbus son w m 16; Jessie L. son w m 15; Albert P. son w m 13; Virgil R. son w m 9; Henry A. son w m 7; Ruth J. dau w f 5; Mary S. dau w f 3; Alexander father w m 77

[All born in Missouri except father, Alexander born in Tennessee. Henry's father born in Tennessee as was the parents of Alexander. Henry & Laura have been married for 18 years. Henry says he owned his home and was a farmer. Henry could not read or write neither could Alexander. Laura says she has had 7 children born and 7 are living. Alexander is a widower. All children are single. Living next door to Henry's nephew; John Studdard.]

1910 Death of son; Cleveland "Cleve" Pratt

Cleveland "Cleve" Pratt died in Boone Twp, Crawford, Missouri, United States on 1 October 1910.

1912 Death of Alexander "Alex" R. Pratt

Alexander "Alex" R. Pratt died near Cherryville, Osage Twp, Crawford, Missouri, United States in 1912.

[1] Alexander "Alex" R. Pratt died either the early part of 1912 (Jan-Mar) or the latter (Oct-Dec) according to his grandson, Fred Callahan. The roads were icy and they could not take his body back to Sullivan so they buried him the Freeman Cemetery, Cherryville, Osage Twp, Crawford, Missouri, United States.

[2] Date on metal plate at gravesite states 1831-1912 from gravesite marker at

Jacob Hermann and Descendants

Freeman Cemetery, Cherryville, Crawford, Missouri, United States.

1912 Burial of Alexander "Alex" R. Pratt

Freeman Cemetery, Cherryville, Osage Twp, Crawford, Missouri, United States

His son, Carac, put metal marker at grave site. (see picture)

Alexander Pratt 1831-1912

The Death of Alexander "Alex" R. Pratt by Floyd Thomas Pratt F.H.C., M.A.G.I. 1982

21 June 1982 Story about the death of Alexander Pratt

In 1982, I used to travel throughout the middle portion of Missouri tracking down ancestors and related families. One such family was Thomas Livey and Polina (**PRATT**) Callahan family; Alexander's daughter who had lived in Cheryville, Osage Twp, Crawford, Missouri for many years and had children who still lived in that area. One such child was Fred C. Callahan born 4 July 1907 in Cherryville, Osage Twp, Crawford, Missouri, United States and died 29 January 1992 at Rolla, Phelps, Missouri, United States.

After receiving a reply to my newspaper ad looking for Alexander Pratt's grave from Elsie Conaway, who told me where the gravesite was located, I started to contact the Callahan family and drove to Cherryville to visit Fred Callahan on 21 June 1982. He related the following story to me about his grandpa...Alexander Pratt.

When Fred was a little boy...about 5 years old, Grandpa Alex (Alexander R. Pratt) came to visit his Mom and Dad (Lina & Tom Callahan) who lived near Cherryville, Missouri. Little Freddie used to "pick" on his Grandpa by climbing on him and playing with him like little grandchildren do with their grandpa. [I know from personal experience that my grandchildren; Brian and Jacob love to wrestle with me and get me down on the floor and climb on top of me and "beat me up". I've watched my father play with his great-grandchildren the same way.]

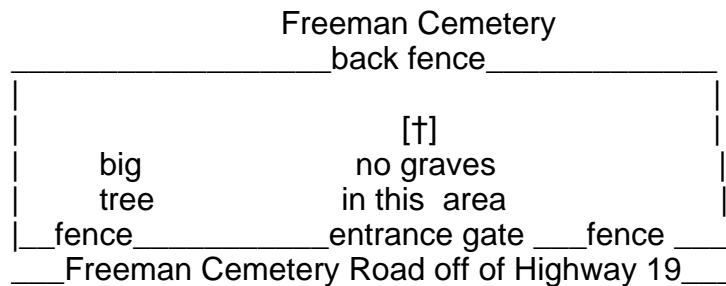
One day, Grandpa Alex was rockin' in a rockin' chair by the fireplace chewin' tobacco, when little Freddie ran into the kitchen where his mother was cookin' and said "*Momma, sumptins wrong with Grandpa*", Lina said, "*You quit pickin' on Grandpa or I'll box your ears.*" They went into the front room and Lina found that Alex Pratt had died of a heart attack in his rocking chair. He was 79. This happened in 1912. Unknown if it was in the earlier part of the year or the winter months of the year.

Fred told me because the roads were slick with ice from an ice storm, they couldn't get the wagon with Alexander's body up the hills to take him back to his home in Sullivan to be buried, so they buried him in the Freeman Cemetery outside of Cherryville, Missouri. [I have driven' those roads at Cherryville and they are extremely steep and even hard to drive up them when the road is clear let alone when there is snow or sleet on the highway.]

Carac Pratt, Alex's son from his second marriage, put a small metal marker at the grave site in 1975, which was still there when I visited the grave in 1982. Luckily, I took a picture of that metal placque because I have now been told that someone took

Jacob Hermann and Descendants

the plaque from the cemetery and it is missing. This is a drawing of where he is buried. It is now 2008, so I am trying to remember from my 1982 visit.



His gravesite was about 3 or 4 in from the back fence towards the gate. I had made 2 attempts to find his grave. I had ridin' my motorcyle from Springfield, Missouri where I was living and operating an insurance agency.

On my first visit I walked all over the cemetery and found nothing. I had left the radio on the motorcycle and it was playing "rock" music and I was not in tune with the spirit and I was unsuccessful. There was a spot that I felt a strange feeling come over me but I didn't know why, there was nothing there.

On my second trip on a different day, this time, I left the radio off and Elsie Conaway came with me and showed me where he was buried. To my surprise, it was in the same spot I had previouly searched but found nothing. There it was...the metal marker clearly sticking out of the ground. How did I miss it the first time? I do not know. Maybe I wasn't intune with the spirit and was blinded by the ways of the world and failed to see. I don't know.

That is the story on how Alexander Pratt became buried in the Freeman Cemetery, Cherryville, Crawford, Missouri, United States. There should be newspaper accounts of his death in the Sullivan, Bourbon, Steelville and/or Potosi newspapers. Those newspapers are kept at the State Historical Society in Cloumbia, Missouri and I had to travel to Columbia to get to read them. Usually I was permitted to have one day because I was a working father and had to raise a family at the same time I was trying to research my family line. I found some references to the Pratts, Blantons, Carters and other families in those papers but time prevented me from doing a thorough research. Maybe one day they will be online.-Floyd Thomas Pratt F.H.C., M.A.G.I. 2009

1982 Newspaper Inquiry

[1] The Independent Journal, 119 East Hight Street, Potosi, Missouri, June 3, 1982, page 13 and

[2] The Independent Journal, 119 East Hight Street, Potosi, Missouri, May 27, 1982, page 11

"WANTED: The burial place of Alexander Pratt father of Winslow Pratt, was living on Crows Creek, died between 1910-1920. Reward of \$20 for information. Write: Floyd Pratt, 2926 W. Washita, Springfield, Missouri 65807."

Jacob Hermann and Descendants

[I ran this advertisement hoping to find where Alexander Pratt was buried. I was hoping to pinpoint a birth and death date. Up to this point all I had was census records and nothing else to go on. And you must remember, back in 1982 I was still light years ahead of other researchers who did not even know who Alexander Pratt was or whom he married. Two people answered my ad and wrote back to me informing me of the location of Alexander's gravesite. The first was Elsie E. Conaway; born 31 October 1925 and died February 1988 from Cherryville and the second was Margaret Wagner from Sullivan, Missouri. Neither one wanted the \$20 and when I drove out to see Elsie, she took me to where his gravesite was located. Whoa!! [I am still in coorespondence with Margaret Wagner as of this day 4 July 2010.]

But first I am getting ahead of myself. When Elsie wrote to me and told me where his grave was located I decided to ride my 750cc Honda Goldwing motorcycle up from Springfield, where I lived, to Cherryville. I remember going up highway 19 and getting off at the Cemetery. I had a radio on my Honda and I was fond of rock music, loud...rock music and of course everyone knows that rock music is not conducive to the Holy Ghost and when I arrived at the cemetery, I left my radio on and walked the entire cemetery looking for Alexander Pratt's grave. I thoroughly looked at each grave site in anticipation of finding his grave after all these years but something was wrong and I couldn't find him. I went over and over the cemetery checking carefully each headstone and marker and he was not there. At one point of my search, I remember walking straight towards the back of the cemetery fence and felt a strange sensation at about 2 or 3 graves in but did not see any marker or headstone. I was dissapointed to say the least and drove back home after doing more research that day and was despondent.

I called Elsie and told her I could not find the gravesite and she offered to take me there in person. So, sometime later, a week, a few days I don't remember, I rode my motorcycle back up to the cemetery and met Elsie, but this time I did not play rock music. And to my surprise she took me right to the spot that I had felt a strange sensation before but could not see the marker and lo and behold there it was...a steel metal marker which said "Alexander Pratt 1831-1912".

I became very humbled and realized how grateful I was to my Heavenly Father for allowing me to see the marker and to Elsie for taking the time to show me his gravesite. Why didn't I see it before? It must have been there. It's been there since Carac put in there before 1975. I believe the reason I didn't see it the first time was because my spirit was not in harmony with the Holy Ghost and I was not ready. After humbling myself, the Lord blessed me and we found the marker. Those of you who know what I am talking about...understand. I took a Polaroid picture of the marker and have it at this day. It is included in the pictures of Alexander Pratt's collection. Sadly, I was told that someone has taken the marker and it is lost. This is a true story-Floyd Thomas Pratt

PS: In appreciation Elsie (**WORLEY**) Conaway and Fred C. Callahan have had their temple work completed.

Orville Carac Pratt

I found another grandson of Alexander Pratt living in Bethalto, Illinois. Sometime in the 1980's I made a trip and visited with Orville Carac Pratt, son of Carac Francis

Jacob Hermann and Descendants

Pratt. Carac Francis Pratt was the last known living child of Alexander & Catherine Adaline (**DUGAN**) Pratt.

Orville related the following information about his Grandpa Alexander Pratt. Orville said his father; Carac told him that Alexander was a big man 6' 4" tall and weighed about 240lbs. Alex was a blacksmith, autioneer, and ran a threshing seperator rig for a while. Since Carac made railroad ties then probably he learned this from his father. Carac also told him that his dad, Alex made the gold rush to California in 1849. [If Alex made the gold rush maybe that's where his father Henry Pratt died. Maybe his dad went with him to California because Alex was only 17 years in 1849.]

Research Speculation

[In close proximity to Lick Creek in Greene County, Tennessee, next door to the Carter family, the Harmon family and the Blanton family, there was James & Ann (**GIBSON**) Pratt family from Rockingham County, North Carolina. A few years before Henry Pratt and Nancy (**CARTER**) were married on October 3, 1820 in Greene County, Tennessee, there was a Robert Pratt and Alexander Pratt getting married in Greene County, Tennessee. The question is; does the "R." in Alexander's middle name represent his uncle...Robert? Was Alexander named after another uncle...Alexander? Was Henry Pratt the son of James & Ann (**GIBSON**) Pratt since he named his first son James? Futher research into this family needs to take place in the historical archives of Greene County, Tennessee.-Floyd Thomas Pratt 2008]

My Tribute to the Ambrose Marion Pennock Family by Floyd Thomas Pratt 2008

When my 2nd great grandfather, Alexander "Alex" R. Pratt bought 40 acres from William & Martha () Hughes on 22 May 1856, this property transaction had a great deal more intrigue and suspense than a normal property transfer.

My 2ggfather, Alex was 1/2 Cherokee and Native Americans were not allowed to buy or own property.

When the Pratts were forced from their home in Monroe County, Tennessee by bayonets, they were force marched on the "Trail of Tears" from September 1938 to March 1939, this has been documented by personal journals of those who accompanied the Pratts on that journey.

When they arrived in the portion of Crawford County, Missouri which later became Washington County, before the 1840 census date, they settled near the local family of Rinard (Rhinehart) & Frances (**PETERS**) Kimberling family.

The Kimberlings hailed from Botetourt County, Virginia and had been in Missouri since 1825 and settled in the Richwoods Township area of Washington County where Alexander's father, Henry Pratt shows up in the 1840 census. Rinard later moved to Johnson Township and the Pratts followed.

One of Henry's sons; James Pratt took a liking to one of Rinard's daughter's; Catherine (**KIMBERLIN**). But, Rinard was not going to let James Pratt a Cherokee marry his daughter unless he settled down. I guess Catherine was relentless in her

Jacob Hermann and Descendants

pleadings to her father and he finally consented to the marriage and James & Catherine were married sometime between 1847-1848. [No record has been located].

On 25 February 1854, Rinard sold 23 acres to his son-n-law, James Pratt. This was the first property transaction found for the Pratts. Their father, Henry Pratt never owned property because he was full blooded Cherokee and it was against tribal custom and government law. [Cherokees felt that everyone in the tribe owned the land and therefore it could not be bought or sold.]

Alexander, encouraged by James' success with land purchase but more intrigued by another of Rinard's daughter, Mary (**KIMBERLIN**) wanted to seek her hand in marriage. Rinard realizing that he wanted good stable husbands for his daughters, informed Alex that he had to purchase property and settle down, BEFORE, he would permit his daughter to marry him.

So, on 22 May 1856, Alexander purchased 40 acres from William Hughes and a little more than 1 month later, on 28 June 1856 he married Mary (**KIMBERLIN**). So these 40 acres were the original homestead of Alexander R. & Mary (**KIMBERLIN**) Pratt family.

Cherokees are not very good farmers and after trying to conform to the farming life, Alexander decided this wasn't for him and about that time a new family arrived in the Johnson Township area looking for good land to build a future. This is where the Ambrose Marion Pennock family purchased the old homestead of the Alexander Pratt family on 18 March 1859.

Alexander Pratt stayed in the Johnson Township area of Washington County until after his second wife...Catherine Adaline (**DUGAN**) Pratt died in 1892. He then moved to the Boone Twp, Crawford, Missouri area to be closer to his son, Henry Winslow Pratt family and Alexander died in 1912.

As you see, because of the friendship our ancestors shared with others, the Ambrose Marion Pennock family will always have a special place in the hearts of the Pratts, this friendship transcends generations and binds our families together forever. Floyd Thomas Pratt F.H.C., M.A.G.I. 2009

Blanton Hollow now known as Hamilton Hollow

by Floyd Thomas Pratt F.H.C., M.A.G.I. 2009

There are two cemeteries on the hills at Hamilton Hollow across from each other. One is called Hamilton Cemetery and the other is the Blanton Cemetery. There are only a few headstones that have survived but both have many indentations in the ground where people have been buried.

Since the Pratt's were of Cherokee ancestry, the government made sure that native indians were not allowed to prosper. This included preventing them from voting, buying and selling land, holding legal offices and even buying fishing licenses and they suffered other abuses kin to the way the whites treated the blacks.

Jacob Hermann and Descendants

Therefore, there were many mixed native families living in the 39th and 40th townships of Johnson Township in Washington County, Missouri. These families found a common bond by seeking refuge from the abuses of the whites by living in close proximity. Only by marrying into local white families did these mixed natives begin to gain acceptance after the turn of the century.

In the meantime, they survived by hunting and cutting ties and staves for the railroad and mining companies.

My grandfather; Columbus Benjamin Alexander Pratt known as "Lum" to his friends was not only taught those trades by his father; Henry Winslow "Win" Pratt but also became known as an accomplished concrete and rock mason. My dad has shown me many structures still standing in Bourbon and the surrounding community that my grandfather had built.

Hamilton Hollow was named after the Hamilton Iron Works Mining Company who purchased the land from Absalom Blanton's son; Alexander A. Blanton Sr. in 1872 which comprised of property around Henry Pratt's log cabin and Absalom Blanton's mansion which has now become known in these latter days as Hamilton Hollow.

The old maps of the region show that the hollow was named Blanton Hollow in honor of Absalom Blanton and the creek the Blanton Creek. Near the creek is a cold water spring now called Pratt Spring named by the Missouri Corps of Engineers in honor of where Henry Pratt had built his log cabin on the bluff above. The large cave near the spring is named Pratt Cave.

Absalom Blanton had bought this property on 3 November 1849 and developed a mining operation which employed many in the area. He built a large mansion with a winding staircase, which has been written in numerous local newspapers.

Floyd Thomas Pratt F.H.C., M.A.G.I.
2009

Why did Alexanders R. & Mary (KIMBERLIN) Pratt name one of their sons; Henry Winslow Pratt?

by Floyd Thomas Pratt F.H.C., M.A.G.I. 2009

The name Winslow is so unusual it is hard to determine where it came from. I can find no references or articles to famous people carrying that name circa 1860's or around the time of Henry Winslow Pratt's birth (1869). I can not find any family member in the Pratt, Carter, Blanton or Kimberlin lines that carried the Winslow name. However, there is a long shot I found through my research efforts, that may have a clue to the origin of the name.

David Jackson Staples married Mary Pratt (**WINSLOW**) in Boston, Massachusetts in 1848. This was the same year that gold had been discovered on the American River in California. David decided he had to go west to seek his fortune and with 25 men, including Mary's brother George Winslow from Newton, Massachusetts and her Uncle Jesse Winslow and others, formed the Boston-Newton

Jacob Hermann and Descendants

Joint Stock Association.

In 1848 and with the intent of going to California to participate in the gold rush, David Staples kept a journal of the trip. Traveling by train and lake steamer they reached Ohio without incident. After reaching Cairo, Illinois by April 27th and heading north to Saint Louis (City) for provisions, the party was spurred on by a cholera epidemic in St. Louis and left for Independence, Missouri by paddleboat up the Missouri River.

On May 27th, Staples wrote of Indians, mule trouble, double-teaming the wagons through the wet prairie, a party"....returning haveing lost a husband father and friend of Cholera." Who this was and the party that returned is not mentioned. But, on June 8th, George Winslow died in Nebraska from cholera. David Staples and party continued on to California and in 1862 was one of the founders of the Fireman's Fund Insurance Company, in San Francisco.

Presumptive Conclusions

The following questions and assumptions are based on several coincidences from the David Jackson Staples story. These queries are meant to provoke contemplation and engage the reader into action, so someone, somewhere will desire to investigate and find the answers.

- (1) Could the Mary Pratt (**WINSLOW**) from Newton, Massachusetts, that married David Staples have been a relative of Alexander or one of the other Pratts?
- (2) Was Alexander Pratt familiar with the Boston Pratts?
- (3) When the Staples party left St. Louis by paddleboat, they probably traveled the Missouri River.
- (4) They may have stopped at Hannibal, Missouri for provisions. Hannibal is not far from our Pratts in Crawford County.
- (5) Did the Staples-Winslow party stop and visit with the Pratts from Crawford County, Missouri?
- (6) One thing is known...Alexander Pratt went to the California gold fields in 1848-1849. This story was passed down by Alexander to his son; Carac who told his son; Orville, who told me in the 1980's before he died about Alex making the trip to California.
- (7) I have always speculated that if Alexander went west in 1848 to California for gold, he didn't go alone. I believe some of his brother's and maybe his father; Henry Pratt accompanied him.
- (8) Let's take this one step further, could Henry & Alexander and his brothers have hooked up with the David Staples party when they were going through Missouri at about the same time?
- (9) Could Henry Pratt, who we know was alive in 1842, could he have died on the trail

Jacob Hermann and Descendants

out west? His wife, Nancy (**CARTER**) Pratt is a widow by the 8 October 1850 census date. After 35 years of researching, we still do not know where or when Henry Pratt died.

(10) David Staples' Journal says that "*a party of their group lost a husband father and friend due to the cholera epidemic and returned*". Could this have been Henry Pratt who died on the trail and his sons returned home to Crawford County, Missouri?

(11) Alexander is in the 1850 census with his mother and brothers. Why didn't he continue his westward trek to the gold fields of California? What would force him to return prematurely? Maybe the death of their father?

(12) Did Alexander's association with the Staples and Winslow men on the trail create an impression on Alexander, that in 1869 he named one of his sons--Henry after his grandfather and Winslow after his good friend George Winslow of Newton, Massachusetts?

(13) Alexander's son; Stonewall Jackson Pratt after reaching adulthood, dropped the "Stonewall" and took the middle name of "Newton". All the while he was alive in Columbia, Missouri since his adult life he was known as Jackson "Jack" Newton Pratt. Where did he get the name of Newton? From Newton, Massachusetts?

(14) Henry Winslow Pratt named one of his sons, Jesse Lee Pratt in 1894. I can find no previous references to the name Jesse in the Pratt, Kimberlin, Missey families other than Carter family which I am sure they, meaning Henry Winslow Pratt, was not aware of...Jesse Carter Sr. his great-grandfather. The Pratts did not have any written record of their family history so I am sure Jesse Carter Sr. was unknown to them. I think Henry Winslow Pratt named Jesse Pratt after Jesse Winslow from Newton, Massachusetts, who accompanied his father, Alex and David Stapes westward to California.

(15) Once again Boston, Massachusetts pops up in my research. If the above hypothesis has any creditability, then maybe there was something to my great Aunt Eula's story about one of Jackson Pratt's boys stealing some Boston deeds from Laura (**MISSEY**) Pratt in the late 1920's or early 1930's. More on that story can be found in my article, "Who Stole the Deeds?" Should be noted that **many older** family members retold the stolen deed story to me, not just my great Eula Viola (**RICHARDSON**) Pratt.

I have a book titled "**Still Flying and Nailed to the Mast**", The First Hundred Years of the Fireman's Fund Insurance Company, by William Bronson, © 1963 by Doubleday & Company, Inc. Garden City, New York. This book gives an accounting of some of the journals of David Staples and the hardships they faced on their journey to California from Boston.

When my father was in the insurance business and owned his own agency, he contracted with Fireman's Fund Insurance Company as an agent (around 1969) and they gave him this book. He later gave me the book. Little did I know the mysteries I would find concerning the Staples, Winslow and Pratt families within its pages. I found

Jacob Hermann and Descendants

it strange that the founder of the Fireman's Fund Insurance Company had married Mary Pratt (**WINSLOW**). I realize without more collaborating evidence, the above hypothesis is purely speculation. In any case there are some coincidences that can not be overlooked. -Floyd Thomas Pratt 2009

Alexander married **Mary Kimberlin**, daughter of **Rhinehart "Rinard" E. Kimberlin** and **Frances Jane Peters**, on 28 June 1856 in Washington, Missouri, United States. Mary was born in 1835 in Richwoods Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States, died from 1876 to 1880 near Osage Post Office, Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States at age 41, and was buried from 1876 to 1880 in probably Hamilton Hollow Cemetery, Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States.

Cradle to Grave (C2G) Profile for Mary (KIMBERLIN) by Floyd Thomas Pratt F.H.C., M.A.G.I. 2008

In harmony with the first law of genealogy or family history research, i.e., documentation, I submit my famous Cradle to Grave (C2G) Profile on this subject including all known documentation presented for the serious researcher. This has been done to help the serious researcher continue in their thirst for family history knowledge without a duplication of effort. All I ask is that you acknowledge my contribution to your family history research. My gift to you...Floyd Thomas Pratt F.H.C., M.A.G.I.

1835-1837 Birthblock for Mary (KIMBERLIN) daughter of Rinard E. & Frances Jane (PETERS) Kimberlin

Mary (**KIMBERLIN**) was born in either Meremac Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States or Richwoods Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States in 1835-1836.

Date from 1840 census states she was born 1835-1840.

Date from 1850 census states she was born in 1835 in Missouri.

Date from 1860 census states she was born in 1837 in Missouri.

Date from 1870 census states she was born in 1835 in Missouri.

Date from a newspaper death notice states she was born

Date from the funeral home records states she was born

Date from the headstone states she was born

Date from the obituary states she was born

Research Note

Since her brother Michael is listed as age 16 in the 1850 census and Mary as age 15 then Michael would have been born in 1834 and Mary in 1835. In the 1840 census Michael is in the 5-9 range which would put his birth at 1841 to 1835 and Mary is in the 4 & under range which would put her birth in the 1836 to 1840 range. Therefore, Michael was born 1834 and Mary was born 1835-1836.

1830-1840 Family Move

From Meremac Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States to Richwoods Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States. Depends on when they moved. We cannot determine in what township the children were born.

1835-1840 Childbirth of unknown sister (KIMBERLING)

Jacob Hermann and Descendants

Unknown daughter (**KIMBERLING**) was born in either Meremac Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States or Richwoods Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States between 1835 and 1 June 1840 census date.

1837 Childbirth of sister; Nancy (KIMBERLING)

Nancy (**KIMBERLING**) was born in either Meremac Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States or Richwoods Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States in 1837.

1839 Good Friends

by Floyd Thomas Pratt F.H.C., M.A.G.I. 2008

It should be noted here that Rinard Kimberlin was a good neighbor and a friend to the Henry Pratt family.

When the Pratts arrived in eastern Crawford County in March 1839, they moved into Richwoods Twp, Washington, Missouri after their ordeal on the "Trail of Tears". They settled near the Kimberlins and struck up a good friendship.

When James Pratt married Rinard's daughter, Catherine in 1847-1848, James probably told Rinard that he wanted a piece of property near Rinard or Catherine told James to buy some property near her parents either way, **it was against** the law for indians to own or buy land.

Rinard bought the land, the James Pratt family settled on from Firmin Desloge and 3 weeks later sold 24 acres of the 105 acres to his son-in-law, James Pratt.

Rinard did the same for his daughter, Mary after she married Alexander Pratt...James' brother.

After James became a property owner it was easier for James and Alexander to pass themselves off as a white man even though they were ½ Cherokee. This led to Alexander's land purchase two years later in May 1856 from William & Martha Hughes which he later sold to the Ambrose Marion Pennock family from Ohio in 1859.

1840 Federal Census age 4-5

Richwoods Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States, page 196, 1 June 1840, line 16

KIMBERLIN, Burnard (*sic*) 1-2-0-0-0-0-1 3-1-1-0-0-1

free white males 4 & under [Joseph age 1]; 5-9 [Michael age 6]; 5-9 [Jacob age 9]; 40-49 [Rinard age 34]

free white females 4 & under [unknown female]; 4 & under [Nancy age 3]; 4 & under [Mary age 5]; 5-9 [Vermetta age 8]; 10-14 [Catherine age 12]; 30-39 [Frances age 35]

[Should be Renard not Burnard. Next door to father-in-law, John Peters Sr., a few doors down from John Peters Jr.]

1840 Father's Property Transaction

Washington County, Missouri Deed Record Book "F", page 248 21 September 1840

John Peters and wife Mary sold to Rinard Kimberlin for one hundred and twenty-five dollars, the South East ¼ of South West ¼ of section 33 in township No. 40 of Range No. 1 East containing forty acres and 42/100 in the district of St. Louis, State of Missouri which said land lays in Washington County and state aforesaid entered by the said John Peters as will appear on Recorder of St. Louis in said office of date December 13th 1837. [This property is located south of what is now known as Hamilton Hollow.]

Jacob Hermann and Descendants

1840 Father's Property Transaction

U.S. General Land Office Records, 1796-1907

Name: Rinard Kimberlin Issue Date: 1 October 1840 State of Record: Missouri
Acres: 78.96 Accession Number: MO0720___.124 Metes and Bounds: No Land
Office: St. Louis Canceled: No US Reservations: No Mineral Reservations: No
Authority: April 24, 1820: Sale-Cash Entry (3 Stat. 566) Document Number: 9948 Legal
Land Description: [1] Section 30 Twp 40-N, Range 1-E, Meridian 5th PM Counties
Washington [2] Section 30 Twp 40-N, Range 1-E, Meridian 5th PM Counties
Washington North East $\frac{1}{4}$ of the North West $\frac{1}{4}$ of Section 30 in Township Forty of
range one east in the District of lands subject to sale at Saint Louis, Missouri
containing seventy-eight acres and and ninety-six hundredths of an acre. [This property
is located near what is now known a Hamilton Hollow.]

1841 Childbirth of brother; Joseph (KIMBERLING)

Joseph (**KIMBERLING**) was born near Hamilton Hollow, Johnson Twp, Washington,
Missouri, United States on February 1841.

1844 Father's Property Transaction

Washington County, Missouri Deed Record Book "F", page 494, 23 October 1844
Thomas Calvin and wife Elizabeth sold to Rinard Kimberlin for three hundred dollars,
the south west quarter of the north east quarter east of the Meremac River of section
thirteen in township forty of range two
west in the district land subject to sale at St. Louis, Missouri containing thirty seven
acres and seven hundreds of an acre. [This property is located in what is now known
as Hulsey in the Hamilton Hollow area.]

1848 Father's Property Transaction

U.S. General Land Office Records, 1796-1907

Name: Renard Kimberlin Issue Date: 1 February 1848 State of Record: Missouri
Acres: 40 Accession Number: MO0830___.442 Metes and Bounds: No Land Office: St.
Louis Canceled: No US Reservations: No Mineral Reservations: No Authority: April 24,
1820: Sale-Cash Entry (3 Stat. 566) Document Number: 15803 Legal Land
Description: Section 17, Twp 40-N, Range 1-W, Meridian 5th PM Counties: Franklin,
Washington
the South East $\frac{1}{4}$ of the South West $\frac{1}{4}$ of Section 17, in Township 40 Range 1 West in
the district land subject to sale at St. Louis, Missouri containing forty acres. [This
property is located on the border between Franklin and Washington counties near what
is now known as Hamilton Hollow.]

1848 Father's Property Transaction

Washington County, Missouri Deed Record Book "", page 195, 3 February 1848
Rinard Kimberlin and wife Frances Kimberlin sold to Jacob Clark and Daniel Hibler,
for five hundred dollars, One undivided half of the South west quarter of the North West
quarter of section No. 32 in Township No. 40 of Range No. 1w, containing forty acres
more or less. [This property is located near what is now known a Hamilton Hollow.]

1850 Federal Census age 14-15

Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States, page 156a, 29 October 1850, line
31, house 945, family 945

Jacob Hermann and Descendants

KIMBERLO, Renor E. w m 44; Francis w f 45; Catherine w f 22; _Jacob w m 19; Vermetta w f 18; Michael w m 16; Mary w f 15; Nancy w f 13; Joseph w m 9 [Rinard and Frances born in Virginia the rest in Missouri. Rinard & Jacob were farmers.]

1856 Prospective Husband's Property Transaction

Washington County, Missouri Deed Record Book "I", Page 580, 22 May 1856
NE¼ SE¼ S18 T39 R1W

"This deed made and entered this Twenty Second of May in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and fifty- six between William Hughes and Martha Hughes his wife of the first part and Alexander Pratt of the second part all of the County of Crawford and State of Missouri witness to: That the said parties of the first part for and in consideration of the sum of eighty dollars to them in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have granted bargained and sold and by these presents do grant bargain and sell and convey free from or and our heirs and representatives and the claim or claims of every person or persons whosoever to him the said Alexander Pratt his heirs and assigns forever a certain tract of parcel of land lying and being in County of Washington and State of Missouri as follows to wit: The North East quarter of the South East quarter of Section No. eighteen in Township No. Thirty -nine of Range No. One West containing forty acres. Now know ye that for and in consideration of the sum of paid us as above specified we have conveyed the said land to Alexander Pratt with all and singular the privilege, appertenance an hereditaments of whatever nature there belonging or in any wise appertaining. To have and to hold the same free from us our heirs, representatives, and assigns to him the said Alexander Pratt his heirs, representatives and assigns forever. In testimony whereof we have hereunto set our hands and seal this day and date first above written.

Attest: J. M. Anthony William Hughes Martha Hughes"

[It should be noted that because Rinard Kimberlin sold some land to James Pratt who had married his daughter Catherine, this paved the way for Alexander to be able to buy land. It was law that Indians were not allowed to own or exchange property. Even though Alexander and James were only ½ Cherokee this still presented a problem. also I imagine that Rinard would not let Alexander marry his daughter, Mary unless he showed evidence that he was and could settle down. After Alex bought this land on 22 May 1856, a little over a month later Rinard agreed to Alex and Mary's marriage on 28 June 1856. This property was located near White's Creek and close to Alexander's brother; James & Catherine (**KIMBERLIN**) Pratt family.-Floyd Thomas Pratt]

1856 Marriage of Alexander "Alex" R. Pratt and Mary (KIMBERLIN)

Washington County Missouri Marriage Record Book "B", page 181

"State of Missouri Washington County this is to certify that I did solemnize the rite of matrimony between Elexander Prat (sic) and Mary Cimberland (sic) June the 28th 1856. V. S. Carter an ordained minister of the Methodist E Church South. Filed Aug 25th, 1856. W. A. Mathews Recorder."

1857 Childbirth of daughter; Mary Ellen (PRATT)

Mary Ellen (**PRATT**) was born 27 November 1857 in Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States.

Jacob Hermann and Descendants

1859 Husband's Property Transaction

Washington County, Missouri Deed Record Book "K", page 494, 18 March 1859
NE¼ SW¼ S18 T39 R1W

"This deed made and entered into this 18th day of March 1859 Eighteen hundred and fifty nine between Alexander R. Pratt and Mary Pratt his wife of the first part and Ambrose Marion Pennock of the second part witness that the said parties of the first part for and in consideration of the sum of one hundred and fifty dollars to them in hand paid by said party of the second part the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged do by these presents bargain sell and convey unto the said party of the second part and to his heirs and assigns forever the following described tract of land in the County of Washington and state of Missouri to wit, The North East quarter of south west quarter of section No. eighteen in township No. thirty -nine of range No. one west containing forty acres to have and to hold unto the said party of the second part and to his heirs and assigns forever. In testimony whereof of the said party of the first part have hereunto set their hand and seal the day and year first aforesaid. Alexander (X) R. Pratt and Mary(X) Pratt

[It appears that after 3 short years the property almost doubled in value. Why they choose to move and leave is unknown. Rinard and Frances were still alive and according to the 1860 census Alex stayed in the area. Cherokees were not farmers so farming probably did not appeal to Alexander.]

1860 Childbirth of son; Michael Pratt

Michael Pratt was born June 1860 near Rock Spring Post Office, Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States.

1860 Federal Census age 24-25

Rock Spring Post Office, Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States, page 130, 26 July 1860, line 23; house 879, family 879

PRATTE, Alex w m 24; Mary w f 23; Mary w f 2; Michael w m 1/12

[Alex born in Tennessee, the rest in Missouri. Alex and Mary could not read and write. Even though Alex is listed as a farmer, where he was living did not present a good farming area. Too many rocky hills to farm.]

1860-1870 Death of son; Michael Pratt

Sometime between the date of the 1860 census of 26 July 1860 and the 1870 census Michael Pratt died near Rock Spring Post Office, Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States.

1861 Childbirth of son; Stonewall Jackson Pratt

Stonewall Jackson Pratt was born 16 September 1861 near Rock Spring Post Office, Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States.

1864 Husband's Military Medical

Between 1860-1875, Dr. John B. Bell was commissioned by the Union Army to give physicals for pension applications in Potosi, Mo. These records are known as "The John B. Bell Papers" and are housed in the library at the University Of Missouri in the manuscript room at Rolla, Phelps, Missouri, United States.

"Persons belonging to the E.M.M. 32nd Reg. 22 March 1864

#57 Alex Pratt age 19 Diagnosis: Tuberculosis & debility."

Jacob Hermann and Descendants

[These medicals took place at Potosi, Washington, Missouri. Debility is weakness caused by long sickness. Alex is listed next to his brother John. Unknown why his age was given as 19. Apparently the Union Army was having trouble raising enough able-bodied men to fight or he was already in the war and was discharged due to medical condition. Since I can not find any Pratt's fighting in the Civil War for the white man, then probably this was all a ruse to avoid the civil war conflict.]

1865 Childbirth of daughter; Frances "Fannie" Minerva (PRATT)

Frances "Fannie" Minerva (**PRATT**) was born 6 June 1865 near Rock Spring Post Office, Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States.

1868 Childbirth of daughter; Paulina Perlina "Lina" (PRATT)

Paulina Perlina "Lina" (**PRATT**) was born 9 May 1868 near Osage Post Office, Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States.

1869 Childbirth of son; Henry Winslow "Win" Pratt

Henry Winslow "Win" Pratt was born 6 September 1869 near Osage Post Office, Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States.

1870 Federal Census age 34-35

Osage Post Office, Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States, page 98a, 16 August 1870, line 31, house 106, family 106

PRATT, Alexander w m 37; Mary w f 35; Mary w f 13; Jackson w m 8; Fannie w f 4; Pelina w f 2; Winslow w m 8mos born in September

[All born in Missouri except Alexander born in Tennessee. Alexander is a farmer. Alex, Mary and daughter Mary could not read and write. Winslow was born in September. Living in close proximity to the John Record family and the Kimberlins.]

1872 Death of step-father-in-law; Absalom Blanton

Absalom Blanton, Nancy (**CARTER**) Pratt Blanton's second husband died on March 4, 1872 in Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States. Date and place stated in the Deed of Washington, Missouri, United States Deed Record Book "U", page 322. [There should be an article about him in the Sullivan or Potosi newspapers at that time. As a landowner and business man with one of the largest mansions in the Washington County area, and he employed a great many of the locals, he was a man of importance and his death should not have gone unnoticed by the local community.- Floyd Thomas Pratt]

1873 Childbirth of son; Rhinehart "Rinard" Pratt

Rhinehart "Rinard" Pratt was born March 1873 near Osage Post Office, Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States.

1873 Husband's Property Transaction

Hempstead County, Arkansas Warranty Deed, 3 July 1873 1/8 NE¼ SW¼ S30 T40 R1W

James Blanton and wife Nancy H. Blanton sell forty acres of land in Washington County, Missouri to Alexander R. Pratt for sixty dollars, To wit: undivided 1/8 of the north east quarter of the south west quarter of section no. 30 township no. 40 range no. 1 west of the fifth principal meridian. 1/8 NE¼ SW¼ S30 T40 R1W

Jacob Hermann and Descendants

[This was part of Absalom Blanton's estate inheritance divided among his children after he died on 4 March 1872. Alexander bought out the Blanton descendants.]

1873 Husband's Property Transaction

Washington County, Missouri Deed Record Book "V", page 1-3, 4 October 1873

Heirs of Absalom Blanton deed to Alexander Pratt

Participants; Elbert S. Blanton and wife, Mary E. Blanton; John Allen and wife Elizabeth Allen; John E. Pratt and wife Caroline Pratt; John Blanton and wife, Margaret S. Blanton; William W. Blanton and wife, Mary A. Blanton; Alexander Blanton; Henry H. Blanton and wife, Matilda J. Blanton.

Alexander R. Pratt paid them fifty dollars each for 40 acres in Washington Co., MO. To wit: One undivided eight 1/8 of the north half of section no. one of the south west quarter of section no. 30 in township no. 40 of range one west. 1/8 N½ S1 SW¼ S30 T40 R1W

1875 Death of mother-in-law; Nancy (CARTER) Pratt Blanton

Nancy (CARTER) Pratt Blanton died on 17 November 1875 at Hamilton Hollow, Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States according to the 14 January 1876 Administrator's Bond in Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States.

1876 Husband's Administrator's Bond for Nancy (CARTER) Pratt Blanton

Washington County, Missouri, Administrator's Bond 14 January 1876

Affidavit: State of Missouri; County of Washington

Alexander R. Pratt, administrator of the estate of Nancy Blanton, deceased, being duly sworn, says that the said Nancy Blanton died intestate, and without leaving any will, at Washington County, Missouri Nov 17th A.D. 1875 leaving as her heirs Alex R. Pratt, Jane Blanton wife of Henry Blanton, Sarah A. Blanton wife of Jno. A. Blanton, Mary Blanton wife of Alfred Blanton & Jacob H., Fanny, R. A. & Nancy Pratt children of Jas. Pratt decd living in Washington County, Missouri and Catherine, Alexander, Absalom, Augustus, Queen, Isabella, Susan, Benjamin, Sarah, and Louisa Blanton children of Alex & Nancy M. Blanton and Susan Hansell residing in Crawford County, Missouri, and Lorinda Hull wife of Ira Hull residing in Laclede County, Missouri. And that he will make a perfect inventory of, and faithfully administer all the estate of the said Nancy Blanton, and pay the debts as far as the assets will extend and the law direct, and account for and pay all assets which shall come to his possession or knowledge. Alexander R. Pratt, X his mark

1876 Childbirth of daughter; Minnie (PRATT)

Minnie (PRATT) was born 8 November 1876 in Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States.

1876-1880 Death of Mary (KIMBERLIN) Pratt

Mary (KIMBERLIN) Pratt died near Osage Post Office, Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States probably after giving birth to daughter, Minnie (PRATT) in 1876.

1876-1880 Burial of Mary (KIMBERLIN) Pratt

Probably at Hamilton Cemetery, Hamilton Hollow, Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States. [no headstone found]

Jacob Hermann and Descendants

Alexander next married **Catherine "Katie" Adeline Dugan**, daughter of **Jeremiah "Jerry" Dugan** and **Louisa A. Pilant**, on 20 August 1885 in Hamilton Hollow, Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States. Catherine was born in 1865 near Maupin, Prairie Twp, Franklin, Missouri, United States, died in 1892 in Hamilton Hollow, Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States at age 27, and was buried in 1892 in Hamilton Hollow Cemetery, Hamilton Hollow, Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States.

Cradle to Grave (C2G) Profile for Catheine Adaline (DUGAN) by Floyd Thomas Pratt F.H.C., M.A.G.I. 2012

In harmony with the first law of genealogy or family history research, i.e., documentation, I submit my famous Cradle to Grave (C2G) Profile on this subject including all known documentation presented for the serious researcher. This has been done to help the serious researcher continue in their thirst for family history knowledge without a duplication of effort. All I ask is that you acknowledge my contribution to your family history research. My gift to you...Floyd Thomas Pratt F.H.C., M.A.G.I.

1865 Birthblock for Catheine Adaline (DUGAN) daughter of Jeremiah "Jerry" and Louisa A. (PILANT) Dugan

Catheine Adaline (**DUGAN**) was born near Maupin, Prairie Twp, Franklin, Missouri, United States in 1865.

Date from the 1867 Missouri census states she was born 1849-1857

Date from the 1869 Missouri census states she was born 1860-1869.

Date from the 1870 census states she was born

Date from the 1880 census states she was born 1865 in Missouri.

Date from the headstone states she was born

Date from the obituary states she was born

1865-1867 Death of mother; Louisa A. (PILANT) Dugan

Louisa A. (**PILANT**) Dugan died after the birth of Catherine in 1865 and before the 1867 Missouri State Census in Twp 40, Rge 2 East, Prairie Twp, Franklin, Missouri, United States.

1867 Missouri State Census age 2

Twp 40, Rge 2 East, Prairie Twp, Franklin, Missouri, United States, page 36, line 26

DUGAN, Jerry M. w m 45 & over [41]; Martha A. w f 21-45 [13]; Noah H. w m 18-21 [8]; Thomas w m 10-18[6]; Helory w m 10-18 [3]; Catherine w f 10-18 [2]

[Should be noted the censustaker did not understand this census and he marked the wrong ages for this family. The age in brackets are the correct ages according to the 1880 census.]

1869 Missouri State Census age 4

Twp 40, Rge 2 East, Prairie Twp, Franklin, Missouri, United States, page 3, line 1

DUGAN, Jeremire 3-0-0-0-1 2-1-0-1

free white males 9 & under [Hilary age 5]; 9 & under [George Thomas age 8]; 9 & under [Noah age 10]; 45 & over [Jeremiah age 43]

free white females 9 & under [Catherine age 4]; 9 & under []; 10-17 []; 21-44 [Martha A. age 19]

[This type of census the censustaker was familiar and recorded the birth ranges pretty accurate. However, there are some additional unknown girls living with the family. Also, Martha A. listed as 21-44 is actually Jeremiah's daughter; Martha Jane who marries

Jacob Hermann and Descendants

Henry Rogers on 7 August 1879, that's why she is not in the 1880 census.]

1870 Federal Census age 5

1880 Federal Census age 15

Prairie Twp, Franklin, Missouri, United States, page 207b, 23 & 24 June 1880, line 23, house 260, family 265

DUGAN, Jeramiah head w m 54; Noah son w m 21; Geo. Thomas son w m 19;

Hillary son w m 16; Catharine A. dau w f 15

[All born in Missouri their father born in Missouri, their mother born in Tennessee, except Jeremiah's father born in Maryland. Jeremiah is a widower and a farmer.]

1885 Marriage of widower Alexander R. Pratt and Catherine Adeline (DUGAN)

Washington County, Missouri Marriage Record Book "I", page 223

[1] Alexander Pratt and Miss Catherine Adeline Dugan were married on 20 August 1885 in Hamilton Hollow, Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States

[2] Washington County - Marriage Records Volume 1 1881-1889 by Brian Oster / 223-2

Alexander Pratt of Johnson Twp., Washington Co., Mo. over 21; Miss Caroline Adeline Dugan of Johnson Twp., Washington Co., Mo. over 18; 7 August 1885 license; married on 20 August 1885 by Simon O'Farrell, JP at Hamilton
(<http://www.vienici.com/moabs/WildCard.asp>)

[Seems to be a discrepancy of enormous proportions. When I read their marriage record I was new to research and as an untrained observer, I thought I saw her name as Mrs. Other researchers have now reported that the Mrs. was actually Misf which was a double "s" indicating she was a Miss not a Mrs. After viewing the actual record, I must now conclude that it is written as Miss not Mrs. I have found in the census records a Miss Catherine Adaline (**DUGAN**) in Franklin County, Missouri who was 20 years old. Alexander would have been 53 years old at the time of this marriage and surely the newspapers should have written an article about the discrepancy in age of this marriage. I have not had the time to check the Sullivan, Potosi, Bourbon or Steelville newspapers to verify any such article. However, if Adaline, the 20 year old in the census is the one he married...that would explain her ability to bear two children and dying young, probably from childbirth complications in 1892.]

1888 Childbirth of son; Carac Francis Pratt

Carac Francis Pratt was born in Hamilton Hollow, Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States on 13 October 1888.

1892 Childbirth of son; Cleveland Pratt

Cleveland Pratt was born in Hamilton Hollow, Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States in March 1892.

1892 Death of Catherine Adaline (DUGAN) Pratt

Catherine Adaline (**DUGAN**) Pratt died after March 1892 the date her son; Cleveland was born and before 8 October 1892 the deed date where spouse; Alexander states he is single living at Hamilton Hollow, Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States. Probably due to childbirth complications.

Jacob Hermann and Descendants

1892 Burial of Catherine Adaline (DUGAN) Pratt

Probably in Hamilton Hollow Cemetery in Hamilton Hollow, Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States. This cemetery is where Alexander Pratt buried his first wife Mary (**KIMBERLIN**) Pratt in 1876-1879 and where he buries his son; Cleveland Pratt in 1910.

FAG#* 101324948

<http://www.findagrave.com/cgi-bin/fg.cgi?page=gr&GRid=101324948> _
Catherine Adeline (**DUGAN**) Pratt {FAG#* 101324948} was born 1865 - near Maupin, Prairie Twp, Franklin, Missouri, United States and died March-October 1892 - Hamilton Hollow, Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States and was buried 1892 - Hamilton Hollow Cemetery, Hamilton Hollow, Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States. Parents Father: Jeremiah "Jerry" Dugan {FAG#* 101326367} (1826-1896) Mother: Louisa A. (**PILANT**) (1831-1865/1867) Spouse: Alexander "Alex" R. Pratt {FAG#+ 63339468} (March 1831 - 1912) Marriage: 20 August 1885 - Hamilton Hollow, Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States Children: Carac Francis Pratt {FAG# 5271690} (1888-1975) Cleveland "Cleve" Pratt {FAG#* 101330603} (1892-1910)

- 152 F viii. **Sarah Ann Pratt** was born on 31 October 1834 in Monroe, Tennessee, United States, died on 7 December 1896 in Sullivan, Meramec Twp, Franklin, Missouri, United States at age 62, and was buried in December 1896 in Buffalo Cemetery, Sullivan, Meramec Twp, Franklin, Missouri, United States.

Cradle to Grave (C2G) Profile for Sarah Ann (PRATT) by Floyd Thomas Pratt F.H.C., M.A.G.I. 2012

In harmony with the first law of genealogy or family history research, i.e., documentation, I submit my famous Cradle to Grave (C2G) Profile on this subject including all known documentation presented for the serious researcher. This has been done to help the serious researcher continue in their thirst for family history knowledge without a duplication of effort. All I ask is that you acknowledge my contribution to your family history research. My gift to you...Floyd Thomas Pratt F.H.C., M.A.G.I.

1834 Birthblock for Sarah Ann (PRATT) daughter of Henry & Nancy (CARTER) Pratt

Sarah Ann (**PRATT**) was born in Monroe, Tennessee, United States on 31 October 1834.

Date from the 1840 census states she was born 1830-1835.

Date from the 1850 census states she was born in 1836 in Tennessee.

Date from the 1860 census states she was born in 1834 in Tennessee.

Date from the 1870 census states she was born in 1835 in Tennessee.

Date from the 1880 census states she was born in 1834 in Tennessee.

Date from a newspaper death notice states she was born

Date from the funeral home records states she was born

Date from the headstone states she was born

Date from the obituary states she was born

Research Note

The 1850 census was taken 8 October 1850 and she is 14 years old; the 1860 census

Jacob Hermann and Descendants

was taken on 8 August 1860 and she is 26, the 1870 census taken on 11 April 1870 she is 35 and in the 1880 census she is 46 taken on 1 June 1880, then this puts her birth date between, April 11, 1834 and June 1, 1834.

1837 Childbirth of brother; John Absalom Pratt Sr.

John Absalom Pratt Sr. was born in Monroe, Tennessee, United States on 4 January 1837.

1838 Father's Property Participation

Monroe County Tennessee Registrar Book "K" pages 384,5,6 2 July 1838

"John Dyer to the trustees of Ebenezer Camp Grounds: This indenture made this 2nd of July in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and thirty-eight between John Dyer of the county of Monroe and state of Tennessee of the one part and Henry Pratt, John Key, Lewis Carter, John L. McKenzie, Jacob C. Brown, Joseph Forshaw, George Selvidge, Benjamin Parker, and Lewis Parks trustess of the Methodist Episcopal Church at Ebenezer meeting house and camp grounds all the county of the state aforesaid of the other part witnesseth that the said John Dyer for and consideration of the sum of fifty dollars when for the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged has granted bargained & sold all the parcel of land lying in the Hiwassee District on Bat Creek being a part of the north west quarter of section twenty thru and second township in the second range east of the meridian beginning at the north west corner of said quarter running south with the line of said section Bat Creek thence down the creek with it's border where the creek crosses the east and west line on the north side of said quarter thence with a line beginning containing two acres of land whereon Ebenezer Meeting House and camp grounds by the same more or less and all the estate right title interest property and claims of him the said John Dyer of in and to the same to have and to hold the land hereby conveyed with all and ingular the premises and very track and parcel thereof with the appointance with the aforementioned said trustees and the Methodist Episcopal Church forever and the said John Dyer for himself his heirs executors and administrators doth covenant promise and agree to and with the said trustees and their successors in office by these presents that he promises before now and forever hereafter shall remain free from all former and other gifts grants bargains sells charges and incumbrances does sell this land.

John Dyer

[Lewis Carter is Henry Pratt's brother-in-law, Joseph Forshee is the brother or father of a daughter that married a Harmon. Henry Pratt not an originator of the deed but Lewis talked him into the participation. Cherokees were not allowed to own land.]

1838 Childbirth of sister; Mary Elizabeth (PRATT)

Mary Elizabeth (**PRATT**) was born in Monroe, Tennessee, United States on August 1838 .

1838 Family Move "Trail of Tears"

A full account of the Henry Pratt family is in my book "Henry Pratt Family of Greene County, Tennessee". in this book I give a full detail of the "Trail of Tears" episode and it is a lengthy discourse. Because of its length, I will not go into it here but suffice to say, due to Henry Pratt's Cherokee ancestry, the government forced him and his family on the Trail of Tears in September 1838 and they jumped the trail in March

Jacob Hermann and Descendants

1839 and settled first in Crawford County moving to Richwoods Twp of Washington County, Missouri by 1840.-Floyd Thomas Pratt

1840 Federal Census age 6

Richwoods Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States, page 198

Henry Pratt 1-1-1-0-0-0-1 1-2-1-1-0-0-1

free white males: 4 & under [John Absalom age 6]; 5-9 [Alexander R. age 8]; 10-14 [James age 18]; 40-49 [Henry age 40]

free white females: 4 & under [Mary Elizabeth age 1]; 5-9 [Sarah Ann age 6]; 5-9 [Nancy Miriah age 10]; 10-14 [Lorenda age 12]; 15-19 [Susan age 19]; 40-49 [Nancy age 40]

1841 Childbirth of sister; Matilda Jane "Janie" (PRATT)

Matilda Jane "Janie" (**PRATT**) was born 20 October 1841 in Richwoods Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States.

1841-1850 Death of father; Henry Pratt

Henry Pratt fails to show up in the 1850 census and is presumed dead. His last child was born 1842 therefore it is likely he died 1841-1850.

1841 to 1850 Death of Henry Pratt

Death of Henry Pratt calculated to be between 1841 and 1850. This deduction derived from the presumption that he conceived his last known child; Matilda Jane "Janie" (**PRATT**) who was born according to her death certificate 20 October 1841. Going back 9 months from her birth date indicates he was alive February 1841 if... Matilda's birth date is correct. His son; Alexander R. Pratt told his son; Carac Pratt who told his son; Orville Carac Pratt, who told me that Alexander had gone to California in 1848-1849 during the gold rush. Maybe Henry went with the group but he does not show up in the 1850 census like Alexander does. I have checked available newspapers for that time period but have found no references to Henry Pratt. One of my mentor researchers; Geraldine Mabel (**MILLER**) Reed said that she thought she had seen a court report in one of those books in the Crawford County Courthouse that mentioned Nancy Pratt, widow of Henry Pratt receiving a cash allotment from the County Court. She could not remember where it was or anything more about it. I looked for it when I was at the Courthouse but there are so many books...hundreds that have not been documented but just piled up in the vault that I could not cover all of them and had no time, or luck in finding any information about Henry Pratt. Therefore, Henry Pratt could have died on his way to California or on his return to Missouri. After his death, his widow, Nancy (**CARTER**) Pratt moved from Richwoods Twp, Washington, Missouri to be near her daughter; Susanna Rebecca (**PRATT**) Hansel family in Boone Twp, Crawford, Missouri. In 1852, Nancy married widower, Absalom Blanton in Crawford County. Regrettably, due to old age, I must leave the mystery of Henry Pratt's death for the next generation to solve.-Floyd Thomas Pratt 2008

1841-1850 Family Move

Widow Nancy (**CARTER**) Pratt and family moved from Richwoods Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States to District 24, Crawford, Missouri, United States between 1841-1850.

Jacob Hermann and Descendants

1850 Federal Census age 16

District 24, Crawford, Missouri, United States, page 244, 8 October 1850, line 6, house 767, family 767

PRATT, N. [Nancy] w f 48; E. [Alexander] w m 18; S. [Sarah] A. [Ann] w f 14; J. [John] A. [Absalom] w m 12; M. [Mary] E. [Elizabeth] w f 11; M. [Matilda] J. [Jane] w f 8 [All born in Tennessee except Matilda Jane was born in Missouri. Next door to Henry & Susanna Rebecca (**PRATT**) Hansell; daughter. Nancy is a widow. Nancy could not read and write. Notice that in the occupation section of the census the census taker wrote "widow" not the usual and customary "farmer". This supports my hypothesis that the Pratt's were Cherokee and not farmers.-Floyd Thomas Pratt]

1852 Mother's Marriage of Absalom Blanton and Nancy (CARTER) Pratt

Crawford County, Missouri, Marriage Record Book "A", page 208

Widower; Absalom Blanton and widow; Nancy Pratt were married on 21 March 1852 in Crawford, Missouri, United States.

1851 Marriage of John Anderson Blanton and Sarah Ann (PRATT)

John A. Blanton and Sarah Ann (**PRATT**) were married on 10 August 1851 in [location unknown]. They were probably married at the home of the bride in Boone Twp, Crawford, Missouri, United States. Date obtained from an Article in Goodspeed's History of Franklin, Jefferson, Washington, Crawford & Gasconade Counties, Missouri 1970, Reprint of the 1888, Page 722.

1852 Childbirth of son; Charles Henry Blanton

Charles Henry Blanton was born at Sullivan, Meramec Twp, Franklin, Missouri, United States on 9 October 1852.

1854 Childbirth of son; Alexander Anderson "Bud" Blanton

Alexander Anderson "Bud" Blanton was born either in Sullivan, Meramec Twp, Franklin, Missouri, United States or near Harrison Mills Post Office, Liberty Twp, Crawford, Missouri, United States on 6 January 1854.

1855 Childbirth of daughter; Emily Jane (BLANTON)

Emily Jane (**BLANTON**) was born either in Sullivan, Meramec Twp, Franklin, Missouri, United States or near Harrison Mills Post Office, Liberty Twp, Crawford, Missouri, United States on 14 April 1855.

1856 Childbirth of daughter; Susan Lillian (BLANTON)

Susan Lillian (**BLANTON**) was born either in Sullivan, Meramec Twp, Franklin, Missouri, United States or near Harrison Mills Post Office, Liberty Twp, Crawford, Missouri, United States on 17 November 1856.

1858 Childbirth of daughter; Sarah Ann "Sally" (BLANTON)

Sarah Ann "Sally" (**BLANTON**) was born near Harrison Mills Post Office, Liberty Twp, Crawford, Missouri, United States on 6 May 1858.

1860 Federal Census age 26

Harrison Mills Post Office, Liberty Twp, Crawford, Missouri, United States, page 871, 8 August 1860, house 720

Jacob Hermann and Descendants

BLANTON, John A. w m 30; Sarah A. w f 26; Charles H. w m 7; Alexander w m 6; Emily J. w f 5; Susan w f 3; Sarah A. w f 2

[John and Sarah born in Tennessee, the rest in Missouri. Living close to Trent & Mary Harmon family and the Samuel & Rebecca (**HARMON**) Gilbraith family. John is a farmer.]

1860 Childbirth of son; William Blanton

William Blanton was born near Harrison Mills Post Office, Liberty Twp, Crawford, Missouri, United States on 18 January 1860 and died before 11 April 1870 census date. Even though other researchers gave me that birth date, it is not in harmony with the evidence. The 1860 census was taken 8 August 1860 therefore William had to have been born after that date.

1861 Childbirth of daughter; Virginia Dare "Jenny" (BLANTON)

Virginia Dare "Jenny" (**BLANTON**) was born near Harrison Mills Post Office, Liberty Twp, Crawford, Missouri, United States on 27 May 1861.

1863 Childbirth of daughter; Bethany "Thane" Nancy (BLANTON)

Bethany "Thane" Nancy (**BLANTON**) was born near Harrison Mills Post Office, Liberty Twp, Crawford, Missouri, United States on 16 June 1863.

1860-1870 Family Move

From near Harrison Mills Post Office, Liberty Twp, Crawford, Missouri, United States to near Osage Post Office, Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States. Checking the deed records might shed some light as to when they moved from Crawford to Washington County.

1864 Childbirth of son; John Wesley "Jack" Blanton

John Wesley "Jack" Blanton was born near Harrison Mills Post Office, Liberty Twp, Crawford, Missouri, United States or near Osage Post Office, Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States on 12 September 1864, depending on when the family moved.

1866 Childbirth of daughter; Nancy "Nannie" (BLANTON)

Nancy "Nannie" (**BLANTON**) was born near Harrison Mills Post Office, Liberty Twp, Crawford, Missouri, United States or near Osage Post Office, Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States on 23 October 1866.

1870 Federal Census age 36

Osage Post Office, Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States, page 3, 11 April 1870, house 19

BLANTON, John A. w m 40; Sarah w f 35; Charles H. w m 17; Alexander w m 16; Emily J. w f 15; Susan w f 13; Sarah A. w f 12; Virginia w f 9; Bethany w f 7; John w m 5; Nancy w f 3

[John and Sarah born in Tennessee, the rest in Missouri. John is a blacksmith.]

1872 Childbirth of daughter; Phoebe A. (BLANTON) (twins)

Phoebe A. (**BLANTON**) was born near Osage Post Office, Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States on 11 July 1872.

Jacob Hermann and Descendants

1872 Childbirth of son; James Edward "Ed" Blanton (twins)

James Edward "Ed" Blanton was born near Osage Post Office, Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States on 11 July 1872.

1874 Childbirth of son; Frederick "Fred" Blanton

Frederick "Fred" Blanton was born near Osage Post Office, Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States on 15 January 1874. _

1874-1880 Family Move

From near Osage Post Office, Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States to Sullivan Village, Meramec Twp, Franklin, Missouri, United States.

1880 Federal Census age 46

Sullivan Village, Meramec Twp, Franklin, Missouri, United States, page 1, 1 June 1880, house 3

BLANTON, John A. w m 50; Sarah A. wife w f 46; Bethany dau w f 17; John W. son w m 16; Nancy dau w f 14; Stephen son w m 5; James E. son w f 8; Frederick son w m 2

[John was born in Tennessee his father in Virginia his mother [unknown], Sarah was born in Tennessee as were her parents, the rest born in Missouri, father and mother in Tennessee. John is a blacksmith.]

1881 Childbirth of daughter; Katharine "Katie" (BLANTON)

Katharine "Katie" (**BLANTON**) was born in Sullivan Village, Meramec Twp, Franklin, Missouri, United States on 8 June 1881 and died 15 October 1882.

1896 Death of Sarah Ann (PRATT) Blanton

Sarah Ann (**PRATT**) Blanton died on 7 December 1896 in Sullivan Village, Meramec Twp, Franklin, Missouri, United States. Date and place given to me by fellow Blanton researcher Malinda Irene (**HULSEY**) Murdick, 512 College St., Farmington, Missouri 63640 [This great woman has since crossed the veil.] Don't be confused by the other Sarah Ann (**BLANTON**) Blanton also buried in the Buffalo Cemetery, she is daughter of John Anderson & Sarah Ann (**PRATT**) Blanton and the wife of John Stephen Blanton.

1896 Burial of Sarah Ann (PRATT) Blanton

Old Buffalo Cemetery, Sullivan, Meramec Twp, Franklin, Missouri, United States [no headstone found]

Research Descendant

Irene Murdick, 512 College St., Farmington, MO 63640 (deceased)

1888 Goodspeed's Article

Goodspeeds *History of Franklin, Jefferson, Washington, Crawford & Gasconade Counties, Missouri* 1970, Reprint of the 1888, page 722

John A. Blanton, a blacksmith and wagon-maker, of Sullivan, Franklin Co., Mo., was born in Monroe County, Tenn., May 1, 1830. He is the fourth of fourteen children of Joshua and Bethanie (**HARMON**), and in 1842 immigrated to Missouri with his parents, who settled in Scott County and engaged in agricultural pursuits. He received

Jacob Hermann and Descendants

a very limited schooling in his native State, and alone mastered the English language sufficiently to engage in business for himself. He was married August 10 1851, to Sarah A., daughter of (*sic*) John Pratt, an old and honored citizen of Tennessee. Fifteen children were born to this union, seven sons and eight daughters, of whom two sons and two daughters are deceased. Those living are: Charles H., Alexander, Susan, Nancy, Virginia, Bethanie, John W., Phoebe and Edward (twins), Fred, and Emily J. After marriage, Mr. Blanton settled on a farm of ninety acres, which he worked, and followed smelting lead ore for a number of years. In 1861 he began the trade of a blacksmith, which he has since followed. Then the war broke out he enlisted in the Southern army under Gen. McBride, and participated in the battle of Pea Ridge, a number of skirmishes, and was discharged in 1862. He returned to his home and resumed his trade in Sullivan, where he now owns a good shop and tools, two houses and lots, and has an enviable reputation as a firstclass workman. He is a stanch Democrat, and lends hearty support to his party. Mrs. Blanton is a worthy member of the Methodist Episcopal Church South.

Research Note

Even though this article lists Sarah Ann Pratt's father as John Pratt, this is the only evidence to support that Henry Pratt is John Pratt. Also, you must take into account that this article was written in the late 1880's and does not give the source of the information contained. All other information about Henry Pratt, marriage record, census, lists him as Henry not John. For a detailed 15 page report on this subject see the book "**Henry Pratt Family of Greene County, Tennessee**" © 2003 by Floyd Thomas Pratt email floydpratt59@yahoo.com

Sarah married **John Anderson Blanton**, son of **Joshua Blanton** and **Bethanie "Nancy" Harmon**, on 10 August 1851. John was born on 1 May 1830 in 67th Regiment District, Monroe, Tennessee, United States, died on 15 December 1922 in Los Angeles, Los Angeles Twp, Los Angeles, California, United States at age 92, and was buried in December 1922 in Los Angeles National Cemetery, Los Angeles, Los Angeles, California, United States.

Cradle to Grave (C2G) Profile for John Anderson Blanton by Floyd Thomas Pratt F.H.C., M.A.G.I. 2013

In harmony with the first law of genealogy or family history research, i.e., documentation, I submit my famous Cradle to Grave (C2G) Profile on this subject including all known documentation presented for the serious researcher. This has been done to help the serious researcher continue in their thirst for family history knowledge without a duplication of effort. All I ask is that you acknowledge my contribution to your family history research. My gift to you...Floyd Thomas Pratt F.H.C., M.A.G.I.

1830 Birthblock for John Anderson Blanton son of Joshua and Bethanie "Nancy" (HARMON) Blanton

John Anderson Blanton was born in 67th Regiment District, Monroe, Tennessee, United States on 1 May 1830.

Date from 1830 census states he was born 1826-1830.

Date from 1840 census states he was born 1826-1830.

Date from 1850 census states he was born 1830 in Virginia.

Jacob Hermann and Descendants

Date from 1860 census states he was born 1830 in Tennessee.
Date from 1870 census states he was born 1830 in Tennessee.
Date from 1880 census states he was born 1830 in Tennessee.
Date from 1900 census states he was born May 1830 in Tennessee.
Date from 1910 census states he was born 1831 in Tennessee.
Date from 1920 census states he was born 1831 in Tennessee.
Date from Goodspeed's History article states he was born May 1, 1830 in Monroe County, Tennessee.
Date from the death certificate states he was born
Date from a newspaper death notice states he was born
Date from the funeral home records states he was born
Date from the headstone states he was born
Date from the obituary states he was born

1830 Federal Census age <1

67th Regiment District, Monroe, Tennessee, United States, page 99, after 1 June 1830

BLANTON, Joshua 2-0-0-0-1 2-0-0-0-1

free white males 4 & under [John age 1]; 4 & under [Stephen age 1]; 20-29 [Joshua age 29]
free white females 4 & under [Nancy age 3]; 4 & under [Ruth A. age 4]; 20-29 [Bethany age 26]

1832-1840 Death of grandfather; John Blanton Sr.

John Blanton died in 67th Regiment District, Monroe, Tennessee, United States between 1832-1840.

1833 Childbirth of sister; Margaret Serice (BLANTON)

Margaret Serice (**BLANTON**) was born in 67th Regiment District, Monroe, Tennessee, United States on 20 October 1833.

1835 Childbirth of brother; Peter Blanton

Peter Blanton was born in 67th Regiment District, Monroe, Tennessee, United States on 1835.

1837 Childbirth of sister; Sarah (BLANTON)

Sarah (**BLANTON**) was born in District 27, Monroe, Tennessee, United States in 1837.

1839 Childbirth of brother; Vincent Blanton

Vincent Blanton was born in District 27, Monroe, Tennessee, United States in March 1839.

1839 Childbirth of sister; Martha Catherine (BLANTON)

Martha Catherine (**BLANTON**) was born in District 27, Monroe, Tennessee, United States in 1839.

Research Note

Vincent and Martha may have been twins.

Jacob Hermann and Descendants

1840 Childbirth of sister; Margaret (BLANTON)

Margaret (BLANTON) was born in District 27, Monroe, Tennessee, United States in 1840.

1840 Federal Census age 10

District 27, Monroe, Tennessee, United States, page 175

BLANTON, Jos 1-1-2-0-0-1 3-1-1-1-0-1

free white males 4 & under [Vincent age 1]; 5-9 [Peter age 5]; 10-14 [John age 10];

10-14 [Stephen age 11]; 30-39 [Joshua age 39]

free white females 4 & under [Margaret age <1]; 4 & under [Martha age 1]; 4 & under [Sarah age 3]; 5-9 [Margaret age 7]; 10-14 [Nancy age 13]; 15-19 [Ruth age 14]; 30-39 [Bethanie (HARMON) age 36]

1842-1847 Family Move

Came from District 27, Monroe, Tennessee, United States, to Scott County, Missouri between 1842-1848. (According to Goodspeed)

1847 Childbirth of sister; Mary Ann (BLANTON)

Mary Ann (BLANTON) was born in Fredericktown, Saint Michael Twp, Madison, Missouri, United States on 20 February 1847.

1847-1849 Family Move

Came from Scott County, Missouri to Fredericktown, Saint Michael Twp, Madison, Missouri, United States between 1848-1849.

1849-1850 Family Move

Moved from Madison County, Missouri to Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States.

1850 Childbirth of brother; William Joshua Blanton

William Joshua Blanton was born in Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States on 10 September 1850.

1850 Federal Census age 20

Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States, page 156b, 30 October 1850, line 30, house 950, family 950

BLANTON, Joshua w m 49; Bethany w f 46; Stephen w m 21; Ruth A. w f 24; John w m 20; Peter w m 16; Sally A. w f 13; Vincent w m 11; Martha w f 11; Margaret w f 10; Mary w f 4; Joshua w m 1mos

[Joshua born in Kentucky, Bethany, Stephen, Ruth, John, Peter, Sally, Vincent in Virginia, Martha and the rest in Missouri. Joshua is a farmer.]

1850-1860 Family Move

From Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States to near Rock Spring Post Office, Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States

1851 Marriage of John Anderson Blanton and Sarah Ann (PRATT)

John A. Blanton and Sarah Ann (PRATT) were married on 10 August 1851 in [location unknown]. They were probably married at the home of the bride in Boone Twp,

Jacob Hermann and Descendants

Crawford, Missouri, United States. Date obtained from an Article in Goodspeed's History of Franklin, Jefferson, Washington, Crawford & Gasconade Counties, Missouri 1970, Reprint of the 1888, Page 722.

1852 Childbirth of son; Charles Henry Blanton

Charles Henry Blanton was born at Sullivan, Meramec Twp, Franklin, Missouri, United States on 9 October 1852.

1854 Childbirth of son; Alexander Anderson "Bud" Blanton

Alexander Anderson "Bud" Blanton was born either in Sullivan, Meramec Twp, Franklin, Missouri, United States or near Harrison Mills Post Office, Liberty Twp, Crawford, Missouri, United States on 6 January 1854.

1855 Childbirth of daughter; Emily Jane (BLANTON)

Emily Jane (BLANTON) was born either in Sullivan, Meramec Twp, Franklin, Missouri, United States or near Harrison Mills Post Office, Liberty Twp, Crawford, Missouri, United States on 14 April 1855.

1856 Childbirth of daughter; Susan Lillian (BLANTON)

Susan Lillian (BLANTON) was born either in Sullivan, Meramec Twp, Franklin, Missouri, United States or near Harrison Mills Post Office, Liberty Twp, Crawford, Missouri, United States on 17 November 1856.

1858 Childbirth of daughter; Sarah Ann "Sally" (BLANTON)

Sarah Ann "Sally" (BLANTON) was born near Harrison Mills Post Office, Liberty Twp, Crawford, Missouri, United States on 6 May 1858.

1860 Federal Census age 30

Harrison Mills Post Office, Liberty Twp, Crawford, Missouri, United States, page 871, 8 August 1860, house 720

BLANTON, John A. w m 30; Sarah A. w f 26; Charles H. w m 7; Alexander w m 6; Emily J. w f 5; Susan w f 3; Sarah A. w f 2

[John and Sarah born in Tennessee, the rest in Missouri. Living close to Trent & Mary Harmon family and the Samuel & Rebecca (HARMON) Gilbraith family. John is a farmer.]

1860 Childbirth of son; William Blanton

William Blanton was born near Harrison Mills Post Office, Liberty Twp, Crawford, Missouri, United States on 18 January 1860 and died before 11 April 1870 census date. Even though other researchers gave me that birth date, it is not in harmony with the evidence. The 1860 census was taken 8 August 1860 therefore William had to have been born after that date.

1861 Childbirth of daughter; Virginia Dare "Jenny" (BLANTON)

Virginia Dare "Jenny" (BLANTON) was born near Harrison Mills Post Office, Liberty Twp, Crawford, Missouri, United States on 27 May 1861.

1863 Childbirth of daughter; Bethany "Thane" Nancy (BLANTON)

Bethany "Thane" Nancy (BLANTON) was born near Harrison Mills Post Office,

Jacob Hermann and Descendants

Liberty Twp, Crawford, Missouri, United States on 16 June 1863.

1860-1870 Family Move

From near Harrison Mills Post Office, Liberty Twp, Crawford, Missouri, United States to near Osage Post Office, Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States. Checking the deed records might shed some light as to when they moved from Crawford to Washington County.

1864 Military Service

U.S. Civil War Soldiers, 1861-1865

Name: John A. Blanton Side: Union Regiment State/Origin: Missouri Regiment

Name: 63 Reg't Enrolled Militia, Mo. Inf. (60 Days, 1864) Regiment Name

Expanded: 63rd Regiment, Enrolled Militia, Missouri Infantry (60 days 1864)

COMPANY: K Rank In: Private Rank In Expanded: Private Rank Out: Private Rank Out Expanded: Private Film Number: M390 roll 4

1864 Childbirth of son; John Wesley "Jack" Blanton

John Wesley "Jack" Blanton was born near Harrison Mills Post Office, Liberty Twp, Crawford, Missouri, United States or near Osage Post Office, Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States on 12 September 1864, depending on when the family moved.

1866 Childbirth of daughter; Nancy "Nannie" (BLANTON)

Nancy "Nannie" (BLANTON) was born near Harrison Mills Post Office, Liberty Twp, Crawford, Missouri, United States or near Osage Post Office, Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States on 23 October 1866.

1870 Federal Census age 40

Osage Post Office, Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States, page 3, 11 April 1870, house 19

BLANTON, John A. w m 40; Sarah w f 35; Charles H. w m 17; Alexander w m 16; Emily J. w f 15; Susan w f 13; Sarah A. w f 12; Virginia w f 9; Bethany w f 7; John w m 5; Nancy w f 3

[John and Sarah born in Tennessee, the rest in Missouri. John is a blacksmith.]

1872 Childbirth of daughter; Phoebe A. (BLANTON) (twins)

Phoebe A. (BLANTON) was born near Osage Post Office, Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States on 11 July 1872.

1872 Childbirth of son; James Edward "Ed" Blanton (twins)

James Edward "Ed" Blanton was born near Osage Post Office, Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States on 11 July 1872.

1874 Childbirth of son; Frederick "Fred" Blanton

Frederick "Fred" Blanton was born near Osage Post Office, Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States on 15 January 1874. _

1874-1880 Family Move

From near Osage Post Office, Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States

Jacob Hermann and Descendants

to Sullivan Village, Meramec Twp, Franklin, Missouri, United States.

1880 Federal Census age 50

Sullivan Village, Meramec Twp, Franklin, Missouri, United States, page 1, 1 June 1880, house 3

BLANTON, John A. w m 50; Sarah A. wife w f 46; Bethany dau w f 17; John W. son w m 16; Nancy dau w f 14; Stephen son w m 5; James E. son w f 8; Frederick son w m 2

[John was born in Tennessee his father in Virginia his mother [unknown], Sarah was born in Tennessee as were her parents, the rest born in Missouri, father and mother in Tennessee. John is a blacksmith.]

1881 Childbirth of daughter: Katharine "Katie" (BLANTON)

Katharine "Katie" (**BLANTON**) was born in Sullivan Village, Meramec Twp, Franklin, Missouri, United States on 8 June 1881 and died 15 October 1882.

1896 Death of spouse: Sarah Ann (PRATT) Blanton

Sarah Ann (**PRATT**) Blanton died on 7 December 1896 in Sullivan Village, Meramec Twp, Franklin, Missouri, United States. Date and place given to me by fellow Blanton researcher Malinda Irene (**HULSEY**) Murdick, 512 College St., Farmington, Missouri 63640 [This great woman has since crossed the veil.] Don't be confused by the other Sarah Ann Blanton also buried in the Buffalo Cemetery, she is the wife of John Stephen Blanton.

1896 Childbirth of daughter: Edith () Blanton

Edith () Blanton was born in Missouri on July 1896.

1899 Marriage of John Anderson Blanton and Emma J. (TROUT)

[1] Franklin County, Missouri Marriage Book Volume "I" 1897-1901,

[2] Missouri Marriage Records, 1805-2002

John A Blanton of Sullivan, Franklin County Missouri who is over the age of 21 and Emma J Trout of Sullivan, Franklin County Missouri who is of 18 years of age were married 21 May 1899 at Sullivan, Franklin, Missouri. License bought 19 May 1899. Married by James V. Pitts. J.P.

[3] Sullivan News Marriage Notice: "Groom 60, Weds 16 year old Girl"

"John A. Blanton and Miss Emma Trout were married last Sunday (sic) (May 12) by Esquire Jas V. Pitts. Mr. Blanton was well known, having been a blacksmith here for many years. Miss Trout is the daughter of Hon. John Trout and is just 16 years old while the groom is 60."

1900 Childbirth of daughter: Edna (BLANTON)

Edna (**BLANTON**) was born in Sullivan City, Meramec Twp, Franklin, Missouri, United States on April 1900.

1900 Federal Census age 70

Sullivan City, Meramec Twp, Franklin, Missouri, United States, page 1a, 1 June 1900, house 5

BLANTON, J.[John] A.[Anderson] head w m born May 1830 age 70; Mrs. Emma J. wife w f born March 1881 age 19; Edna dau w f born April 1900 age 1 month;

Jacob Hermann and Descendants

Edith dau w f born July 1896 age 4

[John born in Tennessee as was his mother, his father born in Kentucky. Emma was born in Illinois her parents born in Indiana, Edna born in Missouri her father in Tennessee her mother in Illinois, Edith born in Missouri as was her father, unknown where her mother was born John and Emma have been married 1 year. Emma says she had 2 children 2 are living.]

1905 Childbirth on son; Joseph Blanton

Joseph Blanton was born in Sullivan City, Meramec Twp, Franklin, Missouri, United States in 1905.

1910 Federal Census age 80

Euclid Street, Sullivan City, Meramec Twp, Franklin, Missouri, United States, page 197, 20 April 1910,

BLANTON, John A. head w m 79; Emma wife w f 27; Edna dau w f 13; Edith dau w f 10; Joseph son w m 5

[John born in Tennessee as was his mother and his father born in Kentucky, Emma born in Illinois her parents in Indiana, the rest born in Missouri, their father in Tennessee, their mother in Illinois. This is John's second marriage and Emma's first they have been married 10 years. Emma says she has had 4 children born and 3 are living. Living next door to son, John W. & Rosa (**JUERGENS**) Blanton.]

1910-1920 Divorce of John Anderson Blanton and Emma J. (TROUT) Blanton

1910-1920 Family Move

From Euclid Street, Sullivan City, Meramec Twp, Franklin, Missouri, United States to 1726 East 13th Street, Los Angeles, Los Angeles Twp, Los Angeles, California, United States. Or I should say John went to California alone, either he divorced or separated from Emma.

1920 Federal Census age 90

1726 East 13th Street, Los Angeles, Los Angeles Twp, Los Angeles, California, United States, page 251a, 6 June 1920, house 1726

BLANTON, Edward head w m 47; Cora wife w f 39; Orville son w m 21; Mary dau w f 14; Hattie dau w f 11; Irene dau w f 5; John A. father w m 89; Elizabeth dnlaw w f 18

[All born in Missouri except Orville born in California, John born in Tennessee and Elizabeth born in California. Edward's parents born in Tennessee, Cora, Orville, Mary, Hattie Irene's parents born in Missouri, John's parents born in Kentucky, Elizabeth's father born in California, mother in Illinois. Edward and Cora are married, John is widowed. Elizabeth says she is married.]

1922 Death of John Anderson Blanton

John Anderson Blanton died in Los Angeles, Los Angeles, California, United States on 15 December 1922.

[1] State of California, Dept of Health Death Record #22-052209. 15 December 1922

1922 Burial of John Anderson Blanton

Jacob Hermann and Descendants

Sawtell's Soldiers Cemetery, Los Angeles, Los Angeles Twp, Los Angeles, California, United States

Research Descendant

Irene Murdick, 512 College St., Farmington, MO 63640 (deceased)

1888 Goodspeed's Article

Goodspeeds *History of Franklin, Jefferson, Washington, Crawford & Gasconade Counties, Missouri* 1970, Reprint of the 1888, page 722

John A. Blanton, a blacksmith and wagon-maker, of Sullivan, Franklin Co., Mo., was born in Monroe County, Tenn., May 1, 1830. He is the fourth of fourteen children of Joshua and Bethanie (**HARMON**), and in 1842 immigrated to Missouri with his parents, who settled in Scott County and engaged in agricultural pursuits. He received a very limited schooling in his native State, and alone mastered the English language sufficiently to engage in business for himself. He was married August 10 1851, to Sarah A., daughter of (*sic*) John Pratt, an old and honored citizen of Tennessee. Fifteen children were born to this union, seven sons and eight daughters, of whom two sons and two daughters are deceased. Those living are: Charles H., Alexander, Susan, Nancy, Virginia, Bethanie, John W., Phoebe and Edward (twins), Fred, and Emily J. After marriage, Mr. Blanton settled on a farm of ninety acres, which he worked, and followed smelting lead ore for a number of years. In 1861 he began the trade of a blacksmith, which he has since followed. Then the war broke out he enlisted in the Southern army under Gen. McBride, and participated in the battle of Pea Ridge, a number of skirmishes, and was discharged in 1862. He returned to his home and resumed his trade in Sullivan, where he now owns a good shop and tools, two houses and lots, and has an enviable reputation as a firstclass workman. He is a stanch Democrat, and lends hearty support to his party. Mrs. Blanton is a worthy member of the Methodist Episcopal Church South.

[Even though this article lists Sarah Ann Pratt's father as John Pratt, this is the only evidence to support that Henry Pratt is John Pratt. Also, you must take into account that this article was written in the late 1880's and does not give the source of the information contained. All other information about Henry Pratt, marriage record, census, lists him as Henry not John. For a detailed 15 page report on this subject see the book "**Henry Pratt Family of Greene County, Tennessee**" © 2003 by Floyd Thomas Pratt email floydpratt59@yahoo.com]

FAG# 77004492

John Anderson Blanton {FAG# 77004492} was born 1 May 1830 - 67th Regiment District, Monroe, Tennessee, United States and died 15 December 1922 - Los Angeles, Los Angeles, California, United States and was buried December 1922 - Los Angeles National Cemetery, Los Angeles, Los Angeles, California, United States. Parents: Father: Joshua Blanton {FAG# 75943747} 1801-1880/1900) Mother: Bethanie "Nancy" (**HARMON**) {FAG# 52101258} (1804-1880/1900) Spouses: 1st spouse Sarah Ann (**PRATT**) {FAG#* 95867295} (31 October 1834 - 7 December 1896) Marriage: 10 August 1851 Children: 1. Charles Henry Blanton {FAG# 70719718} (1852-1927) 2. Alexander Anderson "Bud" Blanton (1854-From 1920/1930) 3. Emily Jane (**BLANTON**) Hulsey {FAG# 5272866} (1855-1875) 4. Susan Lillian (**BLANTON**) Miller Cain (1856-1936) 5. Sarah Ann "Sally" (**BLANTON**) Blanton {FAG# 53688897} (1858-1889) 6. William Blanton (1860-From 1860/1870) 7. Virginia

Jacob Hermann and Descendants

Dare "Jenny" (**BLANTON**) Hulsey Spafford (1861-1949) 8. Bethany "Thane" Nancy (**BLANTON**) Keats (1863-1949) 9. John Wesley "Jack" Blanton (1864-1948) 10. Nancy "Nannie" (**BLANTON**) Hulsey (1866-1954) 11. Phoebe A. (**BLANTON**) Pennock Bergner Richardson (1872-1954) 12. James Edward "Ed" Blanton (1872-1955) 13. Frederick "Fred" Blanton (1874-1904) 14. Katharine "Katie" (**BLANTON**) (1881-1882) 2nd spouse Emma J. (**TROUT**)(March 1880 - After 1920) Marriage: 21 May 1899 - Sullivan, Meramec Twp, Franklin, Missouri, United States Children: 1. Edith (**BLANTON**) (1896-) 2. Edna (**BLANTON**) (1900-) 3. Lewis Blanton (1901-) 4. Joseph "Joe" Blanton (1905-).

- 153 M ix. **John Absalom Pratt Sr.** was born on 4 January 1837 in Monroe, Tennessee, United States, died on 27 June 1890 in Sullivan, Meramec Twp, Franklin, Missouri, United States at age 53, and was buried in June 1890 in Buffalo Cemetery, Sullivan, Meramec Twp, Franklin, Missouri, United States.

Cradle to Grave (C2G) Profile for John Absalom Pratt Sr. by Floyd Thomas Pratt F.H.C., M.A.G.I. 2012

In harmony with the first law of genealogy or family history research, i.e., documentation, I submit my famous Cradle to Grave (C2G) Profile on this subject including all known documentation presented for the serious researcher. This has been done to help the serious researcher continue in their thirst for family history knowledge without a duplication of effort. All I ask is that you acknowledge my contribution to your family history research. My gift to you...Floyd Thomas Pratt F.H.C., M.A.G.I.

1837 Birthblock for John Absalom Pratt Sr. son of Henry & Nancy (CARTER) Pratt

John Absalom Pratt was born in Monroe, Tennessee, United States on 4 January 1837.

Date from the 1840 census states he was born 1835-1840.

Date from the 1850 census states he was born in 1838 in Tennessee.

Date from the 1860 census states he was born in 1839 in Tennessee.

Date from the 1870 census states he was born in 1838 in Tennessee.

Date from the 1876 census states he was born 1831-1855.

Date from the 1880 census states he was born in 1836 in Tennessee.

The date from headstone states his birth as 4 January 1834.

[Since his mother listed his age as 12 in the 1850 census, then his birthdate should be 1838, Also Sarah Ann is listed in the same census as being older than John.

Therefore, he was probably born on 4 January 1837.]

Aka

Confusion seems to exist concerning John Pratt's middle name. This is the proof I offer for his middle name being Absalom.

[1] Elbert S. Blanton's obituary dated May 15, 1913, lists a number of children that survive and the article lists two of Elbert's sisters; Mrs. John Allen Sr. and Mrs. John Pratt Sr.

[2] We know Mrs. John Allen Sr. was Elizabeth (**BLANTON**) daughter of Absalom and Cynthia (**PRATT**) Blanton and Elizabeth's sister; Mary Elizabeth "Betsy" Caroline (**BLANTON**) married John A. Pratt Sr.

[3] Since Mary Elizabeth "Betsy" Caroline (**BLANTON**) is Mrs. John A. Pratt Sr. and we know they had a son John A. Pratt, then the John Absalom Pratt that married

Jacob Hermann and Descendants

Phoebe (**BLANTON**) must have been junior.

[4] Therefore, John A. Pratt senior's middle was Absalom also.

[5] For further information read Elbert Sevier Blanton's notes for the obituary.--
Floyd Thomas Pratt

1838 Father's Property Participation

Monroe County Tennessee Registrar Book "K" pages 384,5,6 2 July 1838

"John Dyer to the trustees of Ebenezer Camp Grounds: This indenture made this 2nd of July in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and thirty-eight between John Dyer of the county of Monroe and state of Tennessee of the one part and Henry Pratt, John Key, Lewis Carter, John L. McKenzie, Jacob C. Brown, Joseph Forshaw, George Selvidge, Benjamin Parker, and Lewis Parks trustess of the Methodist Episcopal Church at Ebenezer meeting house and camp grounds all the county of the state aforesaid of the other part witnesseth that the said John Dyer for and consideration of the sum of fifty dollars when for the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged has granted bargained & sold all the parcel of land lying in the Hiwassee District on Bat Creek being a part of the north west quarter of section twenty thru and second township in the second range east of the meridian beginning at the north west corner of said quarter running south with the line of said section Bat Creek thence down the creek with it's border where the creek crosses the east and west line on the north side of said quarter thence with a line beginning containing two acres of land whereon Ebenezer Meeting House and camp grounds by the same more or less and all the estate right title interest property and claims of him the said John Dyer of in and to the same to have and to hold the land hereby conveyed with all and ingular the premises and very track and parcel thereof with the appointment with the aforementioned said trustees and the Methodist Episcopal Church forever and the said John Dyer for himself his heirs executors and administrators doth covenant promise and agree to and with the said trustees and their successors in office by these presents that he promises before now and forever hereafter shall remain free from all former and other gifts grants bargains sells charges and incumbrances does sell this land.

John Dyer

[Lewis Carter is Henry Pratt's brother-in-law, Joseph Forshee is the brother or father of a daughter that married a Harmon. Henry Pratt not an originator of the deed but Lewis talked him into the participation. Cherokees were not allowed to own land.]

1838 Childbirth of sister; Mary Elizabeth (PRATT)

Mary Elizabeth (**PRATT**) was born in Monroe, Tennessee, United States on August 1838 .

1838 Family Move "Trail of Tears"

A full account of the Henry Pratt family is in my book " Henry Pratt Family of Greene County, Tennessee". in this book I give a full detail of the "Trail of Tears" episode and it is a lengthy discourse. Because of its length, I will not go into it here but suffice to say, due to Henry Pratt's Cherokee ancestry, the government forced him and his family on the Trail of Tears in September 1838 and they jumped the trail in March 1839 and settled first in Crawford County moving to Richwoods Twp of Washington County, Missouri by 1840.-Floyd Thomas Pratt

Jacob Hermann and Descendants

1840 Federal Census age 3

Richwoods Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States, page 198

Henry Pratt 1-1-1-0-0-0-1 1-2-1-1-0-0-1

free white males: 4 & under [John Absalom age 3]; 5-9 [Alexander R. age 8]; 10-14 [James age 18]; 40-49 [Henry age 40]

free white females: 4 & under [Mary Elizabeth age 1]; 5-9 [Sarah Ann age 5]; 5-9 [Nancy Miriah age 10]; 10-14 [Lorenda age 12]; 15-19 [Susan age 19]; 40-49 [Nancy age 40]

1841 Childbirth of sister; Matilda Jane "Janie" (PRATT)

Matilda Jane "Janie" (PRATT) was born 20 October 1841 in Richwoods Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States.

1841-1850 Death of father; Henry Pratt

Henry Pratt fails to show up in the 1850 census and is presumed dead. His last child was born 1842 therefore it is likely he died 1841-1850.

1841-1850 Family Move

Widow Nancy Pratt and family moved from Richwoods Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States to District 24, Crawford, Missouri, United States between 1841-1850.

1850 Federal Census age 13

District 24, Crawford, Missouri, United States, page 244, 8 October 1850, line 6, house 767, family 767

PRATT, N. [Nancy] w f 48; E. [Alexander] w m 18; S. [Sarah] A. [Ann] w f 14; J. [John] A. [Absalom] w m 12; M. [Mary] E. [Elizabeth] w f 11; M. [Matilda] J. [Jane] w f 8

[All born in Tennessee except Matilda Jane was born in Missouri. Next door to Henry & Susanna Rebecca (PRATT) Hansell; daughter. Nancy is a widow. Nancy could not read and write. Notice that in the occupation section of the census the census taker wrote "widow" not the usual and customary "farmer". This supports my hypothesis that the Pratt's were Cherokee and not farmers.-Floyd Thomas Pratt]

1852 Mother's Marriage of widower; Abraham Absalom Blanton and widow; Nancy (CARTER) Pratt

[1] Crawford County, Missouri, Marriage Record Book "A", page 208

Widower; Absalom Blanton and widow; Nancy Pratt were married on 21 March 1852 in Crawford, Missouri, United States.

1853 Marriage of John Absalom Pratt & Mary Elizabeth "Betsy" Caroline (BLANTON)

Washington County Missouri Marriage Record Book "B", page 126

John A. Pratt and Caroline Blanton were married on 24 March 1853 in Washington Co., MO.

1854 Childbirth of daughter; Nancy Catherine (PRATT)

Nancy Catherine (PRATT) was born in Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States on 1854.

Jacob Hermann and Descendants

1856 Childbirth of daughter; Lorinda J. (PRATT)

Lorinda J. (PRATT) was born in Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States on 1856.

1850-1860 Family Move

From Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States to near Harrison Mills Post Office, Liberty Twp, Crawford, Missouri, United States. Since we don't know exactly when they moved we really don't know the approximate birth location of the children.

1857 Childbirth of daughter; Mary F. (PRATT)

Mary F. (PRATT) was born near Harrison Mills Post Office, Liberty Twp, Crawford, Missouri, United States in 1857.

1860 Childbirth of son; Henry Absalom Pratt

Henry Absalom Pratt was born near Harrison Mills Post Office, Liberty Twp, Crawford, Missouri, United States in July 1860.

1860 Federal Census age 23

Harrison Mills Post Office, Liberty Twp, Crawford, Missouri, United States, page 870, 8 August 1860, line 41, house 743, family 747

PRATT, John w m 21; Caroline w f 27; Nancy C. w f 6; Lorinda J. w f 4; Mary F. w f 3; Henry A. w m 1month born in July

[John born in Tennessee the rest in Missouri. John is a farmer. Living next door to Alexander & Nancy Mariah (PRATT) Blanton family.]

1861 Childbirth of son; Alexander Pratt

Alexander Pratt was born near Harrison Mills Post Office, Liberty Twp, Crawford, Missouri, United States on 1 January 1861.

1864 Military Physical

Between 1860-1875, Dr. John B. Bell was commissioned by the Union Army to give physicals to men for pension applications at Potosi, MO. These records are called "The John B. Bell Papers" and are housed at the library at the University of Missouri in the manuscript room in Rolla, MO.

"Persons belonging to the E.M.M. 32nd Reg. 22 March 1864: # 56 John Pratt age 29- Diagnosis: enlargement of liver & rhumetism." [He is listed next to his brother Alexander Pratt.]

1865 Childbirth of son; James A. Pratt

James A. Pratt was born near Harrison Mills Post Office, Liberty Twp, Crawford, Missouri, United States in 1865.

1867 Childbirth of daughter; Matilda Ellen "Tilda" (PRATT)

Matilda Ellen "Tilda" (PRATT) was born near Cuba Post Office, Boone Twp, Crawford, Missouri, United States on 24 March 1868.

1870 Federal Census age 33

Cuba Post Office, Boone Twp, Crawford, Missouri, United States, page 601b, 9 July 1870, line 14, house 73, family 73

Jacob Hermann and Descendants

PRATT, John w m 32; Caroline w f 36; Nancy w f 16; Lorinda w f 15; Mary F. w f 12; Henry A. w m 10; Alexander w m 9; James A. w m 5; Tilda w f 3
[John born in Tennessee the rest in Missouri. John is a farmer.]

1870 Childbirth of son; John Absalom Pratt Jr.

John Absalom Pratt Jr. was born near Cuba Post Office, Boone Twp, Crawford, Missouri, United States on 7 September 1870.

1870-1876 Family Move

From near Cuba Post Office, Boone Twp, Crawford, Missouri, United States to near Sullivan, Meramec Twp, Franklin, Missouri, United States.

1876 Childbirth of Lula Elizabeth "Bettie" (PRATT)

Lula Elizabeth "Bettie" (**PRATT**) was born near Sullivan, Meramec Twp, Franklin, Missouri, United States on 27 March 1876.

1876 Missouri State Census age 39

Meramec Twp, Franklin, Missouri, United States, Twp 40, Range 2, West, Ancestry.com image #17

PRATT, John E. w m 21-45[39]; Caroline w f 21-45[42]; Nancy C. w f 21-45 [22]; Laurinda J. w f 18-21[21]; Mary F. w f 10-18[18]; Henry A. w m 10-18[16]; Alexander w m 10-18[15]; Matilda E. w f 9 & under[8]; John w m 9 & under[6]; Elizabeth w f 9 & under[1]

[Living next door to Isaac & Malinda (**PRATT**) Campbell family.]

1880 Federal Census age 43

Meramec Twp, Franklin, Missouri, United States, page 188a, 26 June 1880, line 9, [no house or family number]

PRATT, John head w m 44; Caroline wife w f 46; Alexander son w m 18; Matilda dau w f 15; John son w m 10; Elizabeth dau w f 5
[John born in Tennessee as was his parents, Caroline born in Missouri her parents in Tennessee, the rest born in Missouri, their father born in Tennessee, their mother in Missouri. John is a farmer.]

1890 Death of John Absalom Pratt Sr.

John Absalom Pratt Sr. died in Sullivan, Meramec Twp, Franklin, Missouri, United States on 27 June 1890.

Date from headstone states he died 27 June 1890.

1890 Burial of John Absalom Pratt Sr.

Buffalo Cemetery, Sullivan, Meramec Twp, Franklin, Missouri, United States

Pratt, John E. 4 January 1834-27 June 1890 husband of Caroline Pratt

Pratt, Caroline 24 July 1929-21 March 1916

[I saw these headstones when I was there in the 1970's.]

FAG# 53641372

John Absalom Pratt Sr. {FAG# 53641372} was born 4 January 1837 - Monroe, Tennessee, United States and died 27 June 1890 - Sullivan, Meramec Twp, Franklin, Missouri, United States and was buried June 1890 - Buffalo Cemetery, Sullivan,

Jacob Hermann and Descendants

Meramec Twp, Franklin, Missouri, United States. Parents: Father: Henry Pratt {FAG#* 95866626} (1800/1803-1841/1850) Mother: Nancy (**CARTER**) {FAG#* 95865582} (1802/1803-1875). Spouse: Mary Elizabeth "Betsy" Caroline (**BLANTON**) {FAG# 93299811} (24 July 1829 - 21 March 1916) Marriage: 24 March 1853 - Washington, Missouri, United States. Children: Nancy Catherine (**PRATT**) Dyle (1854-1880/1900) Malinda Jane (**PRATT**) Campbell {FAG# 62624243} (1855-1931) Lorinda J. (**PRATT**) (1856-After 1876) Mary F. (**PRATT**) (1858-) Henry Absalom Pratt {FAG#+ 80160089} (1860-1915) Alexander Pratt {FAG# 93300938} (1861-1928) James A. Pratt (1865-1870/1876) Matilda Ellen "Tilda" (**PRATT**) Blanton {FAG#* 95913280} (1868-1915) John Absalom Pratt Jr. {FAGI# 93301150} (1870-1945) Lula Elizabeth "Bettie" (**PRATT**) Cain Lahmann {FAG# 79863596} (1876-1941)

John married **Mary Elizabeth "Betsy" Caroline Blanton**, daughter of **Abraham Absalom Blanton** and **Cynthia Ann Pratt**, on 24 March 1853 in Washington, Missouri, United States. Mary was born on 24 July 1829 in Greene, Tennessee, United States, died on 21 March 1916 in Sullivan, Meramec Twp, Franklin, Missouri, United States at age 86, and was buried on 22 March 1916 in Buffalo Cemetery, Sullivan, Meramec Twp, Franklin, Missouri, United States.

Cradle to Grave (C2G) Profile for Mary Elizabeth "Betsy" Caroline (BLANTON) by Floyd Thomas Pratt F.H.C., M.A.G.I. 2012

In harmony with the first law of genealogy or family history research, i.e., documentation, I submit my famous Cradle to Grave (C2G) Profile on this subject including all known documentation presented for the serious researcher. This has been done to help the serious researcher continue in their thirst for family history knowledge without a duplication of effort. All I ask is that you acknowledge my contribution to your family history research. My gift to you...Floyd Thomas Pratt F.H.C., M.A.G.I.

1829 Birthblock of Mary Elizabeth "Betsy" Caroline (BLANTON) daughter of Absalom & Cynthia Ann (PRATT) Blanton

Mary Elizabeth "Betsy" Caroline (**BLANTON**) was born in Greene, Tennessee, United States on 24 July 1829.

Date from the 1830 census states she was born in [missing]

Date from the 1840 census states she was born in [missing]

Date from the 1850 census states she was born in 1835 in Missouri.

Date from the 1860 census states she was born in 1833 in Missouri.

Date from the 1870 census states she was born in 1834 in Missouri.

Date from the 1876 Missouri state census states she was born 1831-1855.

Date from the 1880 census states she was born in 1834 in Missouri.

Date from the 1900 census states she was born December 1828 in Missouri.

Date from the 1910 census states she was born in 1834 in Missouri.

Date from the death certificate states she was born 24 July 1829.

Date from headstone states she was born 24 July 1829.

Therefore she was born December 1828-1835. There is such a wide range of birth dates it is hard to extrapolate the correct year.

Aka

Since Betsy is her nickname and Betsy is a derivative from Elizabeth and Mary

Jacob Hermann and Descendants

Elizabeth was a common combination back then, it appears her full name was Mary Elizabeth "Betsy" Caroline (**BLANTON**). Her first name Mary shows up in her son's death certificate.

1830 Childbirth of brother; Alexander A. Blanton

Alexander A. Blanton was born in Greene, Tennessee, United States on 11 November 1830.

1830 Federal Census age 1

[There is an Absalom Bunton in Sumner County Tennessee. He could be Absalom's family according to William Blanton of Norwood, MO. But, I don't think so. A few doors up is a Thomas Bunton and family. So if the Bunton was a mistake and should have been a Blanton then why two people on the same page with the same mistake? Hardly any of the age records of the Bunton family match up to Absalom's family especially the 10-14 year old daughters since Absalom was married in 1825. According to the records, Absalom was in Greene Co., TN from 1825 (married) to October 30, 1830 when he was making inventory purchases at Nathan Carter's estate settlement. So, I think Absalom was still in Greene County Tennessee but was missed by the censustakers.]

1830 Father's Purchase

Greene, Tennessee, United States 26 April 1830
Absalom Blanton bought 6 head of sheep on Monday.

1830 Father's Tax Record

"**Greene County, Tennessee, 1830 Tax List**", by Sandra Kelton Houston, (1984) page 89:
Captain Samuel Gass' Company 1830
Absalom Blanton 100 acres in tract, on The Roaring Fork, 1 white polls

1830 Father's Purchase

Greene, Tennessee, United States 25 October 1830
Absalom Blanton was purchasing items from the Estate sale of Daniel Carter who was deceased.

1831 Childbirth of brother; Elbert "Albert" Sevier Blanton

Elbert "Albert" Sevier Blanton was born in Greene, Tennessee, United States on 4 April 1831.

1831-1838 Commentary

According to Elbert Sevier Blanton Sr.'s obituary, it states that his parents brought him to Missouri when he was less than a year old. This means all of Absalom's and Cynthia's children born after 1831-1832 were born in Missouri, because Elbert was born in 1831. However, Absalom purchased 40 acres in Franklin Co., MO in 1838. Where were they from 1830 to 1838?

1833 Childbirth of brother; John Allen Blanton

John Allen Blanton was born in Greene, Tennessee, United States in 1833.

Jacob Hermann and Descendants

1833-1837 Family Move

From Greene, Tennessee, United States to St. Louis, Missouri to Franklin, Missouri, United States between 1833-1837.

1837 Childbirth of brother; Henry Hubert Blanton

Henry Hubert Blanton was born in Meramec Twp, Franklin, Missouri, United States on 23 February 1837.

1838 Father's Property Transaction

St. Louis, Missouri, United States Land Purchase on 3 September 1838, Receipt # 10604

Absalom Blanton buys 40 acres of land section 5, township 40, range 2 west, of the fifth principle meridian in Franklin County Missouri. This land purchase puts his home outside of Sullivan.

[This property is located near the junction of highway AF and Spring Bluff Road north of Sullivan city limits in Meramec Twp, Franklin County, Missouri consisting of 40 acres]

1839 Childbirth of brother; William Wesley Blanton

William Wesley Blanton was born in Meramec Twp, Franklin, Missouri, United States in March 1839.

1840 Federal Census age 11

Once again Absalom managed to elude the census takers and fails to show up in Franklin County where he was living in 1840. I have a theory as to why he tried to disappear from the 1830's to the 1840's...I believe it was because his wife, Cynthia (**PRATT**) was a Cherokee princess as told by Blanton descendants. If she had fallen into the wrong hands during those turbulent years, she could have suffered bodily harm and her family could have been in danger. Nevertheless, Absalom Blanton & family were living outside Sullivan, Franklin, Missouri, United States by 1840. For a complete report concerning the Pratts and the Blantons on the "Trail of Tears" read "**Henry Pratt Family of Greene County Tennessee**" © 2003 by Floyd Thomas Pratt F.H.C., M.A.G.I.

1840-1841 Childbirth of brother; Martin Van Buren Blanton

Martin Van Buren Blanton was born in Meramec Twp, Franklin, Missouri, United States in 1840-1841.

1840 Father's Property Transaction

Franklin County Missouri Deed Record Book Volume "D", page 211, 22 June 1840 Absalom Blanton and Cynthia Blanton sold to G.P. Hardy on 22 June 1840, for \$100 for 40 acres.

"This deed made this 22nd day of June in the year of our Lord Eighteen hundred and forty. Witnesseth that Absalom Blanton and Cynthia his wife of the County of Franklin and State of Missouri of the first part for and in consideration of the sum of one hundred dollars to them in hand paid by G.P. Hardy of this county and state aforesaid of the second part. The receipt wherefore is hereby acknowledged do grant bargain sell and convey and confirms to the said G.P. Hardy his heirs and assigns forever a certain tract of land purchased by said Absalom Blanton on the

Jacob Hermann and Descendants

third of September A.D. Eighteen hundred and thirty eight as will made fully apparent a reference from the Books of the United States Registers Office at St. Louis, and the receiver's receipt number ten thousand six hundred and four (10604) designates on the book of said registers office at St. Louis and in said receiver's receipt of Section Number Five in Township Number Forty of Range Number Two West of the Fifth Principal Meridian containing forty acres to have and to hold the said tract of land with all and singular the priviledges and appertances thereunto belonging or in anywise appertaining unto the said G.P. Hardy his heirs and assigns forever. The said parties of the first part hereby coveting that they their heirs executors and administrators will warrant and defend the title to the land aforesaid to the said G.P. Hardy his heirs forever against all and every perso or persons claiming by through or under them the said parties of the first part. We witness whereof the parties of the first part have hereunto set theirs hands and seals the day and year first above written.

Acknowledged in presence of: Thomas Buckner, Joseph Patton

Absalom "X" Blanton and Cynthia "X" Blanton"

[This property is located near the junction of highway AF and Spring Bluff Road north of Sullivan city limits in Meamec Twp, Franklin County, Missouri consisting of 40 acres]

1840-1849 Family Move

From Franklin, Missouri, United States to Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri
United States

1849 Father's Joint Property Transaction

U.S. General Land Office Records, 1796-1907

Name:Renard Kimberlin and Absalom Blanton Issue Date:1 June 1849 State of

Record:Missouri Acres:40 Accession Number:MO0840___.362 Metes and

Bounds:No Land Office:St. Louis Canceled:No US Reservations:No Mineral

Reservations:No Authority:April 24, 1820: Sale-Cash Entry (3 Stat. 566) Document

Number:16083 Legal Land Description: Section 32, Twp 40-N, Range 1-W, Meridian 5th PM Counties Washington Rinard Kimberlin and Absalom Blanton the South West ¼ of the North West ¼ of Section thirty-two in township 40, Range one west, in the district land subject to sale at St. Louis, Missouri containing forty acres.

[This property is located off of Highway 202 south of Hamilton Creek near Meramec State Park in Johnson Twp, Washington County, Missouri consisting of 40 acres.]

1849 Father's Property Transaction

Washington County Missouri Deed Record Book "H", page 620 & 621, 3

November 1849

A homestead in connection therewith and more particular by as described as follows to wit the seven acres unto of the Northwest corner of the South West Quarter of the Southwest Quarter of Section Twenty-Nine of Township Forty- North of Range One- West of 5th RM (SW SW 29.40 1W) being the tract of land conveyed to A. Blanton by deed dated Nov 3rd 1849 of Benjamin Soulard, Francis W. Kirkpatrick and Charles Bracken which deed was filed June 12th 1854 and recorded in book "H" Page 620 & 621 of the records of Washington County.

[This property became known as the Blanton Hollow and is now known as Hamilton Hollow, Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri. Absalom built a large manison after he developed the land for mining. It is located off of Highway 202 along Hamilton Creek.]

Jacob Hermann and Descendants

1850 Federal Census age 21

Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States, page 157a, 30 October 1850, line 26, house 958, family 958

BLANTON, Absalom w m 48; Cynthia w f 40; Alford w m 19; John w m 17;

Caroline w f 15; Henry H. w m 13; William w m 11; Martin V. w m 9

[Absalom born in Kentucky the rest in Missouri. Absalom is a farmer. Living next to many Pratt and Blanton families.]

1850-1852 Death of mother; Cynthia (PRATT)

Cynthia (**PRATT**) Blanton died in Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States between October 30, 1850 from the census date and March 21, 1852 the date of her husband's 2nd marriage.

Research Note

Verification of date of death and burial location of Cynthia should be obtained from the local newspapers at the time of death. Absalom Blanton was a prominent businessman and employed many of the locals in his mining operations throughout the area. His mansion mentioned in several publications gives credence to his affluent and properous lifestyle. When I checked the newspapers of the Sullivan and surrounding areas back in the late 1970's and early 1980's, I did not know as much as I do now and overlooked key elements that I was not aware would be of value and interest to the Blanton-Pratt family history research community. Now, it is your turn to dig into those newspapes and extract the valuable and needed information to verify and answer some of the mysteries of these families.

1851 Father's Property Transaction

Washington County, Missouri, Deed Record Book "H", page 617, 15 November 1851

"This Deed made and entered into this fifteenth day of November Eighteen hundred and fifty-one by and between George T. Westover and Nancy Jane Westover his wife of the first part of Crawford County and State of Missouri and Absalom Blanton of Washington County and State aforesaid of the second part ?? That the said party of the first part for and in consideration of the sum of three hundred dollars to them in hand paid by the said party of the second part receipt whereof is hereby conveyed and acknowledged have granted bargained and sold and by these presents do grant bargain and ssl convey and confirm unto the said party of the second part his heirs and assigns forever the following described lots pieces and parcels of land. Towit: The north half [N½] of lot number one[1] south west quarter [SW¼] of Section number thirty [30] in Township number forty [40] of range number one west [1W] containing forty acres also, the north half [N½] of lot number two [2] of the souhtwest quarter [SW¼] of section number [30] in township number forty [40] of range one west [1W] containing forty-five acres."

[George T. & Nancy Jane Westover sell 40 acres for \$300: N½ of L1, SW¼ of S30 in T40 R1W and N½ of lot L2 SW¼ of Section 30 in T40 R1W containing 45 acres on 16 November 1851.

[This property is located right in the middle of the Meramec State Park. When the Corp. of Engineers were going to put in a dam in the early 1970's they bought all the property from landowners in and around the park which was to be flooded by the proposed lake. After the project was defeated by the local citizens, the government

Jacob Hermann and Descendants

failed to return the property to private hands but kept the best land and expanded the Meramec State Park to its present boundaries.]

1852 Father's marriage of widower; Abraham Absalom Blanton and widow; Nancy (CARTER) Pratt

[1] Crawford County, Missouri Marriage Record Book "I", page 208 21 March 1852

Absalom Blanton and widow Nancy (**CARTER**) Pratt were married on 21 March 1852. Groom from Washington County, Missouri.

Research Note

This marriage was probably a marriage of convenience. Absalom and Nancy were white with no native ancestry whereas, their children were ½ Cherokee. After the death of spouses; Henry Pratt; full blooded Cherokee and sister Cynthia (**PRATT**) Blanton; full blooded Cherokee, then Absalom and Nancy found themselves still interacting with their children whom had intermarried through 5 connections. Henry had died after the birth of his daughter; Matilda in 1841, and I presume he may have been the one mentioned in the diary of David Staples as they recorded on the way out to the 1848-1849 gold rush in California. David Staples diary stated, *"On May 27th, Staples wrote of Indians, mule trouble, double-teaming the wagons through the wet prairie, a party....returning haveing lost a husband father and friend of Cholera."* Who this was and the party that returned is not mentioned. But, on June 8th, George Winslow died in Nebraska from cholera. David Staples and party continued on to California and in 1862 was one of the founders of the *Fireman's Fund Insurance Company, in San Francisco.*" [See C2G Profile for Henry Winslow "Win" Pratt for complete details.] Cynthia died between 1850-1852. With such a rich history of family ties and coupled with the convenience of Absalom Blanton's large mansion house and well to do financial circumstances, then this marriage seemed convenient for both parties and I am sure was accepted by the children with astounding approval.

1853 Marriage of John Absalom Pratt & Mary Elizabeth "Betsy" Caroline (BLANTON)

Washington County Missouri Marriage Record Book "B", page 126

John A. Pratt and Caroline Blanton were married on 24 March 1853 in Washington Co., MO.

1854 Childbirth of daughter; Nancy C. (PRATT)

Nancy C. (**PRATT**) was born in Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States on 1854.

1856 Childbirth of daughter; Lorinda J. (PRATT)

Lorinda J. (**PRATT**) was born in Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States on 1856.

1850-1860 Family Move

From Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States to near Harrison Mills Post Office, Liberty Twp, Crawford, Missouri, United States. Since we don't know exactly when they moved we really don't know the approximate birth location of the children.

Jacob Hermann and Descendants

1857 Childbirth of daughter; Mary F. (PRATT)

Mary F. (PRATT) was born near Harrison Mills Post Office, Liberty Twp, Crawford, Missouri, United States in 1857.

1860 Childbirth of son; Henry Absalom Pratt

Henry Absalom Pratt was born near Harrison Mills Post Office, Liberty Twp, Crawford, Missouri, United States in July 1860.

1860 Federal Census age 31

Harrison Mills Post Office, Liberty Twp, Crawford, Missouri, United States, page 870, 8 August 1860, line 41, house 743, family 747

PRATT, John w m 21; Caroline w f 27; Nancy C. w f 6; Lorinda J. w f 4; Mary F. w f 3; Henry A. w m 1/12 born in July

[John born in Tennessee the rest in Missouri. John is a farmer. Living next door to Alexander & Nancy Mariah (**PRATT**) Blanton family.]

1861 Childbirth of son; Alexander Pratt

Alexander Pratt was born near Harrison Mills Post Office, Liberty Twp, Crawford, Missouri, United States on 1 January 1861.

1865 Childbirth of son; James A. Pratt

James A. Pratt was born near Harrison Mills Post Office, Liberty Twp, Crawford, Missouri, United States in 1865.

1867 Childbirth of daughter; Matilda Ellen "Tilda" (PRATT)

Matilda Ellen "Tilda" (**PRATT**) was born near Cuba Post Office, Boone Twp, Crawford, Missouri, United States on 24 March 1868.

1870 Federal Census age 41

Cuba Post Office, Boone Twp, Crawford, Missouri, United States, page 601b, 9 July 1870, line 14, house 73, family 73

PRATT, John w m 32; Caroline w f 36; Nancy w f 16; Lorinda w f 15; Mary F. w f 12; Henry A. w m 10; Alexander w m 9; James A. w m 5; Tilda w f 3

[John born in Tennessee the rest in Missouri. John is a farmer.]

1870 Childbirth of son; John Absalom Pratt Jr.

John Absalom Pratt Jr. was born near Cuba Post Office, Boone Twp, Crawford, Missouri, United States on 7 September 1870.

1870-1876 Family Move

From near Cuba Post Office, Boone Twp, Crawford, Missouri, United States to near Sullivan, Meramec Twp, Franklin, Missouri, United States.

1876 Childbirth of Lula Elizabeth "Bettie" (PRATT)

Lula Elizabeth "Bettie" (**PRATT**) was born near Sullivan, Meramec Twp, Franklin, Missouri, United States on 27 March 1876.

1876 Missouri State Census age 47

Meramec Twp, Franklin, Missouri, United States, Twp 40, Range 2, West,

Jacob Hermann and Descendants

Ancestry.com image #17

PRATT, John E. w m 21-45[40]; Caroline w f 21-45[42]; Nancy C. w f 21-45 [22]; Laurinda J. w f 18-21[21]; Mary F. w f 10-18[18]; Henry A. w m 10-18[16]; Alexander w m 10-18[15]; Matilda E. w f 9 & under[8]; John w m 9 & under[6]; Elizabeth w f 9 & under[1]
[Living next door to Isaac & Malinda (**PRATT**) Campbell family.]

1880 Federal Census age 51

Meramec Twp, Franklin, Missouri, United States, page 188a, 26 June 1880, line 9, [no house or family number]

PRATT, John head w m 44; Caroline wife w f 46; Alexander son w m 18; Matilda dau w f 15; John son w m 10; Elizabeth dau w f 5
[John born in Tennessee as was his parents, Caroline born in Missouri her parents in Tennessee, the rest born in Missouri, their father born in Tennessee, their mother in Missouri. John is a farmer.]

1890 Death of spouse; John Absalom Pratt Sr.

John Absalom Pratt Sr. died in Sullivan, Meramec Twp, Franklin, Missouri, United States on 27 June 1890.

1900 Federal Census age 71

Sullivan City, Meramac Twp, Franklin, Missouri, United States, page 193a, 6 June 1900, line 40, house 171, family 177

PRATT, Elexander head w m born December 1869 age 30; B. Caroline mother w f born December 1828 age 71; **CAIN**, Bettie sister w f born July 1877 age 22; Elexander nephew w m born December 1894 age 5
[All was born in Missouri as was their parents except Caroline's parents were born in Tennessee. Caroline is a widow and says she had 2 children born and 2 are living. Bettie is a widow. Elexander is a farmer and renting.]

1910 Federal Census age 81

Meramac Twp, Franklin, Missouri, United States, page 246a, 2 & 3 May 1910, line 31, house 385, family 395

PRATT, Alexander head w m 49; Caroline mother w f 76; **CAIN**, Alexander nephew w m 12
[Alexander born in Missouri as was his mother his father in Tennessee, Caroline born in Missouri her parents in Tennessee, Alexander born in Missouri as was his parents. Caroline is a widow and says she had 9 children born and 8 are living. Alexander is a farmer and renting.]

1916 Death of Mary Elizabeth "Betsy" Caroline (BLANTON) Pratt

Mary Elizabeth "Betsy" Caroline (**BLANTON**) Pratt died in Sullivan, Meramec Twp, Franklin, Missouri, United States on 21 March 1916.

[1] Missouri Department of Health, Bureau of Vital Statistics, death certificate # 9826

As it is listed at the S.O.S. website: Caroline Pratt March 21, 1916 Franklin County, Missouri Certificate #9826

<<http://www.sos.mo.gov/archives/resources/deathcertificates/#search>>

[2] Date of March 21, 1916 from headstone.

Jacob Hermann and Descendants

1916 Burial of Mary Elizabeth "Betsy" Caroline (BLANTON) Pratt

Buffalo Cemetery, Sullivan, Meramec Twp, Franklin, Missouri, United States

Pratt, John E. 4 January 1834-27 June 1890 husband of Caroline Pratt

Pratt, Caroline 24 July 1929-21 March 1916

[I saw these headstones when I was there in the 1970's.]

FAG# 93299811

Mary Elizabeth "Betsy" Caroline (**BLANTON**) Pratt {FAG# 93299811} was born 24 July 1829 - Greene, Tennessee, United States 21 March 1916 - Sullivan, Meramec Twp, Franklin, Missouri, United States and was buried 22 March 1916 - Buffalo Cemetery, Sullivan, Meramec Twp, Franklin, Missouri, United States.

Parents: Father: Abraham Absalom Blanton {FAG#* 95891078} (1802/1805-1872)

Mother: Cynthia Ann (**PRATT**) {FAG#* 95890986} (1810-1850/1851). Spouse:

John Absalom Pratt Sr. {FAG# 53641372} (4 January 1837 - 27 June 1890)

Marriage: 24 March 1853 - Washington, Missouri, United States. Children: Nancy

Catherine (**PRATT**) Dyle (1854-1880/1900) Malinda Jane (**PRATT**) Campbell

{FAG# 62624243} (1855-1931) Lorinda J. (**PRATT**) (1856-After 1876) Mary F.

(**PRATT**) (1858-) Henry Absalom Pratt {FAG#+ 80160089} (1860-1915)

Alexander Pratt {FAG# 93300938} (1861-1928) James A. Pratt (1865-1870/1876)

Matilda Ellen "Tilda" (**PRATT**) Blanton {FAG#* 95913280} (1868-1915) John

Absalom Pratt Jr. {FAGI# 93301150} (1870-1945) Lula Elizabeth "Bettie"

(**PRATT**) Cain Lahmann {FAG# 79863596} (1876-1941)

- 154 F x. **Mary Elizabeth Pratt** was born in August 1838 in Monroe, Tennessee, United States, died in 1902 in Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States at age 64, and was buried in 1902 in most likely Buffalo Cemetery, Sullivan, Meramec Twp, Franklin, Missouri, United States.

Cradle to Grave (C2G) Profile for Mary Elizabeth (PRATT) by Floyd Thomas Pratt F.H.C., M.A.G.I. 2012

In harmony with the first law of genealogy or family history research, i.e., documentation, I submit my famous Cradle to Grave (C2G) Profile on this subject including all known documentation presented for the serious researcher. This has been done to help the serious researcher continue in their thirst for family history knowledge without a duplication of effort. All I ask is that you acknowledge my contribution to your family history research. My gift to you...Floyd Thomas Pratt F.H.C., M.A.G.I.

1838 Birthblock for Mary Elizabeth (PRATT) daughter of Henry & Nancy (CARTER) Pratt

Mary Elizabeth (**PRATT**) was born in Monroe, Tennessee, United States in August 1838.

Date from 1840 census states she was born 1836-1840.

Date from 1850 census states she was born 1839 in Tennessee.

Date from 1860 census states she was born 1840 in Tennessee.

Date from 1870 census states she was born 1835 in Tennessee.

Date from 1880 census states she was born 1837 in Tennessee.

Date from 1900 census states she was born August 1836 in Tennessee.

Date from a newspaper death notice states she was born

Date from the funeral home records states she was born

Jacob Hermann and Descendants

Date from the headstone states she was born

Date from the obituary states she was born

Since Nancy, her mother listed Mary as 11 years old in the 1850 census then I am inclined to believe she was born either before they left on the "Trail of Tears" in September 1838 or after they had arrived in Missouri in March of 1839. If her brother; John was born 4 January 1838 then Mary could not have been born in March 1838. Since she is one year younger than John I suspect that John was born in 1837 and Mary was born in August 1838. Since she was so adamant about being born in Tennessee and reports the same in 5 census reports over a period of 50 years, then I must conclude that she was born in Monroe, Tennessee, United States in August 1838 before they were forced on the "Trail of Tears".

1838 Forced Move "Trail of Tears"

A full account of the Henry Pratt family is in my book "**Henry Pratt Family of Greene County, Tennessee**". In this book, I give a full detail of the "Trail of Tears" episode and it is a lengthy discourse. Because of its length, I will not go into it here but suffice to say, due to Henry Pratt's Cherokee ancestry, the government forced him and his family on the "Trail of Tears" in September 1838 and they jumped the trail in March 1839 and settled first in Crawford County moving to Richwoods Twp of Washington County, Missouri area by the 1840 census.-Floyd Thomas Pratt

1839 Arrival in Missouri

After a long cold, hard winter the Pratt's found a way to escape from their military escort and followed the creeks from the "Trail of Tears" or what is now known as highway 8 in Crawford County, Missouri and settled 12 miles north in Crawford County before moving into Richwoods Twp, Washington, Missouri by the 1840 census. They began to make friends with other "exiles" who were also in hiding from the government. A local family, the Rinard (Rhinehart) Kimberlin(g) family befriended the Pratts and was instrumental in helping the Pratt family to adjust to their new home life. Also, the Absalom Blanton family helped the Pratts and intermarried, which was Cherokee tradition. More in the book "**Henry Pratt Family of Greene County, Tennessee**" (2003) by Floyd Thomas Pratt 2008

1839 Good Friends

by Floyd Thomas Pratt F.H.C., M.A.G.I. 2008

It should be noted here that Rinard Kimberlin was a good neighbor and a friend to the Henry Pratt family. When the Pratts arrived in eastern Crawford County in March 1839, they moved into Richwoods Twp, Washington, Missouri after their ordeal on the "Trail of Tears". They settled near the Kimberlins and struck up a good friendship. When James Pratt married Rinard's daughter, Catherine in 1847-1848, James probably told Rinard that he wanted a piece of property near Rinard or Catherine told James to buy some property near her parents either way, **it was against** the law for indians to own or buy land. Rinard bought the land, the James Pratt family settled on from Firmin Desloge and 3 weeks later sold 24 acres of the 105 acres to his son-in-law, James Pratt.

Rinard did the same for his daughter, Mary after she married Alexander Pratt...James' brother.

After James became a property owner it was easier for James and Alexander to pass themselves off as a white man even though they were ½ Cherokee. This led to

Jacob Hermann and Descendants

Alexander's land purchase two years later in May 1856 from William & Martha Hughes which he later sold to the Ambrose Marion Pennock family from Ohio in 1859.

1840 Federal Census age 2

Richwoods Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States, page 198

PRATT, Henry 1-1-1-0-0-0-1 1-2-1-1-0-0-1

free white males 4 & under [John Absalom age 6]; 5-9 [Alexander R. age 8]; 10-14 [James age 18]; 40-49 [Henry age 40]

free white females 4 & under [Mary Elizabeth age 2]; 5-9 [Sarah Ann age 5]; 5-9 [Nancy Miriah age 10]; 10-14 [Lorenda age 12]; 15-19 [Susanna Rebecca age 19]; 40-49 [Nancy age 40]

1841 Childbirth of sister; Matilda Jane "Janie" (PRATT)

Matilda Jane "Janie" (**PRATT**) was born in Richwoods Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States on 20 October 1841.

1841-1850 Death of father; Henry Pratt

Death of Henry Pratt calculated to be between 1841 and 1850. This deduction derived from the presumption that he conceived his last known child; Matilda Jane "Janie" (**PRATT**) who was born according to her death certificate 20 October 1841. Going back 9 months from her birth date indicates he was alive February 1841 if... Matilda's birth date is correct. His son; Alexander R. Pratt told his son; Carac Pratt who told his son; Orville Carac Pratt, who told me that Alexander had gone to California in 1848-1849 during the gold rush. Maybe Henry went with the group but he does not show up in the 1850 Crawford County census like son; Alexander does. I have checked available newspapers for that time period but have found no references to Henry Pratt. One of my mentor researchers; Geraldine Mabel (**MILLER**) Reed said that she thought she had seen a court report in one of those books in the Crawford County Courthouse that mentioned Nancy Pratt, widow of Henry Pratt receiving a cash allotment from the County Court. She could not remember where it was or anything more about it. I looked for it when I was at the Courthouse but there are so many books...hundreds that have not been documented but just piled up in the vault that I could not cover all of them and had no time, or luck in finding any information about Henry Pratt. Therefore, Henry Pratt could have died on his way to California or on his return to Missouri. After his death, his widow, Nancy (**CARTER**) Pratt moved from Richwoods Twp, Washington, Missouri to be near her daughter; Susanna Rebecca (**PRATT**) Hansel family in Boone Twp, Crawford, Missouri. In 1852, Nancy married widower, Absalom Blanton in Crawford County. Regrettably, due to my old age, I must leave the mystery of Henry Pratt's death for the next generation to solve.-Floyd Thomas Pratt 2008

1850 Federal Census age 12

District 24, Crawford, Missouri, United States, page 244, 8 October 1850, line 6, house 767, family 767

PRATT, N. [Nancy] w f 48; E. [Alexander] w m 18; S. [Sarah] A. [Ann] w f 14; J. [John] A. [Absalom] w m 12; M. [Mary] E. [Elizabeth] w f 11; M. [Matilda] J. [Jane] w f 8

[All born in Tennessee except Matilda Jane was born in Missouri. Next door to Henry & Susanna Rebecca (**PRATT**) Hansell; daughter. Nancy is a widow. Nancy could

Jacob Hermann and Descendants

not read and write. Notice that in the occupation section of the census the census taker wrote "widow" not the usual and customary "farmer". This supports my hypothesis that the Pratt's were Cherokee and not farmers.-Floyd Thomas Pratt]

1853 Marriage of Elbert "Albert" Sevier Blanton and Mary Elizabeth (PRATT)

[1] Washington County, Missouri Marriage Record Book "B" page 126

State of Missouri Washington County

This is to certify that I did on the 24th of March 1853, solemnize the rite of matrimony between Alpreas Blanton and Mary Elizabeth Prat. Valentine S. Carter, Socal preceacher of the Methodist Episcopal Church June 17th 1853, Filed June 18th 1853. W.A. Matthews, Recorder.

1854 Childbirth of daughter; Susan Jane (BLANTON)

Susan Jane (**BLANTON**) was born near Rock Spring Post Office, Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States on 15 October 1854.

1857 Childbirth of son; Absalom Blanton

Absalom Blanton was born near Rock Spring Post Office, Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States on 1857.

1858 Childbirth of daughter; Nancy Caroline (BLANTON)

Nancy Caroline (**BLANTON**) was born near Rock Spring Post Office, Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States on 13 March 1858.

1859 Father's Property Transaction

Crawford County, Missouri Deed Record Book "G", page 11, May 27, 1859

Absalom Blanton buys 47 acres from John Wiley Pinnell at one undivided one fourth [$\frac{1}{4}$] part of the west fractional half [$W\frac{1}{2}$] of north east quarter [$NE\frac{1}{4}$] of section No [35], in township 40 [T40], of range no 2 west [R1W] in Crawford County Missouri.

[This property is located north of Sappington Bridge Road on the Meramec River in Boone Twp, Crawford County, Missouri consisting of 47 acres.]

1859 Father's Property Transaction

Crawford County, Missouri Deed Record Book "G", page 12, June 1, 1859:

Absalom Blanton buys 47 acres from Calvin V. Lynch and wife Matilda at west fractional half [$W\frac{1}{2}$] of north east quarter [$NE\frac{1}{4}$] of section No [35], in township 40 [T40], of range no 2 west [R1W] in Crawford County Missouri.

[This property is located north of Sappington Bridge Road on the Meramec River in Boone Twp, Crawford County, Missouri consisting of 47 acres.]

1860 Childbirth of daughter; Mary Ellen (BLANTON)

Mary Ellen (**BLANTON**) was born near Rock Spring Post Office, Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States on 4 January 1860.

1860 Federal Census age 22

Rock Spring Post Office, Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States, page 463, 26 July 1860, line 13, house 877, family 867

BLANTON, Elbert w m 29; Mary w f 20; Susan w f 5; Absalom w m 3; Mary C. w f 4months

Jacob Hermann and Descendants

[All born in Tennessee. Elbert is a miner. Living next door to several Blanton and Pratt families. They were not all born in Tennessee, the children were born near Rock Spring Post Office, Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States.]

1864 Military Physical

Between 1860 and 1875 Dr. John B. Bell for the Union Army gave various individuals physicals for service in the Civil War. These records are known as "The Dr. John B. Bell Papers" and are housed in the University of Missouri Manuscript Department at Rolla, in the University's Library. Various Blantons and others are listed. The physicals took place at Potosi, MO.

"Persons belonging to the E.M.M. 32nd Reg. 22 March 1864 Elbert S. Blanton age 33- Diagnosis: Pulse 136, palpitation of heart & symptoms of phthisis." [This is all that is written about Elbert. Palpitation of heart means his heart beats in a rapid rate. Phthisis means tuberculosis of the lungs, consumption. He is listed next to his brothers Henry H. & Alexander Blanton.]

1865 Childbirth of daughter; Sarah Ann (BLANTON)

Sarah Ann (BLANTON) was born near Rock Spring Post Office, Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States on 5 December 1865.

1868 Childbirth of son; Martin Van Buren Blanton

Martin Van Buren Blanton was born near Rock Spring Post Office, Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States on 13 February 1868.

1870 Childbirth of daughter; Delila Catherine (BLANTON)

Delila Catherine (BLANTON) near Osage Post Office, Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States on May 1870.

1870 Property Transaction

Franklin County, Missouri, Deed Record Book", page "", 11 August 1870
Elbert S. & wife, Mary E. Blanton sold for \$700 to the Austin Clark c/o Franklin City & Ross M. Crow the "Blanton Specular Mine" N1/2 SE1/4, Sec 29, T40N, R1W.
ORE MINE: The Iron Ores, p344, "Hematities of the Filled Sinks", "Blanton Specular Mine"

"Some rounded surface ore, mostly small, is found here, on three spurs of a low ridge. The spurs point about north and strata of solid sandstone crop out at foot of each. A hole, dug fifteen feet deep on the top of the most eastern spur passed through drifted, sandy detritus, with little ore, then struck a layer of chert. This bank is on a hill thickly covered with detritus, through which single pieces of specular ore are unequally distributed. The ore itself is of good quality."

1870 Federal Census age 32

Osage Post Office, Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States, page 98b, 17 August 1870, line 1, house 108, family 108

BLANTON, A.[Albert] S.[Sevier] w m 39; Mary E. w f 35; Susan J. w f 15; Absalom w m 13; Mary E. w f 11; Sarah A. w f 5; Martin V. w m 3; Delila C. w f 2 months born in May

[Albert and Mary were born in Tennessee the children born in Missouri. Albert is a lead miner. They are living next door to brothers and father.]

Jacob Hermann and Descendants

1871 Family Move

From Osage Post Office, Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States to Boone Twp, Crawford, Missouri, United States on 13 August 1871.

1871 Property Transaction

Crawford County, Missouri, Deed Record Book "M", page 406, 13 August 1871
Bradley G. Beavers and wife Amanda M. sold to Elbert S. Blanton of Washington County, for \$600, in the county of Crawford NE quarter of the SW quarter and the NW quarter of the SE quarter of Section (14) Township (40) Range 2W containing 80 acres. NE $\frac{1}{4}$ of the SW $\frac{1}{4}$ and the NW $\frac{1}{4}$ of the SE $\frac{1}{4}$ of S14, T40N, R2W 80 acres.
[This property is located west of the Meramac River, east of Copper Hill Road east of Sullivan located in Boone Twp, Crawford, Missouri, United States.]

1871 Property Transaction

Crawford County, Missouri, Deed Record Book "M", page 406, 30 August 1871, FHL#0914709

B.J. Beavir to E.S. Blanton NE $\frac{1}{4}$ of the SE $\frac{1}{4}$ & NW $\frac{1}{4}$ of the SE $\frac{1}{4}$ of S14 T40N R2W 80acres

[This property is located west of the Meramac River, east of Copper Hill Road east of Sullivan located in Boone Twp, Crawford, Missouri, United States.]

1872 Childbirth of son; Elbert "Albert" Sevier Blanton Jr.

Elbert "Albert" Sevier Blanton Jr. was born west of the Meramac River, east of Copper Hill Road east of Sullivan located in Boone Twp, Crawford, Missouri, United States on 5 May 1872.

1872-1880 Family Move

From west of the Meramac River, east of Copper Hill Road east of Sullivan located in Boone Twp, Crawford, Missouri, United States to near Steelville, Meramec Twp, Crawford, Missouri, United States.

1878 Childbirth of daughter; Lucy Adeline (BLANTON)

Lucy Adeline (**BLANTON**) was born near Steelville, Meramec Twp, Crawford, Missouri, United States on 23 May 1878.

1880 Federal Census age 42

Steelville, Meramec Twp, Crawford, Missouri, United States, page 80a, 25 June 1880, line 42, house 308, family 328

BLANTON, Elbert head w m 49; Mary wife w f 43; Ellen dau w f 21; Sarah dau w f 14; Martin son w m 12; Catherine dau w f 9; Sevier son w m 8; Lucy A. dau w f 2;
HOLLINHEAD, Jasper boarder w m 23

[Elbert and Mary born in Tennessee as was their parents, the children born in Missouri their parents born in Tennessee. Jasper born in Ohio as was his parents. Elbert, Martin and Jasper work at an iron works.]

From 1880 to 1900 Move

From Steelville, Meramec Twp, Crawford, Missouri, United States to Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States between 1880-1900.

Jacob Hermann and Descendants

Research Note

In order to trace Albert's footsteps we need to track each and every property transaction he made after his marriage until his death. This would reveal where they were living at the time of each child's birth and give us an understanding to his movements.

1900 Federal Census age 62

Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States, page 187b, 15 June 1900, line 90, house 136, family 139

BLANTON, Elbert head w m born April 1831 age 69; Mary E. wife w f born August 1836 age 63; Lucey E. dau w f born May 1878 age 22

[Elbert and Mary born in Tennessee as was their parents, Lucy born in Missouri her parents in Tennessee. They have been married for 48 years. Mary says she has had 12 children born and 8 are living. Elbert is a farmer and is renting. Living two doors down from the Campbell and Pratt families]

1900-1902 Newspaper Article

"Elbert Blanton is still confined to his bed with an abcess on his lung caused by pueumonia, but it is hoped that an operation may be avoided. He has been ill more than five weeks. Mrs. Blanton has been ill, too, but is up again." [Newspaper unknown, date unknown. Most likely before Mary Elizabeth (**PRATT**) Blanton died in 1902.]

1902 Death of Mary Elizabeth (PRATT) Blanton

Mary Elizabeth (**PRATT**) Blanton died in 1902 according to her husband's obituary, probably in Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States.

1902 Burial of Mary Elizabeth (PRATT) Blanton

Most likely at Buffalo Cemetery where husband will be buried in 1913. Local newspapers need to be reviewed to gain actual death date and location of interment.

Mary married **Elbert "Albert" Sevier Blanton Sr.**, son of **Abraham Absalom Blanton** and **Cynthia Ann Pratt**, on 24 March 1853 in Washington, Missouri, United States. Elbert was born on 4 April 1831 in Greene, Tennessee, United States, died on 14 May 1913 in Sullivan, Meramec Twp, Franklin, Missouri, United States at age 82, and was buried on 15 May 1913 in Buffalo Cemetery, Sullivan, Meramec Twp, Franklin, Missouri, United States.

Cradle to Grave (C2G) Profile for Elbert "Albert" Sevier Blanton Sr. by Floyd Thomas Pratt F.H.C., M.A.G.I. 2012

In harmony with the first law of genealogy or family history research, i.e., documentation, I submit my famous Cradle to Grave (C2G) Profile on this subject including all known documentation presented for the serious researcher. This has been done to help the serious researcher continue in their thirst for family history knowledge without a duplication of effort. All I ask is that you acknowledge my contribution to your family history research. My gift to you...Floyd Thomas Pratt F.H.C., M.A.G.I.

1831 Birthblock for Elbert "Albert" Sevier Blanton son of Absalom & Cynthia Ann (PRATT) Blanton

Elbert "Albert" Sevier Blanton was born in Greene, Tennessee, United States on 4

Jacob Hermann and Descendants

April 1831.

Date from the 1840 census states he was born [not found]

Date from the 1850 census states he was born 1831 in Missouri.

Date from the 1860 census states he was born 1831 in Tennessee.

Date from the 1870 census states he was born 1831 in Tennessee.

Date from the 1880 census states he was born 1831 in Tennessee.

Date from the 1900 census states he was born April 1831 in Tennessee.

Date from the 1910 census states he was born 1831 in Tennessee.

Date from the death certificate states he was born 4 April 1831 in Green County, Tennessee.

Date from the obituary states he was born April 4, 1831 in Tennessee.

Date from a newspaper death notice states he was born

Date from the funeral home records states he was born

Date from the headstone states he was born

Name Variations

He used various spellings of his first name, Alford, Alfred, Alphreas, Albert.

1831-1838 Commentary

According to Elbert Sevier Blanton Sr.'s obituary, it states that his parents brought him to Missouri when he was less than a year old. This means all of Absalom's and Cynthia's children born after 1831-1832 were born in Missouri, because Elbert was born in 1831. However, Absalom purchased 40 acres in Franklin Co., MO in 1838. Where were they from 1830 to 1838?

1833 Childbirth of brother; John Allen Blanton

John Allen Blanton was born in Greene, Tennessee, United States in 1833.

1833-1837 Family Move

From Greene, Tennessee, United States to St. Louis, Missouri to Franklin, Missouri, United States between 1833-1837.

1837 Childbirth of brother; Henry Hubert Blanton

Henry Hubert Blanton was born in Meramec Twp, Franklin, Missouri, United States on 23 February 1837.

1838 Father's Property Transaction

St. Louis, Missouri, United States Land Purchase on 3 September 1838, Receipt # 10604

Absalom Blanton buys 40 acres of land section 5, township 40, range 2 west, of the fifth principle meridian in Franklin County Missouri. This land purchase puts his home outside of Sullivan.

[This property is located near the junction of highway AF and Spring Bluff Road north of Sullivan city limits in Meamec Twp, Franklin County, Missouri consisting of 40 acres]

1839 Childbirth of brother; William Wesley Blanton

William Wesley Blanton was born in Meramec Twp, Franklin, Missouri, United States in March 1839.

Jacob Hermann and Descendants

1840 Federal Census age 9

Once again Absalom managed to elude the census takers and fails to show up in Franklin County where he was living in 1840. I have a theory as to why he tried to disappear from the 1830's to the 1840's...I believe it was because his wife, Cynthia (**PRATT**) was a Cherokee princess as told by Blanton descendants. If she had fallen into the wrong hands during those turbulent years, she could have suffered bodily harm and her family could have been in danger. Nevertheless, Absalom Blanton & family were living outside Sullivan, Franklin, Missouri, United States by 1840. For a complete report concerning the Pratts and the Blantons on the "Trail of Tears" read "**Henry Pratt Family of Greene County Tennessee**" © 2003 by Floyd Thomas Pratt F.H.C., M.A.G.I.

1840-1841 Childbirth of brother; Martin Van Buren Blanton

Martin Van Buren Blanton was born in Meramec Twp, Franklin, Missouri, United States in 1840-1841.

1840 Father's Property Transaction

Franklin County Missouri Deed Record Book Volume "D", page 211, 22 June 1840 Absalom Blanton and Cynthia Blanton sold to G.P. Hardy on 22 June 1840, for \$100 for 40 acres.

*"This deed made this 22nd day of June in the year of our Lord Eighteen hundred and forty. Witnessst that Absalom Blanton and Cynthia his wife of the County of Franklin and State of Missouri of the first part for and in consideration of the sum of one hundred dollars to them in hand paid by G.P. Hardy of this county and state aforesaid of the second part. The receipt wherefore is hereby acknowledged do grant bargain sell and convey and confirms to the said G.P. Hardy his heirs and assigns forever a certain tract of land purchased by said Absalom Blanton on the third of September A.D. Eighteen hundred and thirty eight as will made fully apparent a reference from the Books of the United States Registers Office at St. Louis, and the receiver's receipt number ten thousand six hundred and four (10604) designates on the book of said registers office at St. Louis and in said receiver's receipt of Section Number Five in Township Number Forty of Range Number Two West of the Fifth Principal Meridian containing forty acres to have and to hold the said tract of land with all and singular the priviledges and appertances thereunto belonging or in anywise appertaining unto the said G.P. Hardy his heirs and assigns forever. The said parties of the first part hereby coveting that they their heirs executors and administrators will warrant and defend the title to the land aforesaid to the said G.P. Hardy his heirs forever against all and every perso or persons claiming by through or under them the said parties of the first part. We witness whereof the parties of the first part have hereunto set theirs hands and seals the day and year first above written. Acknowledged in presence of: Thomas Buckner, Joseph Patton
Absalom "X" Blanton and Cynthia "X" Blanton"*

[This property is located near the junction of highway AF and Spring Bluff Road north of Sullivan city limits in Meamec Twp, Franklin County, Missouri consisting of 40 acres]

1840-1849 Family Move

From Franklin, Missouri, United States to Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri United States

Jacob Hermann and Descendants

1849 Father's Joint Property Transaction

U.S. General Land Office Records, 1796-1907

Name:Renard Kimberlin and Absalom Blanton Issue Date:1 June 1849 State of Record:Missouri Acres:40 Accession Number:MO0840__362 Metes and Bounds:No Land Office:St. Louis Canceled:No US Reservations:No Mineral Reservations:No Authority:April 24, 1820: Sale-Cash Entry (3 Stat. 566) Document Number:16083 Legal Land Description: Section 32, Twp 40-N, Range 1-W, Meridian 5th PM Counties Washington Rinard Kimberlin and Absalom Blanton the South West ¼ of the North West ¼ of Section thirty-two in township 40, Range one west, in the district land subject to sale at St. Louis, Missouri containing forty acres.

[This property is located off of Highway 202 south of Hamilton Creek near Meramec State Park in Johnson Twp, Washington County, Missouri consisting of 40 acres.]

1849 Father's Property Transaction

Washington County Missouri Deed Record Book "H", page 620 & 621, 3 November 1849

A homestead in connection therewith and more particular by as described as follows to wit the seven acres unto of the Northwest corner of the South West Quarter of the Southwest Quarter of Section Twenty-Nine of Township Forty- North of Range One-West of 5th RM (SW SW 29.40 1W) being the tract of land conveyed to A. Blanton by deed dated Nov 3rd 1849 of Benjamin Soulard, Francis W. Kirkpatrick and Charles Bracken which deed was filed June 12th 1854 and recorded in book "H" Page 620 & 621 of the records of Washington County.

[This property became known as the Blanton Hollow and is now known as Hamilton Hollow, Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri. Absalom built a large manison after he developed the land for mining. It is located off of Highway 202 along Hamilton Creek.]

1850 Federal Census age 19

Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States, page 157a, 30 October 1850, line 26, house 958, family 958

BLANTON, Absalom w m 48; Cynthia w f 40; Alford w m 19; John w m 17; Caroline w f 15; Henry H. w m 13; William w m 11; Martin V. w m 9

[Absalom born in Kentucky the rest in Missouri. Absalom is a farmer. Living next to many Pratt and Blanton families.]

1850-1852 Death of mother; Cynthia (PRATT)

Cynthia (**PRATT**) Blanton died in Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States between October 30, 1850 from the census date and March 21, 1852 the date of her husband's 2nd marriage.

Research Note

Verification of date of death and burial location of Cynthia should be obtained from the local newspapers at the time of death. Absalom Blanton was a prominent businessman and employed many of the locals in his mining operations throughout the area. His mansion mentioned in several publications gives credence to his affluent and properous lifestyle. When I checked the newspapers of the Sullivan and surrounding areas back in the late 1970's and early 1980's, I did not know as much as I do now and overlooked key elements that I was not aware would be of value and interest to the Blanton-Pratt family history research community. Now, it is your turn to dig into those newspapers and

Jacob Hermann and Descendants

extract the valuable and needed information to verify and answer some of the mysteries of these families.

1851 Father's Property Transaction

Washington County, Missouri, Deed Record Book "H", page 617, 15 November 1851
"This Deed made and entered into this fifteenth day of November Eighteen hundred and fifty-one by and between George T. Westover and Nancy Jane Westover his wife of the first part of Crawford County and State of Missouri and Absalom Blanton of Washington County and State aforesaid of the second part ?? That the said party of the first part for and in consideration of the sum of three hundred dollars to them in hand paid by the said party of the second part receipt whereof is hereby conveyed and acknowledged have granted bargained and sold and by these presents do grant bargain and sell convey and confirm unto the said party of the second part his heirs and assigns forever the following described lots pieces and parcels of land. To wit: The north half [N½] of lot number one [1] south west quarter [SW¼] of Section number thirty [30] in Township number forty [40] of range number one west [1W] containing forty acres also, the north half [N½] of lot number two [2] of the southwest quarter [SW¼] of section number [30] in township number forty [40] of range one west [1W] containing forty-five acres."

[George T. & Nancy Jane Westover sell 40 acres for \$300: N½ of L1, SW¼ of S30 in T40 R1W and N½ of lot L2 SW¼ of Section 30 in T40 R1W containing 45 acres on 16 November 1851.

[This property is located right in the middle of the Meramec State Park. When the Corp. of Engineers were going to put in a dam in the early 1970's they bought all the property from landowners in and around the park which was to be flooded by the proposed lake. After the project was defeated by the local citizens, the government failed to return the property to private hands but kept the best land and expanded the Meramec State Park to its present boundaries.]

1852 Father's Marriage of widower Absalom Blanton and wWidow Nancy (CARTER) Pratt

[1] Crawford County, Missouri Marriage Record Book "I", page 208 21 March 1852 Absalom Blanton and widow Nancy (**CARTER**) Pratt were married on 21 March 1852. Groom from Washington County, Missouri.

Research Note

This marriage was probably a marriage of convenience. Absalom and Nancy were white with no native ancestry whereas, their children were ½ Cherokee. After the death of Henry Pratt; full blooded Cherokee and Cynthia (**PRATT**) Blanton; full blooded Cherokee, then Absalom and Nancy found themselves still interacting with their children whom had intermarried through 5 connections. Henry had died after the birth of his daughter; Matilda in 1841, and I presume he may have been the one mentioned in the diary of David Staples as they recorded on the way out to the 1848-1849 gold rush in California. David Staples diary stated, *"On May 27th, Staples wrote of Indians, mule trouble, double-teaming the wagons through the wet prairie, a party....returning haveing lost a husband father and friend of Cholera."* Who this was and the party that returned is not mentioned. But, on June 8th, George Winslow died in Nebraska from cholera. David Staples and party continued on to California and in 1862 was one of the founders of the Fireman's Fund Insurance Company, in San Francisco." [See C2G

Jacob Hermann and Descendants

Profile for Henry Winslow "Win" Pratt for complete details.] Cynthia died between 1850-1852. With such a rich history of family ties and coupled with the convenience of Absalom Blanton's large house and well to do financial circumstances, then this marriage seemed convenient for both parties and I am sure was accepted by the children with astounding approval.

1853 Marriage of Elbert "Albert" Sevier Blanton and Mary Elizabeth (PRATT)

[1] Washington County, Missouri Marriage Record Book "B" page 126

State of Missouri Washington County

This is to certify that I did on the 24th of March 1853, solemnize the rite of matrimony between Alpreas Blanton and Mary Elizabeth Prat. Valentine S. Carter, Socal preceacher of the Methodist Episcopal Church June 17th 1853, Filed June 18th 1853. W.A. Matthews, Recorder.

1854 Childbirth of daughter: Susan Jane (BLANTON)

Susan Jane (**BLANTON**) was born near Rock Spring Post Office, Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States on 15 October 1854.

1857 Childbirth of son: Absalom Blanton

Absalom Blanton was born near Rock Spring Post Office, Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States on 1857.

1858 Childbirth of daughter: Nancy Caroline (BLANTON)

Nancy Caroline (**BLANTON**) was born near Rock Spring Post Office, Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States on 13 March 1858.

1859 Father's Property Transaction

Crawford County, Missouri Deed Record Book "G", page 11, May 27, 1859

Absalom Blanton buys 47 acres from John Wiley Pinnell at one undivided one fourth [$\frac{1}{4}$] part of the west fractional half [$W\frac{1}{2}$] of north east quarter [$NE\frac{1}{4}$] of section No [35], in township 40 [T40], of range no 2 west [R1W] in Crawford County Missouri.

[This property is located north of Sappington Bridge Road on the Meramec River in Boone Twp, Crawford County, Missouri consisting of 47 acres.]

1859 Father's Property Transaction

Crawford County, Missouri Deed Record Book "G", page 12, June 1, 1859:

Absalom Blanton buys 47 acres from Calvin V. Lynch and wife Matilda at west fractional half [$W\frac{1}{2}$] of north east quarter [$NE\frac{1}{4}$] of section No [35], in township 40 [T40], of range no 2 west [R1W] in Crawford County Missouri.

[This property is located north of Sappington Bridge Road on the Meramec River in Boone Twp, Crawford County, Missouri consisting of 47 acres.]

1860 Childbirth of daughter: Mary Ellen (BLANTON)

Mary Ellen (**BLANTON**) was born near Rock Spring Post Office, Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States on 4 January 1860.

1860 Federal Census age 29

Rock Spring Post Office, Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States, page 463, 26 July 1860, line 13, house 877, family 867

Jacob Hermann and Descendants

BLANTON, Elbert w m 29; Mary w f 20; Susan w f 5; Absalom w m 3; Mary C. w f 4months

[All born in Tennessee. Elbert is a miner. Living next door to several Blanton and Pratt families. They were not all born in Tennessee, the children were born near Rock Spring Post Office, Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States.]

1864 Military Physical

Between 1860 and 1875 Dr. John B. Bell for the Union Army gave various individuals physicals for service in the Civil War. These records are known as "The Dr. John B. Bell Papers" and are housed in the University of Missouri Manuscript Department at Rolla, in the University's Library. Various Blantons and others are listed. The physicals took place at Potosi, MO.

"Persons belonging to the E.M.M. 32nd Reg. 22 March 1864 Elbert S. Blanton age 33- Diagnosis: Pulse 136, palpitation of heart & symptoms of phthisis." [This is all that is written about Elbert. Palpitation of heart means his heart beats in a rapid rate. Phthisis means tuberculosis of the lungs, consumption. He is listed next to his brothers Henry H. & Alexander Blanton.]

1865 Childbirth of daughter; Sarah Ann (BLANTON)

Sarah Ann (**BLANTON**) was born near Rock Spring Post Office, Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States on 5 December 1865.

1868 Childbirth of son; Martin Van Buren Blanton

Martin Van Buren Blanton was born near Rock Spring Post Office, Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States on 13 February 1868.

1870 Childbirth of daughter; Delila Catherine (BLANTON)

Delila Catherine (**BLANTON**) near Osage Post Office, Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States on May 1870.

1870 Property Transaction

Franklin County, Missouri, Deed Record Book"", page "", 11 August 1870

Elbert S. & wife, Mary E. Blanton sold for \$700 to the Austin Clark c/o Franklin City & Ross M. Crow the "Blanton Specular Mine" N1/2 SE1/4, Sec 29, T40N, R1w.

ORE MINE: The Iron Ores, p344, "Hematities of the Filled Sinks", "Blanton Specular Mine"

"Some rounded surface ore, mostley small, is found here, on three spurs of a low ridge. The spurs point about north and strata of solid snadstone crop out at foot of each. A hole, dug fifteen feet deep on the top of the most eastern spur passed through drifted, sandy detrtus, with little ore, then struck a layer of chert. This bank is on a hill thickly covered with detrius, through which single pieces of speclar ore are unequally distributed. The ore itself is of good quality."

1870 Federal Census age 39

Osage Post Office, Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States, page 98b, 17 August 1870, line 1, house 108, family 108

BLANTON, A.[Albert] S.[Sevier] w m 39; Mary E. w f 35; Susan J. w f 15; Absalom w m 13; Mary E. w f 11; Sarah A. w f 5; Martin V. w m 3; Delila C. w f 2months born in May

Jacob Hermann and Descendants

[Albert and Mary were born in Tennessee the children born in Missouri. Albert is a lead miner. They are living next door to brothers and father.]

1871 Family Move

From Osage Post Office, Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States to Boone Twp, Crawford, Missouri, United States on 13 August 1871.

1871 Property Transaction

Crawford County, Missouri, Deed Record Book "M", page 406, 13 August 1871
Bradley G. Beavers and wife Amanda M. sold to Elbert S. Blanton of Washington County, for \$600, in the county of Crawford NE quarter of the SW quarter and the NW quarter of the SE quarter of Section (14) Township (40) Range 2W containing 80 acres. NE¼ of the SW¼ and the NW¼ of the SE¼ of S14, T40N, R2W 80 acres.

[This property is located west of the Meramac River, east of Copper Hill Road east of Sullivan located in Boone Twp, Crawford, Missouri, United States.]

1871 Property Transaction

Crawford County, Missouri, Deed Record Book "M", page 406, 30 August 1871, FHL#0914709

B.J. Beavir to E.S. Blanton NE¼ of the SE¼ & NW¼ of the SE¼ of S14 T40N R2W 80acres

[This property is located west of the Meramac River, east of Copper Hill Road east of Sullivan located in Boone Twp, Crawford, Missouri, United States.]

1872 Death of father: Absalom Blanton

Absalom Blanton, in Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States on 4 March 1872.

1872 Childbirth of son: Elbert "Albert" Sevier Blanton Jr.

Elbert "Albert" Sevier Blanton Jr. was born west of the Meramac River, east of Copper Hill Road east of Sullivan located in Boone Twp, Crawford, Missouri, United States on 5 May 1872.

1872-1880 Family Move

From west of the Meramac River, east of Copper Hill Road east of Sullivan located in Boone Twp, Crawford, Missouri, United States to near Steelville, Meramec Twp, Crawford, Missouri, United States.

1878 Childbirth of daughter: Lucy Adeline (BLANTON)

Lucy Adeline (BLANTON) was born near Steelville, Meramec Twp, Crawford, Missouri, United States on 23 May 1878.

1880 Federal Census age 49

Steelville, Meramec Twp, Crawford, Missouri, United States, page 80a, 25 June 1880, line 42, house 308, family 328

BLANTON, Elbert head w m 49; Mary wife w f 43; Ellen dau w f 21; Sarah dau w f 14; Martin son w m 12; Catherine dau w f 9; Sevier son w m 8; Lucy A. dau w f 2;

HOLLINHEAD, Jasper boarder w m 23

[Elbert and Mary born in Tennessee as was their parents, the children born in Missouri]

Jacob Hermann and Descendants

their parents born in Tennessee. Jasper born in Ohio as was his parents. Elbert, Martin and Jasper work at an iron works.]

From 1880 to 1900 Move

From Steelville, Meramec Twp, Crawford, Missouri, United States to Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States between 1880-1900.

Research Note

In order to trace Albert's footsteps we need to track each and every property transaction he made after his marriage until his death. This would reveal where they were living at the time of each child's birth and give us an understanding to his movements.

1900 Federal Census age 69

Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States, page 187b, 15 June 1900, line 90, house 136, family 139

BLANTON, Elbert head w m born April 1831 age 69; Mary E. wife w f born August 1836 age 63; Lucey E. dau w f born May 1878 age 22

[Elbert and Mary born in Tennessee as was their parents, Lucy born in Missouri her parents in Tennessee. They have been married for 48 years. Mary says she has had 12 children born and 8 are living. Elbert is a farmer and is renting. Living two doors down from the Campbell and Pratt families]

1900-1902 Newspaper Article

"Elbert Blanton is still confined to his bed with an abcess on his lung caused by pueumonia, but it is hoped that an operation may be avoided. He has been ill more than five weeks. Mrs. Blanton has been ill, too, but is up again." [Newspaper unknown, date unknown. Most likely before Mary Elizabeth (**PRATT**) Blanton died in 1902.]

1902 Death of spouse; Mary Elizabeth (PRATT) Blanton

Mary Elizabeth (**PRATT**) Blanton died in 1902 according to her husband's obituary, probably in Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States.

1910 Federal Census age 79

Springfield Road, Meremac Twp, Franklin, Missouri, United States, page 249a, 19 & 20 April 1910, line 39, house 47, family 48

FRASUER, Albert W. head w m 49; Ellen wife w f 50; **SIMMONS**, William sson w m 19; Carl sson w m 15; **BLANTON**, Albert S. fnlw w m 79

[All born in Missouri as was their parents except Ellen father was born in Tennessee and Albert Blanton was born in Tennessee as was his parents adn he is a widower. Albert and Ellen say they have been married twice and they have been married for 2 years. Ellen say this is her second marriage and she has been married 6 years and she has had 3 children born and 3 are living. Albert Frasier is a farmer and owns his farm.]

1913 Death of Elbert "Albert" Sevier Blanton Sr.

Elbert "Albert" Sevier Blanton Sr. died in Sullivan, Meremac Twp, Franklin, Missouri, United States on 14 May 1913.

[1] Missouri Department of Health, Bureau of Vital Statistics, death certificate # 16204

Elbert Severe Blanton white widowed male born 4 April 1831 in Green County,

Jacob Hermann and Descendants

Tennessee to Absalom Blanton born in Kentucky and [unknown] born in Kentucky. He died on 14 May 1913 at Sullivan, Meramec Twp, Franklin, Missouri, United States and was buried on 15 May 1913 at Buffalo Cemetery, Sullivan, Meramec Twp, Franklin, Missouri, United States. The informant was M.V. Blanton of Sullivan, Missouri. [Martin Van Buren Blanton is his son.]

As listed on the SOS website: Elbert Severe Blanton May 14, 1913 Franklin 16204

[2] Date of 15 May 1913 from his obituary. [In error]

1913 Burial of Elbert "Albert" Sevier Blanton Sr.

Buffalo Cemetery, Sullivan, Meramec Twp, Franklin, Missouri, United States

[no headstones found]

Date of 15 May 1913 per death certificate.

1913 Obituary of Elbert S. Blanton

"Elbert S. Blanton was born April 4, 1831 in Tennessee and died at the home of his son, Elbert, Jr., near Sullivan, May 15, 1913, aged 82 years, 1 month, 11 days. He came to Missouri with his parents when less than a year old. His life was spent in the counties of Washington, Crawford and Franklin. In 1852 he married Mary E. Pratt, who died in 1902. Twelve children were born to them, seven of whom survive, namely Mrs. Nancy Brandt, Mrs. Susan Claspill, Mrs. Ellen Fraseur, Mrs. Sarah Dace, Mrs. Lucy Moss, Martin V., and Elbert S., Jr. Two of his sisters are still living, Mrs. John Allen, Sr. and Mrs. John Pratt, Sr. The funeral service was conducted Friday, May 16, by the Rev. C.R. Disney of the M. E. Church and burial was made in Buffalo Cemetery."

[Newspaper unknown date unknown.]

- 155 F xi. **Matilda Jane "Janie" Pratt** was born on 20 October 1841 in Richwoods Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States, died on 20 September 1910 in Sligo, Short Bend Twp, Dent, Missouri, United States at age 68, and was buried in September 1910 in Steelville Cemetery, Steelville, Meramec Twp, Crawford, Missouri, United States.

Cradle to Grave (C2G) Profile for Matilda Jane "Janie" (PRATT) by Floyd Thomas Pratt F.H.C., M.A.G.I. 2012

In harmony with the first law of genealogy or family history research, i.e., documentation, I submit my famous Cradle to Grave (C2G) Profile on this subject including all known documentation presented for the serious researcher. This has been done to help the serious researcher continue in their thirst for family history knowledge without a duplication of effort. All I ask is that you acknowledge my contribution to your family history research. My gift to you...Floyd Thomas Pratt F.H.C., M.A.G.I.

1841 Birthblock for Matilda Jane "Janie" (PRATT) daughter of Henry & Nancy (CARTER) Pratt

Matilda Jane "Janie" (**PRATT**) was born in Richwoods Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States on 20 October 1841.

Date from 1850 census states she was born 1842 in Missouri.

Date from 1860 census states she was born 1843 in Missouri.

Date from 1870 census states she was born 1843 in Missouri.

Date from 1880 census states she was born 1840 in Missouri.

Date from 1900 census states she was born October 1840 in Missouri.

Date from 1910 census states she was born 1841 in Missouri.

Date from her death certificate states she was born 20 October 1841 in Washington

Jacob Hermann and Descendants

County, Missouri.

1841-1850 Death of father; Henry Pratt

Death of Henry Pratt calculated to be between 1841 and 1850. This deduction derived from the presumption that he conceived his last known child; Matilda Jane "Janie" (**PRATT**) who was born according to her death certificate 20 October 1841. Going back 9 months from her birth date indicates he was alive February 1841 if... Matilda's birth date is correct. His son; Alexander R. Pratt told his son; Carac Pratt who told his son; Orville Carac Pratt, who told me that Alexander had gone to California in 1848-1849 during the gold rush. Maybe Henry went with the group but he does not show up in the 1850 Crawford County census like Alexander does. I have checked available newspapers for that time period but have found no references to Henry Pratt. One of my mentor researchers; Geraldine Mabel (**MILLER**) Reed said that she thought she had seen a court report in one of those books in the Crawford County Courthouse that mentioned Nancy Pratt, widow of Henry Pratt receiving a cash allotment from the County Court. She could not remember where it was or anything more about it. I looked for it when I was at the Courthouse but there are so many books...hundreds that have not been documented but just piled up in the vault that I could not cover all of them and had no time, or luck in finding any information about Henry Pratt. Therefore, Henry Pratt could have died on his way to California or on his return to Missouri. After his death, his widow, Nancy (**CARTER**) Pratt moved from Richwoods Twp, Washington, Missouri to be near her daughter; Susanna Rebecca (**PRATT**) Hansel family in Boone Twp, Crawford, Missouri. In 1852, Nancy married widower, Absalom Blanton in Crawford County. Regrettably, due to old age, I must leave the mystery of Henry Pratt's death for the next generation to solve.-Floyd Thomas Pratt 2008

1841-1850 Family Move

Nancy Pratt and family moved from Richwoods Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States to District 24, Crawford, Missouri, United States between 1841-1850. After the death of Henry Pratt, Nancy moved near her daughter's family; Henry H. & Rebecca Susanna (**PRATT**) Hansel family near the New Rock Church area in Boone Twp, Crawford, Missouri, United States.

1850 Federal Census age 9

District 24, Crawford, Missouri, United States, page 244, 8 October 1850, line 6, house 767, family 767

PRATT, N. [Nancy] w f 48; E. [Alexander] w m 18; S. [Sarah] A. [Ann] w f 14; J.[John] A. [Absalom] w m 12; M. [Mary] E. [Elizabeth] w f 11; M. [Matilda] J. [Jane] w f 8
[All born in Tennessee except Matilda Jane was born in Missouri. Next door to Henry & Susanna Rebecca (**PRATT**) Hansell; daughter. Nancy is a widow. Nancy could not read and write. Notice that in the occupation section of the census the census taker wrote "widow" not the usual and customary "farmer". This supports my conclusions that the Pratt's were Cherokee and not farmers.-Floyd Thomas Pratt]

1857 Marriage of Henry Hubert Blanton and Matilda Jane "Janie" (PRATT)

[1] Washington County, Missouri Marriage Record Book "B", page 198

Henry H. Blanton and Matilda J. Pratt were married on 5 January 1857. Since the Pratts and Blantons were sharing the Blanton Mansion, then they were probably married at the mansion in Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States.

Jacob Hermann and Descendants

1858 Childbirth of son; Henry W. A. Blanton

Henry W. A. Blanton was born near Rock Spring Post Office, Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States on 25 July 1858.

1860 Federal Census age 19

Rock Spring Post Office, Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States, page 463, 25 July 1860, line 27, house 879, family 869

BLANTON, Henry w m 22; Matilda w f 17; Henry W. w m 2

[All born in Missouri. Henry is a farmer. Living next door to Blanton relatives.]

1861 Childbirth of son; James Blanton

James Blanton was born near Rock Spring Post Office, Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States on 9 February 1861.

1863 Childbirth of son; Wesley Valentine "Val" Blanton

Wesley Valentine "Val" Blanton was born near Rock Spring Post Office, Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States on 26 August 1863.

1864 Spouse's Military Physical

Between 1860-1875, Dr. John B. Bell was commissioned by the Union Army to give physicals to various men for application for a pension. These records are known as "The John B. Bell Manuscripts" and are housed in the library at the University of Missouri, Rolla, Mo. These physicals took place in Potosi, MO.

"Persons belonging to the E.M.M. 32nd Reg. 22 March 1864: Henry H. Blanton age 28- Diagnosis: BC palpitation of the heart & and has had mine sickness & subject to epistaxis." [Palpitation of the heart means that his heart beats at a rapid rate. He is listed next to his brothers Elbert S. and Alexander Blanton.]

1869 Childbirth of son; Jesse Van Buren Blanton

Jesse Van Buren Blanton was born near Osage Post Office, Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States on 11 August 1869.

1870 Federal Census age 29

Osage Post Office, Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States, page 98b, 17 August 1870, line 20, house 111, family 111

BLANTON, Henry w m 29; Matilda w f 27; Henry A. w m 12; James w m 9;

Wesely B. w m 6; Jesse w m 2

[All born in Missouri. Henry works on a farm. Living next door to Blantons.]

1871 Childbirth of son; Wiley Blanton

Wiley Blanton was born near Osage Post Office, Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States on 1871.

1872 Death of step-father; Abraham Absalom Blanton

Abraham Absalom Blanton died in Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States on 4 March 1872.

[1] Date and place stated in the Deed of Washington, Missouri, United States Deed Record Book "U", page 322. [There should be an article about him in the Sullivan or Potosi newspapers at that time. As a landowner and businessman with one of the

Jacob Hermann and Descendants

largest mansions in the Washington County area, and he employed a great many of the locals, he was a man of importance and his death should not have gone unnoticed by the local community.-Floyd Thomas Pratt]

1874 Childbirth of son; Charles Edward "Eddy" Blanton

Charles Edward "Eddy" Blanton was born near Osage Post Office, Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States on 3 April 1874.

1875 Death of mother; Nancy (CARTER) Pratt Blanton

Nancy (CARTER) Pratt Blanton died at the Blanton mansion in Hamilton Hollow, Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States on 17 November 1875.

1876 Childbirth of son; William H. Blanton

William H. Blanton was born near Osage Post Office, Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States on 28 April 1876.

1880 Federal Census age 39

Meramec Twp, Franklin, Missouri, United States, page 178a, 7 June 1880, line 17, house 3, family 3

BLANTON, H.[Henry] H.[Hubert] head w m 43; M.[Matilda] J.[Jane] wife w f 40; James son w m 19; Valentine son w m 17; Jesse son w m 11; Wiley son w m 9; Edda son w m 7; William son w m 4

[All born in Missouri including parents, except Henry's father born in Kentucky his mother in Tennessee. Matilda's parents born in Tennessee. Henry is a farmer.]

1900 Federal Census age 59

Steeleville City, Meramec Twp, Crawford, Missouri, United States, page 82b, 7 & 8th June 1900, line 78, house 129, family 132

BLANTON, H.[Henry] A.[Hubert] head w m born February 1857 age 63; M.[Matilda] J.[Jane] wife w f born October 1840 age 59

[All born in Missouri, Henry's father born in Kentucky his mother in Tennessee, Matilda's parents born in Tennessee. They have been married for 46 years. Matilda says she has had 9 children born and 6 are living. Henry is renting.]

1908 Death of spouse; Henry Hubert Blanton

Henry Hubert Blanton died in Steeleville City, Meramec Twp, Crawford, Missouri, United States on 21 January 1908.

1908-1910 Family Move

After the death of her husband, Henry Hubert Blanton in 1908, Matilda moved from Steeleville City, Meramec Twp, Crawford, Missouri, United States to Short Bend Twp, Dent, Missouri, United States to live with her son, Edward Charles Blanton and family.

1910 Federal Census age 69

Short Bend Twp, Dent, Missouri, United States, page 216a, 27 April 1910, line 11, house 191, family 191

BLANTON, Edward C. head w m 36; Rebecca A. wife w f 36; Dema G. dau w f 6; Eva P. dau w f 4; Della M. dau w f 2; Matilda J. mother w f 69

Jacob Hermann and Descendants

[All born in Missouri as was their parents except Rebecca's father born in Illinois and her mother in Kentucky, Matilda's parents born in Tennessee. This is their first marriage and they have been married for 19 years and Rebecca says she has had 3 children born and 3 are living. Matilda is a widow and says she has had 9 children born and 6 are living. Edward is a moulder of iron and they are renting.]

1910 Death of Matilda Jane "Janie" (PRATT) Blanton

Matilda Jane "Janie" (PRATT) Blanton died in Sligo, Short Bend Twp, Dent, Missouri, United States on 20 September 1910.

[1] Missouri Department of Health, Bureau of Vital Statistics, File #26955

Jane Blanton white widowed female born 20 October 1841 in Washington, Missouri to Pratt born [unknown] and mother [unknown]. She died 20 September 1910 in Sligo, Short Bend Twp, Dent, Missouri, United States. She was buried [no date] in Steelville, Meramec Twp, Crawford, Missouri. Cemetery not listed. The informant was Ed Blanton from Sligo, Missouri.

[2] As it is listed at the S.O.S. website: _

<<http://www.sos.mo.gov/archives/resources/deathcertificates/#search>> Jane Blanton September 20, 1910 Dent 26955

1910 Burial of Matilda Jane "Janie" (PRATT) Blanton

Steelville Cemetery, Steelville, Meramec Twp, Crawford, Missouri, United States
Matilda was living in Short Bend Twp, Dent, Missouri, United States on 27 April 1910 with her son, Edward Charles Blanton & family, and she requested to be buried next to her husband; Henry Hubert Blanton in a cemetery near Steelville, Meramec Twp, Crawford, Missouri, United States, then in all probability they were both buried in the Steelville Cemetery, Steelville, Meramec Twp, Crawford, Missouri, United States. Not all cemeteries around the Steelville area have been surveyed and maybe their headstones are somewhere yet to be found, checking the local newspapers for that time period may reveal their interment location..

Matilda married **Henry Hubert Blanton**, son of **Abraham Absalom Blanton** and **Cynthia Ann Pratt**, on 5 January 1857 in Washington, Missouri, United States. Henry was born on 23 February 1837 in Meramec Twp, Franklin, Missouri, United States, died on 21 January 1908 in Steelville, Meramec Twp, Crawford, Missouri, United States at age 70, and was buried in January 1908 in Steelville Cemetery, Steelville, Meramec Twp, Crawford, Missouri, United States.

Cradle to Grave (C2G) Profile for Henry Hubert Blanton by Floyd Thomas Pratt F.H.C., M.A.G.I. 2012

In harmony with the first law of genealogy or family history research, i.e., documentation, I submit my famous Cradle to Grave (C2G) Profile on this subject including all known documentation presented for the serious researcher. This has been done to help the serious researcher continue in their thirst for family history knowledge without a duplication of effort. All I ask is that you acknowledge my contribution to your family history research. My gift to you...Floyd Thomas Pratt F.H.C., M.A.G.I.

1837 Birthblock for Henry Hubert Blanton son of Absalom & Cynthia Ann (PRATT) Blanton

Henry Hubert Blanton was born in Meramec Twp, Franklin, Missouri, United States

Jacob Hermann and Descendants

on 23 February 1837.

Date from 1840 census states he was born (unable to locate family in 1840 census.)

Date from 1850 census states he was born 1837 in Tennessee.

Date from 1860 census states he was born 1838 in Missouri.

Date from 1870 census states he was born 1841 in Missouri.

Date from 1880 census states he was born 1837 in Missouri.

Date from 1900 census states he was born February 1837 in Missouri.

[He was either born on the "Trail of Tears" or was already in Franklin County, Missouri by 1837. Due to his consistency of stating he was born in Missouri in the census records, I believe his family was already here in Meramec Twp, Franklin, Missouri, United States by the time he was born. According to Elbert Sevier Blanton Sr.'s obituary (his brother), it states that his parents brought him to Missouri when he was less than a year old. This means all of Absalom's and Cynthia's children who were born after 1831/32 were born in Missouri, because Elbert was born in 1831. However, his father, Absalom purchased 40 acres in Franklin County, Missouri in 1838.]

1838 Father's Property Transaction

St. Louis, Missouri, United States Land Purchase on 3 September 1838, Receipt # 10604

Absalom Blanton buys 40 acres of land section 5, township 40, range 2 west, of the fifth principle meridian in Franklin County Missouri. This land purchase puts his home outside of Sullivan.

[This property is located near the junction of highway AF and Spring Bluff Road north of Sullivan city limits in Meramec Twp, Franklin County, Missouri consisting of 40 acres]

1839 Childbirth of brother; William Wesley Blanton

William Wesley Blanton was born in Meramec Twp, Franklin, Missouri, United States in March 1839.

1840 Federal Census age 3

Once again Absalom managed to elude the census takers and fails to show up in Franklin County where he was living in 1840. I have a theory as to why he tried to disappear from the 1830's to the 1840's...I believe it was because his wife, Cynthia (**PRATT**) was a Cherokee princess as told by Blanton descendants. If she had fallen into the wrong hands during those turbulent years, she could have suffered bodily harm and her family could have been in danger. Nevertheless, Absalom Blanton & family were living outside Sullivan, Franklin, Missouri, United States by 1840. For a complete report concerning the Pratts and the Blantons on the "Trail of Tears" read "**Henry Pratt Family of Greene County Tennessee**" © 2003 by Floyd Thomas Pratt F.H.C., M.A.G.I.

1840-1841 Childbirth of brother; Martin Van Buren Blanton

Martin Van Buren Blanton was born in Meramec Twp, Franklin, Missouri, United States in 1840-1841.

1840 Father's Property Transaction

Franklin County Missouri Deed Record Book Volume "D", page 211, 22 June 1840
Absalom Blanton and Cynthia Blanton sold to G.P. Hardy on 22 June 1840, for \$100 for 40 acres.

Jacob Hermann and Descendants

*"This deed made this 22nd day of June in the year of our Lord Eighteen hundred and forty. Witnessst that Absalom Blanton and Cynthia his wife of the County of Franklin and State of Missouri of the first part for and in consideration of the sum of one hundred dollars to them in hand paid by G.P. Hardy of this county and state aforesaid of the second part. The receipt wherefore is hereby acknowledged do grant bargain sell and convey and confirms to the said G.P. Hardy his heirs and assigns forever a certain tract of land purchased by said Absalom Blanton on the third of September A.D. Eighteen hundred and thirty eight as will made fully apparent a reference from the Books of the United States Registers Office at St. Louis, and the receiver's receipt number ten thousand six hundred and four (10604) designates on the book of said registers office at St. Louis and in said receiver's receipt of Section Number Five in Township Number Forty of Range Number Two West of the Fifth Principal Meridian containing forty acres to have and to hold the said tract of land with all and singular the privileges and appertances thereunto belonging or in anywise appertaining unto the said G.P. Hardy his heirs and assigns forever. The said parties of the first part hereby coveting that they their heirs executors and administrators will warrant and defend the title to the land aforesaid to the said G.P. Hardy his heirs forever against all and every perso or persons claiming by through or under them the said parties of the first part. We witness whereof the parties of the first part have hereunto set theirs hands and seals the day and year first above written. Acknowledged in presence of: Thomas Buckner, Joseph Patton
Absalom "X" Blanton and Cynthia "X" Blanton"*

[This property is located near the junction of highway AF and Spring Bluff Road north of Sullivan city limits in Meamec Twp, Franklin County, Missouri consisting of 40 acres]

1840-1849 Family Move

From Franklin, Missouri, United States to Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri
United States

1849 Father's Joint Property Transaction

U.S. General Land Office Records, 1796-1907

Name:Renard Kimberlin and Absalom Blanton Issue Date:1 June 1849 State of Record:Missouri Acres:40 Accession Number:MO0840__362 Metes and Bounds:No Land Office:St. Louis Canceled:No US Reservations:No Mineral Reservations:No Authority:April 24, 1820: Sale-Cash Entry (3 Stat. 566) Document Number:16083 Legal Land Description: Section 32, Twp 40-N, Range 1-W, Meridian 5th PM Counties Washington Rinard Kimberlin and Absalom Blanton the South West ¼ of the North West ¼ of Section thirty-two in township 40, Range one west, in the district land subject to sale at St. Louis, Missouri containing forty acres.

[This property is located off of Highway 202 south of Hamilton Creek near Meramec State Park in Johnson Twp, Washington County, Missouri consisting of 40 acres.]

1849 Father's Property Transaction

Washington County Missouri Deed Record Book "H", page 620 & 621, 3 November 1849

A homestead in connection therewith and more particular by as described as follows to wit the seven acres unto of the Northwest corner of the South West Quarter of the Southwest Quarter of Section Twenty-Nine of Township Forty- North of Range One- West of 5th RM (SW SW 29.40 1W) being the tract of land conveyed to A. Blanton by

Jacob Hermann and Descendants

deed dated Nov 3rd 1849 of Benjamin Soulard, Francis W. Kirkpatrick and Charles Bracken which deed was filed June 12th 1854 and recorded in book "H" Page 620 & 621 of the records of Washington County.

[This property became known as the Blanton Hollow and is now known as Hamilton Hollow, Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri. Absalom built a large manison after he developed the land for mining. It is located off of Highway 202 along Hamilton Creek.]

1850 Federal Census age 13

Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States, page 157a, 30 October 1850, line 26, house 958, family 958

BLANTON, Absalom w m 48; Cynthia w f 40; Alford w m 19; John w m 17; Caroline w f 15; Henry H. w m 13; William w m 11; Martin V. w m 9

[Absalom born in Kentucky the rest in Missouri. Absalom is a farmer. Living next to many Pratt and Blanton families.]

1850-1852 Death of mother; Cynthia (PRATT)

Cynthia (**PRATT**) Blanton died in Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States between October 30, 1850 from the census date and March 21, 1852 the date of her husband's 2nd marriage.

Research Note

Verification of date of death and burial location of Cynthia should be obtained from the local newspapers at the time of death. Absalom Blanton was a prominent businessman and employed many of the locals in his mining operations throughout the area. His mansion mentioned in several publications gives credence to his affluent and properous lifestyle. When I checked the newspapers of the Sullivan and surrounding areas back in the late 1970's and early 1980's, I did not know as much as I do now and overlooked key elements that I was not aware would be of value and interest to the Blanton-Pratt family history research community. Now, it is your turn to dig into those newspaperes and extract the valuable and needed information to verify and answer some of the mysteries of these families.

1857 Marriage of Henry Hubert Blanton and Matilda Jane "Janie" (PRATT)

[1] Washington County, Missouri Marriage Record Book "B", page 198

Henry H. Blanton and Matilda J. Pratt were married on 5 January 1857. Since the Pratts and Blantons were sharing the Blanton Mansion, then they were probably married at the mansion in Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States.

1858 Childbirth of son; Henry W. A. Blanton

Henry W. A. Blanton was born near Rock Spring Post Office, Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States on 25 July 1858.

1860 Federal Census age 23

Rock Spring Post Office, Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States, page 463, 25 July 1860, line 27, house 879, family 869

BLANTON, Henry w m 22; Matilda w f 17; Henry W. w m 2

[All born in Missouri. Henry is a farmer. Living next door to Blanton realtives.]

1861 Childbirth of son; James Blanton

Jacob Hermann and Descendants

James Blanton was born near Rock Spring Post Office, Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States on 9 February 1861.

1863 Childbirth of son; Wesley Valentine "Val" Blanton

Wesley Valentine "Val" Blanton was born near Rock Spring Post Office, Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States on 26 August 1863.

1864 Military Physical

Between 1860-1875, Dr. John B. Bell was commissioned by the Union Army to give physicals to various men for application for a pension. These records are known as "The John B. Bell Manuscripts" and are housed in the library at the University of Missouri, Rolla, Mo. These physicals took place in Potosi, MO.

"Persons belonging to the E.M.M. 32nd Reg. 22 March 1864: Henry H. Blanton age 28- Diagnosis: BC palpitation of the heart & and has had mine sickness & subject to epistaxis." [Palpitation of the heart means that his heart beats at a rapid rate. He is listed next to his brothers Elbert S. and Alexander Blanton.]

1869 Childbirth of son; Jesse Van Buren Blanton

Jesse Van Buren Blanton was born near Osage Post Office, Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States on 11 August 1869.

1870 Federal Census age 33

Osage Post Office, Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States, page 98b, 17 August 1870, line 20, house 111, family 111

BLANTON, Henry w m 29; Matilda w f 27; Henry A. w m 12; James w m 9; Wesley B. w m 6; Jesse w m 2

[All born in Missouri. Henry works on a farm. Living next door to Blantons.]

1871 Childbirth of son; Wiley Blanton

Wiley Blanton was born near Osage Post Office, Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States on 1871.

1872 Death of father; Abraham Absalom Blanton

Abraham Absalom Blanton died in Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States on 4 March 1872.

[1] Date and place stated in the Deed of Washington, Missouri, United States Deed Record Book "U", page 322. [There should be an article about him in the Sullivan or Potosi newspapers at that time. As a landowner and businessman with one of the largest mansions in the Washington County area, and he employed a great many of the locals, he was a man of importance and his death should not have gone unnoticed by the local community.-Floyd Thomas Pratt]

1874 Childbirth of son; Charles Edward "Eddy" Blanton

Charles Edward "Eddy" Blanton was born near Osage Post Office, Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States on 3 April 1874.

1876 Childbirth of son; William H. Blanton

William H. Blanton was born near Osage Post Office, Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States on

Jacob Hermann and Descendants

28 April 1876.

1880 Federal Census age 43

Meramec Twp, Franklin, Missouri, United States, page 178a, 7 June 1880, line 17, house 3, family 3

BLANTON, H.[Henry] H.[Hubert] head w m 43; M.[Matilda] J.[Jane] wife w f 40; James son w m 19; Valentine son w m 17; Jesse son w m 11; Wiley son w m 9; Edda son w m 7; William son w m 4

[All born in Missouri including parents, except Henry's father born in Kentucky his mother in Tennessee. Matilda's parents born in Tennessee. Henry is a farmer.]

1900 Federal Census age 63

Steelville City, Meramec Twp, Crawford, Missouri, United States, page 82b, 7 & 8th June 1900, line 78, house 129, family 132

BLANTON, H.[Henry] A.[Hubert] head w m born February 1857 age 63; M.[Matilda] J.[Jane] wife w f born October 1840 age 59

[All born in Missouri, Henry's father born in Kentucky his mother in Tennessee, Matilda's parents born in Tennessee. They have been married for 46 years. Matilda says she has had 9 children born and 6 are living. Henry is renting.]

1908 Death of Henry Hubert Blanton

Henry Hubert Blanton died in Steelville City, Meramec Twp, Crawford, Missouri, United States on 21 January 1908.

[1] Date of 21 January 1908 and location obtained from Blanton-Harmon family history researcher; Julia (**HARMON**) Blanton.

1908 Burial of Henry Hubert Blanton

Steelville Cemetery, Steelville, Meramec Twp, Crawford, Missouri, United States
Matilda was living in Short Bend Twp, Dent, Missouri, United States on 27 April 1910 with her son, Edward Charles Blanton & family, and she requested to be buried next to her husband; Henry Hubert Blanton in a cemetery near Steelville, Meramec Twp, Crawford, Missouri, United States, then in all probability they were both buried in the Steelville Cemetery, Steelville, Meramec Twp, Crawford, Missouri, United States. Not all cemeteries around the Steelville area have been surveyed and maybe their headstones are somewhere yet to be found, checking the local newspapers for that time period may reveal their interment location..

Nancy next married **Abraham Absalom Blanton**, son of **John William Blanton Sr.** and **Rebecca Hobbs**, on 21 March 1852 in Crawford, Missouri, United States. Abraham was born from 1802 to 1805 in Clover Fork, Knox, Kentucky, United States, died on 4 March 1872 in Hamilton Hollow, Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States at age 70, and was buried in March 1872 in Blanton Cemetery, Hamilton Hollow, Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States. They had no children.

Cradle to Grave (C2G) Profile for Abraham Absalom Blanton by Floyd Thomas Pratt F.H.C., M.A.G.I. September 2012

In harmony with the first law of genealogy or family history research, i.e., documentation, I submit my famous Cradle to Grave (C2G) Profile on this subject including all known

Jacob Hermann and Descendants

documentation presented for the serious researcher. This has been done to help the serious researcher continue in their thirst for family history knowledge without a duplication of effort. All I ask is that you acknowledge my contribution to your family history research. My gift to you...Floyd Thomas Pratt F.H.C., M.A.G.I.

1801 Birthblock of Abraham Absalom Blanton son of John William Sr. & Rebecca (HOBBS) Blanton

Absalom Blanton was born in Clover Fork, Knox, Kentucky, United States between 1802-1805.

Date from 1810 census states he was born 1800-1810.

Date from 1820 census states he was born 1794-1802.

Date from 1830 census states he was born ??

Date from 1840 census states he was born ??

Date from 1850 census states he was born 1802 in Kentucky.

Date from 1860 census states he was born 1805 in Kentucky.

Date from 1870 census states he was born 1805 in Tennessee.

Research Note

Until a serious research and verification has been accomplished concerning the spouse or spouses of John Blanton Sr., I am not going to include the various and multiple spouses that have been posted on the internet as the mother of the Blanton children.

1801 Father; John Blanton Kentucky Land Grant, 50 acres on Clover Fork, Knox County, Kentucky

1804 April, "John Blanton, an infant by John Blanton as his next friend vs. Vincent Hobbs is ordered to be discontinued by consent." Book A, page 129, "Knox County, KY, Civil Suits."

1804 June 4, John Blanton deed for 100 acres on Cumberland Knox Co., KY.

1805 John Blanton Delinquent Tax List Knox Co., KY.

1806 Jan. 6, John Blanton appointed constable Knox Co., KY.

1807 John Blanton vs. Reubin Whooten, Book B, Page 26, bundle 5, for debt "Knox County, KY Civil Suits."

1807 John Blanton vs. William Muncey for debt Book B, Page 76, bundle 6 and page 429, bundle 11, "Knox Co., KY. Civil suits."

1807 John Blanton Land survey Knox Co., KY, 52 acres on Cumberland River.

1807 Childbirth of brother; Ezekial Blanton

Ezekial was born in Knox, Kentucky, United States in 1807.

1810 Federal Census age 8

Knox, Kentucky, United States, page 665

BLANTON, John 3-1-2-1-1 1-1-0-0-1

Jacob Hermann and Descendants

free white males 10 & under [Ezekial age 3]; 10 & under [Absalom age 8]; 10 & under [Joshua age 9]; 11-15 [Abner age 15]; 16-25 [Vincent age 20]; 16-25 [David age]; 26-45 [James age 32 or John Jr. age 38]; 45-over [John Sr. age 60-70]
free white females 10 & under [??]; 10-15 [Pheobe]; 45-over [??]
[Check the surrounding census for this year for JOHN Jr. or David or James these names and dates are guesses.]

1810 John Blanton vs. John Lewis for debt, Book B, Page 377, Bundle 10, "Knox Co., KY Civil Suits."

- **1819 Harlan County, Kentucky created from Knox County, Kentucky**

- **1819 John Blanton Tax List Knox Co., KY to be included in Harlan Co., KY.**

- **1819 July 15, John Blanton granted 50 acres on Clover River, Harlan County, Kentucky.**

- **1819-1820 Family Move**

From Knox, Kentucky, United States to Harlan, Kentucky, United States

Checking the deed records of both counties might reveal bought and sold dates giving us an approximate arrival and departure date from those counties....not to mention the location of the family homestead.

- **1819 Monroe County, Tennessee Created on November 13, 1819**

- **1820 Federal Census age 18**

Harlan, Kentucky, United States, page 102

BLANTON, John 1-1-1-2-0-2 0-1-0-0-2

free white males 10 & under [??]; 10-16 [Ezekial age 13]; 16-18 [Absalom age 18];
16-26 [Joshua age 19]; 16-26 [??]; 45-over [John Jr. age 48]; 45-over [John Sr. age 70-80]
free white females 10-16 [??]; 45-over [??]

[A few doors down from Vincent Blanton family.]

1820 John Blanton Tax List Harlan Co., KY.

- **1821 Harlan Co., KY., John Blanton deed to Gabriel Jones.**

1821-1824 Family Move

From Harlan, Kentucky, United States to Greene, Tennessee, United States

Checking the deed records of both counties might reveal bought and sold dates giving us an approximate arrival and departure date from those counties....not to mention the location of the family homestead.

1825 Marriage of Abraham Absalom Blanton and Cynthia A. (PRATT)

Greene County Tennessee Marriage Record Book "A", page 390, record #2626. GS# 944386.

Abraham Blanton and Cynthia Pratt, were married on 16 April 1825 in Greene, Tennessee, United States.

Cynthia A. (**PRATT**) Blanton was always known by her family as a Cherokee princess.

Sister to Henry Pratt, Cynthia died in 1850-1852 and widowed husband Absalom married

Jacob Hermann and Descendants

widow Nancy (**PRATT**) Carter in 1852.

1826 Childbirth of son; James Blanton

James Blanton was born in Greene, Tennessee, United States in 1826.

Research Note

Obviously, the "old timers" were in error when they stated John Blanton moved to Monroe County, Tennessee after he sold his property in Greene County, Tennessee in 1832. John Blanton Sr. who had moved from Harlan County, Kentucky, United States as listed in the 1820 census and sold a deed in Harlan County, Kentucky in 1821 may have settled first in Greene County, Tennessee then moved by the 1830 census to Monroe County, Tennessee. Evidence of his Greene County, Tennessee tenure can be found in his property purchases and his children's marriages commencing with Joshua's in 1825 and Absalom's in 1826. Gold was discovered in 1826 in Monroe County, Tennessee sparking a massive migration from all over the states to Monroe County. This would explain why many of the Blantons including John Sr. and my Pratts ended up in Monroe County, Tennessee by the 1830 census. However, curiously, Absalom Blanton seems to have retained his residency in Greene County, Tennessee. If he made a sojourn down into the gold fields of Monroe County, he did not remain or take up residence there for very long. This is evident by the his purchase of 6 head of sheep on April 6th of 1830 in Greene County. Why he was not recorded in the 1830 census will be discussed later. Floyd Thomas Pratt F.H.C., M.A.G.I. 2011

1827 Childbirth of daughter; Elizabeth (BLANTON)

Elizabeth (**BLANTON**) was born in Greene, Tennessee, United States in February 1827-1828.

1827 Property Transaction

Greene County Tennessee Deed Register Book 1824-1846, Entry No.1049, dated 15 March 1827

Absalom Blanton was granted title to 100 acres in Greene Co., TN., by right of entry that joined William Dickson and included a Sugar Camp. Tennessee land grant to secure title in North Carolina.

1829 Childbirth of daughter; Mary Elizabeth "Betsy" Caroline (BLANTON)

Mary Elizabeth "Betsy" Caroline (**BLANTON**) was born in Greene, Tennessee, United States on 24 July 1829.

1830 Childbirth of son; Alexander A. Blanton

Alexander A. Blanton was born in Greene, Tennessee, United States on 11 November 1830.

1830 Federal Census age 28

[There is an Absalom Bunton in Sumner County Tennessee. He could be Absalom's family according to William Blanton of Norwood, MO. But, I don't think so. A few doors up is a Thomas Bunton and family. So if the Bunton was a mistake and should have been a Blanton then why two people on the same page with the same mistake? Hardly any of the age records of the Bunton family match up to Absalom's family especially the 10-14 year old daughters since Absalom was married in 1825. According to the records, Absalom

Jacob Hermann and Descendants

was in Greene Co., TN from 1825 (married) to October 30, 1830 when he was making inventory purchases at Nathan Carter's estate settlement. So, I think Absalom was still in Greene County Tennessee but was missed by the censustakers.]

1830 Purchase

Greene, Tennessee, United States 26 April 1830
Absalom Blanton bought 6 head of sheep on Monday.

1830 Tax Record

"Greene County, Tennessee, 1830 Tax List", by Sandra Kelton Houston, (1984)
page 89:

Captain Samuel Gass' Company 1830
Absalom Blanton 100 acres in tract, on The Roaring Fork, 1 white polls

1830 Purchase

Greene, Tennessee, United States 25 October 1830
Absalom Blanton was purchasing items from the Estate sale of Daniel Carter who was deceased.

1831 Childbirth of son; Elbert "Albert" Sevier Blanton

Elbert "Albert" Sevier Blanton was born in Greene, Tennessee, United States on 4 April 1831.

1831-1838 Commentary

According to Elbert Sevier Blanton Sr.'s obituary, it states that his parents brought him to Missouri when he was less than a year old. This means all of Absalom's and Cynthia's children born after 1831-1832 were born in Missouri, because Elbert was born in 1831. However, Absalom purchased 40 acres in Franklin Co., MO in 1838. Where were they from 1830 to 1838?

1833 Childbirth of son; John Allen Blanton

John Allen Blanton was born in Greene, Tennessee, United States in 1833.

1833-1837 Family Move

From Greene, Tennessee, United States to St. Louis, Missouri to Franklin, Missouri, United States between 1833-1837.

1837 Childbirth of son; Henry Hubert Blanton

Henry Hubert Blanton was born in Meramec Twp, Franklin, Missouri, United States on 23 February 1837.

1838 Property Transaction

St. Louis, Missouri, United States Land Purchase on 3 September 1838, Receipt #10604
Absalom Blanton buys 40 acres of land section 5, township 40, range 2 west, of the fifth principle meridian in Franklin County Missouri. This land purchase puts his home outside of Sullivan.

[This property is located near the junction of highway AF and Spring Bluff Road north of Sullivan city limits in Meamec Twp, Franklin County, Missouri consisting of 40 acres]

Jacob Hermann and Descendants

1839 Childbirth of son; William Wesley Blanton

William Wesley Blanton was born in Meramec Twp, Franklin, Missouri, United States in March 1839.

1840 Federal Census age 38

Once again Absalom managed to elude the census takers and fails to show up in Franklin County where he was living in 1840. I have a theory as to why he tried to disappear from the 1830's to the 1840's...I believe it was because his wife, Cynthia (**PRATT**) was a Cherokee princess as told by Blanton descendants. If she had fallen into the wrong hands during those turbulent years, she could have suffered bodily harm and her family could have been in danger. Nevertheless, Absalom Blanton & family were living outside Sullivan, Franklin, Missouri, United States by 1840. For a complete report concerning the Pratts and the Blantons on the "Trail of Tears" read "**Henry Pratt Family of Greene County Tennessee**" © 2003 by Floyd Thomas Pratt F.H.C., M.A.G.I.

1840-1841 Childbirth of son; Martin Van Buren Blanton

Martin Van Buren Blanton was born in Meramec Twp, Franklin, Missouri, United States in 1840-1841.

1840 Property Transaction

Franklin County Missouri Deed Record Book Volume "D", page 211, 22 June 1840
Absalom Blanton and Cynthia Blanton sold to G.P. Hardy on 22 June 1840, for \$100 for 40 acres.

"This deed made this 22nd day of June in the year of our Lord Eighteen hundred and forty. Witnesseth that Absalom Blanton and Cynthia his wife of the County of Franklin and State of Missouri of the first part for and in consideration of the sum of one hundred dollars to them in hand paid by G.P. Hardy of this county and state aforesaid of the second part. The receipt wherefore is hereby acknowledged do grant bargain sell and convey and confirms to the said G.P. Hardy his heirs and assigns forever a certain tract of land purchased by said Absalom Blanton on the third of September A.D. Eighteen hundred and thirty eight as will made fully apparent a reference from the Books of the United States Registers Office at St. Louis, and the receiver's receipt number ten thousand six hundred and four (10604) designates on the book of said registers office at St. Louis and in said receiver's receipt of Section Number Five in Township Number Forty of Range Number Two West of the Fifth Principal Meridian containing forty acres to have and to hold the said tract of land with all and singular the privileges and appertances thereunto belonging or in anywise appertaining unto the said G.P. Hardy his heirs and assigns forever. The said parties of the first part hereby coveeting that they their heirs executors and administrators will warrant and defend the title to the land aforesaid to the said G.P. Hardy his heirs forever against all and every perso or persons claiming by through or under them the said parties of the first part. We witness whereof the parties of the first part have hereunto set their hands and seals the day and year first above written. Acknowledged in presence of:
Thomas Buckner, Joseph Patton
Blanton and Cynthia "X" Blanton" Absalom "X"

[This property is located near the junction of highway AF and Spring Bluff Road north of Sullivan city limits in Meamec Twp, Franklin County, Missouri consisting of 40 acres]

1840-1849 Family Move

From Franklin, Missouri, United States to Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri United

Jacob Hermann and Descendants

States

1849 Joint Property Transaction

U.S. General Land Office Records, 1796-1907

Name:Renard Kimberlin and Absalom Blanton Issue Date:1 June 1849 State of
Record:Missouri Acres:40 Accession Number:MO0840__362 Metes and Bounds:No
Land Office:St. Louis Canceled:No US Reservations:No Mineral Reservations:No
Authority:April 24, 1820: Sale-Cash Entry (3 Stat. 566) Document Number:16083 Legal
Land Description: Section 32, Twp 40-N, Range 1-W, Meridian 5th PM Counties
Washington Rinard Kimberlin and Absalom Blanton the South West ¼ of the North West ¼
of Section thirty-two in township 40, Range one west, in the district land subject to sale at
St. Louis, Missouri containing forty acres.

[This property is located off of Highway 202 south of Hamilton Creek near Meramec State
Park in Johnson Twp, Washington County, Missouri consisting of 40 acres.]

1849 Property Transaction

Washington County Missouri Deed Record Book "H", page 620 & 621, 3 November
1849

*A homestead in connection therewith and more particular by as described as follows to
wit the seven acres unto of the Northwest corner of the South West Quarter of the
Southwest Quarter of Section Twenty-Nine of Township Forty- North of Range One- West of
5th RM (SW SW 29.40 1W) being the tract of land conveyed to A. Blanton by deed dated
Nov 3rd 1849 of Benjamin Soulard, Francis W. Kirkpatrick and Charles Bracken which
deed was filed June 12th 1854 and recorded in book "H" Page 620 & 621 of the records of
Washington County.*

[This property became known as the Blanton Hollow and is now known as Hamilton
Hollow, Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri. Absalom built a large manison after he
developed the land for mining. It is located off of Highway 202 along Hamilton Creek.]

1850 Federal Census age 48

Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States, page 157a, 30 October 1850, line 26,
house 958, family 958

BLANTON, Absalom w m 48; Cynthia w f 40; Alford w m 19; John w m 17; Caroline w f
15; Henry H. w m 13; William w m 11; Martin V. w m 9

[Absalom born in Kentucky the rest in Missouri. Absalom is a farmer. Living next to many
Pratt and Blanton families.]

1850-1852 Death of spouse; Cynthia (PRATT)

Cynthia (**PRATT**) Blanton died in Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States
between October 30, 1850 from the census date and March 21, 1852 the date of her
husband's 2nd marriage.

Research Note

Verification of date of death and burial location of Cynthia should be obtained from the local
newspapers at the time of death. Absalom Blanton was a prominent businessman and
employed many of the locals in his mining operations throughout the area. His mansion
mentioned in several publications gives credence to his affluent and properous lifestyle.
When I checked the newspapers of the Sullivan and surrounding areas back in the late
1970's and early 1980's, I did not know as much as I do now and overlooked key elements

Jacob Hermann and Descendants

that I was not aware would be of value and interest to the Blanton-Pratt family history research community. Now, it is your turn to dig into those newspapers and extract the valuable and needed information to verify and answer some of the mysteries of these families.

1851 Property Transaction

Washington County, Missouri, Deed Record Book "H", page 617, 15 November 1851
"This Deed made and entered into this fifteenth day of November Eighteen hundred and fifty-one by and between George T. Westover and Nancy Jane Westover his wife of the first part of Crawford County and State of Missouri and Absalom Blanton of Washington County and State aforesaid of the second part ?? That the said party of the first part for and in consideration of the sum of three hundred dollars to them in hand paid by the said party of the second part receipt whereof is hereby conveyed and acknowledged have granted bargained and sold and by these presents do grant bargain and sell convey and confirm unto the said party of the second part his heirs and assigns forever the following described lots pieces and parcels of land. To wit: The north half [N½] of lot number one [1] south west quarter [SW¼] of Section number thirty [30] in Township number forty [40] of range number one west [1W] containing forty acres also, the north half [N½] of lot number two [2] of the southwest quarter [SW¼] of section number [30] in township number forty [40] of range one west [1W] containing forty-five acres."

[George T. & Nancy Jane Westover sell 40 acres for \$300: N½ of L1, SW¼ of S30 in T40 R1W and N½ of lot L2 SW¼ of Section 30 in T40 R1W containing 45 acres on 16 November 1851.

[This property is located right in the middle of the Meramec State Park. When the Corp. of Engineers were going to put in a dam in the early 1970's they bought all the property from landowners in and around the park which was to be flooded by the proposed lake. After the project was defeated by the local citizens, the government failed to return the property to private hands but kept the best land and expanded the Meramec State Park to its present boundaries.]

1852 Marriage of widower Abraham Absalom Blanton and Widow Nancy (CARTER) Pratt

[1] Crawford County, Missouri Marriage Record Book "I", page 208 21 March 1852
Absalom Blanton and widow Nancy (**CARTER**) Pratt were married on 21 March 1852.
Groom from Washington County, Missouri.

Research Note

This marriage was probably a marriage of convenience. Absalom and Nancy were white with no native ancestry whereas, their children were ½ Cherokee. After the death of Henry Pratt; full blooded Cherokee and Cynthia (**PRATT**) Blanton; full blooded Cherokee, then Absalom and Nancy found themselves still interacting with their children whom had intermarried through 5 connections. Henry had died after the birth of his daughter; Matilda in 1841, and I presume he may have been the one mentioned in the diary of David Staples as they recorded on the way out to the 1848-1849 gold rush in California. David Staples diary stated, *"On May 27th, Staples wrote of Indians, mule trouble, double-teaming the wagons through the wet prairie, a party....returning haveing lost a husband father and friend of Cholera." Who this was and the party that returned is not mentioned. But, on June 8th, George Winslow died in Nebraska from cholera. David Staples and party continued on to California and in 1862 was one of the founders of the Fireman's Fund*

Jacob Hermann and Descendants

Insurance Company, in San Francisco." [See C2G Profile for Henry Winslow "Win" Pratt for complete details.] Cynthia died between 1850-1852. With such a rich history of family ties and coupled with the convenience of Absalom Blanton's large house and well to do financial circumstances, then this marriage seemed convenient for both parties and I am sure was accepted by the children with astounding approval.

1859 Property Transaction

Crawford County, Missouri Deed Record Book "G", page 11, May 27, 1859
Absalom Blanton buys 47 acres from John Wiley Pinnell at one undivided one fourth [$\frac{1}{4}$] part of the west fractional half [$W\frac{1}{2}$] of north east quarter [$NE\frac{1}{4}$] of section No [35], in township 40 [T40], of range no 2 west [R1W] in Crawford County Missouri.
[This property is located north of Sappington Bridge Road on the Meramec River in Boone Twp, Crawford County, Missouri consisting of 47 acres.]

1859 Property Transaction

Crawford County, Missouri Deed Record Book "G", page 12, June 1, 1859:
Absalom Blanton buys 47 acres from Calvin V. Lynch and wife Matilda at west fractional half [$W\frac{1}{2}$] of north east quarter [$NE\frac{1}{4}$] of section No [35], in township 40 [T40], of range no 2 west [R1W] in Crawford County Missouri.
[This property is located north of Sappington Bridge Road on the Meramec River in Boone Twp, Crawford County, Missouri consisting of 47 acres.]

1860 Federal Census age 58

Rock Spring Post Office, Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States, page 463, 25 July 1860, line 34, house 882, family 872
BLANTON, Absalom w m 55; Nancy w f 56; William W. w m 21; Martin w m 20
[Absalom born in Kentucky, Nancy born in Tennessee, the rest in Missouri. Absalom is a farmer. They were living in the Blanton Mansion in Blanton Hollow.]

1870 Federal Census age 68

Osage Post Office, Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States, page 98b, 17 August 1870, line 16, house 110, family 110
BLANTON, Absalom w m 65; Nancy w f 67; **PRATT**, Nancy C. w f 15;
BLANTON, Green w m 19
[All born in Tennessee. Absalom is a farmer. Living next door to his sons. Green Blanton is Absalom's grandson and son of James & Margaret Green (**GOFORTH**) Blanton. Nancy C. (**PRATT**) is the daughter of John Absalom Pratt Sr. and Mary Caroline "Betsy" (**BLANTON**) Pratt.]

1872 Mining Sources

[1] Ore Mine "**The Iron Ores**", Page 344, (1872) "**Hematities of the Filled Sinks**", "**Blanton Limonite Bank**" S1/2, SW1/4, Sec 29, T40N, R1W

"The limonite bank here is on the southern slope of the Blanton hills. The surface ore occurs in pieces and large boulders and can be traces about one hundred and fifty feet down the slope and sixty feet along the slope. On the hill above the ore, sandstone and chert in blocks and fragments occur; in the ravine or branch at the foot of the hill bedded limestone is found exposed."

[This property is located in Hamilton Hollow off of Hamilton Creek near highway 202, near the Meramec State Park in Johnson Twp, Washington County, Missouri.]

Jacob Hermann and Descendants

[2] Ore Mine "**The Iron Ores**", Page 344, (1872) "**Hematities of the Filled Sinks**", "**Blanton Specular Mine**" N1/2, SE1/4, Sec 29, T40N, R1W.

Some rounded surface ore, mostly small, is found here, on three spurs of a low ridge. The spurs point about north and strata of solid sandstone crop out at foot of each. A hole, dug fifteen feet deep on the top of the most eastern spur passed through drifted, sandy detritus, with little ore, then struck a layer of chert. This bank is on a hill thickly covered with detritus, through which single pieces of specular ore are unequally distributed. The ore itself is of good quality.

[This property is located in Hamilton Hollow off of Hamilton Creek near highway 202, near the Meramec State Park in Johnson Twp, Washington County, Missouri.]

1872 Death of Abraham Absalom Blanton

Absalom Blanton, in Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States on 4 March 1872.

[1] Date and place stated in the Deed of Washington, Missouri, United States Deed Record Book "U", page 322. [There should be an article about him in the Sullivan or Potosi newspapers at that time. As a landowner and business man with one of the largest mansions in the Washington County area, and he employed a great many of the locals, he was a man of importance and his death should not have gone unnoticed by the local community.-Floyd Thomas Pratt]

Research Note

Finding the death date of Absalom Blanton was an accident. I started to record all the property transactions I could find on the Blantons and Pratts and found very little on the Pratts. When I inquired from other fellow researchers concerning Absalom's death date none of them knew or had any idea when he died. Being a "hands-on" researcher and getting into those courthouse records which I enjoyed so much, I took many trips down in Potosi and sat at those tables in those dusty record rooms. One such occasion, I was recording as many of the deed records as time permitted, I ran across a Quit Claim Deed, Washington County, Missouri Deed Record Book "U" page 322, May 3, 1872 which I have recorded in its entirety below. In the actual deed itself, the date of death for Absalom Blanton was recorded!!!! I was elated and excited and shared with everyone my findings as they have always shared with me their research and discoveries. If more researchers would take the time to dig into those records in those courthouse vaults, many of our family history mysteries could be answered concerning our ancestors. Floyd Thomas Pratt F.H.C., M.A.G.I. 2 January 2012

1872 Burial of Abraham Absalom Blanton

Unverified- Most likely Blanton Cemetery, Hamilton Hollow, Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States

1872 Spouses Property Transaction

Quit Claim Deed, Washington County, Missouri Deed Record Book "U" page 322, May 3, 1872:

"Nancy Blanton to The Missouri Smelting and Mineral Land Co: This deed made and entered into this third day of May Eighteen hundred and Seventy- Two by and between Nancy Blanton widow of Absalom Blanton who died March 4th 1872 without minor heirs of the County of Washington and State of Missouri party of the first part and the Missouri Smelting and Mineral Land Company of the State of Missouri party of the second part

Jacob Hermann and Descendants

witnesseth that the said party of the first part in consideration of three hundred dollars to her paid by the said party of the second part the receipt of which is hereby acknowledged do by these presents remise release and forever quit claim unto the said party of the second part the following real estate situate in Washington County in the State of Missouri being the homestead of the late husband of the party of the first part and all together consisting of less than one hundred and sixty acres of land with the family dwelling all of said land being what as a homestead in connection therewith and more particular by as described as follows to wit the seven acres unto of the Northwest corner of the South West Quarter of the Southwest Quarter of Section Twenty-Nine of Township Forty- North of Range One- West of 5th RM (SW SW 29.40 1W) being the tract of land conveyed to A. Blanton by deed dated Nov 3rd 1849 of Benjamin A. Soulard, Francis W. Kirkpatrick and Charles Bracken which deed was filed June 12th 1854 and recorded in book "H" Page 620 & 621 of the records of Washington County --Also all her right title and interest of every kind of the South East Quarter of Section thirty of township forty of range one west of 5th PM (SE SE 30, 40:1W) containing forty acres more or less which forty acres of land was also used by said Absalom Blanton as part of his homestead to have and to hold the same together with all the rights immunities privelidges and appurtenances to the same belonging unto the party of the second part and to it's heirs and assigns forever in witness whereof the said party of the first part has hereunto set her hand and seal the day and year first above written. Executed in presence of witnesses to mark Henry I. Cole, Alex Blanton, A. O. Melvin Nancy "X" Blanton (seal) W. E. McGready notarized the above deed on the 3 May 1872."
[This property is located in Hamilton Hollow off of Hamilton Creek near highway 202, near the Meramec State Park in Johnson Twp, Washington County, Missouri.]

1977 A Pratt-Blanton Family Story

This story was related to me by multiple sources. One being, my Great Aunt Eula (RICHARDSON) Pratt, as well as others.

The story goes, as the Blantons and Pratts were crossing Tennessee on their way to Missouri, they came to an Indian village. One of the Blanton's spotted a squaw nursing her papoose on a tree log. He boasted to another that he could shoot her off of the log at a great distance. As the wagon train left the village he shot the woman and killed her. Several miles from the village the wagon train was halted by a large group of Indians. They stated that they would kill every man, woman and child if they didn't turn over the man who had shot the Indian woman. They deliberated and turned the Blanton over to the Indians. Several miles later they saw him running for the wagon train with the Indians in pursuit. He appeared to be covered in red paint. As he got closer to the wagon train, it was apparent that the Indians had skinned him alive. The red paint was actually his own blood. He died before he reached the wagon train. As to who this Blanton was is not known. He may have been related to either the Joshua Blanton group or the Absalom Blanton group.

[It should be noted that both groups did not come west at the same time. Also, after 33 years I have found no evidence that anyone related even remotely to the Henry Pratt family came with them when they jumped the "Trail of Tears" in Crawford County, Missouri in March 1839. For more information see my book "**Henry Pratt Family of Greene County, Tennessee**", by Floyd Thomas Pratt.]

74. James H. Carter (Susanna Harmon ⁴, Hance Peter Sr. ³, Jacob Sr. ², Jacob

¹) was born in 1804 near Lick Creek, Albany, Greene, Tennessee, United States, died in March 1878 in McMinn, Tennessee, United States at age 74, and was buried in March 1878 in McMinn, Tennessee, United States.

Jacob Hermann and Descendants

1804 Birthblock of James Carter son of Jesse Sr. & Susanna (HARMON) Carter

James Carter was born near Lick Creek, Albany, Greene, Tennessee, United States in 1804.
Date from the 1810 census states he was born
Date from the 1820 census states he was born
Date from the 1830 census states he was born 1801-1810.
Date from the 1840 census states he was born 1801-1810.
Date from the 1850 census states he was born 1804 in Tennessee.
Date from the 1860 census states he was born 1804 in Tennessee.
Date from the 1870 census states he was born 1804 in Tennessee.

1804 Father's Greene County, Tennessee Marriage Surety

Greene County, Tennessee, Marriage Record #962, 1 September 1804- Jesse Carter is surety for the marriage of Moses Harmon and Hannah Pratt in Greene County, Tennessee, on September 1, 1804.

1805 Childbirth of brother; Levi Carter

Levi Carter was born near Lick Creek, Albany, Greene, Tennessee, United States in 1805.

1805 Father's Greene County, Tennessee Tax List

Jesse Carter is on the 1805 tax list of Greene, Tennessee, United States

1809 Father's Greene County, Tennessee Tax List

Jesse Carter is on the 1809 tax list for 184 acres of Capt. Benjamin Niels District on Gap Creek of Greene, Tennessee, United States.

1810 Federal Census age 6

1810 Childbirth of sister; Margaret (CARTER)

Margaret (CARTER) was born near Lick Creek, Albany, Greene, Tennessee, United States in 1810.

1810 Father's Greene County, Tennessee Tax List

Jesse Carter is on the 1810 tax list for 100 acres of Capt. Benjamin Neils District on Short Creek by occupancy of Greene, Tennessee, United States.

1811 Death of grandfather, Levi Carter Sr.

Levi Carter Sr. died on 22 April 1811 in near Lick Creek, Albany, Greene, Tennessee, United States.

1811 Childbirth of brother; Jesse Carter Jr.

Jesse Carter Jr. was born near Lick Creek, Albany, Greene, Tennessee, United States in 1811.

1811 Father's Greene County, Tennessee Marriage Surety

Greene County, Tennessee, Marriage Record #1447, 2 August 1811- Jesse Carter is joint surety with Stephen Harmon for the marriage of Stokley D. Luster and Elizabeth Fisher in Greene County, Tennessee, on August 2, 1811.

1811 Father's Greene County, Tennessee Marriage Surety

Greene County, Tennessee, Marriage Record #1452, 15 August 1811- Jesse Carter is joint

Jacob Hermann and Descendants

surety with Joseph Carter for the marriage of Elijah Carter and Susanna Cassel in Greene County, Tennessee, on August 15, 1811.

1812 Father's Greene County, Tennessee Tax List

Jesse Carter is on the 1812 tax list of Greene, Tennessee, United States.

1813 Childbirth of brother; John Carter

John Carter was born near Lick Creek, Albany, Greene, Tennessee, United States on 13 April 1813.

1814 Childbirth of sister; Susanna (CARTER)

Susanna (CARTER) was born near Lick Creek, Albany, Greene, Tennessee, United States in 1814.

1815 Father's Greene County, Tennessee Court of Common Pleas

Greene County, Tennessee, Court of Common Pleas and Quarter Sessions (1814-1818), Page 253, 26 July 1815, Book 10, Page 487

Indenture made July 26, 1815, between Jesse, John, Levy, and Caleb and Joseph "sell and forever quit claim to heirs of a certain tract of land granted to Levy Carter, deceased, being in Greene County on the waters of Lick Creek wherein we have now been heirs which tract or piece of land as our part as legatees. After the death of our mother, Susannah Carter, we will forever warrant and defend" etc. Registered 24 October 1816, in the presence of David Key, and Samuel Keller. All signed with a mark.

1816 Death of grandmother; Susanna (HARMON) Carter

Susanna (HARMON) Carter died on 22 October 1816 in Lick Creek, Albany, Greene, Tennessee, United States

1818 Father's Greene County, Tennessee Court of Common Pleas

Greene County, Tennessee, Court of Common Pleas and Quarter Sessions (1814-1818), Book 11, page 239, 1 February 1818

Jesse Carter of Hawkins County paid \$400. for 100 acres of land from Robert Ruader on February 1, 1818 on Puncheon Camp Creek ---original grant to Robert Ruader in 1787. John Prince and Caleb Carter witnesses. April Session 1818. Registered May 27, 1818.

1818 Childbirth of brother; Peter Carter

Peter Carter was born near Lick Creek, Albany, Greene, Tennessee, United States in 1818.

1820 Chilbirth of brother; Lewis M. Carter

Lewis M. Carter was born near Lick Creek, Albany, Greene, Tennessee, United States in 1820.

1820 Federal Census age 16

1824 Childbirth of son; William M. Carter

William M. Carter was born in either Maury County, Tennessee where his parents were married or Monroe County, Tennessee on 20 July 1824. Also, don't get excited about the 1824 birthdate obviously the source it came from (Internet) was incorrect. He was probably born after their married date of 10 January 1826, I bet either 1826 or 1827.

Jacob Hermann and Descendants

1826 Marriage of James Carter and Sarah (KUTCH)

James Carter and Sarah Ann (**KUTCH**) were married 10 January 1826 in Maury County, Tennessee.

[1] U.S. and International Marriage Records, 1560-1900

Name:James Carter Gender:male Spouse Name:Sarah Ann Kutch Spouse Birth Place:KY
Spouse Birth Year:1803 Marriage Year:1826 Marriage State:TN Number Pages:1

1826-1827 Childbirth of daughter; Nancy Stella (CARTER)

Nancy Stella (**CARTER**) was born in either Maury County, Tennessee where his parents wre married or Monroe County, Tennessee in 1826-1827.

1826 Inhabitants of Monroe, Tennessee, United States

"**Inhabitants of Monroe County, Tennessee before 1830**" © (1970) by Reba Bayless Boyer _

James Carter is listed as an inhabitant of Monroe County in the year 1826.

1827-1828 Childbirth of daughter; Ellen (CARTER)

Ellen (**CARTER**) obtained from internet family tree, otherwise no family proof, was born in Monroe County, Tennessee in 1827-1828. Not in 1830 census.

1830 Federal Census age 26

Regiment 67, Monroe, Tennessee, United States, page 110, after 1 June 1830

CARTER, James 1-0-0-0-1 2-0-0-0-1

free white males 4 & under [William M. age 4]; 20-29 [James age 26]

free white females 4 & under [Stella age 4]; 4 & under [Sality Ann age 7]; 20-29 [Sarah age 26]

[Living next door to Allen Carter a few doors down from Micajah Carter and Carter Trimm, Jabash Carter, Henderson Carter.]

1831-1840 Family Move

From Monroe, Tennessee, United States to McMinn, Tennessee, United States. It appears when father; Jesse Carter made his move after the Cherokee forced removal to McMinn County then others of the clan followed. Checking the McMinn county deeds would reveal when they purchased land and an approximate arrival date.

1833 Childbirth of daughter; Margaret (CARTER)

Margaret (**CARTER**) was born in either Monroe, Tennessee, United States or McMinn, Tennessee, United States in 1833.

1835 Childbirth of daughter; Perlina (CARTER)

Perlina (**CARTER**) was born in either Monroe, Tennessee, United States or McMinn, Tennessee, United States in 1835.

1837 Childbirth of daughter; Elizabeth (CARTER)

Elizabeth (**CARTER**) was born in either Monroe, Tennessee, United States or McMinn, Tennessee, United States in 1837.

1839 Childbirth of daughter; Martha (CARTER)

Martha (**CARTER**) was born in either Monroe, Tennessee, United States or McMinn, Tennessee, United States in 1839.

Jacob Hermann and Descendants

1840 Federal Census age 36

McMinn, Tennessee, United States, page 81, after 1 June 1840

CARTER, James 0-0-1-0-0-1 2-2-2-0-0-1

free white males 10-14 [William M. age 14]; 30-39 [James age 36]

free white females 4 & under [Martha age 1]; 4 & under [Elizabeth age 3]; 5-9 [Perlina age 5]; 5-9

[Margaret age 7]; 10-14 [Stella age 14]; 10-14 [Salaty Ann age 17]; 30-39 [Sarah age 36]

1841 Childbirth of son; Jesse Hubbard Carter

Jesse Hubbard Carter was born in McMinn, Tennessee, United States in 1841.

Property Transaction

McMinn County, Tennessee Deeds 1820-1880, by Reba Bayless Boyer (1986) Book "J", page 68:

1844 Childbirth of daughter; Frances T. (CARTER)

Frances T. (CARTER) was born in McMinn, Tennessee, United States in 1844.

1850 Property Transaction

Monroe County, Tennessee Deed Book "O", page 526, 16 February 1850:

James Carter heir of Jesse Carter, dec'd, late of McMinn Co., to Lewis M. Carter.

1850 Federal Census age 46

23 Subdivision, McMinn, Tennessee, United States, page 306a, 28 September 1850, line, house 1684, family 1155

CARTER, James w m 46; Sarah w f 46; [page 306b] Stella w f 24; Margaret w f 17;

Parlina w f 15; Elizabeth w f 13; Martha w f 11; William w m 9; Francis w m 6

[All born in Tennessee. James is a farmer. Living next door to brotehr; Henderson Carter family.]

1851 Father's McMinn County, Tennessee Estate Settlement

McMinn County, Tennessee, Probate Court, 25 January 1851

Jesse Carter desceased an account of sale of the personal property of the estate of Jesse Carter decd at his late residence in McMinn County after having advertised according to law: John Neal one iron wedge 41cts, John D. Holcum one dinner pot 59 cts, John Neal one pair of gears \$2.00, Susan Carter one pair of gears 50 cts, John Neal one ox yoke 41 cts, Joseph Neal one clivice 35 cts, William Rutherford 21 cts, Henderson Carter set hip-straps \$1.29, William Browder one hip-straps 15 cts, Philip Fry one set brick bands \$2.50, William Rutherford one grindstone \$3, Edwin Ivy one grind-stone 12 1/2 cts, Susan Carter one felling axe 25 cts, Susan Carter one coffee mill 12 1/2 cts, Henderson Carter one hog shed 50 cts, Philip Coats two meal sacks 26 cts, Susan Carter 3 meal sacks 25 cts, Peter Carter one pair steelyard \$2, Margaret Trim one mans saddle \$8.50, James Carter one stan lard \$3.57, J.W. Orr one gaither line 41 1/2 cts, John Casady one sickle 10 cts, Margaret Trim one shoal plow 55 cts, John Carter one bulltongue plow and one shoal plow 50 cts. William Wallace one barshears plow \$1.31, David D. Dean one hand saw 75 cts, John D. Holcum one drawing knife 25 cts, Abraham Winkle one frow 50 cts, John D. Holcum one cow bell & collar 93 cts, John Cassada one bell & collar 10 cts, John D. Holcum 2 augers 40 cts, William Cate one auger and gemblet 63 cts, William Bowden one band irons \$1.01, John Neal 2 double-trees 36 cts, Peter Carter 2 couding pioes 35 cts, Margaret Trim one trough soap 61 1/4 cts, **James Carter one ditto 37 1/2 cts, Henderson Carter one tub of soap and grease**

50 cts, Jesse Carter 100 lbs pork \$3.85, Margaret Trim 100 lbs pork \$3.99, Henderson

Carter 100 lbs pork \$3.99, Peter Carter 100 lbs pork \$4.00, Randolph Shipley 100 lbs pork

Jacob Hermann and Descendants

\$4.00, Henderson Carter 100 lbs pork \$3.99, Randolph R. Shipley 176 lbs \$6.16, Philip Coal hand hammer 41 1/2 cts, James Carter one bedstead 10 cts, S.J. Bowen one side sole leather \$1.50, Susan Carter one bunch wool rolls 25 cts, Susan Carter bedstead & furniture \$1.00, Susan Carter bunch seed cotton 25 cts, John Carter 2 horse plows \$5.95, William Wallace one log chain \$2.50, John A. Bowen stretcher & singleline \$1.50, Jacob Williams one loom \$1.06 1/4, Margaret Trim scythe & cradle \$1.50, James Carter scythe & cradle \$1.51, Peter Carter one mowing scythe whitstone and stake 50 cts., R. R. Shipley one hatchet \$1.10, one hay fork H.B. Grywood? **James Carter one cutting bow & knife 81 cts, one green hide J. H. Meoy \$3.12**, one bridel John Casody \$1.10, one bridel Susan Carter 12 1/2 cts, one currecomb D.D. Deary 6 1/2 cts, 11 1/2 bushels of corn A.H. Meavy \$9.79, 6 bushel of wheat A.J. Shelton \$4.14,

Located in Monroe County: 201 bushels of corn, 147 dozen of oats, 1 fat hog and some smith tools (claims good)-----1 note on Fleming Thompson and D. H. Jamison \$4.00 due 15th November 1849, Hiel Buttrand \$2.00, one note on Noah Buttrand \$1.50, due 15th November 1849, Henderson Carter (claims btful) one note on D.D. Liana \$3.50 due 29th June 1849, 1 note on Henry Galliam for 44.00 due November 1848, 1 note on John Bradon \$2.00 due 15th November 1868, 1 note on Joseph Thompson \$2.50 due 15th November 1848, 1 note on Dudley Fields \$1.50 due the 15th November 1849, 1 note on Thompson Shipley \$1.50 due 15th November 1849, 1 note on J.M. Collins \$3.50 due 15th November 1849, 1 note on Lewis Mars \$2.00 due 15th November 1849. Total inventory sale \$415.57 1/2 cts, The foregoing is a full and perfect account of the sale of all the property of the estate of Jesse Carter decd directed by law to sold notes with good security was taken from the purchasers this twelve month after ? this the 25th January 1851. James Sewell Admistrator of Jesse Carter decd.

1852 Father's McMinn County, Tennessee Estate Settlement

McMinn County, Tennessee, Probate Court Book "E", page 197, 10 March 1852 Settlement by James Sewell Admistrator;, he paid equal amounts to heirs Peter, James, Henderson, John, and Lewis M. Carter, Margaret Trimm, and Levi Pressley. [Missing from this list are three children; Susannah (**CARTER**) who married Levi Pressley, Jesse Carter Jr. who married Catherine Pressley and Nancy (**CARTER**) who married Henry Pratt. Each of these children married Cherokees and Jesse left them out of his will and settlement.]

1852 Father's McMinn County, Tennessee Will Probated

Jesse Carter Sr.'s Will probated in McMinn County, Tennessee, Probate Court, Will probated 10 March 1852.

1860 Federal Census age 56

Sweetwater Post Office, First Civil District, McMinn, Tennessee, United States, page 209a, 7 June 1860, line 26, house 70, family 66

CARTER, James w m 56; Sarah w f 55; Sality Ann w f 37; Elizabeth w f 21; Jesse H. w m 16; Frances w f 14; **UNDERWOOD**, William w m 14; **CARTER**, William Asberry w m 5

[All born in Tennessee. James is a farmer. Living next door to brother, Henderson Carter family.]

1865 Mother's McMinn County, Tennessee Estate Settlement

McMinn County, Tennessee Probate Court Book "G", page 136, 23 November 1865: James Carter buys at mother's estate sale in McMinn, Co., TN.

1870 Federal Census age 66

Jacob Hermann and Descendants

Athens Post Office, District 1, McMinn, Tennessee, United States, page 6a, 19 August 1870, line 36, house 96, family 96

CARTER, James w m 66; Sarah w f 66; Mary w f 33
[All born in Tennessee. James is a farmer.]

1872 Death of spouse; Sarah Ann (KUTCH) Carter

Sarah Ann (**KUTCH**) Carter died near Athens Post Office, District 1, McMinn, Tennessee, United States in 1872. (internet date...needs verification)

1872-1873 Marriage of James Carter & Eliza Jane (?)

Some on the internet propose that James Carter married a second time and had three children. This needs verification either by finding the marriage record or the death certificate of those children identifying James Carter as their father. Until more evidence surfaces concerning this declaration, I am not willing to assign those children to him as of this date...15 September 2010.

1878 Death of James Carter

James Carter died near the Athens Post Office, District 1, McMinn, Tennessee, United States in March 1878 intestate. (internet date...needs verification)

Chronological History of James Carter

1804 James Carter was born near Lick Creek, Albany, Greene, Tennessee, United States
1826 Jan 10 James Carter marries Sarah Ann (**KUTCH**) in Maury County, Tennessee.
1825 Daughter, unknown is born in Monroe Co., TN.
1826 James Carter inhabitant of Monroe Co., TN.
1826 Daughter, Stella (**CARTER**) is born in Monroe Co., TN.
1830 James Carter census Monroe Co., TN.
1833 Daughter, Margaret (**CARTER**) is born in Monroe Co., TN.
1835 Daughter, Parlina (**CARTER**) is born in Monroe Co., TN.
1837 Daughter, Elizabeth (**CARTER**) is born in Monroe Co., TN.
1839 Daughter, Martha (**CARTER**) is born in Monroe Co., TN.
1840 James Carter in census in McMinn Co., TN.
1841 Son, Hubbard Carter is born in McMinn Co., TN.
1844 Daughter, Frances (**CARTER**) is born in McMinn Co., TN.
1850 Feb 16 James Carter sells land in Monroe Co., TN.
1850 James Carter census in McMinn Co., TN.
1851 Jan 25 James Carter buys at father's estate in McMinn Co., TN.
1852 Mar 10 James Carter receives inheritance settlement in McMinn Co., TN.
1865 Nov 23 James Carter buys from mother's estate sale in McMinn Co., TN.
1870 Aug 19 James Carter census near Athens Post Office, District 1, McMinn, Tennessee, United States
1870-1880 James Carter dies near Athens Post Office, District 1, McMinn, Tennessee, United States

James married **Sarah Ann Kutch**, daughter of **Daniel Kutch** and **Hanna Minerva Whitley**, on 10 January 1826 in Maury, Tennessee, United States. Sarah was born in 1804 in Mercer, Casey, Kentucky, United States and died from 1870 to 1872 in McMinn, Tennessee, United States at age 66.

Jacob Hermann and Descendants

1804 Birthblock of Sarah Ann (KUTCH) daughter of Daniel & Hanna Minerva (WHITLEY)

Kutch

Date from the 1810 census states she was born

Date from the 1820 census states she was born

Date from the 1830 census states he was born 1801-1810.

Date from the 1840 census states he was born 1801-1810.

Date from the 1850 census states he was born 1804 in Tennessee.

Date from the 1860 census states he was born 1805 in Tennessee.

Date from the 1870 census states he was born 1804 in Tennessee.

Date from the headstone states she was born

Date from the obituary states she was born

1810 Federal Census age 6

1820 Federal Census age 16

1824 Childbirth of son; William M. Carter

William M. Carter was born in either Maury County, Tennessee where his parents were married or Monroe County, Tennessee on 20 July 1824. Also, don't get excited about the 1824 birthdate obviously the source it came from (Internet) was incorrect. He was probably born after their married date of 10 January 1826, I bet either 1826 or 1827.

1826 Marriage of James Carter and Sarah (KUTCH)

James Carter and Sarah Ann (KUTCH) were married 10 January 1826 in Maury County, Tennessee.

[1] U.S. and International Marriage Records, 1560-1900

Name: James Carter Gender: male Spouse Name: Sarah Ann Kutch Spouse Birth Place: KY
Spouse Birth Year: 1803 Marriage Year: 1826 Marriage State: TN Number Pages: 1

1826-1827 Childbirth of daughter; Nancy Stella (CARTER)

Nancy Stella (CARTER) was born in either Maury County, Tennessee where his parents were married or Monroe County, Tennessee in 1826-1827.

1826 Inhabitants of Monroe, Tennessee, United States

"Inhabitants of Monroe County, Tennessee before 1830" © (1970) by Reba Bayless

Boyer _

James Carter is listed as an inhabitant of Monroe County in the year 1826.

1827-1828 Childbirth of daughter; Ellen (CARTER)

Ellen (CARTER) obtained from internet family tree, otherwise no family proof, was born in Monroe County, Tennessee in 1827-1828. Not in 1830 census.

1830 Federal Census age 26

Regiment 67, Monroe, Tennessee, United States, page 110, after 1 June 1830

CARTER, James 1-0-0-0-1 2-0-0-0-1

free white males 4 & under [William M. age 4]; 20-29 [James age 26]

free white females 4 & under [Stella age 4]; 4 & under [Sally Ann age 7]; 20-29 [Sarah age 26]

[Living next door to Allen Carter a few doors down from Micajah Carter and Carter Trimm, Jabash Carter, Henderson Carter.]

Jacob Hermann and Descendants

1831-1840 Family Move

From Monroe, Tennessee, United States to McMinn, Tennessee, United States. It appears when father; Jesse Carter made his move after the Cherokee forced removal to McMinn County then others of the clan followed. Checking the McMinn county deeds would reveal when they purchased land and an approximate arrival date.

1833 Childbirth of daughter; Margaret (CARTER)

Margaret (CARTER) was born in either Monroe, Tennessee, United States or McMinn, Tennessee, United States in 1833.

1835 Childbirth of daughter; Perlina (CARTER)

Perlina (CARTER) was born in either Monroe, Tennessee, United States or McMinn, Tennessee, United States in 1835.

1837 Childbirth of daughter; Elizabeth (CARTER)

Elizabeth (CARTER) was born in either Monroe, Tennessee, United States or McMinn, Tennessee, United States in 1837.

1839 Childbirth of daughter; Martha (CARTER)

Martha (CARTER) was born in either Monroe, Tennessee, United States or McMinn, Tennessee, United States in 1839.

1840 Federal Census age 36

McMinn, Tennessee, United States, page 81, after 1 June 1840

CARTER, James 0-0-1-0-0-1 2-2-2-0-0-1

free white males 10-14 [William M. age 14]; 30-39 [James age 36]

free white females 4 & under [Martha age 1]; 4 & under [Elizabeth age 3]; 5-9 [Perlina age 5]; 5-9 [Margaret age 7]; 10-14 [Stella age 14]; 10-14 [Salaty Ann age 17]; 30-39 [Sarah age 36]

1841 Childbirth of son; Jesse Hubbard Carter

Jesse Hubbard Carter was born in McMinn, Tennessee, United States in 1841.

Property Transaction

McMinn County, Tennessee Deeds 1820-1880, by Reba Bayless Boyer (1986) Book "J", page 68:

1844 Childbirth of daughter; Frances T. (CARTER)

Frances T. (CARTER) was born in McMinn, Tennessee, United States in 1844.

1850 Property Transaction

Monroe County, Tennessee Deed Book "O", page 526, 16 February 1850:

James Carter heir of Jesse Carter, dec'd, late of McMinn Co., to Lewis M. Carter.

1850 Federal Census age 46

23 Subdivision, McMinn, Tennessee, United States, page 306a, 28 September 1850, line, house 1684, family 1155

CARTER, James w m 46; Sarah w f 46; [page 306b] Stella w f 24; Margaret w f 17; Perlina w f 15; Elizabeth w f 13; Martha w f 11; William w m 9; Francis w m 6

[All born in Tennessee. James is a farmer. Living next door to brotehr; Henderson Carter family.]

Jacob Hermann and Descendants

1851 Father-in-law's McMinn County, Tennessee Estate Settlement

McMinn County, Tennessee, Probate Court, 25 January 1851

Jesse Carter deceased an account of sale of the personal property of the estate of Jesse Carter decd at his late residence in McMinn County after having advertised according to law: John Neal one iron wedge 41cts, John D. Holcum one dinner pot 59 cts, John Neal one pair of gears \$2.00, Susan Carter one pair of gears 50 cts, John Neal one ox yoke 41 cts, Joseph Neal one clivice 35 cts, William Rutherford 21 cts, Henderson Carter set hip-straps \$1.29, William Browder one hip-straps 15 cts, Philip Fry one set brick bands \$2.50, William Rutherford one grindstone \$3, Edwin Ivy one grind-stone 12 1/2 cts, Susan Carter one felling axe 25 cts, Susan Carter one coffee mill 12 1/2 cts, Henderson Carter one hog shed 50 cts, Philip Coats two meal sacks 26 cts, Susan Carter 3 meal sacks 25 cts, Peter Carter one pair steelyard \$2, Margaret Trim one mans saddle \$8.50, James Carter one stan lard \$3.57, J.W. Orr one gaither line 41 1/2 cts, John Casady one sickle 10 cts, Margaret Trim one shoal plow 55 cts, John Carter one bulltongue plow and one shoal plow 50 cts. William Wallace one barshears plow \$1.31, David D. Dean one hand saw 75 cts, John D. Holcum one drawing knife 25 cts, Abraham Winkle one frow 50 cts, John D. Holcum one cow bell & collar 93 cts, John Cassada one bell & collar 10 cts, John D. Holcum 2 augers 40 cts, William Cate one auger and gemblet 63 cts, William Bowden one band irons \$1.01, John Neal 2 double-trees 36 cts, Peter Carter 2 couding pioes 35 cts, Margaret Trim one trough soap 61 1/4 cts, James Carter one ditto 37 1/2 cts, Henderson Carter one tub of soap and grease 50 cts, Jesse Carter 100 lbs pork \$3.85, Margaret Trim 100 lbs pork \$3.99, Henderson Carter 100 lbs pork \$3.99, Peter Carter 100 lbs pork \$4.00, Randolph Shipley 100 lbs pork \$4.00, Henderson Carter 100 lbs pork \$3.99, Randolph R. Shipley 176 lbs \$6.16, Philip Coal hand hammer 41 1/2 cts, James Carter one bedstead 10 cts, S.J. Bowen one side sole leather \$1.50, Susan Carter one bunch wool rolls 25 cts, Susan Carter bedstead & furniture \$1.00, Susan Carter bunch seed cotton 25 cts, John Carter 2 horse plows \$5.95, William Wallace one log chain \$2.50, John A. Bowen stretcher & singleline \$1.50, Jacob Williams one loom \$1.06 1/4, Margaret Trim scythe & cradle \$1.50, James Carter scythe & cradle \$1.51, Peter Carter one mowing scythe whitstone and stake 50 cts., R. R. Shipley one hatchet \$1.10, one hay fork H.B. Grywood? James Carter one cutting bow & knife 81 cts, one green hide J. H. Meoy \$3.12, one bridel John Casady \$1.10, one bridel Susan Carter 12 1/2 cts, one currecomb D.D. Deary 6 1/2 cts, 11 1/2 buschels of corn A.H. Meavy \$9.79, 6 bushel of wheat A.J. Shelton \$4.14,

Located in Monroe County: 201 bushels of corn, 147 dozen of oats, 1 fat hog and some smith tools (claims good)-----1 note on Fleming Thompson and D. H. Jamison \$4.00 due 15th November 1849, Hiel Buttrand\$2.00, one note on Noah Buttrand \$1.50, due 15th November 1849, Henderson Carter (claims bful) one note on D.D. Liana \$3.50 due 29th June 1849, 1 note on Henry Galliam for 44.00 due November 1848, 1 note on John Bradon \$2.00 due 15th November 1868, 1 note on Joseph Thompson \$2.50 due 15th November 1848, 1 note on Dudley Fields \$1.50 due the 15th November 1849, 1 note on Thompson Shipley \$1.50 due 15th November 1849, 1 note on J.M. Collins \$3.50 due 15th November 1849, 1 note on Lewis Mars \$2.00 due 15th November 1849. Total inventory sale \$415.57 1/2 cts, The foregoing is a full and perfect account of the sale of all the property of the estate of Jesse Carter decd directed by law to sold notes with good security was taken from the purchasers this twelve month after ? this the 25th January 1851. James Sewell Admistrator of Jesse Carter decd.

1852 Father-in-law's McMinn County, Tennessee Estate Settlement

McMinn County, Tennessee, Probate Court Book "E", page 197, 10 March 1852

Settlement by James Sewell Admistrator:, he paid equal amounts to heirs Peter, James, Henderson, John, and Lewis M. Carter, Margaret Trimm, and Levi Pressley.

Jacob Hermann and Descendants

[Missing from this list are three children; Susannah (**CARTER**) who married Levi Pressley, Jesse Carter Jr. who married Catherine Pressley and Nancy (**CARTER**) who married Henry Pratt. Each of these children married Cherokees and Jesse left them out of his will and settlement.]

1852 Father-in-law's McMinn County, Tennessee Will Probated

Jesse Carter Sr.'s Will probated in McMinn County, Tennessee, Probate Court, Will probated 10 March 1852.

1860 Federal Census age 56

Sweetwater Post Office, First Civil District, McMinn, Tennessee, United States, page 209a, 7 June 1860, line 26, house 70, family 66

CARTER, James w m 56; Sarah w f 55; Sality Ann w f 37; Elizabeth w f 21; Jesse H. w m 16; Frances w f 14; **UNDERWOOD**, William w m 14; **CARTER**, William Asberry w m 5

[All born in Tennessee. James is a farmer. Living next door to brother, Henderson Carter family.]

1865 Mother-in-law's McMinn County, Tennessee Estate Settlement

McMinn County, Tennessee Probate Court Book "G", page 136, 23 November 1865: James Carter buys at mother's estate sale in McMinn, Co., TN.

1870 Federal Census age 66

Athens Post Office, District 1, McMinn, Tennessee, United States, page 6a, 19 August 1870, line 36, house 96, family 96

CARTER, James w m 66; Sarah w f 66; Mary w f 33

[All born in Tennessee. James is a farmer.]

1872 Death of Sarah Ann (KUTCH) Carter

Sarah Ann (**KUTCH**) Carter died near Athens Post Office, District 1, McMinn, Tennessee, United States in 1872. (internet date...needs verification)

Children from this marriage were:

- 156 M i. **William M. Carter** was born on 20 July 1824 in Monroe, Tennessee, United States and died on 5 May 1902 in Grayson, Texas, United States at age 77.

William married **Elizabeth Couch**, daughter of **Jonathan I Couch** and **Elizabeth**, on 7 August 1845 in McMinn, Tennessee, United States. Elizabeth was born on 17 April 1822 in McMinn, Tennessee, United States and died on 31 January 1899 in Grayson, Texas, United States at age 76.

- 157 F ii. **Nancy Stella Carter** was born in 1826 in Monroe, Tennessee, United States.

Nancy married **William Hendry** on 17 November 1847 in Greene, Tennessee, United States.

- 158 F iii. **Ellen Carter** was born in 1826 in Monroe, Tennessee, United States.

Ellen married **Calvin Giles** on 20 June 1845 in McMinn, Tennessee, United States.

- 159 F iv. **Margaret A. Carter** was born in 1833 in Monroe, Tennessee, United States.

1900 United States Federal Census <<http://www.ancestry.com/search/db.aspx?dbid=7602&enc=1>>

Jacob Hermann and Descendants

about James White

ntblName:James Whit**ntbl Home in 1900:**Blanket, Brown, Texas [Brown, Texas]

ntbl Age:72**ntbl Birth Date:**Aug 1827**ntbl Birthplace:**Tennessee**ntbl**

Race:White**ntbl Gender:**Male**ntbl Relationship to head-of-house:**Father**ntbl**

Father's Birthplace:Tennessee**ntbl Mother's Birthplace:**Tennessee**ntbl Spouse's**

name:Margaret White**ntbl Marriage Year:**1854**ntbl Marital Status:**Married**ntbl**

Years Married:46**ntbl Occupation:**[View on Image](#)

[http://search.ancestry.com/iexec?htx=View&r=an&dbid=7602&iid=004111960_00285](http://search.ancestry.com/iexec?htx=View&r=an&dbid=7602&iid=004111960_00285&fn=James&ln=White&st=r&ssrc=pt_t5773168_p1404985780_kpidz0q3d1404985780z0q26pgz0q3d32768z0q26pgPLz0q3dpid&pid=43064824)

[&fn=James&ln=White&st=r&ssrc=pt_t5773168_p1404985780](http://search.ancestry.com/iexec?htx=View&r=an&dbid=7602&iid=004111960_00285&fn=James&ln=White&st=r&ssrc=pt_t5773168_p1404985780_kpidz0q3d1404985780z0q26pgz0q3d32768z0q26pgPLz0q3dpid&pid=43064824)

[kpidz0q3d1404985780z0q26pgz0q3d32768z0q26pgPLz0q3dpid&pid=43064824](http://search.ancestry.com/iexec?htx=View&r=an&dbid=7602&iid=004111960_00285&fn=James&ln=White&st=r&ssrc=pt_t5773168_p1404985780_kpidz0q3d1404985780z0q26pgz0q3d32768z0q26pgPLz0q3dpid&pid=43064824)

ntbl Neighbors:[View others on page](#) [/cgi-bin/sse.dll?db=](http://search.ancestry.com/cgi-bin/sse.dll?db=1900usfedcen&sin=C00000006&siv=004111960_00285)

[1900usfedcen&sin=C00000006&siv=004111960_00285](http://search.ancestry.com/cgi-bin/sse.dll?db=1900usfedcen&sin=C00000006&siv=004111960_00285) **ntblHousehold Members:**

Name Agent**ntbl**Robert White [http://search.ancestry.com/cgi-bin/sse.dll?db=](http://search.ancestry.com/cgi-bin/sse.dll?db=1900usfedcen&indiv=try&h=43064819)

[1900usfedcen&indiv=try&h=43064819](http://search.ancestry.com/cgi-bin/sse.dll?db=1900usfedcen&indiv=try&h=43064819) 28**ntbl**Ella White

<http://search.ancestry.com/cgi-bin/sse.dll?db=1900usfedcen&indiv=try&h=43064820>

[24ntbl](http://search.ancestry.com/cgi-bin/sse.dll?db=1900usfedcen&indiv=try&h=43064820)Charlie White [http://search.ancestry.com/cgi-bin/sse.dll?db=](http://search.ancestry.com/cgi-bin/sse.dll?db=1900usfedcen&indiv=try&h=43064821)

[1900usfedcen&indiv=try&h=43064821](http://search.ancestry.com/cgi-bin/sse.dll?db=1900usfedcen&indiv=try&h=43064821) 6**ntbl**Myrtle White

<http://search.ancestry.com/cgi-bin/sse.dll?db=1900usfedcen&indiv=try&h=43064822>

[3ntbl](http://search.ancestry.com/cgi-bin/sse.dll?db=1900usfedcen&indiv=try&h=43064822)Ella White [http://search.ancestry.com/cgi-bin/sse.dll?db=](http://search.ancestry.com/cgi-bin/sse.dll?db=1900usfedcen&indiv=try&h=43064823)

[1900usfedcen&indiv=try&h=43064823](http://search.ancestry.com/cgi-bin/sse.dll?db=1900usfedcen&indiv=try&h=43064823) 1**ntbl**James White

<http://search.ancestry.com/cgi-bin/sse.dll?db=1900usfedcen&indiv=try&h=43064824>

[72ntbl](http://search.ancestry.com/cgi-bin/sse.dll?db=1900usfedcen&indiv=try&h=43064824)Margaret White [http://search.ancestry.com/cgi-bin/sse.dll?db=](http://search.ancestry.com/cgi-bin/sse.dll?db=1900usfedcen&indiv=try&h=43064825)

[1900usfedcen&indiv=try&h=43064825](http://search.ancestry.com/cgi-bin/sse.dll?db=1900usfedcen&indiv=try&h=43064825) 60**ntbl**John D Land

<http://search.ancestry.com/cgi-bin/sse.dll?db=1900usfedcen&indiv=try&h=43064826>

18

Margaret married **James A. White**. James was born in August 1827 in Tennessee, United States.

160 F v. **Perlina Carter** was born in 1835 in Monroe, Tennessee, United States.

Perlina married **Alfred J. Graves** on 8 January 1857 in McMinn, Tennessee, United States.

161 F vi. **Elizabeth Carter** was born in 1837 in Monroe, Tennessee, United States.

162 F vii. **Martha Carter** was born in 1839 in Monroe, Tennessee, United States.

Martha married **James H. Graves** on 14 March 1858 in McMinn, Tennessee, United States.

163 M viii. **Jesse Hubbard Carter** was born in 1841 in McMinn, Tennessee, United States.

164 F ix. **Frances T. Carter** was born in 1844 in McMinn, Tennessee, United States.

Frances married **Andrew F. Graves** on 8 July 1866 in McMinn, Tennessee, United States.

James next married **Eliza Jane** in 1872. Eliza was born in 1840 in Tennessee, United States.

Children from this marriage were:

165 F i. **Addie Carter** was born in 1872 in McMinn, Tennessee, United States.

166 M ii. **James E. Carter** was born in 1875 in McMinn, Tennessee, United States.

Jacob Hermann and Descendants

167 F iii. **Ida Carter** was born in 1878 in McMinn, Tennessee, United States.

75. Levi Henagar Carter (*Susanna Harmon*⁴, *Hance Peter Sr.*³, *Jacob Sr.*², *Jacob*¹) was born in 1805 near Lick Creek, Albany, Greene, Tennessee, United States, died on 27 September 1863 near Tennessee Post Office, 9th District, Bradley, Tennessee, United States at age 58, and was buried in September 1863 in Bradley, Tennessee, United States.

Cradle to Grave (C2G) Profile for Levi Henagar Carter by Floyd Thomas Pratt F.H.C., M.A.G.I. 18 November 2011

1805 Birthblock for Levi Henagar Carter son of Jesse Sr. & Susanna (HARMON) Carter

Levi Henagar Carter was born near Lick Creek, Albany, Greene, Tennessee, United States in 1805.

Date from the 1810 census states he was born

Date from the 1820 census states he was born

Date from the 1830 census states he was born 1801-1810.

Date from the 1840 census states he was born 1801-1810.

Date from the 1850 census states he was born 1805 in Tennessee.

Date from the 1860 census states he was born 1805 in Tennessee.

1805 Father Greene County, Tennessee Tax List

Jesse Carter is on the 1805 tax list of Greene, Tennessee, United States

1809 Father Greene County, Tennessee Tax List

Jesse Carter is on the 1809 tax list for 184 acres of Capt. Benjamin Niels District on Gap Creek of Greene, Tennessee, United States.

1810 Federal Census age 5

1810 Childbirth of sister; Margaret (CARTER)

Margaret (CARTER) was born near Lick Creek, Albany, Greene, Tennessee, United States in 1810.

1810 Father Greene County, Tennessee Tax List

Jesse Carter is on the 1810 tax list for 100 acres of Capt. Benjamin Neils District on Short Creek by occupancy of Greene, Tennessee, United States.

1811 Death of grandfather, Levi Carter Sr.

Levi Carter Sr. died on 22 April 1811 in near Lick Creek, Albany, Greene, Tennessee, United States.

1811 Childbirth of brother; Jesse Carter Jr.

Jesse Carter Jr. was born near Lick Creek, Albany, Greene, Tennessee, United States in 1811.

1811 Father Greene County, Tennessee Marriage Surety

Greene County, Tennessee, Marriage Record #1447, 2 August 1811- Jesse Carter is joint surety with Stephen Harmon for the marriage of Stokley D. Luster and Elizabeth Fisher in Greene County, Tennessee, on August 2, 1811.

Jacob Hermann and Descendants

1811 Father Greene County, Tennessee Marriage Surety

Greene County, Tennessee, Marriage Record #1452, 15 August 1811- Jesse Carter is joint surety with Joseph Carter for the marriage of Elijah Carter and Susanna Cassel in Greene County, Tennessee, on August 15, 1811.

1812 Father Greene County, Tennessee Tax List

Jesse Carter is on the 1812 tax list of Greene, Tennessee, United States.

1813 Childbirth of brother; John Carter

John Carter was born near Lick Creek, Albany, Greene, Tennessee, United States on 13 April 1813.

1814 Childbirth of sister; Susanna (CARTER)

Susanna (CARTER) was born near Lick Creek, Albany, Greene, Tennessee, United States in 1814.

1815 Father Greene County, Tennessee Court of Common Pleas

Greene County, Tennessee, Court of Common Pleas and Quarter Sessions (1814-1818), Page 253, 26 July 1815, Book 10, Page 487

Indenture made July 26, 1815, between Jesse, John, Levy, and Caleb and Joseph "sell and forever quit claim to heirs of a certain tract of land granted to Levy Carter, deceased, being in Greene County on the waters of Lick Creek wherein we have now been heirs which tract or piece of land as our part as legatees. After the death of our mother, Susannah Carter, we will forever warrant and defend" etc. Registered 24 October 1816, in the presence of David Key, and Samuel Keller. All signed with a mark.

1816 Death of grandmother; Susanna (??) Carter

Susanna (??) Carter died on 22 October 1816 in Lick Creek, Albany, Greene, Tennessee, United States

1818 Father Greene County, Tennessee Court of Common Pleas

Greene County, Tennessee, Court of Common Pleas and Quarter Sessions (1814-1818), Book 11, page 239, 1 February 1818

Jesse Carter of Hawkins County paid \$400. for 100 acres of land from Robert Ruader on February 1, 1818 on Puncheon Camp Creek ---original grant to Robert Ruader in 1787. John Prince and Caleb Carter witnesses. April Session 1818. Registered May 27, 1818.

1818 Childbirth of brother; Peter Carter

Peter Carter was born near Lick Creek, Albany, Greene, Tennessee, United States in 1818.

1820 Chilbirth of brother; Lewis M. Carter

Lewis M. Carter was born near Lick Creek, Albany, Greene, Tennessee, United States in 1820.

1820 Federal Census age 15

1824-1825 Marriage of Levi Henagar Carter and Margaret "Peggy" (THOMAS)

Levi Henagar Carter and Margaret "Peggy" (THOMAS) were married about 1824-1825. In the 1830 census they are listed with 3 children age 4 & under. This puts their marriage date

Jacob Hermann and Descendants

from 1824-1827.

1825 Father Greene County, Tennessee Court of Common Pleas

Greene County, Tennessee, Court of Common Pleas and Quarter Sessions (1814-1818), Book 19, Page 151, 25 April 1825

Jesse Carter of Greene County sold to Abraham Weems 100 acres for \$400 on Puncheon Camp Creek on April 25, 1825. Part of a 1787 land patent. Signed Jesse Carter his mark. Witnesses: Joseph Carter and George Weems. April session 1826. Registered April 30, 1838.

1825 Father's Family Move

From Greene, Tennessee, United States to Monroe, Tennessee, United States. Gold was discovered in Monroe County, the first gold discovery in American history and this transformed Monroe County into a busy location for fortune seekers. After selling his land to Abraham Weems on 25 April 1825, Jesse Carter and family moved to Monroe County. This put an extreme hardship on the Cherokees and Gold was one of the reasons the white settlers wanted to remove them from their land. For a more comprehensive report see the book "**Henry Pratt Family of Greene County, Tennessee**" © (2003) by Floyd Thomas Pratt F.H.C., M.A.G.I.

[This book is available on cd as a .pdf file from this author.]

1825, 1826, 1827, 1828 1830 Father 's Inhabitants of Monroe, Tennessee, United States

"Inhabitants of Monroe County, Tennessee before 1830 " © (1970) by Reba Bayless

Boyer _

Jesse Carter is listed as an inhabitant of Monroe County in the years 1825, 1826, 1827, 1828.

1826-1930 Childbirth of 1st son;

1826-1930 Childbirth of 2nd son;

1826-1930 Childbirth of 1st daughter;

1830 Federal Census age 25

67th Regiment, Monroe, Tennessee, United States, page 105, line 6

CARTER, Levi 2-0-0-0-1 1-0-0-0-1

free white males 4 & under [??], 4 & under [??], 20-29 [Levi age 25]

free white females 4 & under [??]; 20-29 [Margaret "Peggy" age 21]

1830-1837 Family Move

From Monroe, Tennessee, United States to Bradley, Tennessee, United States between 1830-1837. Looking at the deed records for Monroe County, Tennessee might shed some light on where and when Levi and Peggy bought property. If they bought property in Monore County then when Bradley County was created in 1836 they may have already been living in Bradley County so they did not actually move. However, they may have had land in Monore County, sold it and did make a physical move into Bradley County where they show up in the 1837 Monroe County Circuit Court Record Book. Having conclusive evidence as to their whereabouts when Bradley County was created in 1836 will establish the birth location of their children.

Jacob Hermann and Descendants

1831-1835 Childbirth of 2nd daughter;

1832 Childbirth of son; John Henry Carter

John Henry Carter was born near 67th Regiment, Monroe, Tennessee, United States on 12 December 1832.

1835 Childbirth of son; Robert Carter

Robert Carter was born near 67th Regiment, Monroe, Tennessee, United States in 1835.

1836 Bradley County, Tennessee

Bradley County formed from Indian Lands on 2 May 1836. Marriage records lost in fire start in 1864.

1837 Circuit Court

Monroe County, Tennessee, Circuit Court Record Book, 1837, page 247
Levi and Peggy Carter of Bradley County, in cause in which John W. Carter is defendant.

1838 Childbirth of son; Jesse Carter

Jesse Carter was born in Bradley, Tennessee, United States in 1838.

1840 Childbirth of son; Jacob A. Carter

Jacob A. Carter was born in Bradley, Tennessee, United States in 1840.

1840 Federal Census age 35

Bradley, Tennessee, United States, page 58, line 15

CARTER, Levi 3-1-1-0-0-1 0-1-1-0-1

free white males 4 & under [Jacob age 1]; 4 & under [Jesse age 2]; 4 & under [Robert age 5];
5-9 [John age 7]; 10-14 = [??]; 30-39 [Levi age 35]

free white females 5-9 [??]; 10-14 [??]; 20-29 [Margaret "Peggy" age 31]

1841 Childbirth of daughter; Abigail (CARTER)

Abigail (**CARTER**) was born in Bradley, Tennessee, United States in 1841.

1843 Childbirth of daughter; Nancy (CARTER)

Nancy (**CARTER**) was born in Bradley, Tennessee, United States in 1843.

1847 Childbirth of son; James Carter

James Carter was born in Bradley, Tennessee, United States in 1847.

1849 Childbirth of daughter; Teressa (CARTER)

Teressa (**CARTER**) was born in Subdivision 26, Bradley, Tennessee, United States in 1849.

1849 Death of father; Jesse Carter Sr.

Jesse Carter Sr. died in Subdivision 23, McMinn, Tennessee, United States in August 1849.

1849 Burial of father; Jesse Carter Sr.

Jesse Carter Sr. was probably buried in McMinn, Tennessee, United States.

Jacob Hermann and Descendants

1850 Father's U.S. Federal Census Mortality Schedules, 1850-1880

25th Subdivision, McMinn, Tennessee, United States, page 478, line 34

Jesse Carter, male, married, place of birth:Virginia, estimated birth year:abt 1775, age:75, month of death:August, cause of death:Fever, census year:1850, census Location:Subdivision 23, McMinn, Tennessee page:478 line:34 roll:T655_26

1850 Father's McMinn County, Tennessee Estate Settlement

McMinn County, Tennessee, Probate Court "E", page 88, 11 January 1850- Commissioned John Neill, Philip Fry, and D.F. Jameson set apart years provisions for widow; Susan Carter and family.

1850 Father's McMinn County, Tennessee Estate Settlement

McMinn County, Tennessee, Probate Court Book "E", page 82-84, 25 January 1850- Jesse Carter, decd, accounting of sale and Inventory by James Sewell Administrator; personal property in Monroe County, Tennessee.

1850 Property Transaction

Monroe County, Tennessee Deed Record Book "O", page 516, 8 April 1850

Levi Carter, heir of Jesse Carter, dec'd, late of McMinn Co., to John Carter.

1850 Federal Census age 45

Subdivision 26, Bradley, Tennessee, United States, page 245a, 26 November 1850, line 33, house 1505, family 1506

CARTER, Levi w m 45; Margaret w f 36; John w m 17; Robert w m 15; Jessie w m 12; Jacob w m 10; Abigail w f 9; Nancy w f 7; James w m 3; Terressa 1

[All born in Tennessee. Levi is a blacksmith.]

1851 Father's McMinn County, Tennessee Estate Settlement

McMinn County, Tennessee, Probate Court, 25 January 1851

Jesse Carter deceased an account of sale of the personal property of the estate of Jesse Carter decd at his late residence in McMinn County after having advertised according to law: John Neal one iron wedge 41cts, John D. Holcum one dinner pot 59 cts, John Neal one pair of gears \$2.00, Susan Carter one pair of gears 50 cts, John Neal one ox yoke 41 cts, Joseph Neal one clivice 35 cts, William Rutherford 21 cts, Henderson Carter set hip-straps \$1.29, William Browder one hip-straps 15 cts, Philip Fry one set brick bands \$2.50, William Rutherford one grindstone \$3, Edwin Ivy one grind-stone 12 1/2 cts, Susan Carter one felling axe 25 cts, Susan Carter one coffee mill 12 1/2 cts, Henderson Carter one hog shed 50 cts, Philip Coats two meal sacks 26 cts, Susan Carter 3 meal sacks 25 cts, Peter Carter one pair steelyard \$2, Margaret Trim one mans saddle \$8.50, James Carter one stan lard \$3.57, J.W. Orr one gaither line 41 1/2 cts, John Casady one sickle 10 cts, Margaret Trim one shoval plow 55 cts, John Carter one bulltongue plow and one shoval plow 50 cts. William Wallace one barshears plow \$1.31, David D. Dean one hand saw 75 cts, John D. Holcum one drawing knife 25 cts, Abraham Winkle one frow 50 cts, John D. Holcum one cow bell & collar 93 cts, John Cassada one bell & collar 10 cts, John D. Holcum 2 augers 40 cts, William Cate one auger and gemblet 63 cts, William Bowden one band irons \$1.01, John Neal 2 double-trees 36 cts, Peter Carter 2 couding pioes 35 cts, Margaret Trim one trough soap 61 1/4 cts, James Carter one ditto 37 1/2 cts, Henderson Carter one tub of soap and grease 50 cts, Jesse Carter 100 lbs pork \$3.85, Margaret Trim 100 lbs pork \$3.99, Henderson Carter 100 lbs pork \$3.99, Peter Carter 100 lbs pork \$4.00, Randolph Shipley 100 lbs pork \$4.00, Henderson Carter 100 lbs

Jacob Hermann and Descendants

pork \$3.99, Randolph R. Shipley 176 lbs \$6.16, Philip Coal hand hammer 41 1/2 cts, James Carter one bedstead 10 cts, S.J. Bowen one side sole leather \$1.50, Susan Carter one bunch wool rolls 25 cts, Susan Carter bedstead & furniture \$1.00, Susan Carter bunch seed cotton 25 cts, John Carter 2 horse plows \$5.95, William Wallace one log chain \$2.50, John A. Bowen stretcher & singleline \$1.50, Jacob Williams one loom \$1.06 1/4, Margaret Trim scythe & cradle \$1.50, James Carter scythe & cradle \$1.51, Peter Carter one mowing scythe whitstone and stake 50 cts., R. R. Shipley one hatchet \$1.10, one hay fork H.B. Grywood? James Carter one cutting bow & knife 81 cts, one green hide J. H. Meoy \$3.12, one bridel John Casody \$1.10, one bridel Susan Carter 12 1/2 cts, one currecomb D.D. Deary 6 1/2 cts, 11 1/2 bushels of corn A.H. Meavy \$9.79, 6 bushel of wheat A.J. Shelton \$4.14,

Located in Monroe County: 201 bushels of corn, 147 dozen of oats, 1 fat hog and some smith tools (claims good)-----1 note on Fleming Thompson and D. H. Jamison \$4.00 due 15th November 1849, Hiel Buttrand\$2.00, one note on Noah Buttrand \$1.50, due 15th November 1849, Henderson Carter (claims bful) one note on D.D. Liana \$3.50 due 29th June 1849, 1 note on Henry Galliam for 44.00 due November 1848, 1 note on John Bradon \$2.00 due 15th November 1868, 1 note on Joseph Thompson \$2.50 due 15th November 1848, 1 note on Dudley Fields \$1.50 due the 15th November 1849, 1 note on Thompson Shipley \$1.50 due 15th November 1849, 1 note on J.M. Collins \$3.50 due 15th November 1849, 1 note on Lewis Mars \$2.00 due 15th November 1849. Total inventory sale \$415.57 1/2 cts, The foregoing is a full and perfect account of the sale of all the property of the estate of Jesse Carter decd directed by law to sold notes with good security was taken from the purchasers this twelve month after ? this the 25th January 1851. James Sewell Admistrator of Jesse Carter decd.

1852 Father's McMinn County, Tennessee Estate Settlement

McMinn County, Tennessee, Probate Court Book "E", page 197, 10 March 1852 Settlement by James Sewell Admistrator;, he paid equal amounts to heirs Peter, James, Henderson, John, and Lewis M. Carter, Margaret Trimm, and Levi Pressley. [Missing from this list are three children; Susannah (**CARTER**) who married Levi Pressley, Jesse Carter Jr. who married Catherine Pressley and Nancy (**CARTER**) who married Henry Pratt. Each of these children married Cherokees and Jesse left them out of his will and settlement.]

1852 Father' McMinn County, Tennessee Will Probated

Jesse Carter Sr.'s Will probated in McMinn County, Tennessee, Probate Court, Will probated 10 March 1852.

1852 Childbirth of daughter; Margaret (CARTER)

Margaret (**CARTER**) was born in Subdivision 26, Bradley, Tennessee, United States in 1852.

1852 Father's Estate Settlement

McMinn County, Tennessee, Probate Court Book "E", page 197, 10 March 1852 Settlement by James Sewell Admistrator;, he paid equal amounts to heirs Peter, James, Henderson, John, and Lewis M. Carter, Margaret Trimm, and Levi Pressley. [Missing from this list are three children; Susannah (**CARTER**) who married Levi Pressley, Jesse Carter Jr. who married Catherine Pressley and Nancy (**CARTER**) who married Henry Pratt. Each of these children married Cherokees and Jesse left them out of his will and settlement. Concerning the Levi Pressely listed I don't feel this is Jesse's son Levi Carter.

Jacob Hermann and Descendants

Investigating the document might yield further information.]

1852 Father's McMinn County, Tennessee Will Probated

Jesse Carter Sr.'s Will probated in McMinn County, Tennessee, Probate Court, Will probated 10 March 1852.

1860 Federal Census age 55

Tennessee Post Office, 9th District, Bradley, Tennessee, United States, page 234a, 16 July 1860, line 17, house 1142, family 1142

CARTER, Levi w m 55; Margaret w f 51; Abigail w f 18; Jacob w m 16; Nancy w f 14; James T. w m 12; Treselin [Teresa] w f 10; Margaret w f 8

[All born in Tennessee. Levi is a blacksmith & farmer. Living next door to son; Jesse & Lucinda () Carter family.]

1863 Death of Levi Henagar Carter

Levi Henagar Carter died near Tennessee Post Office, 9th District, Bradley, Tennessee, United States on 27 September 1863. See the book..." **History of the Rebellion in Bradley County, East Tennessee**" by J. S. Hurlburt (1866), pages 245-256

<http://www.archive.org/stream/historyofrebelli00hurl#page/n8/mode/1up>
for full details.

Further Research Needed

In order to find more information about this family, you will need to order the Deed Records of several counties.

[1] Greene County, Tennessee to see if Levi and Margaret bought any property and if they did when it was sold.

[2] Monroe County, Tennessee to see if Levi and Margaret bought any property and if they did when it was sold.

[3] Bradley County, Tennessee to see if Levi and Margaret bought any property and if they did when it was sold.

These microfilms can be ordered at the Family History Centers of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints located in cities around the world. Go to the website...www.lds.org and you will be able to find the nearest one near you.

After locating those properties, then comes the fun part. Going to those counties on a road trip and finding the old homesteads. Check with the local libraries for books already written about your ancestors...especially LEvi and Margaret with finding her maiden name as a priority.

Check with local newspapers in the counties where they died to see if there were any death notices or obits when they died. I am sure the local papers in Bradley County were buzzing with the circumstances about Levi's death.

Walking over the property that your ancestors owned and/or lived, is a thrill that can not be described.

I am sure Margaret's maiden name will be discovered.

Floyd Thomas Pratt F.H.C., M.A.G.I.

Jacob Hermann and Descendants

Email from Carol Lee spwrc@suddenlink.net 20 August 2010

Hi Floyd, I came across an account of the "Rebellion in Bradley County, East Tennessee" and there is a chapter on the murder of a Levi Carter and his son Robert. This happened 27 Sep 1863 in the 9th District of Bradley County. I went back through the historical information from when your tree was public, and also through all of your old posts and notes on genealogy.com during 2006 looking to see what others may have reported about his place of death. At least one ancestry.com tree places Levi in Bradley County at the time of his death. Is it possible that this is the Levi, son of Jesse Carter (1774-1850; my 4th great grandfather)? I wonder what your thoughts might be. I've never heard mention of this murder anywhere before. I'll send you the link if you need it. Thank you, Carol Lee

Email to Carol Lee spwrc@suddenlink.net 20 August 2010

Carol, enclosed is a Cradle to Grave (C2G) Profile on Levi Carter. Also a form explaining what I can offer you. I would be interested to read about Leiv and Robert's untimely demise. Let me know what else you need. Floyd

Cradle to Grave (C2G) Profile for Jesse Carter Sr.

by Floyd Thomas Pratt F.H.C., M.A.G.I. 21 August 2010

I now have ready the Cradle to Grave (C2G) Profile of Jesse Carter Sr., son of Levi Sr. and Susanna (**HARMON**) Carter. Married Margaret "Peggy" (maiden) .

My direct line is 3rd Ggrandmother; Nancy (**CARTER**) married Henry Pratt, Cherokee.

Nancy is a daughter of Jesse Carter Sr.

I can produce a customized family ancestor book of your Carter-Harmon and related families.

This book contains all the notes, documentation, pictures, stories, newspapers, and information about the individual and their ancestors.

No amount of money can compensate me for 35 years of research and compiling material about these families.

This includes trips to courthouses, cemeteries, libraries, family reunions and tons of documented reports, stories and when acquired, pictures gathered over the years.

I charge \$20 for producing the .pdf file on CD and mailing the information to you.

This includes the cost of the CD, case, labels, insert, signature postage and mileage, so effectively you are getting the information for free.

If interested, email me floydpratt59@verizon.net <<mailto:floydpratt59@verizon.net>> or write

Floyd Pratt 6732 Northampton Place, Bradenton, Florida 34207

I offer this as long as I live as a tribute to my ancestors. Floyd Thomas Pratt F.H.C., M.A.G.I. 15 July 2010

[Sent Levi Carter C2G and "Did you Know?" reports]

"History of the Rebellion in Bradley County, East Tennessee" by J. S. Hurlburt (1866), pages 245-256

<http://www.archive.org/stream/historyofrebelli00hurl#page/n8/mode/1up>

Email to Carol Lee spwrc@suddenlink.net 20 August 2010

Carol, I have read the account from the book "**History of the Rebellion in Bradley County, East Tennessee**" by J. S. Hurlburt (1866), pages 245-256

<http://www.archive.org/stream/historyofrebelli00hurl#page/n8/mode/1up>

<<http://www.archive.org/stream/historyofrebelli00hurl>>

concerning the murders of Levi and Robert Carter on the 27th of September 1863.

I am appalled, as always by the inhumanity men can display towards their fellow brother and call it just.

Jacob Hermann and Descendants

To recap, Levi Carter is the son of Jesse Sr & Susannah (**HARMON**) Carter, my 4th Great Grandparents, thus making Levi my 3rd Great GreatUncle.

The account of this murder is not for the faint of heart. I do not recommend anyone reading this account that has a tender or loving spirit. It will be too hard to take.

There are so many accounts throughout the history of man with examples of this kind of murderous hatefulness towards their fellow man especially during periods of war.

After reading the story, with a heavy heart, I submit an error on the author's report.

On page 256, 2nd paragraph, he states, "*Mrs. Carter, made a widow and bereft of her son by this talismanic butchery, died about a year after, measurably from the grief and mental bewilderment of being the victim of such a tragedy.*"

He is referring to Levi's wife Margaret or Peggy () Carter.

However, obviously he is reporting what someone else had told him without personal knowledge because, Margaret shows up in the 1870 census of Mc Minn County, Tennessee.

1870 Federal Census

Athens Post Office, 9th District, McMinn, Tennessee, United States, page 94b, 22 June 1870, line 24, house 14, family 14

CARTER, Margaret w f 60; Ellen w f 23; Margaret w f 7 [All born in Tennessee. Living next door to son; John [37] & Selina [34] (**GRUBB**) Carter family.]

Margaret died after the 1870 census date and before the 1880 census date.

Concerning Robert's wife; I have no information about her. Not that there isn't information out there but I have not researched that family.

I am sorry that you found out about Levi and Robert in this manner. All I knew, was that Levi died between the census dates.

One of the pitfalls of family history research is the dirty little secrets that you stumble across that shows your "heroes" were not honorable or good and just men...or they were the victims of these dishonorable reprobates.

I can't really say..thank you for sharing that with me, and it grieves me that you had to find out about it that way, but in the sense of finding out what really happened to your ancestors, sometimes we must wade through the worse that humanity offers.

Let me know what more you need from me...your cousin,

Floyd Thomas Pratt F.H.C., M..A.G.I. 21 August 2010

Email to Carol Lee spwrc@suddenlink.net 24 August 2010

Carol, thank you for your check. Now I need to know exactly what you are wanting. If you want an ancestor's disc, then I would need to know where you tie into the Carters. The program then runs a report on all your ancestors in my files...as far as I have records. If you want also a Carter descendancy report, then I can generate a 3 generation report from Levi Carter Sr. down each of his children to his grandchildren with all the notes and sources I have. Since you were so generous, I can give you 4 or 5 generations but I need to know who your direct lines are. Floyd

Email from Carol Lee spwrc@suddenlink.net 24 August 2010

Good morning Floyd, I would like both if it is not a drain on your resources.

My mother was Mary Estelle Carter b. Chattanooga, TN 30 Nov 1914. Died in Meadville, Crawford, PA 7 Jun 1970.

Her father was John Henegar Carter (1885, McMinn, TN - 1945, Hamilton, TN).

His father was Isaac Buchanan (1859, McMinn, TN - 1905)

I.B.'s father was John H. Carter (1832, Monroe, TN - died bet 1920-1930 in TN)

John H. Carter's father was Levi Presley Carter

Levi Presley's father was Jesse Carter, Sr. (1774-1849)

Jacob Hermann and Descendants

Jesse Carter, Sr.'s father was Levi Carter, Sr. (1736-1740 to 22 April 1811).

I'm not positive, but I believe Levi Carter (Sr.'s) father was John Carter Sr. (abt 1695 in NJ-1762 in NJ) who married Sarah Packer. I don't have any information beyond this.

Many thanks, Carol

Email from Carol Lee spwrc@suddenlink.net 18 November 2011

Hi Floyd, I was just adding a few notes from a notebook onto my Family Tree tonight, and saw the information on John H. Carter, my 2nd great grandfather, has been updated, and Ancestry now has a Death Certificate online for him. It gives his birthplace as Bradley County, with a birth date of Dec. 12, 1832. Interestingly, it gives his father as "Heniger Carter" which I know is spelled Henegar, the same name of my grandfather. I also suspect the H. in this John Carter's name also is Henegar, although on the death certificate it says Henry. You may recall, others with that Henegar name simply called themselves Henry in a census. The other item of interest is his father is not Levi Pressley Carter, but Margaret's last name "Thomas" is given for his mother. Let me know what you think when you have time. I hope all is well with you, and Happy Thanksgiving. I'll be away the week of Thanksgiving to visit our family and won't have email, but will be home after that! Carol lee

Email to Carol Lee spwrc@suddenlink.net 19 November 2011

Carol good job in finding that death certificate, there are several sites that have the State of Tennessee Death certificates online. First of all, I never did have Levi Pressley Carter as his father, but now we know he is Levi Henagar Carter and now we finally know Margaret's maiden name of (**THOMAS**).

Second my research is correct that he was born near 67th Regiment, Monroe, Tennessee, United States in 1832 because Bradley County was not formed until 1836. Therefore, when they state he was born in Bradley County, they mean "now" Bradley County but technically he was born in Monroe County and when they formed Bradley County his birth location was in what we call Bradley County today. Concerning Spring Creek Cemetery you can see that at http://www.histopolis.com/Place/US/TN/McMinn_County/Spring_Creek_Cemetery

Well, this clarifies several questions and as more and more people explore the Tennessee Death Certificates many more questions will be answered. Thank you for your input and taking the time to alert me to this death certificate. Since your line is so far off my line I would not have even bothered to check up on this. Floyd

Levi married **Margaret "Peggy" Thomas** from 1825 to 1830. Margaret was born in 1809 in Tennessee, United States and died from 1870 to 1880 near Athens Post Office, 9th District, McMinn, Tennessee, United States at age 61.

1809 Birthblock for Margaret "Peggy" (THOMAS)

Date from the 1810 census states she was born

Date from the 1820 census states she was born

Date from the 1830 census states she was born 1801-1810.

Date from the 1840 census states she was born 1811-1820.

Date from the 1850 census states she was born 1814 in Tennessee.

Date from the 1860 census states she was born 1809 in Tennessee.

Date from the 1870 census states she was born 1810 in Tennessee.

1810 Federal Census age 1

Jacob Hermann and Descendants

1820 Federal Census age 11

1824-1825 Marriage of Levi Carter and Margaret "Peggy" (THOMAS)

Levi Carter and Margaret "Peggy" (THOMAS) were married about 1824-1825. In the 1830 census they are listed with 3 children 4 & under. This puts their marriage date from 1824-1827.

1825 Father-in-law's Greene County, Tennessee Court of Common Pleas

Greene County, Tennessee, Court of Common Pleas and Quarter Sessions (1814-1818), Book 19, Page 151, 25 April 1825

Jesse Carter of Greene County sold to Abraham Weems 100 acres for \$400 on Puncheon Camp Creek on April 25, 1825. Part of a 1787 land patent. Signed Jesse Carter his mark. Witnesses: Joseph Carter and George Weems. April session 1826. Registered April 30, 1838.

1825 Father-in-law's Family Move

From Greene, Tennessee, United States to Monroe, Tennessee, United States. Gold was discovered in Monroe County, the first gold discovery in American history and this transformed Monroe County into a busy location for fortune seekers. After selling his land to Abraham Weems on 25 April 1825, Jesse Carter and family moved to Monroe County. This put an extreme hardship on the Cherokees and Gold was one of the reasons the white settlers wanted to remove them from their land. For a more comprehensive report see the book "Henry Pratt Family of Greene County, Tennessee" (2003) by Floyd Thomas Pratt F.H.C., M.A.G.I.

[This book is available on cd as a .pdf file from this author.]

1825, 1826, 1827, 1828 1830 Father-in-law 's Inhabitants of Monroe, Tennessee, United States

"Inhabitants of Monroe County, Tennessee before 1830" © (1970) by Reba Bayless

Boyer _

Jesse Carter is listed as an inhabitant of Monroe County in the years 1825, 1826, 1827, 1828.

1826-1930 Childbirth of 1st son;

1826-1930 Childbirth of 2nd son;

1826-1930 Childbirth of 1st daughter;

1830 Federal Census age 21

67th Regiment, Monroe, Tennessee, United States, page 105, line 6

CARTER, Levi 2-0-0-0-1 1-0-0-0-1

free white males 4 & under [??], 4 & under [??], 20-29 [Levi age 25]

free white females 4 & under [??]; 20-29 [Margaret "Peggy" age 21]

-

1830-1837 Family Move

From Monroe, Tennessee, United States to Bradley, Tennessee, United States between 1830-1837. Looking at the deed records for Monroe County, Tennessee might shed some light on where and when Levi and Peggy bought property. If they bought property in Monore County then when Bradley County was created in 1836 they may have already been living in Bradley County so they did not actually move. However, they may have had land in Monore County, sold it and did make a physical move into Bradley County where they show up in the 1837 Monroe County Circuit Court Record Book. Having conclusive evidence as to their whereabouts when Bradley County

Jacob Hermann and Descendants

was created in 1836 will establish the birth location of their children.

1831-1835 Childbirth of 2nd daughter;

1832 Childbirth of son; John H. Carter

John H. Carter was born near 67th Regiment, Monroe, Tennessee, United States in December 1832.

1835 Childbirth of son; Robert Carter

Robert Carter was born near 67th Regiment, Monroe, Tennessee, United States in 1835. _

1836 Bradley County, Tennessee

Bradley County formed from Indian Lands on 2 May 1836. Marriage records lost in fire start at 1864.

1837 Circuit Court

Monroe County, Tennessee, Circuit Court Record Book, 1837, page 247- Levi and Peggy Carter of Bradley County, in cause in which John W. Carter is defendant.

1838 Childbirth of son; Jesse Carter

Jesse Carter was born in Bradley, Tennessee, United States in 1838.

1840 Childbirth of son; Jacob Carter

Jacob Carter was born in Bradley, Tennessee, United States in 1840.

1840 Federal Census age 31

Bradley, Tennessee, United States, page 58, line 15

CARTER, Levi 3-1-1-0-0-1 0-1-1-0-1

free white males 4 & under [Jacob age 1]; 4 & under [Jesse age 2]; 4 & under [Robert age 5]; 5-9 [John age 7]; 10-14 = [??]; 30-39 [Levi age 35]

free white females 5-9 [??]; 10-14 [??]; 20-29 [Margaret "Peggy" age 31]

1841 Childbirth of daughter; Abigail (CARTER)

Abigail (**CARTER**) was born in Bradley, Tennessee, United States in 1841.

1843 Childbirth of daughter; Nancy (CARTER)

Nancy (**CARTER**) was born in Bradley, Tennessee, United States in 1843.

1847 Childbirth of son; James Carter

James Carter was born in Bradley, Tennessee, United States in 1847.

1849 Childbirth of daughter; Teresa (CARTER)

Teresa (**CARTER**) was born in Subdivision 26, Bradley, Tennessee, United States in 1849.

1849 Death of father-n-law; Jesse Carter Sr.

Jesse Carter Sr. died near 23 Subdivision of East Tennessee, McMinn, Tennessee, United States in August 1849.

1850 Property Transaction

Jacob Hermann and Descendants

Monroe County, Tennessee, Deed Record Book "O", page 516, 8 April 1850
Levi Carter, heir of Jesse Carter, dec'd, late of McMinn Co., to John Carter.

1850 Federal Census

Subdivision 26, Bradley, Tennessee, United States, page 245a, 26 November 1850, line 33, house 1505, family 1506

CARTER, Levi w m 45; Margaret w f 36; John w m 17; Robert w m 15; Jessie w m 12; Jacob w m 10; Abigail w f 9; Nancy w f 7; James w m 3; Terressa 1
[All born in Tennessee. Levi is a blacksmith.]

1852 Childbirth of daughter: Margaret (CARTER)

Margaret (**CARTER**) was born in Subdivision 26, Bradley, Tennessee, United States in 1852.

1852 Father-in-law's Estate Settlement

McMinn County, Tennessee, Probate Court Book "E", page 197, 10 March 1852

Settlement by James Sewell Administrator; he paid equal amounts to heirs Peter, James, Henderson, John, and Lewis M. Carter, Margaret Trimm, and Levi Pressley.

[Missing from this list are three children; Susannah (**CARTER**) who married Levi Pressley, Jesse Carter Jr. who married Catherine Pressley and Nancy (**CARTER**) who married Henry Pratt. Each of these children married Cherokees and Jesse left them out of his will and settlement. Concerning the Levi Pressley listed I don't feel this is Jesse's son Levi Carter. Investigating the document might yield further information.]

1860 Federal Census

Tennessee Post Office, 9th District, Bradley, Tennessee, United States, page 234a, 16 July 1860, line 17, house 1142, family 1142

CARTER, Levi w m 55; Margaret w f 51; Abigail w f 18; Jacob w m 16; Nancy w f 14; James T. w m 12; Treselin [Teresa] w f 10; Margaret w f 8

[All born in Tennessee. Levi is a blacksmith & farmer. Living next door to son; Jesse & Lucinda () Carter family.]

1863 Death of Levi Carter

Levi Carter died near Tennessee Post Office, 9th District, Bradley, Tennessee, United States on 27 September 1863. See the book... "**History of the Rebellion in Bradley County, East Tennessee**" by J. S. Hurlburt (1866), pages 245-256

<http://www.archive.org/stream/historyofrebelli00hurl#page/n8/mode/1up>
for full details.

1870 Federal Census

Athens Post Office, 9th District, McMinn, Tennessee, United States, page 94b, 22 June 1870, line 24, house 14, family 14

CARTER, Margaret w f 60; Ellen w f 23; Margaret 17

[All born in Tennessee. Living next door to son; John [37] & Selina [34] (**GRUBB**) Carter family.]

1870-1880 Death of Margaret "Peggy" (??) Carter

Margaret "Peggy" (??) Carter died near Athens Post Office, 9th District, McMinn, Tennessee, United States after 22 June 1870 census date and before the 1880 census.

Jacob Hermann and Descendants

1870-1880 Burial of Margaret "Peggy" (??) Carter

Checking the Bradley County Deed records should reveal their homestead location and checking the cemeteries around that location might reveal the burial location. Also, if not found in a cemetery, check the home property to see if there is a family cemetery on the property. I figure Levi and Margaret are probably buried together.

Further Research Needed

In order to find more information about this family, you will need to order the Deed Records of several counties.

[1] Greene County, Tennessee to see if Levi and Margaret bought any property and if they did when it was sold.

[2] Monroe County, Tennessee to see if Levi and Margaret bought any property and if they did when it was sold.

[3] Bradley County, Tennessee to see if Levi and Margaret bought any property and if they did when it was sold.

These microfilms can be ordered at the Family History Centers of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints located in cities around the world. Go to the website...www.lds.org and you will be able to find the nearest one near you.

After locating those properties, then comes the fun part. Going to those counties on a road trip and finding the old homesteads. Check with the local libraries for books already written about your ancestors...especially LEvi and Margaret with finding her maiden name as a priority.

Check with local newspapers in the counties where they died to see if there were any death notices or obits when they died. I am sure the local papers in Bradley County were buzzing with the circumstances about Levi's death.

Walking over the property that your ancestors owned and/or lived, is a thrill that can not be described.

I am sure Margaret's maiden name will be discovered.

Floyd Thomas Pratt F.H.C., M.A.G.I.

Children from this marriage were:

- 168 M i. **Unknown 1st Son Carter** was born from 1826 to 1830 in 67th Regiment District, Monroe, Tennessee, United States.
- 169 M ii. **Unknown 2nd Son Carter** was born from 1826 to 1830 in 67th Regiment District, Monroe, Tennessee, United States.
- 170 F iii. **Unknown 1st Daughter Carter** was born from 1826 to 1830 in 67th Regiment District, Monroe, Tennessee, United States.
- 171 F iv. **Unknown 2nd Daugher Carter** was born from 1831 to 1835 in 67th Regiment District, Monroe, Tennessee, United States.

Jacob Hermann and Descendants

- 172 M v. **John Henry Carter** was born on 12 December 1832 near 67th Regiment, Monroe, Tennessee, United States, died on 23 May 1920 near Rogers Creek Valley Road, 5th District, McMinn, Tennessee, United States at age 87, and was buried on 24 May 1920 in Spring Creek Cemetery, McMinn, Tennessee, United States.

1833 Birthblock for John Henry Carter son of Levi Henagar & Margaret "Peggy" (THOMAS) Carter

John Henry Carter was born near 67th Regiment, Monroe, Tennessee, United States in 12 December 1832.

Date from the 1840 census states he was born 1831-1835.

Date from the 1850 census states he was born 1833 in Tennessee.

Date from the 1860 census states he was born 1833 in Tennessee.

Date from the 1870 census states he was born 1833 in Tennessee.

Date from the 1880 census states he was born 1832 in Tennessee.

Date from the 1900 census states he was born in December 1832 in Tennessee.

Date from the 1910 census states he was born 1833 in Tennessee.

Date from the 1920 census states he was born 1833 in Tennessee.

Date from the death certificate states he was born

Date from the headstone states he was born

Date from the obituary states he was born

1835 Childbirth of brother; Robert Carter

Robert Carter was born near 67th Regiment, Monroe, Tennessee, United States in 1835.

1836 Bradley County, Tennessee

Bradley County formed from Indian Lands on 2 May 1836. Marriage records lost in fire start at 1864.

1837 Father's Circuit Court

Monroe County, Tennessee, Circuit Court Record Book, 1837, page 247

Levi and Peggy Carter of Bradley County, in cause in which John W. Carter is defendant.

1838 Childbirth of brother; Jesse Carter

Jesse Carter was born in Bradley, Tennessee, United States in 1838.

1840 Childbirth of brother; Jacob Carter

Jacob Carter was born in Bradley, Tennessee, United States in 1840.

1840 Federal Census age 7

Bradley, Tennessee, United States, page 58, line 15

CARTER, Levi 3-1-1-0-0-1 0-1-1-0-1

free white males 4 & under [Jacob age 1]; 4 & under [Jesse age 2]; 4 & under [Robert age 5]; 5-9 [John age 7]; 10-14 = [??]; 30-39 [Levi age 35]

free white females 5-9 [??]; 10-14 [??]; 20-29 [Margaret "Peggy" age 31]

1841 Childbirth of sister; Abigail (CARTER)

Abigail (**CARTER**) was born in Bradley, Tennessee, United States in 1841.

Jacob Hermann and Descendants

1843 Childbirth of sister; Nancy (CARTER)

Nancy (CARTER) was born in Bradley, Tennessee, United States in 1843.

1847 Childbirth of brother; James Carter

James Carter was born in Bradley, Tennessee, United States in 1847.

1849 Childbirth of sister; Teresa (CARTER)

Teresa (CARTER) was born in Subdivision 26, Bradley, Tennessee, United States in 1849.

1849 Death of grandfather; Jesse Carter Sr.

Jesse Carter Sr. died near 23 Subdivision of East Tennessee, McMinn, Tennessee, United States in August 1849.

1850 Father's Property Transaction

Monroe County, Tennessee, Deed Record Book "O", page 516, 8 April 1850
Levi Carter, heir of Jesse Carter, dec'd, late of McMinn Co., to John Carter.

1850 Federal Census age 17

Subdivision 26, Bradley, Tennessee, United States, page 245a, 26 November 1850, line 33, house 1505, family 1506

CARTER, Levi w m 45; Margaret w f 36; John w m 17; Robert w m 15; Jessie w m 12; Jacob w m 10; Abigail w f 9; Nancy w f 7; James w m 3; Terressa 1

[All born in Tennessee. Levi is a blacksmith.]

1852 Childbirth of sister; Margaret (CARTER)

Margaret (CARTER) was born in Subdivision 26, Bradley, Tennessee, United States in 1852.

1852 Grandfather's Estate Settlement

McMinn County, Tennessee, Probate Court Book "E", page 197, 10 March 1852
Settlement by James Sewell Administrator; he paid equal amounts to heirs Peter, James, Henderson, John, and Lewis M. Carter, Margaret Trimm, and Levi Pressley.

[Missing from this list are three children; Susannah (CARTER) who married Levi Pressley, Jesse Carter Jr. who married Catherine Pressley and Nancy (CARTER) who married Henry Pratt. Each of these children married Cherokees and Jesse left them out of his will and settlement. Concerning the Levi Pressley listed I don't feel this is Jesse's son Levi Carter. Investigating the document might yield further information.]

1852 Grandfather's McMinn County, Tennessee Will Probated

Jesse Carter Sr.'s Will probated in McMinn County, Tennessee, Probate Court, Will probated 10 March 1852.

1858-1859 Marriage of John Henry Carter and Lavilla (HANEY)

John H. Carter and Lavilla (HANEY) were married about 1858-1859 probably in McMinn, Tennessee, United States. Ordering the Marriages of McMinn county from the Family History Center would probably answer a great many of these marriage questions.

1859 Childbirth of son; Isaac Buchanon "I.B." Carter

Jacob Hermann and Descendants

Isaac Buchanon Carter was born near Calhoun Post Office, 9th District, McMinn, Tennessee, United States in 1859.

1860 Federal Census age 27

Calhoun Post Office, 9th District, McMinn, Tennessee, United States, page 275b, 18 June 1860, line 26, house 199, family 199

CARTER, J.[John] H. w m 27; Lavilla w f 18; Isaac B. w m 1

[All born in Tennessee. John is a blacksmith. Living next door to in-laws; Isaac B. [41] & Mary [36] () Haney family.]

1860 Childbirth of son; Levi Heneger "Henry" Carter

Levi Heneger "Henry" Carter was born near Calhoun Post Office, 9th District, McMinn, Tennessee, United States in July 1860.

1861 Childbirth of daughter; Mary (CARTER)

Mary (**CARTER**) was born near Calhoun Post Office, 9th District, McMinn, Tennessee, United States in 1861.

1864 Childbirth of daughter; Margaret Jane (CARTER)

Margaret Jane (**CARTER**) was born near Calhoun Post Office, 9th District, McMinn, Tennessee, United States in 1864.

1866 Childbirth of son; John Carter

John Carter was born near Calhoun Post Office, 9th District, McMinn, Tennessee, United States in 1866.

1866-1870 Death of Spouse; Lavilla (HANEY) Carter

Lavilla (**HANEY**) Carter died near Calhoun Post Office, 9th District, McMinn, Tennessee, United States after son; John Carter was born in 1866 and before 24 March 1870 husband's second marriage date.

1870 Marriage of John Henry Carter and Mrs. Selina (DATSON) Grubb

[1] McMinn County, Tennessee, Marriage Record Book "G", page 59

John Carter & Salina Grubb were married 24 March 1870 in McMinn Co., TN.

1870 Federal Census age 37

Athens Post Office, 9th District, McMinn, Tennessee, United States, page 94b, 22 June 1870, line, house 13, family 13

CARTER, John w m 37; Selina w f 34; Isaac w m 12; Heneger w m 10; Mary w f 9; Margaret w f 6; John w m 4

[All born in Tennessee except Selina born in Alabama. John is a farmer. Living next door to his mother, Margaret "Peggy" (??) Carter.]

1870 Childbirth of daughter; Jenett "Nettie" (CARTER)

Jenett "Nettie" (**CARTER**) was born near Athens Post Office, 9th District, McMinn, Tennessee, United States after 22 June 1870, probably in October or November.

1872 Childbirth of daughter; Amanda "Manda" (CARTER)

Jacob Hermann and Descendants

Amanda "Manda" (**CARTER**) was born near Athens Post Office, 9th District, McMinn, Tennessee, United States in 1872.

1874 Childbirth of son; Jesse Carter

Jesse Carter was born near Athens Post Office, 9th District, McMinn, Tennessee, United States in 1874.

1877 Childbirth of daughter; ?? (CARTER)

?? (**CARTER**) was born in either near Athens Post Office, 9th District, McMinn, Tennessee, United States or 9th District, McMinn, Tennessee, United States in 1877. Am having trouble identifying this girl. The census page where her name was posted was torn and unreadable.

1880 Childbirth of daughter; Sallie (CARTER)

Sallie (**CARTER**) was born in 9th District, McMinn, Tennessee, United States in March 1880.

1880 Federal Census age 47

9th District, McMinn, Tennessee, United States, page 345b, 1 June 1880, line 40, house 684, family 725

CARTER, John head w m 48; Salina wife w f 45; Henegar son w m 20; Mary dau w f 18; Jane dau w f 16;

John son w m 14; Jenett dau w f 10; Manda dau w f 8; Jessie son w m 6; Sallie dau w f 3 mos born in March; ??? dau w f 3

[All born in Tennessee as was their parents. John is a farmer.]

1890 Veterans Schedules??

Athens, District 7, McMinn, Tennessee, United States, page

Veteran's Name: John Carter Year enlisted: 1862 Year discharged: 1866 Rank: Private

[Not too sure this John Carter is John H. Carter. This John Carter enlisted 9 August 1862 and was discharged February 1866. He served in Company I or J in the 32nd Ohio Infantry.]

1900 Federal Census age 67

9th District, McMinn, Tennessee, United States, page 205b, 1 June 1900, line 96, house 18, family 18

CARTER, John w m born December 1832 age 67; Salina wife w f born January 1836 age 64; Nettie dau w f born February 1871 age 29; **MCMAHAN**, Leroy servant w m born April 1877 age 22

[All born in Tennessee as was their parents. They have been married for 30 years. John is a farmer and owns his home.]

1910 Federal Census age 77

5th District, McMinn, Tennessee, United States, page 182b, 26 & 27 April 1910, line 53, house 92, family 94

CARTER, John head w m 77; Salina wife w f 73; Will gson w m 21

[All born in Tennessee as was their parents. John and Salena have been married twice. They have been married for 39 years. Salina says has had 5 children born and 5 are living. John is a farmer and owns his home.]

Jacob Hermann and Descendants

1916 Death of spouse; Selina (DATSON) Grubb Carter

Selina (**DATSON**) Grubb Carter died in 5th District, McMinn, Tennessee, United States on 10 July 1916.

1920 Federal Census age 87

Rogers Creek Valley Road, 5th District, McMinn, Tennessee, United States, page 226a, 2 February 1920, line 36, farm 305, family 305

CARTER, Lawrence head w m 26; Nannie wife w f 25; Velma M. dau w f 5; Thelma J. dau w f 4 2/12; Nellie dau w f 1 6/12; Henry father w m 59; John H. gfather w f 87 [All born in Tennessee as was their parents. Henry and John H. are widowers. Lawrence owns his farm.]

1920 Death of John H. Carter

John H. Carter died near Rogers Creek Valley Road, 5th District, McMinn, Tennessee, United States on 23 May 1920.

<http://tennessee.gov/tsla/history/vital/1920-03.htm>

[1] Tennessee Death Index 1920 > Part 3 : Brodas - Cawthorn

Last Name	First	County	DOD	Volume	Page
-----------	-------	--------	-----	--------	------

Carter	John H.	McMinn	5/23/1920	37	128
--------	---------	--------	-----------	----	-----

This is probably the correct John H. Carter. Taking a road trip to McMinn County and visiting the nespapers, library, and courthouse would reveal more information about him and his family.

[2] [http://search.ancestry.com/iexec?htx=View&r=an&dbid=2376&iid=33113_257809-00675&fn=John+Henry&ln=Carter&st=r&ssrc=gr_t5773168_p-1397624520_ktidz0q3d5773168z0q26pidz0q3d-](http://search.ancestry.com/iexec?htx=View&r=an&dbid=2376&iid=33113_257809-00675&fn=John+Henry&ln=Carter&st=r&ssrc=gr_t5773168_p-1397624520_ktidz0q3d5773168z0q26pidz0q3d-1397624520z0q26hidz0q3d8737766922z0q26dbidz0q3d2376z0q26rpiz0q3d423397z0q26ssrcz0q3dgrz0q26pgz0q3d32810z0q252c32768z0q252c32782z0q26pgPLz0q3dpiz0q252ctidz0q257cpiz0q257chidz0q257cdbidz0q257crpiz0q257cssrcz0q26pgPSz0q3d-1397624520_h8737766922&pid=423397)

[1397624520z0q26hidz0q3d8737766922z0q26dbidz0q3d2376z0q26rpiz0q3d423397z0q26ssrcz0q3dgrz0q26pgz0q3d32810z0q252c32768z0q252c32782z0q26pgPLz0q3dpiz0q252ctidz0q257cpiz0q257chidz0q257cdbidz0q257crpiz0q257cssrcz0q26pgPSz0q3d-1397624520_h8737766922&pid=423397](http://search.ancestry.com/iexec?htx=View&r=an&dbid=2376&iid=33113_257809-00675&fn=John+Henry&ln=Carter&st=r&ssrc=gr_t5773168_p-1397624520_ktidz0q3d5773168z0q26pidz0q3d-1397624520z0q26hidz0q3d8737766922z0q26dbidz0q3d2376z0q26rpiz0q3d423397z0q26ssrcz0q3dgrz0q26pgz0q3d32810z0q252c32768z0q252c32782z0q26pgPLz0q3dpiz0q252ctidz0q257cpiz0q257chidz0q257cdbidz0q257crpiz0q257cssrcz0q26pgPSz0q3d-1397624520_h8737766922&pid=423397)

1920 Burial of John H. Carter

Spring Creek Cemetery, McMinn, Tennessee, United States

Tennessee, Deaths and Burials Index, 1874-1955

<http://www.ancestry.com/search/db.aspx?dbid=2546&enc=1>

Name:John Henry Carter Birth Date:abt 1833 Birth Place:Bradley County, Tennessee

Age:87 Death Date:23 May 1920 Death Place:Mcminn County, Tennessee Burial

Date:24 May 1920 Gender:Male Race:White Marital Status:Widowed Father's Name:L

Heniger Carter Mother's Name:Margaret Thomas FHL Film Number:1299720

-

John married **Lavilla Haney**, daughter of **Isaac B. Haney** and **Mary Ward Gould**, from 1858 to 1859. Lavilla was born in 1842 in Tennessee, United States and died in 1868 near Calhoun Post Office, 9th District, McMinn, Tennessee, United States at age 26.

1842 Birthblock for Lavilla (HANEY) daughter of Isaac B. & Mary Ward (GOULD) Haney

Date from the 1850 census states she was born

Jacob Hermann and Descendants

Date from the 1860 census states she was born 1842 in Tennessee.

Date from the headstone states she was born

Date from the obituary states she was born _

-
1850 Federal Census age 8

-

-
1858-1859 Marriage of John H. Carter and Lavilla (HANEY)

John H. Carter and Lavilla (**HANEY**) were married about 1858-1859 probably in McMinn, Tennessee, United States. Ordering the Marriages of McMinn county from the Family History Center would probably answer a great many of these marriage questions.

1859 Childbirth of son; Isaac Buchanon "I.B." Carter

Isaac Buchanon Carter was born near Calhoun Post Office, 9th District, McMinn, Tennessee, United States
in 1859.

1860 Federal Census age 18

Calhoun Post Office, 9th District, McMinn, Tennessee, United States, page 275b, 18 June 1860, line 26, house 199, family 199

CARTER, J.[John] H. w m 27; Lavilla w f 18; Isaac B. w m 1

[All born in Tennessee. John is a blacksmith.]

1860 Childbirth of son; Levi Heneger "Henry" Carter

Levi Heneger "Henry" Carter was born near Calhoun Post Office, 9th District, McMinn, Tennessee, United States in July 1860.

1861 Childbirth of daughter; Mary (CARTER)

Mary (**CARTER**) was born near Calhoun Post Office, 9th District, McMinn, Tennessee, United States in 1861.

1864 Childbirth of daughter; Margaret Jane (CARTER)

Margaret Jane (**CARTER**) was born near Calhoun Post Office, 9th District, McMinn, Tennessee, United States in 1864.

1866 Childbirth of son; John Carter

John Carter was born near Calhoun Post Office, 9th District, McMinn, Tennessee, United States in 1866.

1866-1870 Death of Lavilla (HANEY) Carter

Lavilla (**HANEY**) Carter died near Calhoun Post Office, 9th District, McMinn, Tennessee, United States after son; John Carter was born in 1866 and before 24 March 1870 husband's second marriage date.

John next married **Selina Datson**, daughter of **Jesse Datson** and **Luliba**, on 24 March 1870 in McMinn, Tennessee, United States. Selina was born in January 1836 in Tennessee, United States and died on 10 July 1916 in 5th District, McMinn, Tennessee, United States at age 80.

Jacob Hermann and Descendants

1836 Birthblock for Salina (DATSON) daughter of Jesse and Lubilla () Datson

Salina (**DATSON**) was born in _

Date from the 1840 census states she was born

Date from the 1850 census states she was born 1836 in Tennessee.

Date from the 1860 census states she was born

Date from the 1870 census states she was born

Date from the 1880 census states she was born

Date from the 1900 census states she was born

Date from the 1910 census states she was born

Date from the 1920 census states she was born

Date from the 1930 census states she was born

Date from the death certificate states she was born

Date from the headstone states she was born

Date from the SSDI states she was born

Date from the obituary states she was born

1840 Federal Census age 4

1850 Federal Census age 14

23rd Subdivision, McMinn, Tennessee, United States, page 277a, 17 September

1850, line 10, house 1121, family 763

DATSON, Jesse w m 40; [house 1122] Luliba w f 39; [house 1123] John w m 20;

Anderson w m 17; Logan w m 15; Salina w f 14; James w m 12; Perry w m 10; Angeline

w f 8; Jackson w m 6; Mangling w m 4

[All born in Tennessee. Jesse is a farmer.]

1856 Marriage of Alfred Grubb and Selina (DATSON)

[1] Tennessee State Marriages, 1780-2002

Name:Miss Salma Dadson Spouse:Alfred Grubb Marriage Date:13 January 1856

Marriage County:McMinn Marriage State:Tennessee

1860 Federal Census age 24

Pine Land Post Office, District 2, Meigs, Tennessee

GRUBBS, Alfred w m 24; Selina w f 21

1870 Marriage of John H. Carter and Mrs. Selina (DATSON) Grubb

[1] McMinn County, Tennessee, Marriage Record Book "G", page 59

John Carter & Salina Grubb were married 24 March 1870 in McMinn Co., TN.

1870 Federal Census age 34

Athens Post Office, 9th District, McMinn, Tennessee, United States, page 94b, 22 June

1870, line, house 13, family 13

CARTER, John w m 37; Selina w f 34; Isaac w m 12; Heneger w m 10; Mary w f 9;

Margaret w f 6; John w m 4

[All born in Tennessee except Selina born in Alabama. John is a farmer. Living next door to his mother, Margaret "Peggy" (??) Carter.]

1870 Childbirth of daughter; Jenett "Nettie" (CARTER)

Jenett "Nettie" (**CARTER**) was born near Athens Post Office, 9th District, McMinn,

Jacob Hermann and Descendants

Tennessee, United States after 22 June 1870, probably in October or November.

1872 Childbirth of daughter; Amanda "Manda" (CARTER)

Amanda "Manda" (CARTER) was born near Athens Post Office, 9th District, McMinn, Tennessee, United States in 1872.

1874 Childbirth of son; Jesse Carter

Jesse Carter was born near Athens Post Office, 9th District, McMinn, Tennessee, United States in 1874.

1877 Childbirth of daughter; ?? (CARTER)

?? (CARTER) was born in either near Athens Post Office, 9th District, McMinn, Tennessee, United States or 9th District, McMinn, Tennessee, United States in 1877.

1880 Childbirth of daughter; Sallie (CARTER)

Sallie (CARTER) was born in 9th District, McMinn, Tennessee, United States in March 1880.

1880 Federal Census age 44

9th District, McMinn, Tennessee, United States, page 345b, 1 June 1880, line 40, house 684, family 725

CARTER, John head w m 48; Salina wife w f 45; Henegar son w m 20; Mary dau w f 18; Jane dau w f 16;

John son w m 14; Jenett dau w f 10; Manda dau w f 8; Jessie son w m 6; Sallie dau w f 3mos born in March; ??? dau w f 3

[All born in Tennessee as was their parents. John is a farmer.]

1900 Federal Census age 64

9th District, McMinn, Tennessee, United States, page 205b, 1 June 1900, line 96, house 18, family 18

CARTER, John w m born December 1832 age 67; Salina wife w f born January 1836 age 64; Nettie dau w f born February 1871 age 29; MCMAHAN, Leroy servant w m born April 1877 age 22

[All born in Tennessee as was their parents. They have been married for 30 years. John is a farmer and owns his home.]

1910 Federal Census age 74

5th District, McMinn, Tennessee, United States, page 182b, 26 & 27 April 1910, line 53, house 92, family 94

CARTER, John head w m 77; Salina wife w f 73; Will gson w m 21

[All born in Tennessee as was their parents. John and Salena have been married twice. They have been married for 39 years. Salina says has had 5 children born and 5 are living. John is a farmer and owns his home.]

1916 Death of Selina (DATSON) Grubb Carter

Selina (DATSON) Grubb Carter died in the 5th District, McMinn, Tennessee, United States on 10 July 1916.

[1] Database of Tennessee Death Certificates

<http://www.tennessee.gov/tsla/history/vital/1916-03.htm>

Jacob Hermann and Descendants

Last Name	First Name	Middle Name	Death Date	County City	Book
Carter	Selina		7/10/1916	McMinn	Vol: 33 Page: 601

173 M vi. **Robert Carter** was born in 1835 in Monroe, Tennessee, United States.

174 M vii. **Jesse Carter** was born in 1838 in Bradley, Tennessee, United States.

1860 Federal Census

District 9, Bradley, Tennessee, United States, page 234, 16 July 1860, house 1143, family 1143

CARTER, Jesse w m 20; Lucinda w f 16

[All born in Tennessee. Jesse is a farmer. Living next door to his parents; Levi & Margaret (_____) Carter.]

Jesse married **Martha Lucinda Mathews** in 1858. Martha was born in 1844 in Tennessee, United States.

175 M viii. **Jacob A. Carter** was born in 1840 in Bradley, Tennessee, United States and died in 1899 at age 59.

1840 Birthblock of Jacob A. Carter son of Levi & Margaret "Peggy" (_____) Carter

Jacob A. Carter was born in Bradley, Tennessee, United States in 1840.

1840 Federal Census age 35

Bradley, Tennessee, United States, page 58, line 15

CARTER, Levi 3-1-1-0-0-1 0-1-1-0-1

free white males 4 & under [Jacob age 1]; 4 & under [Jesse age 2]; 4 & under [Robert age 5]; 5-9 [John age 7]; 10-14 = [??]; 30-39 [Levi age 35]

free white females 5-9 [??]; 10-14 [??]; 20-29 [Margaret "Peggy" age 31]

1841 Childbirth of sister; Abigail (CARTER)

Abigail (**CARTER**) was born in Bradley, Tennessee, United States in 1841.

1843 Childbirth of sister; Nancy (CARTER)

Nancy (**CARTER**) was born in Bradley, Tennessee, United States in 1843.

1847 Childbirth of brother; James Carter

James Carter was born in Bradley, Tennessee, United States in 1847.

1849 Childbirth of sister; Teressa (CARTER)

Teressa (**CARTER**) was born in Subdivision 26, Bradley, Tennessee, United States in 1849.

1849 Death of grandfather; Jesse Carter Sr.

Jesse Carter Sr. died in Subdivision 23, McMinn, Tennessee, United States in August 1849.

1850 Grandfather's U.S. Federal Census Mortality Schedules, 1850-1880

25th Subdivision, McMinn, Tennessee, United States, page 478, line 34

Jesse Carter, male, married, place of birth:Virginia, estimated birth year:abt 1775,

Jacob Hermann and Descendants

age:75, month of death:August, cause of death:Fever, census year:1850, census Location:Subdivision 23, McMinn, Tennessee page:478 line:34 roll:T655_26

1850 Grandfather's McMinn County, Tennessee Estate Settlement

McMinn County, Tennessee, Probate Court "E", page 88, 11 January 1850-Commissioned John Neill, Philip Fry, and D.F. Jameson set apart years provisions for widow; Susan Carter and family.

1850 Grandfather's McMinn County, Tennessee Estate Settlement

McMinn County, Tennessee, Probate Court Book "E", page 82-84, 25 January 1850-Jesse Carter, decd, accounting of sale and Inventory by James Sewell Administrator; personal property in Monroe County, Tennessee.

1850 Father's Property Transaction

Monroe County, Tennessee Deed Record Book "O", page 516, 8 April 1850
Levi Carter, heir of Jesse Carter, dec'd, late of McMinn Co., to John Carter.

1850 Federal Census age

Subdivision 26, Bradley, Tennessee, United States, page 245a, 26 November 1850, line 33, house 1505, family 1506

CARTER, Levi w m 45; Margaret w f 36; John w m 17; Robert w m 15; Jessie w m 12; Jacob w m 10; Abigal w f 9; Nancy w f 7; James w m 3; Terressa 1
[All born in Tennessee. Levi is a blacksmith.]

1851 Grandfather's McMinn County, Tennessee Estate Settlement

McMinn County, Tennessee, Probate Court, 25 January 1851
Jesse Carter desceased an account of sale of the personal property of the estate of Jesse Carter decd at his late residence in McMinn County after having advertised according to law: John Neal one iron wedge 41cts, John D. Holcum one dinner pot 59 cts, John Neal one pair of gears \$2.00, Susan Carter one pair of gears 50 cts, John Neal one ox yoke 41 cts, Joseph Neal one clivice 35 cts, William Rutherford 21 cts, Henderson Carter set hip-straps \$1.29, William Browder one hip-straps 15 cts, Philip Fry one set brick bands \$2.50, William Rutherford one grindstone \$3, Edwin Ivy one grindstone 12 1/2 cts, Susan Carter one felling axe 25 cts, Susan Carter one coffee mill 12 1/2 cts, Henderson Carter one hog shed 50 cts, Philip Coats two meal sacks 26 cts, Susan Carter 3 meal sacks 25 cts, Peter Carter one pair steelyard \$2, Margaret Trim one mans saddle \$8.50, James Carter one stan lard \$3.57, J.W. Orr one gaither line 41 1/2 cts, John Casady one sickle 10 cts, Margaret Trim one shoal plow 55 cts, John Carter one bulltongue plow and one shoal plow 50 cts. William Wallace one barshears plow \$1.31, David D. Dean one hand saw 75 cts, John D. Holcum one drawing knife 25 cts, Abraham Winkle one frow 50 cts, John D. Holcum one cow bell & collar 93 cts, John Cassada one bell & collar 10 cts, John D. Holcum 2 augers 40 cts, William Cate one auger and gemblet 63 cts, William Bowden one band irons \$1.01, John Neal 2 double-trees 36 cts, Peter Carter 2 couding pioes 35 cts, Margaret Trim one trough soap 61 1/4 cts, James Carter one ditto 37 1/2 cts, Henderson Carter one tub of soap and grease 50 cts, Jesse Carter 100 lbs pork \$3.85, Margaret Trim 100 lbs pork \$3.99, Henderson Carter 100 lbs pork \$3.99, Peter Carter 100 lbs pork \$4.00, Randolph Shipley 100 lbs pork \$4.00, Henderson Carter 100 lbs pork \$3.99, Randolph R. Shipley 176 lbs \$6.16, Philip Coal hand hammer 41 1/2 cts, James Carter one bedstead 10 cts, S.J. Bowen one side sole

Jacob Hermann and Descendants

leather \$1.50, Susan Carter one bunch wool rolls 25 cts, Susan Carter bedstead & furniture \$1.00, Susan Carter bunch seed cotton 25 cts, John Carter 2 horse plows \$5.95, William Wallace one log chain \$2.50, John A. Bowen stretcher & singleline \$1.50, Jacob Williams one loom \$1.06 1/4, Margaret Trim scythe & cradle \$1.50, James Carter scythe & cradle \$1.51, Peter Carter one mowing scythe whitstone and stake 50 cts., R. R. Shipley one hatchet \$1.10, one hay fork H.B. Grywood? James Carter one cutting bow & knife 81 cts, one green hide J. H. Meoy \$3.12, one bridel John Casody \$1.10, one bridel Susan Carter 12 1/2 cts, one currecomb D.D. Deary 6 1/2 cts, 11 1/2 buschels of corn A.H. Meavy \$9.79, 6 bushel of wheat A.J. Shelton \$4.14,

Located in Monroe County: 201 bushels of corn, 147 dozen of oats, 1 fat hog and some smith tools (claims good)-----1 note on Fleming Thompson and D. H. Jamison \$4.00 due 15th November 1849, Hiel Buttrand\$2.00, one note on Noah Buttrand \$1.50, due 15th November 1849, Henderson Carter (claims btful) one note on D.D. Liana \$3.50 due 29th June 1849, 1 note on Henry Galliam for 44.00 due November 1848, 1 note on John Bradon \$2.00 due 15th November 1868, 1 note on Joseph Thompson \$2.50 due 15th November 1848, 1 note on Dudley Fields \$1.50 due the 15th November 1849, 1 note on Thompson Shipley \$1.50 due 15th November 1849, 1 note on J.M. Collins \$3.50 due 15th November 1849, 1 note on Lewis Mars \$2.00 due 15th November 1849. Total inventory sale \$415.57 1/2 cts, The foregoing is a full and perfect account of the sale of all the property of the estate of Jesse Carter decd directed by law to sold notes with good security was taken from the purchasers this twelve month after ? this the 25th January 1851. James Sewell Admistrator of Jesse Carter decd.

1852 Grandfather's McMinn County, Tennessee Estate Settlement

McMinn County, Tennessee, Probate Court Book "E", page 197, 10 March 1852 Settlement by James Sewell Admistrator;, he paid equal amounts to heirs Peter, James, Henderson, John, and Lewis M. Carter, Margaret Trimm, and Levi Pressley. [Missing from this list are three children; Susannah (**CARTER**) who married Levi Pressley, Jesse Carter Jr. who married Catherine Pressley and Nancy (**CARTER**) who married Henry Pratt. Each of these children married Cherokees and Jesse left them out of his will and settlement.]

1852 Grandfather' McMinn County, Tennessee Will Probated

Jesse Carter Sr.'s Will probated in McMinn County, Tennessee, Probate Court, Will probated 10 March 1852.

1852 Childbirth of sister; Margaret (CARTER)

Margaret (**CARTER**) was born in Subdivision 26, Bradley, Tennessee, United States in 1852.

1860 Federal Census age 55

Tennessee Post Office, 9th District, Bradley, Tennessee, United States, page 234a, 16 July 1860, line 17, house 1142, family 1142

CARTER, Levi w m 55; Margaret w f 51; Abigail w f 18; Jacob w m 16; Nancy w f 14; James T. w m 12; Treselin [Teresa] w f 10; Margaret w f 8

[All born in Tennessee. Levi is a blacksmith & farmer. Living next door to son; Jesse & Lucinda () Carter family.]

Jacob Hermann and Descendants

1863 Death of Father; Levi Carter

Levi Carter died near Tennessee Post Office, 9th District, Bradley, Tennessee, United States on 27 September 1863. See the book... "**History of the Rebellion in Bradley County, East Tennessee**" by J. S. Hurlburt (1866), pages 245-256
<http://www.archive.org/stream/historyofrebelli00hurl#page/n8/mode/1up>
for full details.

Jacob married **Mary Elizabeth Lewis**. Mary was born in 1847 and died in 1933 at age 86.

- 176 F ix. **Abigail Carter** was born in 1841 in Bradley, Tennessee, United States.
- 177 F x. **Nancy Carter** was born in 1843 in Bradley, Tennessee, United States.
- 178 M xi. **James Carter** was born in 1847 in Bradley, Tennessee, United States.
- 179 F xii. **Teressa Carter** was born in 1849 in Bradley, Tennessee, United States.
- 180 F xiii. **Margaret Carter** was born in 1852 in Bradley, Tennessee, United States.

76. Margaret Carter (*Susanna Harmon*⁴, *Hance Peter Sr.*³, *Jacob Sr.*², *Jacob*¹)
was born in 1810 near Lick Creek, Albany, Greene, Tennessee, United States and died from 1852 to 1860 in 23rd Subdivision, McMinn, Tennessee, United States at age 42.

1810 Birthblock of Margaret (CARTER) daughter of Jesse Sr. & Susanna (HARMON) Carter

Margaret (**CARTER**) was born near Lick Creek, Albany, Greene, Tennessee, United States in 1810.

Date from the 1820 census states she was born

Date from the 1830 census states she was born 1801-1810.

Date from the 1840 census states she was born 1801-1810.

Date from the 1850 census states she was born 1810 in Tennessee.

Date from the headstone states she was born

Date from the obituary states she was born

1810 Father's Greene County, Tennessee Tax List

Jesse Carter is on the 1810 tax list for 100 acres of Capt. Benjamin Neils District on Short Creek by occupancy of Greene, Tennessee, United States.

1811 Death of grandfather, Levi Carter Sr.

Levi Carter Sr. died on 22 April 1811 in near Lick Creek, Albany, Greene, Tennessee, United States.

1811 Childbirth of brother; Jesse Carter Jr.

Jesse Carter Jr. was born near Lick Creek, Albany, Greene, Tennessee, United States in 1811.

1811 Father's Greene County, Tennessee Marriage Surety

Greene County, Tennessee, Marriage Record #1447, 2 August 1811- Jesse Carter is joint surety with Stephen Harmon for the marriage of Stokley D. Luster and Elizabeth Fisher in Greene County, Tennessee, on August 2, 1811.

1811 Father's Greene County, Tennessee Marriage Surety

Jacob Hermann and Descendants

Greene County, Tennessee, Marriage Record #1452, 15 August 1811- Jesse Carter is joint surety with Joseph Carter for the marriage of Elijah Carter and Susanna Cassel in Greene County, Tennessee, on August 15, 1811.

1812 Father's Greene County, Tennessee Tax List

Jesse Carter is on the 1812 tax list of Greene, Tennessee, United States.

1813 Childbirth of brother; John Carter

John Carter was born near Lick Creek, Albany, Greene, Tennessee, United States on 13 April 1813.

1814 Childbirth of sister; Susanna (CARTER)

Susanna (CARTER) was born near Lick Creek, Albany, Greene, Tennessee, United States in 1814.

1815 Father's Greene County, Tennessee Court of Common Pleas

Greene County, Tennessee, Court of Common Pleas and Quarter Sessions (1814-1818), Page 253, 26 July 1815, Book 10, Page 487

Indenture made July 26, 1815, between Jesse, John, Levy, and Caleb and Joseph "sell and forever quit claim to heirs of a certain tract of land granted to Levy Carter, deceased, being in Greene County on the waters of Lick Creek wherein we have now been heirs which tract or piece of land as our part as legatees. After the death of our mother, Susannah Carter, we will forever warrant and defend" etc. Registered 24 October 1816, in the presence of David Key, and Samuel Keller. All signed with a mark.

1816 Death of grandmother; Susanna (??) Carter

Susanna (??) Carter died on 22 October 1816 in Lick Creek, Albany, Greene, Tennessee, United States

1818 Father's Greene County, Tennessee Court of Common Pleas

Greene County, Tennessee, Court of Common Pleas and Quarter Sessions (1814-1818), Book 11, page 239, 1 February 1818

Jesse Carter of Hawkins County paid \$400. for 100 acres of land from Robert Ruader on February 1, 1818 on Puncheon Camp Creek ---original grant to Robert Ruader in 1787. John Prince and Caleb Carter witnesses. April Session 1818. Registered May 27, 1818.

1818 Childbirth of brother; Peter Carter

Peter Carter was born near Lick Creek, Albany, Greene, Tennessee, United States in 1818.

1820 Childbirth of brother; Lewis M. Carter

Lewis M. Carter was born near Lick Creek, Albany, Greene, Tennessee, United States in 1820.

1820 Federal Census age 10

1823-1825 Marriage of Henderson Trimm and Margaret (CARTER)

Henderson Trimm and Margaret (CARTER) were married 1823-1825 probably in Greene County or Monroe County Tennessee. If Margaret was 10 years old in 1820 then I would imagine Margaret would have been married between ages 13-15. This would place the marriage date between 1823-1825.

Jacob Hermann and Descendants

1821-1825 Childbirth of unidentified 1st Daughter; (TRIMM)

She is listed in the 1830 census aged 5-9, probably more of age 5 than 9. If her mother was 10 years old in 1820 then I would imagine Margaret would have been married between ages 13-15. This would place the marriage date between 1823-1825 and this daughter's birth about a year thereafter.

1822-1823 Family Move

Since Jesse Carter Sr. family moved to Monroe County from Greene County then it follows suit that Henderson & Margaret (**CARTER**) Trimm's family also moved to Monroe County.

1823, 1826, Inhabitants of Monroe, Tennessee, United States

"Inhabitants of Monroe County, Tennessee before 1830" © (1970) by Reba Bayless Boyer

Henderson Trimm is listed as an inhabitant of Monroe County in the years 1823, 1826.

1825 Father's Greene County, Tennessee Court of Common Pleas

Greene County, Tennessee, Court of Common Pleas and Quarter Sessions (1814-1818), Book 19, Page 151, 25 April 1825

Jesse Carter of Greene County sold to Abraham Weems 100 acres for \$400 on Puncheon Camp Creek on April 25, 1825. Part of a 1787 land patent. Signed Jesse Carter his mark. Witnesses: Joseph Carter and George Weems. April session 1826. Registered April 30, 1838.

1825 Father's Family Move

From Greene, Tennessee, United States to Monroe, Tennessee, United States. Gold was discovered in Monroe County, the first gold discovery in American history and this transformed Monroe County into a busy location for fortune seekers. After selling his land to Abraham Weems on 25 April 1825, Jesse Carter and family moved to Monroe County. This put an extreme hardship on the Cherokees and Gold was one of the reasons the white settlers wanted to remove them from their land. For a more comprehensive report see the book "Henry Pratt Family of Greene County, Tennessee" (2003) by Floyd Thomas Pratt F.H.C., M.A.G.I.

[This book is available on cd as a .pdf file from this author.]

1826-1830 Childbirth of Unidentified 1st son Trimm

1829 Childbirth of son; Chal Trimm

Chal Trimm was born in Monroe, Tennessee, United States in 1829.

1829 Childbirth of daughter; Narcissa (TRIMM)

Narcissa (**TRIMM**) was born in Monroe, Tennessee, United States in 1829.

1830 Federal Census age 20

Regiment 67, Monroe, Tennessee, United States, page 111, after 1 June 1830,

TRIMM, Henderson 2-0-0-0-0-1 1-1-0-0-1

free white males 4 & under [Chal age 1]; 4 & under [??]; 30-39 [Henderson age 30]

free white females 4 & under [Narcissa age 1]; 5-9 [??]; 20-29 [Margaret age 20]

[Living a few doors down from Henry Pratt family, Lewis Carter family, this census was located in Vonore Twp, Monroe County where the Carters, Pratts and Blantons settled after the gold rush.]

Jacob Hermann and Descendants

1831 Childbirth of daughter; Celia (TRIMM)

Celia (TRIMM) was born in Monroe, Tennessee, United States in 1831.

1832 Childbirth of son; William Trimm

William Trimm was born in Monroe, Tennessee, United States in 1832.

1834 Childbirth of son; Jesse Trimm

Jesse Trimm was born in Monroe, Tennessee, United States in 1834.

1836 Childbirth of daughter; Nancy (TRIMM)

Nancy (TRIMM) was born in Monroe, Tennessee, United States in 1836.

1837 Childbirth of son; James Trimm

James Trimm was born in Monroe, Tennessee, United States in 1837.

1840 Childbirth of son; Lewis Trimm

Lewis Trimm was born in Monroe, Tennessee, United States in 1840.

1840 Federal Census age 30

Monroe, Tennessee, United States, page 26 (199), after 1 June 1840

TRIMM, Henderson 2-2-1-0-1-0-1 1-1-1-0-0-1

free white males 4 & under [Lewis age 1]; 4 & under [James age 3] 5-9 [Jesse age 6]; 5-9 [William age 8]; 10-14 [Chal age 11]; 20-29 [??]; 30-39 [Henderson age 40]

free white females 4 & under [Nancy age 4]; 5-9 [Celia age 9]; 10-14 [Narcissa age 11]; 30-39 [Margaret age 30]

1840-1850 Family Move

From Monroe, Tennessee, United States to 23rd Subdivision, McMinn, Tennessee, United States between 1840-1850.

1848-1850 Death of spouse; Henderson Trimm

Henderson Trimm died in 23rd Subdivision, McMinn, Tennessee, United States between 1848 and the 28 October 1850 census date.

1849 Death of father; Jesse Carter Sr.

Jesse Carter Sr. died in Subdivision 23, McMinn, Tennessee, United States in August 1849.

1849 Burial of father; Jesse Carter Sr.

Jesse Carter Sr. was probably buried in McMinn, Tennessee, United States.

1850 McMinn County, Tennessee Father's Estate Settlement

McMinn County, Tennessee, Probate Court "E", page 88, 11 January 1850- Commissioned John Neill, Philip Fry, and D.F. Jameson set apart years provisions for widow; Susan Carter and family.

1850 McMinn County, Tennessee Father's Estate Settlement

McMinn County, Tennessee, Probate Court Book "E", page 82-84, 25 January 1850- Jesse Carter, decd, accounting of sale and Inventory by James Sewell Admistrator; personal property in Monroe County, Tennessee.

-

Jacob Hermann and Descendants

1850 Property Transaction

Monroe County, Tennessee Deed Record Book "O", page 525, 16 February 1850
Henderson Carter, Peter Carter and Margaret Trim, heirs of Jesse Carter, dec'd late of McMinn County, to John and Lewis M. Carter.

1850 Federal Census age 40

23rd Subdivision, McMinn, Tennessee, United States, page 614, 28 October 1850, house 1710; family 1172

TRIMM, Margaret w f 40; Narcissa w f 21; Chal w m 21; William w m 18; Celia w f 19; Jesse w m 16; Nancy w f 14; James w m 13; Lewis w m 10
[All born in Tennessee.]

1850 Father's U.S. Federal Census Mortality Schedules, 1850-1880

25th Subdivision, McMinn, Tennessee, United States, page 478, line 34
Jesse Carter, male, married, place of birth:Virginia, estimated birth year:abt 1775, age:75, month of death:August, cause of death:Fever, census year:1850, census Location:Subdivision 23, McMinn, Tennessee page:478 line:34 roll:T655_26

1851 Father's McMinn County, Tennessee Estate Settlement

McMinn County, Tennessee, Probate Court, 25 January 1851
Jesse Carter deceased an account of sale of the personal property of the estate of Jesse Carter decd at his late residence in McMinn County after having advertised according to law: John Neal one iron wedge 41cts, John D. Holcum one dinner pot 59 cts, John Neal one pair of gears \$2.00, Susan Carter one pair of gears 50 cts, John Neal one ox yoke 41 cts, Joseph Neal one clivice 35 cts, William Rutherford 21 cts, Henderson Carter set hip-straps \$1.29, William Browder one hip-straps 15 cts, Philip Fry one set brick bands \$2.50, William Rutherford one grindstone \$3, Edwin Ivy one grind-stone 12 1/2 cts, Susan Carter one felling axe 25 cts, Susan Carter one coffee mill 12 1/2 cts, Henderson Carter one hog shed 50 cts, Philip Coats two meal sacks 26 cts, Susan Carter 3 meal sacks 25 cts, Peter Carter one pair steelyard \$2, **Margaret Trim one mans saddle \$8.50**, James Carter one stan lard \$3.57, J.W. Orr one gaither line 41 1/2 cts, John Casady one sickle 10 cts, Margaret Trim one shoal plow 55 cts, John Carter one bulltongue plow and one shoal plow 50 cts. William Wallace one barshears plow \$1.31, David D. Dean one hand saw 75 cts, John D. Holcum one drawing knife 25 cts, Abraham Winkle one frow 50 cts, John D. Holcum one cow bell & collar 93 cts, John Cassada one bell & collar 10 cts, John D. Holcum 2 augers 40 cts, William Cate one auger and gemblet 63 cts, William Bowden one band irons \$1.01, John Neal 2 double-trees 36 cts, Peter Carter 2 couding pioes 35 cts, **Margaret Trim one trough soap 61 1/4 cts**, James Carter one ditto 37 1/2 cts, Henderson Carter one tub of soap and grease 50 cts, Jesse Carter 100 lbs pork \$3.85, Margaret Trim 100 lbs pork \$3.99, Henderson Carter 100 lbs pork \$3.99, Peter Carter 100 lbs pork \$4.00, Randolph Shipley 100 lbs pork \$4.00, Henderson Carter 100 lbs pork \$3.99, Randolph R. Shipley 176 lbs \$6.16, Philip Coal hand hammer 41 1/2 cts, James Carter one bedstead 10 cts, S.J. Bowen one side sole leather \$1.50, Susan Carter one bunch wool rolls 25 cts, Susan Carter bedstead & furniture \$1.00, Susan Carter bunch seed cotton 25 cts, John Carter 2 horse plows \$5.95, William Wallace one log chain \$2.50, John A. Bowen stretcher & singleline \$1.50, Jacob Williams one loom \$1.06 1/4, **Margaret Trim scythe & cradle \$1.50**, James Carter scythe & cradle \$1.51, Peter Carter one mowing scythe whitstone and stake 50 cts., R. R. Shipley one hatchet \$1.10, one hay fork H.B. Grywood? James Carter one cutting bow & knife 81 cts, one green hide J. H. Meoy \$3.12, one bridel John Casody \$1.10, one bridel Susan Carter 12 1/2 cts, one currecomb D.D. Deary 6 1/2 cts, 11 1/2 buschels of corn A.H. Meavy \$9.79, 6 bushel of wheat A.J. Shelton \$4.14,

Jacob Hermann and Descendants

Located in Monroe County: 201 bushels of corn, 147 dozen of oats, 1 fat hog and some smith tools (claims good)-----1 note on Fleming Thompson and D. H. Jamison \$4.00 due 15th November 1849, Hiel Buttrand\$2.00, one note on Noah Buttrand \$1.50, due 15th November 1849, Henderson Carter (claims btful) one note on D.D. Liana \$3.50 due 29th June 1849, 1 note on Henry Galliam for 44.00 due November 1848, 1 note on John Bradon \$2.00 due 15th November 1868, 1 note on Joseph Thompson \$2.50 due 15th November 1848, 1 note on Dudley Fields \$1.50 due the 15th November 1849, 1 note on Thompson Shipley \$1.50 due 15th November 1849, 1 note on J.M. Collins \$3.50 due 15th November 1849, 1 note on Lewis Mars \$2.00 due 15th November 1849. Total inventory sale \$415.57 1/2 cts, The foregoing is a full and perfect account of the sale of all the property of the estate of Jesse Carter decd directed by law to sold notes with good security was taken from the purchasers this twelve month after ? this the 25th January 1851. James Sewell Admistrator of Jesse Carter decd.

1852 McMinn County, Tennessee Father's Estate Settlement

McMinn County, Tennessee, Probate Court Book "E", page 197, 10 March 1852 Settlement by James Sewell Admistrator;, he paid equal amounts to heirs Peter, James, Henderson, John, and Lewis M. Carter, Margaret Trimm, and Levi Pressley. [Missing from this list are three children; Susannah (**CARTER**) who married Levi Pressley, Jesse Carter Jr. who married Catherine Pressley and Nancy (**CARTER**) who married Henry Pratt. Each of these children married Cherokees and Jesse left them out of his will and settlement.]

1852 McMinn County, Tennessee Father's Will Probated

Jesse Carter Sr.'s Will probated in McMinn County, Tennessee, Probate Court, Will probated 10 March 1852.

1852-1860 Death of Margaret (CARTER) Trimm

Margaret (**CARTER**) Trimm died in 23rd Subdivision, McMinn, Tennessee, United States after 10 March 1852 father's estate settlement date where she is mentioned and before the 1860 census date.

Margaret married **Henderson Trim**, son of **James Henderson Trim** and **Martha Baldwin**, from 1821 to 1823. Henderson was born from 1791 to 1800 and died from 1848 to 1850 in 23rd Subdivision, McMinn, Tennessee, United States at age 57.

1791-1800 Birthblock for Henderson Trimm son of Henderson & Martha (BALDWIN) Trimm

Date from the 1800 census states he was born
Date from the 1810 census states he was born
Date from the 1820 census states he was born
Date from the 1830 census states he was born 1791-1800
Date from the 1840 census states he was born 1791-1800
Date from the headstone states he was born
Date from the obituary states he was born

1800 Federal Census age

Jacob Hermann and Descendants

1810 Federal Census age

1820 Federal Census age

1823-1825 Marriage of Henderson Trimm and Margaret (CARTER)

Henderson Trimm and Margaret (**CARTER**) were married 1823-1825 probably in Greene County or Monroe County Tennessee. If Margaret was 10 years old in 1820 then I would imagine Margaret would have been married between ages 13-15. This would place the marriage date between 1823-1825.

1821-1825 Childbirth of unidentified 1st Daughter; (TRIMM)

She is listed in the 1830 census aged 5-9, probably more of age 5 than 9. If her mother was 10 years old in 1820 then I would imagine Margaret would have been married between ages 13-15. This would place the marriage date between 1823-1825 and this daughter's birth about a year thereafter.

1822-1823 Family Move

Since Jesse Carter Sr. family moved to Monroe County from Greene County then it follows suit that Henderson & Margaret (**CARTER**) Trimm's family also moved to Monroe County.

1823, 1826, Inhabitants of Monroe, Tennessee, United States

"Inhabitants of Monroe County, Tennessee before 1830" © (1970) by Reba Bayless Boyer

Henderson Trimm is listed as an inhabitant of Monroe County in the years 1823, 1826.

1825 Father's Greene County, Tennessee Court of Common Pleas

Greene County, Tennessee, Court of Common Pleas and Quarter Sessions (1814-1818), Book 19, Page 151, 25 April 1825

Jesse Carter of Greene County sold to Abraham Weems 100 acres for \$400 on Puncheon Camp Creek on April 25, 1825. Part of a 1787 land patent. Signed Jesse Carter his mark. Witnesses: Joseph Carter and George Weems. April session 1826. Registered April 30, 1838.

1825 Father's Family Move

From Greene, Tennessee, United States to Monroe, Tennessee, United States. Gold was discovered in Monroe County, the first gold discovery in American history and this transformed Monroe County into a busy location for fortune seekers. After selling his land to Abraham Weems on 25 April 1825, Jesse Carter and family moved to Monroe County. This put an extreme hardship on the Cherokees and Gold was one of the reasons the white settlers wanted to remove them from their land. For a more comprehensive report see the book "Henry Pratt Family of Greene County, Tennessee" (2003) by Floyd Thomas Pratt F.H.C., M.A.G.I.

[This book is available on cd as a .pdf file from this author.]

1826-1830 Childbirth of Unidentified 1st son Trimm

1829 Childbirth of son; Chal Trimm

Chal Trimm was born in Monroe, Tennessee, United States in 1829.

1829 Childbirth of daughter; Narcissa (TRIMM)

Narcissa (**TRIMM**) was born in Monroe, Tennessee, United States in 1829.

Jacob Hermann and Descendants

1830 Federal Census age 30

Regiment 67, Monroe, Tennessee, United States, page 111, after 1 June 1830,
TRIMM, Henderson 2-0-0-0-0-1 1-1-0-0-1
free white males 4 & under [Charl age 1]; 4 & under [??]; 30-39 [Henderson age 30]
free white females 4 & under [Narcissa age 1]; 5-9 [??]; 20-29 [Margaret age 20]
[Living a few doors down from Henry Pratt family, Lewis Carter family, this census was located in Vonore Twp, Monroe County where the Carters, Pratts and Blantons settled after the gold rush.]

1831 Childbirth of daughter; Celia (TRIMM)

Celia (**TRIMM**) was born in Monroe, Tennessee, United States in 1831.

1832 Childbirth of son; William Trimm

William Trimm was born in Monroe, Tennessee, United States in 1832.

1834 Childbirth of son; Jesse Trimm

Jesse Trimm was born in Monroe, Tennessee, United States in 1834.

1836 Childbirth of daughter; Nancy (TRIMM)

Nancy (**TRIMM**) was born in Monroe, Tennessee, United States in 1836.

1837 Childbirth of son; James Trimm

James Trimm was born in Monroe, Tennessee, United States in 1837.

1840 Childbirth of son; Lewis Trimm

Lewis Trimm was born in Monroe, Tennessee, United States in 1840.

1840 Federal Census age 40

Monroe, Tennessee, United States, page 26 (199), after 1 June 1840
TRIMM, Henderson 2-2-1-0-1-0-1 1-1-1-0-0-1
free white males 4 & under [Lewis age 1]; 4 & under [James age 3] 5-9 [Jesse age 6]; 5-9 [William age 8]; 10-14 [Chal age 11]; 20-29 [??]; 30-39 [Henderson age 40]
free white females 4 & under [Nancy age 4]; 5-9 [Celia age 9]; 10-14 [Narcissa age 11]; 30-39 [Margaret age 30]

1840-1850 Family Move

From Monroe, Tennessee, United States to 23rd Subdivision, McMinn, Tennessee, United States between 1840-1850.

1848-1850 Death of Henderson Trimm

Henderson Trimm died in 23rd Subdivision, McMinn, Tennessee, United States between 1848 and the 28 October 1850 census date. Checking the newspapers or probate records in McMinn County might reveal his exact date of death.

Children from this marriage were:

- 181 F i. **Unidentified 1st daughter Trim** was born from 1821 to 1825 in Monroe, Tennessee, United States.

Jacob Hermann and Descendants

- 182 M ii. **Unidentified 1st son Trim** was born from 1826 to 1830 in Monroe, Tennessee, United States.
- 183 F iii. **Narcissa Trimm** was born in 1829 in Monroe, Tennessee, United States.
- 184 M iv. **Charles Trimm** was born in 1829 in Monroe, Tennessee, United States.
- 185 F v. **Celia Trimm** was born in 1831 in Monroe, Tennessee, United States.
- 186 M vi. **William Trimm** was born in 1832 in Monroe, Tennessee, United States.
- 187 M vii. **Jesse Trimm** was born in 1834 in Monroe, Tennessee, United States.
- 188 F viii. **Nancy Trimm** was born in 1836 in Monroe, Tennessee, United States.
- 189 M ix. **James Trimm** was born in 1837 in Monroe, Tennessee, United States.
- 190 M x. **Lewis Trimm** was born in 1840 in Monroe, Tennessee, United States.

77. Jesse Carter Jr. (*Susanna Harmon* ⁴, *Hance Peter Sr.* ³, *Jacob Sr.* ², *Jacob* ¹) was born in 1811 near Lick Creek, Albany, Greene, Tennessee, United States, died on 5 October 1854 in Union, Kentucky, United States at age 43, and was buried in October 1854 in Hopkinsville, Christian, Kentucky, United States.

Cradle to Grave (C2G) Profile for Jesse Carter Jr.
By Floyd Thomas Pratt F.H.C., M.A.G.I. 2006

1811 Birthlbock for Jesse Carter Jr. son of Jesse Sr. & Susanna (HARMON) Carter

Jesse Carter Jr. was born near Lick Creek, Albany, Greene, Tennessee, United States in 1811.
Date from the 1820 census states he was born
Date from the 1830 census states he was born 1811-1815.
Date from the 1840 census states he was born
Date from the 1850 census states he was born 1811 in Tennessee.
Date from the headstone states he was born
Date from the obituary states he was born

1811 Death of grandfather, Levi Carter Sr.

Levi Carter Sr. died on 22 April 1811 in near Lick Creek, Albany, Greene, Tennessee, United States.

1811 Father's Greene County, Tennessee Marriage Surety

Greene County, Tennessee, Marriage Record #1447, 2 August 1811- Jesse Carter is joint surety with Stephen Harmon for the marriage of Stokley D. Luster and Elizabeth Fisher in Greene County, Tennessee, on August 2, 1811.

1811 Father's Greene County, Tennessee Marriage Surety

Greene County, Tennessee, Marriage Record #1452, 15 August 1811- Jesse Carter is joint surety with Joseph Carter for the marriage of Elijah Carter and Susanna Cassel in Greene County, Tennessee, on August 15, 1811.

1812 Father's Greene County, Tennessee Tax List

Jesse Carter is on the 1812 tax list of Greene, Tennessee, United States.

1813 Childbirth of brother; John Carter

Jacob Hermann and Descendants

John Carter was born near Lick Creek, Albany, Greene, Tennessee, United States on 13 April 1813.

1814 Childbirth of sister; Susanna (CARTER)

Susanna (CARTER) was born near Lick Creek, Albany, Greene, Tennessee, United States in 1814.

1815 Father's Greene County, Tennessee Court of Common Pleas

Greene County, Tennessee, Court of Common Pleas and Quarter Sessions (1814-1818), Page 253, 26 July 1815, Book 10, Page 487

Indenture made July 26, 1815, between Jesse, John, Levy, and Caleb and Joseph "sell and forever quit claim to heirs of a certain tract of land granted to Levy Carter, deceased, being in Greene County on the waters of Lick Creek wherein we have now been heirs which tract or piece of land as our part as legatees. After the death of our mother, Susannah Carter, we will forever warrant and defend" etc. Registered 24 October 1816, in the presence of David Key, and Samuel Keller. All signed with a mark.

1816 Death of grandmother; Susanna (??) Carter

Susanna (??) Carter died on 22 October 1816 in Lick Creek, Albany, Greene, Tennessee, United States

1818 Father's Greene County, Tennessee Court of Common Pleas

Greene County, Tennessee, Court of Common Pleas and Quarter Sessions (1814-1818), Book 11, page 239, 1 February 1818

Jesse Carter of Hawkins County paid \$400. for 100 acres of land from Robert Ruader on February 1, 1818 on Puncheon Camp Creek ---original grant to Robert Ruader in 1787. John Prince and Caleb Carter witnesses. April Session 1818. Registered May 27, 1818.

1818 Childbirth of brother; Peter Carter

Peter Carter was born near Lick Creek, Albany, Greene, Tennessee, United States in 1818.

1820 Childbirth of brother; Lewis M. Carter

Lewis M. Carter was born near Lick Creek, Albany, Greene, Tennessee, United States in 1820.

1820 Federal Census age 9

1825 Father's Greene County, Tennessee Court of Common Pleas

Greene County, Tennessee, Court of Common Pleas and Quarter Sessions (1814-1818), Book 19, Page 151, 25 April 1825

Jesse Carter of Greene County sold to Abraham Weems 100 acres for \$400 on Puncheon Camp Creek on April 25, 1825. Part of a 1787 land patent. Signed Jesse Carter his mark. Witnesses: Joseph Carter and George Weems. April session 1826. Registered April 30, 1838.

1825 Family Move

From Greene, Tennessee, United States to Monroe, Tennessee, United States. Gold was discovered in Monroe County, the first gold discovery in American history and this transformed Monroe County into a busy location for fortune seekers. After selling his land to Abraham Weems on 25 April 1825, Jesse Carter and family moved to Monroe County. This put an extreme hardship on the Cherokees and Gold was one of the reasons the white settlers wanted to remove

Jacob Hermann and Descendants

them from their land. For a more comprehensive report see the book "**Henry Pratt Family of Greene County, Tennessee**" (2003) by Floyd Thomas Pratt F.H.C., M.A.G.I.

[This book is available on cd as a .pdf file from this author.]

1825, 1826, 1827, 1828 1830 Father's Inhabitants of Monroe, Tennessee, United States

"Inhabitants of Monroe County, Tennessee before 1830 " © (1970) by Reba Bayless Boyer

Jesse Carter is listed as an inhabitant of Monroe County in the years 1825, 1826, 1827, 1828.

1830 Federal Census age 19

Regiment 67, Monroe, Tennessee, United States, page 82, line 9

CARTER, Jesse 0-1-1-2-0-0-0-1 0-0-1-0-0-0-0-1

free white males 5-9 [Lewis age 10]; 10-14 [Peter age 12]; 15-19 [Jesse Jr. age 19]; 15-19 [John age 17]; 50-59 [Jesse Sr. age 56]

free white females 10-15 [Susanna age 16]; 50-59 [Susannah age 55]

1835-1836 Marriage of Jesse Carter Jr. and Catherine (PRESLEY)

Jesse Carter Jr. and Catherine (**PRESLEY**) were married 1835-1836.

Family Move

Without knowing who Catherine's father was, we can not determine where they were married. After checking the Greene County, Tennessee Marriages we can eliminate that location. The only clue we have is when son, Nathan Carter died on 9 August 1852 his parents listed his age as 5 (1847) and he was born in Robertson County, Tennessee. Shortly after Nathan's birth (1847) it appears they moved to District No. 1, Union County, Kentucky. Checking the 1840 census for Robertson County did not reveal a Jesse Carter family. There were many Presley families but we don't know if they even married in Robertson County. Therefore, due to her native heritage, they obviously were not welcomed in Monroe or McMinn county as evident from Jesse Sr. leaving them out of his estate settlement, they left the area for a better life. Unless we can locate one of their children's death certificates, we won't know where a majority of them were born. And again, checking the Monroe, McMinn and Robertson County deed records might reveal Jesse Jr.'s property purchases. Don't get him confused with his father who was still alive up until August 1849.

1837 Childbirth of son; John Carter

1839 Childbirth of son; G. W. Carter

1840 Federal Census age 29

1840 Childbirth of daughter; Mary A. (CARTER)

1844 Childbirth of daughter; Susannah (CARTER)

1846 Childbirth of son; Peter Carter

1847 Childbirth of son; Nathan Carter

Nathan Carter was born in Robertson, Tennessee, United States in 1847. This date and location derived from his Kentucky Death Record see Jesse Carter Jr's notes for details.

Jacob Hermann and Descendants

1847-1849 Family Move

From Robertson, Tennessee, United States to Union, Kentucky, United States around 1848-1849.

1849 Death of father; Jesse Carter Sr.

Jesse Carter Sr. died in Subdivision 23, McMinn, Tennessee, United States in August 1849.

1849 Burial of father; Jesse Carter Sr.

Jesse Carter Sr. was probably buried in McMinn, Tennessee, United States.

1850 Federal Census age 39

District No. 1, Union, Kentucky, United States, page 14 September 1850, line, house 23, family 23

CARTER, Jesse w m 39; Catherine w f 34; John w m 13; G. W. w m 11; Mary A. w f 10; Susannah w f 6; Peter w m 4; Nathan w m 2

[All born in Tennessee except Catherine born in North Carolina. Jesse is a farmer.]

1850 Father's U.S. Federal Census Mortality Schedules, 1850-1880

25th Subdivision, McMinn, Tennessee, United States, page 478, line 34

Jesse Carter, male, married, place of birth:Virginia, estimated birth year:abt 1775, age:75, month of death:August, cause of death:Fever, census year:1850, census Location:Subdivision 23, McMinn, Tennessee page:478 line:34 roll:T655_26

1850 Father's McMinn County, Tennessee Estate Settlement

McMinn County, Tennessee, Probate Court "E", page 88, 11 January 1850- Commissioned John Neill, Philip Fry, and D.F. Jameson set apart years provisions for widow; Susan Carter and family.

1850 Father's McMinn County, Tennessee Estate Settlement

McMinn County, Tennessee, Probate Court Book "E", page 82-84, 25 January 1850- Jesse Carter, decd, accounting of sale and Inventory by James Sewell Admistrator; personal property in Monroe County, Tennessee.

1851 Father's McMinn County, Tennessee Estate Settlement

McMinn County, Tennessee, Probate Court, 25 January 1851

Jesse Carter desceased an account of sale of the personal property of the estate of Jesse Carter decd at his late residence in McMinn County after having advertised according to law: John Neal one iron wedge 41cts, John D. Holcum one dinner pot 59 cts, John Neal one pair of gears \$2.00, Susan Carter one pair of gears 50 cts, John Neal one ox yoke 41 cts, Joseph Neal one clivice 35 cts, William Rutherford 21 cts, Henderson Carter set hip-straps \$1.29, William Browder one hip-straps 15 cts, Philip Fry one set brick bands \$2.50, William Rutherford one grindstone \$3, Edwin Ivy one grind-stone 12 1/2 cts, Susan Carter one felling axe 25 cts, Susan Carter one coffee mill 12 1/2 cts, Henderson Carter one hog shed 50 cts, Philip Coats two meal sacks 26 cts, Susan Carter 3 meal sacks 25 cts, Peter Carter one pair steelyard \$2, Margaret Trim one mans saddle \$8,50, James Carter one stan lard \$3.57, J.W. Orr one gaither line 41 1/2 cts, John Casady one sickle 10 cts, Margaret Trim one shoal plow 55 cts, John Carter one bulltongue plow and one shoal plow 50 cts. William Wallace one barshears plow \$1.31, David D. Dean one hand saw 75 cts, John D. Holcum one drawing knife 25 cts, Abraham Winkle one frow 50 cts, John D. Holcum one cow bell & collar 93 cts, John Cassada one bell & collar 10 cts, John D. Holcum 2 augers 40 cts, William Cate one auger and gemblet 63 cts, William Bowden one band irons \$1.01, John

Jacob Hermann and Descendants

Neal 2 double-trees 36 cts, Peter Carter 2 couding pioes 35 cts, Margaret Trim one trough soap 61 1/4 cts, James Carter one ditto 37 1/2 cts, Henderson Carter one tub of soap and grease 50 cts, **Jesse Carter 100 lbs pork \$3.85**, Margaret Trim 100 lbs pork \$3.99, Henderson Carter 100 lbs pork \$3.99, Peter Carter 100 lbs pork \$4.00, Randolph Shipley 100 lbs pork \$4.00, Henderson Carter 100 lbs pork \$3.99, Randolph R. Shipley 176 lbs \$6.16, Philip Coal hand hammer 41 1/2 cts, James Carter one bedstead 10 cts, S.J. Bowen one side sole leather \$1.50, Susan Carter one bunch wool rolls 25 cts, Susan Carter bedstead & furniture \$1.00, Susan Carter bunch seed cotton 25 cts, John Carter 2 horse plows \$5.95, William Wallace one log chain \$2.50, John A. Bowen stretcher & singleline \$1.50, Jacob Williams one loom \$1.06 1/4, Margaret Trim scythe & cradle \$1.50, James Carter scythe & cradle \$1.51, Peter Carter one mowing scythe whitstone and stake 50 cts., R. R. Shipley one hatchet \$1.10, one hay fork H.B. Grywood? James Carter one cutting bow & knife 81 cts, one green hide J. H. Meoy \$3.12, one bridel John Casody \$1.10, one bridel Susan Carter 12 1/2 cts, one currecomb D.D. Deary 6 1/2 cts, 11 1/2 buschels of corn A.H. Meavy \$9.79, 6 bushel of wheat A.J. Shelton \$4.14,

Located in Monroe County: 201 bushels of corn, 147 dozen of oats, 1 fat hog and some smith tools (claims good)-----1 note on Fleming Thompson and D. H. Jamison \$4.00 due 15th November 1849, Hiel Buttrand\$2.00, one note on Noah Buttrand \$1.50, due 15th November 1849, Henderson Carter (claims btful) one note on D.D. Liana \$3.50 due 29th June 1849, 1 note on Henry Galliam for 44.00 due November 1848, 1 note on John Bradon \$2.00 due 15th November 1868, 1 note on Joseph Thompson \$2.50 due 15th November 1848, 1 note on Dudley Fields \$1.50 due the 15th November 1849, 1 note on Thompson Shipley \$1.50 due 15th November 1849, 1 note on J.M. Collins \$3.50 due 15th November 1849, 1 note on Lewis Mars \$2.00 due 15th November 1849. Total inventory sale \$415.57 1/2 cts, The foregoing is a full and perfect account of the sale of all the property of the estate of Jesse Carter decd directed by law to sold notes with good security was taken from the purchasers this twelve month after ? this the 25th January 1851. James Sewell Admistrator of Jesse Carter decd.

1852 Father's McMinn County, Tennessee Estate Settlement

McMinn County, Tennessee, Probate Court Book "E", page 197, 10 March 1852 Settlement by James Sewell Admistrator;, he paid equal amounts to heirs Peter, James, Henderson, John, and Lewis M. Carter, Margaret Trimm, and Levi Pressley.

[Missing from this list are three children; Susannah (**CARTER**) who married Levi Pressley, Jesse Carter Jr. who married Catherine (**PRESSLEY**) and Nancy (**CARTER**) who married Henry Pratt. Each of these children married Cherokees and Jesse left them out of his will and settlement.]

1852 Father's McMinn County, Tennessee Will Probated

Jesse Carter Sr.'s Will probated in McMinn County, Tennessee, Probate Court, Will probated 10 March 1852.

1852 Death of son; Nathan Carter

[1] Kentucky Death Records, 1852-1953

Name:Nathan Carter male place of birth: Robertson Co., TN Death Date:9 August 1852 Death Location:Hopkins Residence Location:Hopkins Age:5 Gender:Male Birth Date:abt 1847 Father's Name:Jesse Carter Mother's Name:Catharine Carter Cause of death Flue?

[Father, Jesse's death is recorded next to Nathan in this record.]

1852 Death of Jesse Carter Jr.

Jacob Hermann and Descendants

Jesse Carter Jr. died in Union County, Kentucky, United States on 5 October 1852.

[1] Date of 5 Oct 1854 Hopkinsville, Christian Co., KY.

Sent to me by Karen Dougherty: Carter, Jesse age 37; b. Greene Co, TN, d. Oct 5, 1854 of Cholera. Parents: Jesse & Susannah Carter. This is from Hopkins Co, KY Records, Vol. 5, pg 18 Should be noted that my records state he died in Christian Co., KY. [errors]

[2] Kentucky Death Records, 1852-1953

Name: Jesse Carter age 37 male married farmer born Green Co., TN Death Date: 5 October 1852 Death Location: Union County, Kentucky Residence Location: Union Age: 37 Gender: Male Birth Date: abt 1815 Father's Name: Jesse Carter Mother's Name: Susannah Carter Cause of death: Cholera

[Son, Nathan's death is recorded next to Jesse in this record.]

Jesse married **Catherine Presely**, daughter of **Charles Pressely** and **Elizabeth Elishia Jenkins**, from 1835 to 1836. Catherine was born in 1816 in North Carolina, United States and died from 1850 to 1860 in Union, Kentucky, United States at age 34.

1816 Birthblock fo Catherine (PRESELY)

Date from the 1820 census states she was born

Date from the 1830 census states she was born

Date from the 1840 census states she was born

Date from the 1850 census states she was born 1816 in North Carolina.

Date from the headstone states she was born

Date from the obituary states she was born

1820 Federal Census age 4

1830 Federal Census age 14

1835-1836 Marriage of Jesse Carter Jr. and Catherine (PRESLEY)

Jesse Carter Jr. and Catherine (PRESLEY) were married 1835-1836.

Family Move

Without knowing who Catherine's father was, we can not determine where they were married. After checking the Greene County, Tennessee Marriages we can eliminate that location. The only clue we have is when son, Nathan Carter died on 9 August 1852 his parents listed his age as 5 (1847) and he was born in Robertson County, Tennessee. Shortly after Nathan's birth (1847) it appears they moved to District No. 1, Union County, Kentucky. Checking the 1840 census for Robertson County did not reveal a Jesse Carter family. There were many Presley families but we don't know if they even married in Robertson County. Therefore, due to her native heritage, they obviously were not welcomed in Monroe or McMinn county as evident from Jesse Sr. leaving them out of his estate settlement, they left the area for a better life. Unless we can locate one of their children's death certificates, we won't know where a majority of them were born. And again, checking the Monroe, McMinn and Robertson County deed records might reveal Jesse Jr.'s property purchases. Don't get him confused with his father who was still alive up until August 1849.

1837 Childbirth of son; John Carter

Jacob Hermann and Descendants

1839 Childbirth of son; G. W. Carter

1840 Federal Census age 24

1840 Childbirth of daughter; Mary A. (CARTER)

1844 Childbirth of daughter; Susannah (CARTER)

-
1846 Childbirth of son; Peter Carter

-
1847 Childbirth of son; Nathan Carter

Nathan Carter was born in Robertson, Tennessee, United States in 1847. This date and location derived from his Kentucky Death Record see his notes for details.

1847-1849 Family Move

From Robertson, Tennessee, United States to Union, Kentucky, United States around 1847-1849.

1849 Death of father-in-law; Jesse Carter Sr.

Jesse Carter Sr. died in Subdivision 23, McMinn, Tennessee, United States in August 1849.

-
1849 Burial of father-in-law; Jesse Carter Sr.

Jesse Carter Sr. was probably buried in McMinn, Tennessee, United States.

1850 Federal Census age 34

District No. 1, Union, Kentucky, United States, page 14 September 1850, line, house 23, family 23

CARTER, Jesse w m 39; Catherine w f 34; John w m 13; G. W. w m 11; Mary A. w f 10; Susannah w f 6; Peter w m 4; Nathan w m 2

[All born in Tennessee except Catherine born in North Carolina. Jesse is a farmer.]

1850 Father-in-law's U.S. Federal Census Mortality Schedules, 1850-1880

25th Subdivision, McMinn, Tennessee, United States, page 478, line 34

Jesse Carter, male, married, place of birth:Virginia, estimated birth year:abt 1775, age:75, month of death:August, cause of death:Fever, census year:1850, census Location:Subdivision 23, McMinn, Tennessee page:478 line:34 roll:T655_26

1850 Father-in-law's McMinn County, Tennessee Estate Settlement

McMinn County, Tennessee, Probate Court "E", page 88, 11 January 1850- Commissioned John Neill, Philip Fry, and D.F. Jameson set apart years provisions for widow; Susan Carter and family.

1850 Father-in-law's McMinn County, Tennessee Estate Settlement

McMinn County, Tennessee, Probate Court Book "E", page 82-84, 25 January 1850- Jesse Carter, decd, accounting of sale and Inventory by James Sewell Administrator; personal property in Monroe County, Tennessee.

-
1851 Father-in-law's McMinn County, Tennessee Estate Settlement

McMinn County, Tennessee, Probate Court, 25 January 1851

Jesse Carter deceased an account of sale of the personal property of the estate of Jesse Carter

Jacob Hermann and Descendants

decd at his late residence in McMinn County after having advertised according to law: John Neal one iron wedge 41cts, John D. Holcum one dinner pot 59 cts, John Neal one pair of gears \$2.00, Susan Carter one pair of gears 50 cts, John Neal one ox yoke 41 cts, Joseph Neal one clivice 35 cts, William Rutherford 21 cts, Henderson Carter set hip-straps \$1.29, William Browder one hip-straps 15 cts, Philip Fry one set brick bands \$2.50, William Rutherford one grindstone \$3, Edwin Ivy one grind-stone 12 1/2 cts, Susan Carter one felling axe 25 cts, Susan Carter one coffee mill 12 1/2 cts, Henderson Carter one hog shed 50 cts, Philip Coats two meal sacks 26 cts, Susan Carter 3 meal sacks 25 cts, Peter Carter one pair steelyard \$2, Margaret Trim one mans saddle \$8.50, James Carter one stan lard \$3.57, J.W. Orr one gaither line 41 1/2 cts, John Casady one sickle 10 cts, Margaret Trim one shoal plow 55 cts, John Carter one bulltongue plow and one shoal plow 50 cts. William Wallace one barshears plow \$1.31, David D. Dean one hand saw 75 cts, John D. Holcum one drawing knife 25 cts, Abraham Winkle one frow 50 cts, John D. Holcum one cow bell & collar 93 cts, John Cassada one bell & collar 10 cts, John D. Holcum 2 augers 40 cts, William Cate one auger and gemblet 63 cts, William Bowden one band irons \$1.01, John Neal 2 double-trees 36 cts, Peter Carter 2 couding pioes 35 cts, Margaret Trim one trough soap 61 1/4 cts, James Carter one ditto 37 1/2 cts, Henderson Carter one tub of soap and grease 50 cts, **Jesse Carter 100 lbs pork \$3.85**, Margaret Trim 100 lbs pork \$3.99, Henderson Carter 100 lbs pork \$3.99, Peter Carter 100 lbs pork \$4.00, Randolph Shipley 100 lbs pork \$4.00, Henderson Carter 100 lbs pork \$3.99, Randolph R. Shipley 176 lbs \$6.16, Philip Coal hand hammer 41 1/2 cts, James Carter one bedstead 10 cts, S.J. Bowen one side sole leather \$1.50, Susan Carter one bunch wool rolls 25 cts, Susan Carter bedstead & furniture \$1.00, Susan Carter bunch seed cotton 25 cts, John Carter 2 horse plows \$5.95, William Wallace one log chain \$2.50, John A. Bowen stretcher & singleline \$1.50, Jacob Williams one loom \$1.06 1/4, Margaret Trim scythe & cradle \$1.50, James Carter scythe & cradle \$1.51, Peter Carter one mowing scythe whitstone and stake 50 cts., R. R. Shipley one hatchet \$1.10, one hay fork H.B. Grywood? James Carter one cutting bow & knife 81 cts, one green hide J. H. Meoy \$3.12, one bridel John Casady \$1.10, one bridel Susan Carter 12 1/2 cts, one currecomb D.D. Deary 6 1/2 cts, 11 1/2 bushels of corn A.H. Meavy \$9.79, 6 bushel of wheat A.J. Shelton \$4.14,

Located in Monroe County: 201 bushels of corn, 147 dozen of oats, 1 fat hog and some smith tools (claims good)-----1 note on Fleming Thompson and D. H. Jamison \$4.00 due 15th November 1849, Hiel Buttrand\$2.00, one note on Noah Buttrand \$1.50, due 15th November 1849, Henderson Carter (claims btfu) one note on D.D. Liana \$3.50 due 29th June 1849, 1 note on Henry Galliam for 44.00 due November 1848, 1 note on John Bradon \$2.00 due 15th November 1868, 1 note on Joseph Thompson \$2.50 due 15th November 1848, 1 note on Dudley Fields \$1.50 due the 15th November 1849, 1 note on Thompson Shipley \$1.50 due 15th November 1849, 1 note on J.M. Collins \$3.50 due 15th November 1849, 1 note on Lewis Mars \$2.00 due 15th November 1849. Total inventory sale \$415.57 1/2 cts, The foregoing is a full and perfect account of the sale of all the property of the estate of Jesse Carter decd directed by law to sold notes with good security was taken from the purchasers this twelve month after ? this the 25th January 1851. James Sewell Admistrator of Jesse Carter decd.

1852 Father-in-law's McMinn County, Tennessee Estate Settlement

McMinn County, Tennessee, Probate Court Book "E", page 197, 10 March 1852 Settlement by James Sewell Admistrator;, he paid equal amounts to heirs Peter, James, Henderson, John, and Lewis M. Carter, Margaret Trimm, and Levi Pressley.

[Missing from this list are three children; Susannah (**CARTER**) who married Levi Pressley, Jesse Carter Jr. who married Catherine (**PRESSLEY**) and Nancy (**CARTER**) who married Henry Pratt. Each of these children married Cherokees and Jesse left them out of his will and

Jacob Hermann and Descendants

settlement.]

1852 Father-in-law's McMinn County, Tennessee Will Probated

Jesse Carter Sr.'s Will probated in McMinn County, Tennessee, Probate Court, Will probated 10 March 1852.

1852 Death of son; Nathan Carter

[1] Kentucky Death Records, 1852-1953

Name:Nathan Carter male place of birth: Robertson Co., TN Death Date:9 August 1852 Death Location:Hopkins Residence Location:Hopkins Age:5 Gender:Male Birth Date:abt 1847 Father's Name:Jesse Carter Mother's Name:Catharine Carter Cause of death Flu?

[Father, Jesse's death is recorded next to Nathan in this record.]

1852 Death of spouse; Jesse Carter Jr.

Jesse Carter Jr. died in Union County, Kentucky, United States on 5 October 1852.

[1] Date of 5 Oct 1854 Hopkinsville, Christian Co., KY.

Sent to me by Karen Dougherty: Carter, Jesse age 37; b. Greene Co, TN, d. Oct 5, 1854 of Cholera. Parents: Jesse & Susannah Carter. This is from Hopkins Co, KY Records, Vol. 5, pg 18 Should be noted that my records state he died in Christian Co., KY. [errors]

[2] Kentucky Death Records, 1852-1953

Name:Jesse Carter age 37 male married farmer born Green Co., TN Death Date:5 October 1852 Death Location:Union County, Kentucky Residence Location:Union Age:37 Gender:Male Birth Date:abt 1815 Father's Name:Jesse Carter Mother's Name:Susannah Carter Cause of death; Cholera

[Son, Nathan's death is recorded next to Jesse in this record.]

1850-1860 Death of Catherine (PRESSLEY) Carter

Since she does not appear in the 1860 census then it appears she died after 14 September 1850 census date. Checking the burial records of husband Jesse Carter Jr. might reveal if she was still alive when he died. Checking the newspapers in Union County, Kentucky might reveal when she died.

Children from this marriage were:

191 M i. **Peter Carter** was born in 1846 in Monroe, Tennessee, United States and died on 24 April 1913 at age 67.

1880 Census Place: Slaughtersville, Webster, Kentucky

Source: FHL Film 1254446 National Archives Film T9-0446 Page 68D

Relation	Sex	Marr	Race	Age	Birthplace
Peter CARTER	Self	M	M	W	35 TN
Occ:	Works On Farm		Fa: TN		Mo: TN
Betsy Ann CARTER	Wife		F	M	W 30 KY
Occ:	Keeping House		Fa: KY		Mo: KY
Louis F. CARTER	Son		M	S	W 10 KY
			Fa: TN		Mo: KY
John CARTER	Son	M	S	W	8 KY
			Fa: TN		Mo: KY
Molly CARTER	Dau	F	S	W	6 KY
			Fa: TN		Mo: KY

Jacob Hermann and Descendants

Jess CARTER	Son	M	S	W	4	KY
	Fa: TN		Mo: KY			
Catherine CARTER	Dau	F	S	W	3	KY
	Fa: TN		Mo: KY			
Emily CARTER	Dau	F	S	W	2	KY
	Fa: TN		Mo: KY			

Peter married **Elizabeth "Betsy" Ann Todd** on 9 March 1866 in Webster, Kentucky, United States. Elizabeth was born in 1850 in Kentucky, United States.

192 M ii. **John Carter** was born in 1837.

193 M iii. **Lewis C. "Luke" Carter** was born on 11 October 1851 in Union, Kentucky, United States and died in 1909 in Hopkinsville, Christian, Kentucky, United States at age 58.

Census Place: Vanderburg, Webster, Kentucky

Source: FHL Film 1254446 National Archives Film T9-0446 Page 82A

Relation	Sex	Marr	Race	Age	Birthplace
Luke CARTER	Self	M	M	W 25	KY
Occ:	Farmer	Fa: KY		Mo: TN	
Mary CARTER	Wife	F	M	W 24	KY
Occ:	Keeping House	Fa: KY		Mo: KY	
Arenia CARTER	Dau	F	S	W 8	KY
Occ:	At Home	Fa: KY		Mo: KY	
Marta E. CARTER	Dau	F	S	W 7	KY
	Fa: KY		Mo: KY		
Chessia CARTER	Dau	F	S	W 5	KY
	Fa: KY		Mo: KY		
John CARTER	Son	M	S	W 3	KY
	Fa: KY		Mo: KY		
David F. CARTER	Son	M	S	W 5M	KY
	Fa: KY		Mo: KY		

Lewis married **Mary Jane Cunningham** on 9 March 1869. Mary was born in 1856 in Kentucky, United States.

194 M iv. **George W. Carter** was born in 1839 in Tennessee, United States.

Census Place: District 127, Scotts, Kenton, Kentucky

Source: FHL Film 1254426 National Archives Film T9-0426 Page 618B

Relation	Sex	Marr	Race	Age	Birthplace
George W. CARTER	Self	M	M	W 41	KY
Occ:	Farmer	Fa: ---		Mo: KY	
Augusta CARTER	Wife	F	M	W 29	KY
Occ:	Keeps House	Fa: KY		Mo: KY	
Ida B. CARTER	Dau	F	S	W 19	KY
Occ:	At Home	Fa: KY		Mo: KY	
Charles A. CARTER	Son	M	S	W 15	KY
Occ:	At Home	Fa: KY		Mo: KY	
Clarence M. CARTER	Son	M	S	W 5	KY
Occ:	At Home	Fa: KY		Mo: KY	
Jessie W. CARTER	Son	M	S	W 3	KY
Occ:	At Home	Fa: KY		Mo: KY	

Jacob Hermann and Descendants

- 195 F v. **Mary A. Carter** was born in 1840 in Tennessee, United States.
- 196 F vi. **Susannah Carter** was born in 1844 in Tennessee, United States.
- 197 M vii. **Nathan Carter** was born in 1847 in Robertson, Tennessee, United States and died on 9 August 1852 in Hopkins, Kentucky, United States at age 5. He never married and had no children.

1852 Death of Nathan Carter

Nathan Carter died in Hopkins, Kentucky, United States on 9 August 1852.

[1] Kentucky Death Records, 1852-1953

Name:Nathan Carter male place of birth: Robertson Co., TN Death Date:9 August 1852
Death Location:Hopkins Residence Location:Hopkins Age:5 Gender:Male Birth Date:abt 1847 Father's Name:Jesse Carter Mother's Name:Catharine Carter Cause of death Flue?
[Father; Jesse's death is recorded next to Nathan in this record.]

78. John Carter (*Susanna Harmon*⁴, *Hance Peter Sr.*³, *Jacob Sr.*², *Jacob*¹)

was born on 13 April 1813 near Lick Creek, Albany, Greene, Tennessee, United States, died on 24 January 1868 in Charity, Jackson Twp, Dallas, Missouri, United States at age 54, and was buried in January 1868 in Charity, Jackson Twp, Dallas, Missouri, United States.

1813 Birthblock of John Carter son of Jesse Sr. & Susanna (HARMON) Carter

John Carter was born near Lick Creek, Albany, Greene, Tennessee, United States on 13 April 1813.

Date from the 1820 census states he was born

Date from the 1830 census states he was born 1811-1820.

Date from the 1840 census states he was born 1811-1820.

Date from the 1850 census states he was born 1813 in North Carolina.

Date from the 1860 census states he was born 1813 in North Carolina.

Date from the headstone states he was born

Date from the obituary states he was born

1814 Childbirth of sister; Susanna (CARTER)

Susanna (**CARTER**) was born near Lick Creek, Albany, Greene, Tennessee, United States in 1814.

1815 Father's Greene County, Tennessee Court of Common Pleas

Greene County, Tennessee, Court of Common Pleas and Quarter Sessions (1814-1818), Page 253, 26 July 1815, Book 10, Page 487

Indenture made July 26, 1815, between Jesse, John, Levy, and Caleb and Joseph "sell and forever quit claim to heirs of a certain tract of land granted to Levy Carter, deceased, being in Greene County on the waters of Lick Creek wherein we have now been heirs which tract or piece of land as our part as legatees. After the death of our mother, Susannah Carter, we will forever warrant and defend" etc. Registered 24 October 1816, in the presence of David Key, and Samuel Keller. All signed with a mark.

1816 Death of grandmother; Susanna (??) Carter

Susanna (??) Carter died on 22 October 1816 in Lick Creek, Albany, Greene, Tennessee, United States

Jacob Hermann and Descendants

1818 Father's Greene County, Tennessee Court of Common Pleas

Greene County, Tennessee, Court of Common Pleas and Quarter Sessions (1814-1818), Book 11, page 239, 1 February 1818

Jesse Carter of Hawkins County paid \$400. for 100 acres of land from Robert Ruader on February 1, 1818 on Puncheon Camp Creek ---original grant to Robert Ruader in 1787. John Prince and Caleb Carter witnesses. April Session 1818. Registered May 27, 1818.

1818 Childbirth of brother; Peter Carter

Peter Carter was born near Lick Creek, Albany, Greene, Tennessee, United States in 1818.

1820 Childbirth of brother; Lewis M. Carter

Lewis M. Carter was born near Lick Creek, Albany, Greene, Tennessee, United States in 1820.

1820 Federal Census age 7

1825 Father's Greene County, Tennessee Court of Common Pleas

Greene County, Tennessee, Court of Common Pleas and Quarter Sessions (1814-1818), Book 19, Page 151, 25 April 1825

Jesse Carter of Greene County sold to Abraham Weems 100 acres for \$400 on Puncheon Camp Creek on April 25, 1825. Part of a 1787 land patent. Signed Jesse Carter his mark.

Witnesses: Joseph Carter and George Weems. April session 1826. Registered April 30, 1838.

1825 Family Move

From Greene, Tennessee, United States to Monroe, Tennessee, United States. Gold was discovered in Monroe County, the first gold discovery in American history and this transformed Monroe County into a busy location for fortune seekers. After selling his land to Abraham Weems on 25 April 1825, Jesse Carter and family moved to Monroe County. This put an extreme hardship on the Cherokees and Gold was one of the reasons the white settlers wanted to remove them from their land. For a more comprehensive report see the book "**Henry Pratt Family of Greene County, Tennessee**" (2003) by Floyd Thomas Pratt F.H.C., M.A.G.I.

[This book is available on cd as a .pdf file from this author.]

1825, 1826, 1827, 1828 1830 Father's Inhabitants of Monroe, Tennessee, United States

"Inhabitants of Monroe County, Tennessee before 1830 " © (1970) by Reba Bayless Boyer

Jesse Carter is listed as an inhabitant of Monroe County in the years 1825, 1826, 1827, 1828.

1830 Federal Census age 17

Regiment 67, Monroe, Tennessee, United States, page 82, line 9

CARTER, Jesse 0-1-1-2-0-0-0-1 0-0-1-0-0-0-0-1

free white males 5-9 [Lewis age 10]; 10-14 [Peter age 12]; 15-19 [Jesse Jr. age 19]; 15-19 [John age 17]; 50-59 [Jesse Sr. age 56]

free white females 10-15 [Susanna age 16]; 50-59 [Susannah age 55]

1830-1838 Family Move

From Regiment 67, Monroe, Tennessee, United States to McMinn, Tennessee, United States John may have not moved to McMinn County he could have just married Pamela (**HAYMES**) there.

Jacob Hermann and Descendants

1838 Marriage of John Carter and Pamela (HAYMES)

[1] McMinn, Tennessee, United States, Marriage Record Book "C" Page 8:

John Carter and Pamela Haymes were married 37 September 1838.

[2] Tennessee State Marriages, 1780-2002

Name: John Carter Spouse: Permelia Haynes Marriage Date: 27 Sep 1838 Marriage

County: McMinn Marriage State: Tennessee

1839-1840 Family Move

McMinn, Tennessee, United States to Polk, Missouri, United States.

From Polk, Missouri, United States to Jackson Twp, Dallas, Missouri, United States between 1839 when daughter; Sarah was born in Tennessee and son; Henry was born in Missouri.

As always, I seem like a broken record but until you researchers get it right I am going to keep repeating myself, check the Monroe and McMinn County deed records to see when John Carter sold his property and that would give you a good indicator of when he left the state for Polk County, Missouri. Then check Polk County for his property purchases to find out when he arrived in Missouri. I know that John Carter was not a native, but maybe Pamela (**HAYMES**) was because they left the area at the time of the "Trail of Tears".

1839 Childbirth of daughter; Sarah Jane (CARTER)

Sarah Jane (**CARTER**) was born in McMinn, Tennessee, United States in 22 June 1839.

1840 Federal Census age 27

Polk, Missouri, United States, page 168, after 1 June 1840, line 25

CARTER, John 0-0-0-0-1 1-0-0-0-1

Free white males 20-29 [John age 27]

Free white females 4 & under [Sarah age 1]; 20-29 [Permelia age 26]

[Living a few doors down from William N. [20-29] Haymes family and William Haymes [30-39] family.]

Property Transaction

Monroe, Tennessee, United States, Deed Book "A":

Samuel M. Johnson to John Carter both of Monroe Co., TN.

[Not sure if this is the same John Carter, also the source did not list the date.]

1840 Childbirth of son; Henry Vincent Carter

Henry Vincent Carter was born in Polk, Missouri, United States in 29 September 1840.

1840-1850 Family Move

From Polk, Missouri, United States to District 26, Dallas, Missouri, United States. Checking Polk County, Missouri deeds might show you when he bought land and when he sold it and moved to Dallas County. Checking Dallas County, Missouri deeds might show you when he purchased land and where he lived and his birth location of his children.

1843 Childbirth of son; William Hubert Carter

William Hubert Carter was born in either Polk County, Missouri or District 26, Dallas, Missouri, United States in 20 August 1843.

1847 Childbirth of son; John Dalton Carter

John Dalton Carter was born in either Polk County, Missouri or District 26, Dallas, Missouri,

Jacob Hermann and Descendants

United States on 14 June 1847.

1849 Childbirth of son; Reuben S. "Babe" Carter

Reuben S. "Babe" Carter was born in either Polk County, Missouri or District 26, Dallas, Missouri, United States on 8 August 1849.

1850 Father's U.S. Federal Census Mortality Schedules, 1850-1880

25th Subdivision, McMinn, Tennessee, United States, page 478, line 34

Jesse Carter, male, married, place of birth:Virginia, estimated birth year:abt 1775, age:75, month of death:August, cause of death:Fever, census year:1850, census Location:Subdivision 23, McMinn, Tennessee page:478 line:34 roll:T655_26

1850 Father's McMinn County, Tennessee Estate Settlement

McMinn County, Tennessee, Probate Court "E", page 88, 11 January 1850- Commissioned John Neill, Philip Fry, and D.F. Jameson set apart years provisions for widow; Susan Carter and family.

1850 Father's McMinn County, Tennessee Estate Settlement

McMinn County, Tennessee, Probate Court Book "E", page 82-84, 25 January 1850- Jesse Carter, decd, accounting of sale and Inventory by James Sewell Administrator; personal property in Monroe County, Tennessee.

1850 Property Transaction

Monroe County, Tennessee Deed Record Book "O", page 525, 16 February 1850
Henderson Carter, Peter Carter and Margaret Trim, heirs of Jesse Carter, dec'd late of McMinn County, to John and Lewis M. Carter.

1850 Property Transaction

Monroe County, Tennessee Deed Record Book "O", page 516, 8 April 1850
Levi Carter, heir of Jesse Carter, dec'd, late of McMinn Co., to John Carter.

1850 Federal Census age 37

District 26, Dallas, Missouri, United States, page 341a, 7 October 1850, line 10, house 430, family 434

CARTER, John w m 37; Permelia w f 36; Sarah w f 11; Henry w m 10; William w m 7; John D. w m 3; Babe w f 1

[John was born in North Carolina, Permelia was born in Virginia, Sarah was born in Tennessee, the rest in Missouri. John is a farmer.]

1851 Father's McMinn County, Tennessee Estate Settlement

McMinn County, Tennessee, Probate Court, 25 January 1851

Jesse Carter deceased an account of sale of the personal property of the estate of Jesse Carter decd at his late residence in McMinn County after having advertised according to law: John Neal one iron wedge 41cts, John D. Holcum one dinner pot 59 cts, John Neal one pair of gears \$2.00, Susan Carter one pair of gears 50 cts, John Neal one ox yoke 41 cts, Joseph Neal one clivice 35 cts, William Rutherford 21 cts, Henderson Carter set hip-straps \$1.29, William Browder one hip-straps 15 cts, Philip Fry one set brick bands \$2.50, William Rutherford one grindstone \$3, Edwin Ivy one grind-stone 12 1/2 cts, Susan Carter one felling axe 25 cts, Susan Carter one coffee mill 12 1/2 cts, Henderson Carter one hog shed 50 cts, Philip Coats two meal

Jacob Hermann and Descendants

sacks 26 cts, Susan Carter 3 meal sacks 25 cts, Peter Carter one pair steelyard \$2, Margaret Trim one mans saddle \$8.50, James Carter one stan lard \$3.57, J.W. Orr one gaither line 41 1/2 cts, John Casady one sickle 10 cts, Margaret Trim one shoal plow 55 cts, **John Carter one bulltongue plow and one shoal plow 50 cts.** William Wallace one barshears plow \$1.31, David D. Dean one hand saw 75 cts, John D. Holcum one drawing knife 25 cts, Abraham Winkle one frow 50 cts, John D. Holcum one cow bell & collar 93 cts, John Cassada one bell & collar 10 cts, John D. Holcum 2 augers 40 cts, William Cate one auger and gemblet 63 cts, William Bowden one band irons \$1.01, John Neal 2 double-trees 36 cts, Peter Carter 2 couding pioes 35 cts, Margaret Trim one trough soap 61 1/4 cts, James Carter one ditto 37 1/2 cts, Henderson Carter one tub of soap and grease 50 cts, Jesse Carter 100 lbs pork \$3.85, Margaret Trim 100 lbs pork \$3.99, Henderson Carter 100 lbs pork \$3.99, Peter Carter 100 lbs pork \$4.00, Randolph Shipley 100 lbs pork \$4.00, Henderson Carter 100 lbs pork \$3.99, Randolph R. Shipley 176 lbs \$6.16, Philip Coal hand hammer 41 1/2 cts, James Carter one bedstead 10 cts, S.J. Bowen one side sole leather \$1.50, Susan Carter one bunch wool rolls 25 cts, Susan Carter bedstead & furniture \$1.00, Susan Carter bunch seed cotton 25 cts, **John Carter 2 horse plows \$5.95,** William Wallace one log chain \$2.50, John A. Bowen stretcher & singleline \$1.50, Jacob Williams one loom \$1.06 1/4, Margaret Trim scythe & cradle \$1.50, James Carter scythe & cradle \$1.51, Peter Carter one mowing scythe whitstone and stake 50 cts., R. R. Shipley one hatchet \$1.10, one hay fork H.B. Grywood? James Carter one cutting bow & knife 81 cts, one green hide J. H. Meoy \$3.12, one bridel John Casady \$1.10, one bridel Susan Carter 12 1/2 cts, one currecomb D.D. Deary 6 1/2 cts, 11 1/2 buschels of corn A.H. Meavy \$9.79, 6 bushel of wheat A.J. Shelton \$4.14,

Located in Monroe County: 201 bushels of corn, 147 dozen of oats, 1 fat hog and some smith tools (claims good)-----1 note on Fleming Thompson and D. H. Jamison \$4.00 due 15th November 1849, Hiel Buttrand \$2.00, one note on Noah Buttrand \$1.50, due 15th November 1849, Henderson Carter (claims btfu) one note on D.D. Liana \$3.50 due 29th June 1849, 1 note on Henry Galliam for 44.00 due November 1848, 1 note on John Bradon \$2.00 due 15th November 1868, 1 note on Joseph Thompson \$2.50 due 15th November 1848, 1 note on Dudley Fields \$1.50 due the 15th November 1849, 1 note on Thompson Shipley \$1.50 due 15th November 1849, 1 note on J.M. Collins \$3.50 due 15th November 1849, 1 note on Lewis Mars \$2.00 due 15th November 1849. Total inventory sale \$415.57 1/2 cts, The foregoing is a full and perfect account of the sale of all the property of the estate of Jesse Carter decd directed by law to sold notes with good security was taken from the purchasers this twelve month after ? this the 25th January 1851. James Sewell Admistrator of Jesse Carter decd.

1851 Childbirth of daughter; Mary N. (CARTER)

Mary N. (CARTER) was born in District 26, Dallas, Missouri, United States on 28 September 1851.

1852 Father's McMinn County, Tennessee Estate Settlement

McMinn County, Tennessee, Probate Court Book "E", page 197, 10 March 1852 Settlement by James Sewell Admistrator:, he paid equal amounts to heirs Peter, James, Henderson, John, and Lewis M. Carter, Margaret Trimm, and Levi Pressley. [Missing from this list are three children; Susannah (CARTER) who married Levi Pressley, Jesse Carter Jr. who married Catherine (PRESSLEY) and Nancy (CARTER) who married Henry Pratt. Each of these children married Cherokees and Jesse left them out of his will and settlement.]

Jacob Hermann and Descendants

1852 Father's McMinn County, Tennessee Will Probated

Jesse Carter Sr.'s Will probated in McMinn County, Tennessee, Probate Court, Will probated 10 March 1852.

1854 Childbirth of Unidentified Daughter (CARTER)

Unidentified Daughter (**CARTER**) was born in District 26, Dallas, Missouri, United States on 28 September 1854 and died on 9 October 1854.

1860 Federal Census age 47

Shady Grove Post Office, Jackson Twp, Dallas, Missouri, United States, page 65, 10 July 1860, line 19, house 439, family 199

CARTER, John w m 47; Permelia w f 46; Henry V. w m 17; William H. w m 16; John D. w m 13; Ruben S. w m 10; Mary N. w f 7

[John was born in North Carolina, Permelia was born in Virginia, the rest in Missouri. John is a farmer.]

1868 Death of John Carter

John Carter died in Charity, Jackson Twp, Dallas, Missouri, United States on 24 January 1868.
[Date and location needs verification]

John married **Permelia Haymes**, daughter of **William Haymes Sr.** and **Jane Dalton**, on 27 September 1838 in McMinn, Tennessee, United States. Permelia was born on 4 June 1814 in Pittsylvania, Virginia, United States and died on 28 March 1896 in Dallas, Missouri, United States at age 81.

1814 Birthblock for Permelia (HAYMES) daughter of William Sr. & Jane (DALTON) Haymes

Permelia (**HAYMES**) was born in Pittsylvania, Virginia, United States on 4 June 1814.

Date from the 1820 census states she was born

Date from the 1830 census states she was born 1811-1815.

Date from the 1840 census states she was born 1811-1820.

Date from the 1850 census states she was born 1814 in Virginia.

Date from the 1860 census states she was born 1814 in Virginia.

Date from the 1870 census states she was born 1818 in Tennessee.

Date from the 1880 census states she was born 1814 in Virginia.

Date from the headstone states she was born

Date from the obituary states she was born

1820 Federal Census age 6

1830 Federal Census age 16

McMinn, Tennessee, United States, page 303, after 1 June 1830, line 1

HAYMES, William 0-0-0-1-1-0-0-1 0-0-0-1-1-0-0-1

free white males 15-19 [William age 20]; 20-29 [Reuben age 28]; 50-59 [William Sr. age 60]

free white females 15-19 [Permelia age 16]; 20-29 [Nancy age 30]; 50-59 [Jane age 54]

[Living next door to William [20-29] Haymes Jr. family and Sarah [30-39] Haymes family and a few doors down from Henry [15-19] Dotson family]

1838 Marriage of John Carter and Pamela (HAYMES)

[1] McMinn, Tennessee, United States, Marriage Record Book "C" Page 8:

Jacob Hermann and Descendants

John Carter and Pamela Haymes were married 37 September 1838.

[2] Tennessee State Marriages, 1780-2002

Name:John Carter Spouse:Permelia Haynes Marriage Date:27 Sep 1838 Marriage
County:McMinn Marriage State:Tennessee

1839-1840 Family Move

McMinn, Tennessee, United States to Polk, Missouri, United States.

From Polk, Missouri, United States to Jackson Twp, Dallas, Missouri, United States between 1839 when daughter; Sarah was born in Tennessee and son; Henry was born in Missouri.

As always, I seem like a broken record but until you researchers get it right I am going to keep repeating myself, check the Monroe and McMinn County deed records to see when John Carter sold his property and that would give you a good indicator of when he left the state for Polk County, Missouri. Then check Polk County for his property purchases for find out when he arrived in Missouri. I know that John Carter was not a native, but maybe Pamela (**HAYMES**) was because they left the area at the time of the "Trail of Tears".

1839 Childbirth of daughter; Sarah Jane (CARTER)

Sarah Jane (**CARTER**) was born in McMinn, Tennessee, United States in 22 June 1839.

1840 Federal Census age 26

Polk, Missouri, United States, page 168, after 1 June 1840, line 25

CARTER, John 0-0-0-0-1 1-0-0-0-1

Free white males 20-29 [John age 27]

Free white females 4 & under [Sarah age 1]; 20-29 [Permelia age 26]

[Living a few doors down from William N. [20-29] Haymes family and William Haymes [30-39] family.]

Spouse's Property Transaction

Monroe, Tennessee, United States, Deed Book "A":

Samuel M. Johnson to John Carter both of Monroe Co., TN.

[Not sure if this is the same John Carter, also the source did not list the date.]

1840 Childbirth of son; Henry Vincent Carter

Henry Vincent Carter was born in Polk, Missouri, United States in 29 September 1840.

1840-1850 Family Move

From Polk, Missouri, United States to District 26, Dallas, Missouri, United States. Checking Polk County, Missouri deeds might show you when he bought land and when he sold it and moved to Dallas County. Checking Dallas County, Missouri deeds might show you when he purchased land and where he lived and his birth location of his children.

1843 Childbirth of son; William Hubert Carter

William Hubert Carter was born in either Polk County, Missouri or District 26, Dallas, Missouri, United States in 20 August 1843.

1847 Childbirth of son; John Dalton Carter

John Dalton Carter was born in either Polk County, Missouri or District 26, Dallas, Missouri, United States on 14 June 1847.

Jacob Hermann and Descendants

1849 Childbirth of son: Reuben S. "Babe" Carter

Reuben S. "Babe" Carter was born in either Polk County, Missouri or District 26, Dallas, Missouri, United States on 8 August 1849.

1850 Father-in-law's U.S. Federal Census Mortality Schedules, 1850-1880

25th Subdivision, McMinn, Tennessee, United States, page 478, line 34

Jesse Carter, male, married, place of birth:Virginia, estimated birth year:abt 1775, age:75, month of death:August, cause of death:Fever, census year:1850, census Location:Subdivision 23, McMinn, Tennessee page:478 line:34 roll:T655_26

1850 Father-in-law's McMinn County, Tennessee Estate Settlement

McMinn County, Tennessee, Probate Court "E", page 88, 11 January 1850- Commissioned John Neill, Philip Fry, and D.F. Jameson set apart years provisions for widow; Susan Carter and family.

1850 Father-in-law's McMinn County, Tennessee Estate Settlement

McMinn County, Tennessee, Probate Court Book "E", page 82-84, 25 January 1850- Jesse Carter, decd, accounting of sale and Inventory by James Sewell Admistrator; personal property in Monroe County, Tennessee.

1850 Spouse's Property Transaction

Monroe County, Tennessee Deed Record Book "O", page 525, 16 February 1850

Henderson Carter, Peter Carter and Margaret Trim, hiers of Jesse Carter, dec'd late of McMinn County, to John and Lewis M. Carter.

1850 Spouse's Property Transaction

Monroe County, Tennessee Deed Record Book "O", page 516, 8 April 1850

Levi Carter, heir of Jesse Carter, dec'd, late of McMinn Co., to John Carter.

1850 Federal Census age 36

District 26, Dallas, Missouri, United States, page 341a, 7 October 1850, line 10, house 430, family 434

CARTER, John w m 37; Permelia w f 36; Sarah w f 11; Henry w m 10; William w m 7; John D. w m 3; Babe w f 1

[John was born in North Carolina, Permelia was born in Virginia, Sarah was born in Tennessee, the rest in Missouri. John is a farmer.]

1851 Father-in-law's McMinn County, Tennessee Estate Settlement

McMinn County, Tennessee, Probate Court, 25 January 1851

Jesse Carter desceased an account of sale of the personal property of the estate of Jesse Carter decd at his late residence in McMinn County after having advertised according to law: John Neal one iron wedge 41cts, John D. Holcum one dinner pot 59 cts, John Neal one pair of gears \$2.00, Susan Carter one pair of gears 50 cts, John Neal one ox yoke 41 cts, Joseph Neal one clivice 35 cts, William Rutherford 21 cts, Henderson Carter set hip-straps \$1.29, William Browder one hip-straps 15 cts, Philip Fry one set brick bands \$2.50, William Rutherford one grindstone \$3, Edwin Ivy one grind-stone 12 1/2 cts, Susan Carter one felling axe 25 cts, Susan Carter one coffee mill 12 1/2 cts, Henderson Carter one hog shed 50 cts, Philip Coats two meal sacks 26 cts, Susan Carter 3 meal sacks 25 cts, Peter Carter one pair steelyard \$2, Margaret Trim one mans saddle \$8,50, James Carter one stan lard \$3.57, J.W. Orr one gaither line 411/2

Jacob Hermann and Descendants

cts, John Casady one sickle 10 cts, Margaret Trim one shoval plow 55 cts, **John Carter one bulltongue plow and one shoval plow 50 cts.** William Wallace one barshears plow \$1.31, David D. Dean one hand saw 75 cts, John D. Holcum one drawing knife 25 cts, Abraham Winkle one frow 50 cts, John D. Holcum one cow bell & collar 93 cts, John Cassada one bell & collar 10 cts, John D. Holcum 2 augers 40 cts, William Cate one auger and gemblet 63 cts, William Bowden one band irons \$1.01, John Neal 2 double-trees 36 cts, Peter Carter 2 couding pioes 35 cts, Margaret Trim one trough soap 61 1/4 cts, James Carter one ditto 37 1/2 cts, Henderson Carter one tub of soap and grease 50 cts, Jesse Carter 100 lbs pork \$3.85, Margaret Trim 100 lbs pork \$3.99, Henderson Carter 100 lbs pork \$3.99, Peter Carter 100 lbs pork \$4.00, Randolph Shipley 100 lbs pork \$4.00, Henderson Carter 100 lbs pork \$3.99, Randolph R. Shipley 176 lbs \$6.16, Philip Coal hand hammer 41 1/2 cts, James Carter one bedstead 10 cts, S.J. Bowen one side sole leather \$1.50, Susan Carter one bunch wool rolls 25 cts, Susan Carter bedstead & furniture \$1.00, Susan Carter bunch seed cotton 25 cts, **John Carter 2 horse plows \$5.95,** William Wallace one log chain \$2.50, John A. Bowen stretcher & singleline \$1.50, Jacob Williams one loom \$1.06 1/4, Margaret Trim scythe & cradle \$1.50, James Carter scythe & cradle \$1.51, Peter Carter one mowing scythe whitstone and stake 50 cts., R. R. Shipley one hatchet \$1.10, one hay fork H.B. Grywood? James Carter one cutting bow & knife 81 cts, one green hide J. H. Meoy \$3.12, one bridel John Casody \$1.10, one bridel Susan Carter 12 1/2 cts, one currecomb D.D. Deary 6 1/2 cts, 11 1/2 buschels of corn A.H. Meavy \$9.79, 6 bushel of wheat A.J. Shelton \$4.14,

Located in Monroe County: 201 bushels of corn, 147 dozen of oats, 1 fat hog and some smith tools (claims good)-----1 note on Fleming Thompson and D. H. Jamison \$4.00 due 15th November 1849, Hiel Buttrand\$2.00, one note on Noah Buttrand \$1.50, due 15th November 1849, Henderson Carter (claims btful) one note on D.D. Liana \$3.50 due 29th June 1849, 1 note on Henry Galliam for 44.00 due November 1848, 1 note on John Bradon \$2.00 due 15th November 1868, 1 note on Joseph Thompson \$2.50 due 15th November 1848, 1 note on Dudley Fields \$1.50 due the 15th November 1849, 1 note on Thompson Shipley \$1.50 due 15th November 1849, 1 note on J.M. Collins \$3.50 due 15th November 1849, 1 note on Lewis Mars \$2.00 due 15th November 1849. Total inventory sale \$415.57 1/2 cts, The foregoing is a full and perfect account of the sale of all the property of the estate of Jesse Carter decd directed by law to sold notes with good security was taken from the purchasers this twelve month after ? this the 25th January 1851. James Sewell Admistrator of Jesse Carter decd.

1851 Childbirth of daughter: Mary N. (CARTER)

Mary N. (CARTER) was born in District 26, Dallas, Missouri, United States on 28 September 1851.

1852 Father-in-law's McMinn County, Tennessee Estate Settlement

McMinn County, Tennessee, Probate Court Book "E", page 197, 10 March 1852 Settlement by James Sewell Admistrator;, he paid equal amounts to heirs Peter, James, Henderson, John, and Lewis M. Carter, Margaret Trimm, and Levi Pressley.

[Missing from this list are three children; Susannah (CARTER) who married Levi Pressley, Jesse Carter Jr. who married Catherine (PRESSLEY) and Nancy (CARTER) who married Henry Pratt. Each of these children married Cherokees and Jesse left them out of his will and settlement.]

1852 Father-in-law's McMinn County, Tennessee Will Probated

Jesse Carter Sr.'s Will probated in McMinn County, Tennessee, Probate Court, Will probated 10

Jacob Hermann and Descendants

March 1852.

1854 Childbirth of Unidentified Daughter (CARTER)

Unidentified Daughter (**CARTER**) was born in District 26, Dallas, Missouri, United States on 28 September 1854 and died on 9 October 1854.

1860 Federal Census age 46

Shady Grove Post Office, Jackson Twp, Dallas, Missouri, United States, page 65, 10 July 1860, line 19, house 439, family 199

CARTER, John w m 47; Permelia w f 46; Henry V. w m 17; William H. w m 16; John D. w m 13; Ruben S. w m 10; Mary N. w f 7

[John was born in North Carolina, Permelia was born in Virginia, the rest in Missouri. John is a farmer.]

1868 Death of spouse; John Carter

John Carter died in Charity, Jackson Twp, Dallas, Missouri, United States on 24 January 1868.

1870 Federal Census age 56

Buffalo Post Office, Jackson Twp, Dallas, Missouri, United States, page 172a, 13 July 1870, line 20, house 187, family 185

MALLARD, Doctor F. w m 32; Sarah J. w f 31; George W. w m 8; Sarah P. w f 5; (twins); Mary A. w f 5; (twins); Martha E. w f 2; Robert Lee w m 9mos; **CARTER**, Permelia w f 52; Rubin w m 20; Mary N. w f 18

[Doctor and Sarah and Permelia all born in Tennessee, the rest born in Missouri. Doctor is a farmer. Living next door to John D. [21] & Mary C. [20] Carter family.]

1870-1880 Family Move

From near Buffalo Post Office, Jackson Twp, Dallas, Missouri, United States to MooneyTwp, Polk, Missouri, United States.

1880 Federal Census age 66

MooneyTwp, Polk, Missouri, United States, page 280d, 24 June 1880, line 9, house 244, family 249

MALLARD, Doctor F. head w m 42; Sarah J. wife w f 40; Sarah P. dau w f 15; Mary M. dau w f 15; Martha E. dau w f 13; Robert L. son w m 10; Nancy L. dau w f 8; Rosa M. dau w f 3; Joanna M. dau w f 9mos born in August; **CARTER**, Permelia mother w f 66; Mary W. sister w f 28

[Doctor was born in Tennessee. his father in North Carolina, his mother in Tennessee, Sarah waas born in Tennessee. her father in North Carolina, her mother in Virginia, Sarah P., Mary M., Martha, Robert born in Missouri their parents born in Tennessee, Nancy was born in Texas her parents born in Tennessee, Rosa and Joanna were born in Missouri their parents born in Tennessee, Permelia born in Virginia as was her parents, Mary was born in Missouri her father was born in North Carolina, her mother was born in Virginia. Doctor Mallard is a farmer by occupation. Permelia is not Doctor Mallard's mother but Sarah J.'s mother and Mary W. is Sarah J.'s sister, obviously Sarah was the one to give the information to the censustaker.]

1896 Death of Permelia (HAYMES) Carter

Permelia (**HAYMES**) Carter died in either MooneyTwp, Polk, Missouri, United States or Dallas, Missouri, United States on 28 March 1896.

[Unknown where I got this date but since all the children have full dates then it looks like from a

Jacob Hermann and Descendants

family bible. Permelia (**HAYMES**) Carter was living with her daughter's family since the death of husband John Carter in 1868. Since The Mallard's moved to Webster, Missouri, United States by the 1900 census then either Permelia died in Polk County, Dallas County or Webster County, Missouri because she is not with the Mallard's in the 1900 census.]

Children from this marriage were:

- 198 F i. **Sarah Jane Carter** was born on 22 June 1839 in McMinn, Tennessee, United States and died on 16 October 1908 at age 69.

1839 Childbirth of daughter; Sarah Jane (CARTER)

Sarah Jane (**CARTER**) was born in McMinn, Tennessee, United States in 22 June 1839.

1840 Federal Census age 27

Polk, Missouri, United States, page 168, after 1 June 1840, line 25

CARTER, John 0-0-0-0-1 1-0-0-0-1

Free white males 20-29 [John age 27]

Free white females 4 & under [Sarah age 1]; 20-29 [Permelia age 26]

[Living a few doors down from William N. [20-29] Haymes family and William Haymes [30-39] family.]

Property Transaction

Monroe, Tennessee, United States, Deed Book "A":

Samuel M. Johnson to John Carter both of Monroe Co., TN.

[Not sure if this is the same John Carter, also the source did not list the date.]

1840 Childbirth of son; Henry Vincent Carter

Henry Vincent Carter was born in Polk, Missouri, United States in 29 September 1840.

1840-1850 Family Move

From Polk, Missouri, United States to District 26, Dallas, Missouri, United States.

Checking Polk County, Missouri deeds might show you when he bought land and when he sold it and moved to Dallas County. Checking Dallas County, Missouri deeds might show you when he purchased land and where he lived and his birth location of his children.

1843 Childbirth of son; William Hubert Carter

William Hubert Carter was born in either Polk County, Missouri or District 26, Dallas, Missouri, United States in 20 August 1843.

1847 Childbirth of son; John Dalton Carter

John Dalton Carter was born in either Polk County, Missouri or District 26, Dallas, Missouri, United States on 14 June 1847.

1849 Childbirth of son; Reuben S. "Babe" Carter

Reuben S. "Babe" Carter was born in either Polk County, Missouri or District 26, Dallas, Missouri, United States on 8 August 1849.

1850 Father's U.S. Federal Census Mortality Schedules, 1850-1880

Jacob Hermann and Descendants

25th Subdivision, McMinn, Tennessee, United States, page 478, line 34
Jesse Carter, male, married, place of birth:Virginia, estimated birth year:abt 1775, age:75, month of death:August, cause of death:Fever, census year:1850, census Location:Subdivision 23, McMinn, Tennessee page:478 line:34 roll:T655_26

1850 Father's McMinn County, Tennessee Estate Settlement

McMinn County, Tennessee, Probate Court "E", page 88, 11 January 1850-
Commissioned John Neill, Philip Fry, and D.F. Jameson set apart years provisions for widow; Susan Carter and family.

1850 Father's McMinn County, Tennessee Estate Settlement

McMinn County, Tennessee, Probate Court Book "E", page 82-84, 25 January 1850-
Jesse Carter, decd, accounting of sale and Inventory by James Sewell Administrator; personal property in Monroe County, Tennessee.

1850 Property Transaction

Monroe County, Tennessee Deed Record Book "O", page 525, 16 February 1850
Henderson Carter, Peter Carter and Margaret Trim, heirs of Jesse Carter, dec'd late of McMinn County, to John and Lewis M. Carter.

1850 Property Transaction

Monroe County, Tennessee Deed Record Book "O", page 516, 8 April 1850
Levi Carter, heir of Jesse Carter, dec'd, late of McMinn Co., to John Carter.

1850 Federal Census age 37

District 26, Dallas, Missouri, United States, page 341a, 7 October 1850, line 10, house 430, family 434

CARTER, John w m 37; Permelia w f 36; Sarah w f 11; Henry w m 10; William w m 7; John D. w m 3; Babe w f 1

[John was born in North Carolina, Permelia was born in Virginia, Sarah was born in Tennessee, the rest in Missouri. John is a farmer.]

1851 Father's McMinn County, Tennessee Estate Settlement

McMinn County, Tennessee, Probate Court, 25 January 1851
Jesse Carter deceased an account of sale of the personal property of the estate of Jesse Carter decd at his late residence in McMinn County after having advertised according to law: John Neal one iron wedge 41cts, John D. Holcum one dinner pot 59 cts, John Neal one pair of gears \$2.00, Susan Carter one pair of gears 50 cts, John Neal one ox yoke 41 cts, Joseph Neal one clivice 35 cts, William Rutherford 21 cts, Henderson Carter set hip-straps \$1.29, William Browder one hip-straps 15 cts, Philip Fry one set brick bands \$2.50, William Rutherford one grindstone \$3, Edwin Ivy one grind-stone 12 1/2 cts, Susan Carter one felling axe 25 cts, Susan Carter one coffee mill 12 1/2 cts, Henderson Carter one hog shed 50 cts, Philip Coats two meal sacks 26 cts, Susan Carter 3 meal sacks 25 cts, Peter Carter one pair steelyard \$2, Margaret Trim one mans saddle \$8.50, James Carter one stan lard \$3.57, J.W. Orr one gaither line 41 1/2 cts, John Casady one sickle 10 cts, Margaret Trim one shoal plow 55 cts, **John Carter one bulltongue plow and one shoal plow 50 cts.** William Wallace one barshears plow \$1.31, David D. Dean one hand saw 75 cts, John D. Holcum one drawing knife 25 cts, Abraham Winkle one frow 50 cts, John D. Holcum one cow bell &

Jacob Hermann and Descendants

collar 93 cts, John Cassada one bell & collar 10 cts, John D. Holcum 2 augers 40 cts, William Cate one auger and gemblet 63 cts, William Bowden one band irons \$1.01, John Neal 2 double-trees 36 cts, Peter Carter 2 couding pioes 35 cts, Margaret Trim one trough soap 61 1/4 cts, James Carter one ditto 37 1/2 cts, Henderson Carter one tub of soap and grease 50 cts, Jesse Carter 100 lbs pork \$3.85, Margaret Trim 100 lbs pork \$3.99, Henderson Carter 100 lbs pork \$3.99, Peter Carter 100 lbs pork \$4.00, Randolph Shipley 100 lbs pork \$4.00, Henderson Carter 100 lbs pork \$3.99, Randolph R. Shipley 176 lbs \$6.16, Philip Coal hand hammer 41 1/2 cts, James Carter one bedstead 10 cts, S.J. Bowen one side sole leather \$1.50, Susan Carter one bunch wool rolls 25 cts, Susan Carter bedstead & furniture \$1.00, Susan Carter bunch seed cotton 25 cts, **John Carter 2 horse plows \$5.95**, William Wallace one log chain \$2.50, John A. Bowen stretcher & singleline \$1.50, Jacob Williams one loom \$1.06 1/4, Margaret Trim scythe & cradle \$1.50, James Carter scythe & cradle \$1.51, Peter Carter one mowing scythe whitstone and stake 50 cts., R. R. Shipley one hatchet \$1.10, one hay fork H.B. Grywood? James Carter one cutting bow & knife 81 cts, one green hide J. H. Meoy \$3.12, one bridel John Casody \$1.10, one bridel Susan Carter 12 1/2 cts, one currecomb D.D. Deary 6 1/2 cts, 11 1/2 buschels of corn A.H. Meavy \$9.79, 6 bushel of wheat A.J. Shelton \$4.14,

Located in Monroe County: 201 bushels of corn, 147 dozen of oats, 1 fat hog and some smith tools (claims good)-----1 note on Fleming Thompson and D. H. Jamison \$4.00 due 15th November 1849, Hiel Buttrand \$2.00, one note on Noah Buttrand \$1.50, due 15th November 1849, Henderson Carter (claims btful) one note on D.D. Liana \$3.50 due 29th June 1849, 1 note on Henry Galliam for 44.00 due November 1848, 1 note on John Bradon \$2.00 due 15th November 1868, 1 note on Joseph Thompson \$2.50 due 15th November 1848, 1 note on Dudley Fields \$1.50 due the 15th November 1849, 1 note on Thompson Shipley \$1.50 due 15th November 1849, 1 note on J.M. Collins \$3.50 due 15th November 1849, 1 note on Lewis Mars \$2.00 due 15th November 1849. Total inventory sale \$415.57 1/2 cts, The foregoing is a full and perfect account of the sale of all the property of the estate of Jesse Carter decd directed by law to sold notes with good security was taken from the purchasers this twelve month after ? this the 25th January 1851. James Sewell Admistrator of Jesse Carter decd.

1851 Childbirth of daughter; Mary N. (CARTER)

Mary N. (CARTER) was born in District 26, Dallas, Missouri, United States on 28 September 1851.

1852 Father's McMinn County, Tennessee Estate Settlement

McMinn County, Tennessee, Probate Court Book "E", page 197, 10 March 1852 Settlement by James Sewell Admistrator;, he paid equal amounts to heirs Peter, James, Henderson, John, and Lewis M. Carter, Margaret Trimm, and Levi Pressley. [Missing from this list are three children; Susannah (CARTER) who married Levi Pressley, Jesse Carter Jr. who married Catherine (PRESSLEY) and Nancy (CARTER) who married Henry Pratt. Each of these children married Cherokees and Jesse left them out of his will and settlement.]

1852 Father's McMinn County, Tennessee Will Probated

Jesse Carter Sr.'s Will probated in McMinn County, Tennessee, Probate Court, Will probated 10 March 1852.

Jacob Hermann and Descendants

1854 Childbirth of Unidentified Daughter (CARTER)

Unidentified Daughter (**CARTER**) was born in District 26, Dallas, Missouri, United States on 28 September 1854 and died on 9 October 1854.

1860 Federal Census age 47

Shady Grove Post Office, Jackson Twp, Dallas, Missouri, United States, page 65, 10 July 1860, line 19, house 439, family 199

CARTER, John w m 47; Permelia w f 46; Henry V. w m 17; William H. w m 16; John D. w m 13; Ruben S. w m 10; Mary N. w f 7

[John was born in North Carolina, Permelia was born in Virginia, the rest in Missouri. John is a farmer.]

1868 Death of John Carter

John Carter died in Charity, Jackson Twp, Dallas, Missouri, United States on 24 January 1868.

1870 Federal Census

Buffalo Post Office, Jackson Twp, Dallas, Missouri, United States, page 172a, 13 July 1870, line 20, house 187, family 185

MALLARD, Doctor T. w m 32; Sarah J. w f 31; George W. w m 8; Sarah P. w f 5; (twins); Mary A. w f 5; (twins); Martha E. w f 2; Robert Lee w m 9mos; **CARTER**, Permelia w f 52; Rubin w m 20; Mary N. w f 18

[Doctor and Sarah and Permelia all born in Tennessee, the rest born in Missouri. Doctor is a farmer. Living next door to John D. [21] & Mary C. [20] Carter family.]

1880 Federal Census

MooneyTwp, Polk, Missouri, United States, page 280d, 24 June 1880, line 9, house 244, family 249

MALLARD, Doctor F. head w m 42; Sarah J. wife w f 40; Sarah P. dau w f 15; Mary M. dau w f 15; Martha E. dau w f 13; Robert L. son w m 10; Nancy L. dau w f 8; Rosa M. dau w f 3; Joanna M. dau w f 9mos born in August; **CARTER**, Permelia mother w f 66; Mary W. sister w f 28

[Doctor was born in Tennessee. his father in North Carolina, his mother in Tennessee, Sarah was born in Tennessee. her father in North Carolina, her mother in Virginia, Sarah P., Mary M., Martha, Robert born in Missouri their parents born in Tennessee, Nancy was born in Texas her parents born in Tennessee, Rosa and Joanna were born in Missouri their parents born in Tennessee, Permelia born in Virginia as was her parents, Mary was born in Missouri her father was born in North Carolina, her mother was born in Virginia. Doctor Mallard is a farmer by occupation. Permelia is not Doctor Mallard's mother but Sarah J.'s mother and Mary W. is Sarah J.'s sister, obviously Sarah was the one to give the information to the censustaker.]

1900 United States Federal Census <<http://www.ancestry.com/search/db.aspx?dbid=7602&enc=1>>

about Sarah J Mallard

ntblName: Sarah J Mallard**ntbl Home in 1900:** Jackson, Webster, Missouri**ntbl**

Age: 60**ntbl Birth Date:** Jun 1839**ntbl Birthplace:** Tennessee**ntbl**

Race: White**ntbl Gender:** Female**ntbl Relationship to Head of House:** Wif**ntbl**

Father's Birthplace: Virginiant**bl Mother's Birthplace:** North Caroliniant**bl Mother:**

number of living children: 8**ntbl Mother: How many children:** 10**ntbl Spouse's**

Jacob Hermann and Descendants

name: Dock F Mallard **ntbl Marriage Year:** 1860 **ntbl Marital Status:** Married **ntbl**

Years Married: 40 **ntbl Occupation:** View on Image

<[http://search.ancestry.com/iexec?htx=View&r=an&dbid=7602&iid=004118869_00152&fn=Sarah+J&ln=Mallard&st=r&ssrc=gr_t5773168_p-1397613860_ktidz0q3d5773168z0q26pidz0q3d-](http://search.ancestry.com/iexec?htx=View&r=an&dbid=7602&iid=004118869_00152&fn=Sarah+J&ln=Mallard&st=r&ssrc=gr_t5773168_p-1397613860_ktidz0q3d5773168z0q26pidz0q3d-1397613860z0q26pgz0q3d32768z0q252c32779z0q26pgPLz0q3dpidz0q252ctidz0q257cpidz0q26pgPSz0q3d-1397613860_h-1732831492&pid=44721195)

[1397613860z0q26pgz0q3d32768z0q252c32779z0q26pgPLz0q3dpidz0q252ctidz0q257cpidz0q26pgPSz0q3d-1397613860_h-1732831492&pid=44721195](http://search.ancestry.com/iexec?htx=View&r=an&dbid=7602&iid=004118869_00152&fn=Sarah+J&ln=Mallard&st=r&ssrc=gr_t5773168_p-1397613860_ktidz0q3d5773168z0q26pidz0q3d-1397613860z0q26pgz0q3d32768z0q252c32779z0q26pgPLz0q3dpidz0q252ctidz0q257cpidz0q26pgPSz0q3d-1397613860_h-1732831492&pid=44721195)> **ntbl**

Neighbors: View others on page <cgi-bin/sse.dll?db=1900usfedcen&sin=C0000006&siv=004118869_00152>

ntbl Household Members:

Name Agent **ntbl Dock F Mallard** <<http://search.ancestry.com/cgi-bin/sse.dll?db=1900usfedcen&indiv=try&h=44721194>>

62 ntbl Sarah J Mallard

<<http://search.ancestry.com/cgi-bin/sse.dll?db=1900usfedcen&indiv=try&h=44721195>>

60 ntbl Rosa Mallard <<http://search.ancestry.com/cgi-bin/sse.dll?db=1900usfedcen&indiv=try&h=44721196>>

22 ntbl William Mallard

<<http://search.ancestry.com/cgi-bin/sse.dll?db=1900usfedcen&indiv=try&h=44721197>>

17

Sarah married **Doctor Franklin Mallard** in 1860. Doctor was born in May 1838 in Rutherford, Tennessee, United States and died on 27 March 1909 at age 70.

1880 Federal Census

MooneyTwp, Polk, Missouri, United States, page 280d, 24 June 1880, line 9, house 244, family 249

MALLARD, Doctor F. head w m 42; Sarah J. wife w f 40; Sarah P. dau w f 15; Mary M. dau w f 15; Martha E. dau w f 13; Robert L. son w m 10; Nancy L. dau w f 8; Rosa M. dau w f 3; Joanna M. dau w f 9mos born in August; **CARTER**, Permelia mother w f 66; Mary W. sister w f 28

[Doctor was born in Tennessee. his father in North Carolina, his mother in Tennessee, Sarah waas born in Tennessee. her father in North Carolina, her mother in Virginia, Sarah P., Mary M., Martha, Robert born in Missouri their parents born in Tennessee, Nancy was born in Texas her parents born in Tennessee, Rosa and Joanna were born in Missouri their parents born in Tennessee, Permelia born in Virginia as was her parents, Mary was born in Missouri her father was born in North Carolina, her mother was born in Virginia. Doctor Mallard is a farmer by occupation. Permelia is not Doctor Mallard's mother but Sarah J.'s mother and Mary W. is Sarah J.'s sister, obviously Sarah was the one to give the information to the censustaker.]

199 M ii. **Henry Vincent Carter** was born on 29 September 1840 in 1220 East 9th Street, Sedalia, Polk, Missouri, United States and died on 23 April 1863 at age 22.

200 M iii. **William Hubert Carter** was born on 20 August 1843 in 1220 East 9th Street, Sedalia, Polk, Missouri, United States and died on 29 January 1928 at age 84.

Census Place: Jackson, Dallas, Missouri

Source: FHL Film 1254684 National Archives Film T9-0684 Page 321B

Relation	Sex	Marr	Race	Age	Birthplace
Wm. H. CARTER	Self	M	M	W 37	TN
Occ: Farming	Fa: KY	Mo: TN			
Catherine CARTER	Wife	F	M	W 36	TN
	Fa: TN	Mo: TN			
Mary J. CARTER	Dau	F	S	W 13	MO

Jacob Hermann and Descendants

	Fa: TN	Mo: TN			
A. G. CARTER	Son M	S W	11	MO	
	Fa: TN	Mo: TN			
John R. CARTER	Son	M S	W	10	MO
	Fa: TN	Mo: TN			
Martha P. CARTER	Dau	F S	W	8	MO
	Fa: TN	Mo: TN			
William H. CARTER	Son	M S	W	6	MO
	Fa: TN	Mo: TN			
Edward F. CARTER	Son	M S	W	4	MO
	Fa: TN	Mo: TN			
Adelva L. CARTER	Son	M S	W	1	MO
	Fa: TN	Mo: TN			
John WINGO	Nephew	M S	W	21	MO
	Fa: TN	Mo: TN			

William married **Catherine C. Hyden**. Catherine was born in 1844 in Tennessee, United States.

- 201 M iv. **John Dalton Carter** was born on 14 June 1847 and died on 14 June 1930 at age 83.

1870 Federal Census

Buffalo Post Office, Jackson Twp, Dallas, Missouri, United States, page 172a, 13 July 1870, line 20, house 187, family 185

MALLARD, Doctor T. w m 32; Sarah J. w f 31; George W. w m 8; Sarah P. w f 5; (twins); Mary A. w f 5; (twins); Martha E. w f 2; Robert Lee w m 9mos; **CARTER**, Permelia w f 52; Rubin w m 20; Mary N. w f 18

[Doctor and Sarah and Permelia all born in Tennessee, the rest born in Missouri. Doctor is a farmer. Living next door to John D. [21] & Mary C. [20] Carter family.]

John married **Mary Isabel McMurtry** on 12 April 1866.

- 202 M v. **Reuben S. Carter** was born on 8 August 1849 in District 26, Dallas, Missouri, United States.

Reuben married **Nancy E. Buckner** on 4 April 1872.

- 203 F vi. **Mary N. Carter** was born on 28 September 1851 in District 26, Dallas, Missouri, United States and died on 2 January 1928 at age 76.

1870 Federal Census

Buffalo Post Office, Jackson Twp, Dallas, Missouri, United States, page 172a, 13 July 1870, line 20, house 187, family 185

MALLARD, Doctor T. w m 32; Sarah J. w f 31; George W. w m 8; Sarah P. w f 5; (twins); Mary A. w f 5; (twins); Martha E. w f 2; Robert Lee w m 9mos; **CARTER**, Permelia w f 52; Rubin w m 20; Mary N. w f 18

[Doctor and Sarah and Permelia all born in Tennessee, the rest born in Missouri. Doctor is a farmer. Living next door to John D. [21] & Mary C. [20] Carter family.]

-

1880 Federal Census

MooneyTwp, Polk, Missouri, United States, page 280d, 24 June 1880, line 9, house 244, family 249

Jacob Hermann and Descendants

MALLARD, Doctor F. head w m 42; Sarah J. wife w f 40; Sarah P. dau w f 15; Mary M. dau w f 15; Martha E. dau w f 13; Robert L. son w m 10; Nancy L. dau w f 8; Rosa M. dau w f 3; Joanna M. dau w f 9mos born in August; **CARTER**, Permelia mother w f 66; Mary W. sister w f 28

[Doctor was born in Tennessee. his father in North Carolina, his mother in Tennessee, Sarah waas born in Tennessee. her father in North Carolina, her mother in Virginia, Sarah P., Mary M., Martha, Robert born in Missouri their parents born in Tennessee, Nancy was born in Texas her parents born in Tennessee, Rosa and Joanna were born in Missouri their parents born in Tennessee, Permelia born in Virginia as was her parents, Mary was born in Missouri her father was born in North Carolina, her mother was born in Virginia. Doctor Mallard is a farmer by occupation. Permelia is not Doctor Mallard's mother but Sarah J.'s mother and Mary W. is Sarah J.'s sister, obviously Sarah was the one to give the information to the censustaker.]

Mary married **Rubin Miller** on 3 May 1885.

- 204 F vii. **Unidentified Daughter Carter** was born on 28 September 1854 in District 26, Dallas, Missouri, United States and died on 9 October 1854 in District 26, Dallas, Missouri, United States.

79. Susanna "Susan" Carter (*Susanna Harmon* ⁴, *Hance Peter Sr.* ³, *Jacob Sr.* ², *Jacob* ¹) was born on 20 May 1815 near Lick Creek, Albany, Greene, Tennessee, United States and died from 1870 to 1880 near Slaughtersville Post Office, District #3, Subdivision 192, Webster, Kentucky, United States at age 55.

1814 Birthblock for Susanna "Susan" (CARTER) daughter of Jesse Sr. & Susanna (HARMON) Carter

Susanna (**CARTER**) was born near Lick Creek, Albany, Greene, Tennessee, United States on 20 May 1815.

Date from the 1820 census states she was born

Date from the 1830 census states she was born 1815-1820.

Date from the 1840 census states she was born 1811-1820.

Date from the 1850 census states she was born 1814 in Tennessee.

Date from the 1860 census states she was born 1820 in Tennessee.

Date from the 1870 census states she was born 1820 in Tennessee.

Date from the headstone states she was born

Date from the obituary states she was born

1815 Father's Greene County, Tennessee Court of Common Pleas

Greene County, Tennessee, Court of Common Pleas and Quarter Sessions (1814-1818), Page 253, 26 July 1815, Book 10, Page 487

Indenture made July 26, 1815, between Jesse, John, Levy, and Caleb and Joseph "sell and forever quit claim to heirs of a certain tract of land granted to Levy Carter, deceased, being in Greene County on the waters of Lick Creek wherein we have now been heirs which tract or piece of land as our part as legatees. After the death of our mother, Susannah Carter, we will forever warrant and defend" etc. Registered 24 October 1816, in the presence of David Key, and Samuel Keller. All signed with a mark.

1816 Death of grandmother; Susanna (??) Carter

Susanna (??) Carter died on 22 October 1816 near Lick Creek, Albany, Greene, Tennessee,

Jacob Hermann and Descendants

United States

1818 Father's Greene County, Tennessee Court of Common Pleas

Greene County, Tennessee, Court of Common Pleas and Quarter Sessions (1814-1818), Book 11, page 239, 1 February 1818

Jesse Carter of Hawkins County paid \$400. for 100 acres of land from Robert Ruader on February 1, 1818 on Puncheon Camp Creek ---original grant to Robert Ruader in 1787. John Prince and Caleb Carter witnesses. April Session 1818. Registered May 27, 1818.

1818 Childbirth of brother; Peter Carter

Peter Carter was born near Lick Creek, Albany, Greene, Tennessee, United States in 1818.

1820 Chilbirth of brother; Lewis M. Carter

Lewis M. Carter was born near Lick Creek, Albany, Greene, Tennessee, United States in 1820.

1820 Federal Census age 6

1825 Father's Greene County, Tennessee Court of Common Pleas

Greene County, Tennessee, Court of Common Pleas and Quarter Sessions (1814-1818), Book 19, Page 151, 25 April 1825

Jesse Carter of Greene County sold to Abraham Weems 100 acres for \$400 on Puncheon Camp Creek on April 25, 1825. Part of a 1787 land patent. Signed Jesse Carter his mark. Witnesses: Joseph Carter and George Weems. April session 1826. Registered April 30, 1838.

1825 Family Move

From Greene, Tennessee, United States to Monroe, Tennessee, United States. Gold was discovered in Monroe County, the first gold discovery in American history and this transformed Monroe County into a busy location for fortune seekers. After selling his land to Abraham Weems on 25 April 1825, Jesse Carter and family moved to Monroe County. This put an extreme hardship on the Cherokees and Gold was one of the reasons the white settlers wanted to remove them from their land. For a more comprehensive report see the book "**Henry Pratt Family of Greene County, Tennessee**" (2003) by Floyd Thomas Pratt F.H.C., M.A.G.I.

[This book is available on cd as a .pdf file from this author.]

1825, 1826, 1827, 1828 1830 Father's Inhabitants of Monroe, Tennessee, United States

"Inhabitants of Monroe County, Tennessee before 1830 " © (1970) by Reba Bayless Boyer

Jesse Carter is listed as an inhabitant of Monroe County in the years 1825, 1826, 1827, 1828.

1830 Federal Census age 16

Regiment 67, Monroe, Tennessee, United States, page 82, line 9

CARTER, Jesse 0-1-1-2-0-0-0-1 0-0-1-0-0-0-0-1

free white males 5-9 [Lewis age 10]; 10-14 [Peter age 12]; 15-19 [Jesse Jr. age 19]; 15-19 [John age 17]; 50-59 [Jesse Sr. age 56]

free white females 10-15 [Susanna age 16]; 50-59 [Susannah age 55]

1835 Marriage of Levi Pressley and Susanna (CARTER)

[1] U.S. and International Marriage Records, 1560-1900

Name:Levi Presley Gender:male Birth Place:TN Birth Year:1807 Spouse Name:Susan Ann

Jacob Hermann and Descendants

Carter Spouse Birth Place:TN Spouse Birth Year:1820 Marriage Year:1835 Number Pages:1

1836 Childbirth of daughter; Nancy Caroline (PRESLEY)

Nancy Caroline (PRESLEY) was born in Monroe, Tennessee, United States on 1 May 1836.

1837 Childbirth of son; Jesse Presley

Jesse Presley was born in Monroe, Tennessee, United States on 9 December 1837.

1839 Childbirth of daughter; Perlina "Plinie" (PRESLEY)

Perlina "Plinie" (PRESLEY) was born in Monroe, Tennessee, United States on 9 December 1839.

1840 Federal Census age 26

Monroe, Tennessee, United States, page 200

PRESLEY, Levi 1-0-0-0-0-1 2-0-0-0-1

free white males 4 & under [Jesse age 1]; 30-39 [Levi age 33]

free white females 4 & under [Paulina age 0/1]; 4 & under [Caroline age 4]; 20-29 [Susanna age 26]

[Living next to Jesse Carter Sr. family & Peter Carter family]

1841 Childbirth of daughter; Sarah (PRESLEY)

Sarah (PRESLEY) was born in Monroe, Tennessee, United States on 1841.

1843 Childbirth of daughter; Julia Ann (PRESLEY)

Julia Ann (PRESLEY) was born in Monroe, Tennessee, United States on 17 October 1843.

1845 Childbirth of daughter; Mary Ann (PRESLEY)

Mary Ann (PRESLEY) was born in Monroe, Tennessee, United States on 13 November 1845.

1847 Childbirth of son; John William Presley

John William Presley was born in Monroe, Tennessee, United States on 20 May 1847.

1847-1848 Family Move

Monroe, Tennessee, United States to District 2, Hopkins, Kentucky, United States

1849 Childbirth of daughter; Susanna A. (PRESLEY)

Susanna A. (PRESLEY) was born in District 2, Hopkins, Kentucky, United States on 6 May 1849.

1849 Death of father; Jesse Carter Sr.

Jesse Carter Sr. died in Subdivision 23, McMinn, Tennessee, United States in August 1849.

1849 Burial of father; Jesse Carter Sr.

Jesse Carter Sr. was probably buried in McMinn, Tennessee, United States.

1850 Father's McMinn County, Tennessee Estate Settlement

McMinn County, Tennessee, Probate Court "E", page 88, 11 January 1850- Commissioned John Neill, Philip Fry, and D.F. Jameson set apart years provisions for widow; Susan Carter and family.

Jacob Hermann and Descendants

1850 Father's McMinn County, Tennessee Estate Settlement

McMinn County, Tennessee, Probate Court Book "E", page 82-84, 25 January 1850- Jesse Carter, decd, accounting of sale and Inventory by James Sewell Administrator; personal property in Monroe County, Tennessee.

1850 Father's Property Transaction

Monroe County, Tennessee Deed Record Book "O", page 516, 8 April 1850
Levi Carter, heir of Jesse Carter, dec'd, late of McMinn Co., to John Carter.

1850 Federal Census age 36

District 2, Hopkins, Kentucky, United States, page 305, 27 April 1850, line , house 536, family 536

PRESLEY, Levi w m 43; Susan w f 36; Caroline w f 14; Jesse w m 11; Paulina w f 10; Sarah w f 9; Julia w f 6; Mary w f 4; John w m 3; Susanna w f 1

[All born in Tennessee except Susanna born in Kentucky. Levi is a farmer.]

1850 Father's U.S. Federal Census Mortality Schedules, 1850-1880

25th Subdivision, McMinn, Tennessee, United States, page 478, line 34

Jesse Carter, male, married, place of birth:Virginia, estimated birth year:abt 1775, age:75, month of death:August, cause of death:Fever, census year:1850, census Location:Subdivision 23, McMinn, Tennessee page:478 line:34 roll:T655_26

1850 Childbirth of son; Levi Richard "Dick" Presely

Levi Richard "Dick" Presely was born in Vanderburg, Webster, Kentucky, United States on 19 October 1850.

1851 Father's McMinn County, Tennessee Estate Settlement

McMinn County, Tennessee, Probate Court, 25 January 1851

Jesse Carter deceased an account of sale of the personal property of the estate of Jesse Carter decd at his late residence in McMinn County after having advertised according to law: John Neal one iron wedge 41cts, John D. Holcum one dinner pot 59 cts, John Neal one pair of gears \$2.00, Susan Carter one pair of gears 50 cts, John Neal one ox yoke 41 cts, Joseph Neal one clivice 35 cts, William Rutherford 21 cts, Henderson Carter set hip-straps \$1.29, William Browder one hip-straps 15 cts, Philip Fry one set brick bands \$2.50, William Rutherford one grindstone \$3, Edwin Ivy one grind-stone 12 1/2 cts, Susan Carter one felling axe 25 cts, Susan Carter one coffee mill 12 1/2 cts, Henderson Carter one hog shed 50 cts, Philip Coats two meal sacks 26 cts, Susan Carter 3 meal sacks 25 cts, Peter Carter one pair steelyard \$2, Margaret Trim one mans saddle \$8.50, James Carter one stan lard \$3.57, J.W. Orr one gaither line 41 1/2 cts, John Casady one sickle 10 cts, Margaret Trim one shoal plow 55 cts, John Carter one bulltongue plow and one shoal plow 50 cts. William Wallace one barshears plow \$1.31, David D. Dean one hand saw 75 cts, John D. Holcum one drawing knife 25 cts, Abraham Winkle one frow 50 cts, John D. Holcum one cow bell & collar 93 cts, John Cassada one bell & collar 10 cts, John D. Holcum 2 augers 40 cts, William Cate one auger and gemblet 63 cts, William Bowden one band irons \$1.01, John Neal 2 double-trees 36 cts, Peter Carter 2 couding pioes 35 cts, Margaret Trim one trough soap 61 1/4 cts, James Carter one ditto 37 1/2 cts, Henderson Carter one tub of soap and grease 50 cts, Jesse Carter 100 lbs pork \$3.85, Margaret Trim 100 lbs pork \$3.99, Henderson Carter 100 lbs pork \$3.99, Peter Carter 100 lbs pork \$4.00, Randolph Shipley 100 lbs pork \$4.00, Henderson Carter 100 lbs pork \$3.99, Randolph R. Shipley 176 lbs \$6.16, Philip Coal hand hammer 41 1/2 cts, James Carter one bedstead 10 cts, S.J. Bowen one side sole leather \$1.50,

Jacob Hermann and Descendants

Susan Carter one bunch wool rolls 25 cts, Susan Carter bedstead & furniture \$1.00, Susan Carter bunch seed cotton 25 cts, John Carter 2 horse plows \$5.95, William Wallace one log chain \$2.50, John A. Bowen stretcher & singleline \$1.50, Jacob Williams one loom \$1.06 1/4, Margaret Trim scythe & cradle \$1.50, James Carter scythe & cradle \$1.51, Peter Carter one mowing scythe whitstone and stake 50 cts., R. R. Shipley one hatchet \$1.10, one hay fork H.B. Grywood? James Carter one cutting bow & knife 81 cts, one green hide J. H. Meoy \$3.12, one bridel John Casody \$1.10, one bridel Susan Carter 12 1/2 cts, one currecomb D.D. Deary 6 1/2 cts, 11 1/2 buschels of corn A.H. Meavy \$9.79, 6 bushel of wheat A.J. Shelton \$4.14,

Located in Monroe County: 201 bushels of corn, 147 dozen of oats, 1 fat hog and some smith tools (claims good)-----1 note on Fleming Thompson and D. H. Jamison \$4.00 due 15th November 1849, Hiel Buttrand \$2.00, one note on Noah Buttrand \$1.50, due 15th November 1849, Henderson Carter (claims btfu) one note on D.D. Liana \$3.50 due 29th June 1849, 1 note on Henry Galliam for 44.00 due November 1848, 1 note on John Bradon \$2.00 due 15th November 1868, 1 note on Joseph Thompson \$2.50 due 15th November 1848, 1 note on Dudley Fields \$1.50 due the 15th November 1849, 1 note on Thompson Shipley \$1.50 due 15th November 1849, 1 note on J.M. Collins \$3.50 due 15th November 1849, 1 note on Lewis Mars \$2.00 due 15th November 1849. Total inventory sale \$415.57 1/2 cts, The foregoing is a full and perfect account of the sale of all the property of the estate of Jesse Carter decd directed by law to sold notes with good security was taken from the purchasers this twelve month after ? this the 25th January 1851. James Sewell Admistrator of Jesse Carter decd.

1851 Property Transaction

Monroe County, Tennessee Deed Book "O", page 522, 23 December 1851
Susan Presly of Hopkins Co., KY., wife of Levi Presly and heir of Jesse Carter, dec'd, late of McMinn Co., to Lewis M. Carter.

1852 Father's McMinn County, Tennessee Estate Settlement

McMinn County, Tennessee, Probate Court Book "E", page 197, 10 March 1852
Settlement by James Sewell Admistrator; he paid equal amounts to heirs Peter, James, Henderson, John, and Lewis M. Carter, Margaret Trimm, and Levi Pressley.
[Missing from this list are three children; Susannah (**CARTER**) who married Levi Pressley, Jesse Carter Jr. who married Catherine Pressley and Nancy (**CARTER**) who married Henry Pratt. Each of these children married Cherokees and Jesse left them out of his will and settlement.]

1852 Father's McMinn County, Tennessee Will Probated

Jesse Carter Sr.'s Will probated in McMinn County, Tennessee, Probate Court, Will probated 10 March 1852.

1851-1852 Family Move

From District 2, Hopkins, Kentucky, United States to Vanderburg, Webster, Kentucky, United States.

Checking the deed books would reveal when they sold their proeprty in Hopkins County and bought property in Webster County, Kentucky.

1852 Childbirth of son; Charles Wesley Presley

Charles Wesley Presley was born in District 2, Hopkins, Kentucky, United States on 5 June 1852.

Jacob Hermann and Descendants

1854 Childbirth of son; Benjamin Franklin Presley

Benjamin Franklin Presley was born in Vanderburg, Webster, Kentucky, United States on 9 January 1854.

1856 Childbirth of son; Lewis McKinsey "Luke" Presely

Lewis McKinsey "Luke" Presely was born in Vanderburg, Webster, Kentucky, United States on 22 May 1856.

1858 Death of spouse; Levi Presley

Levi Presley died near Carlow Post Office, Webster, Kentucky, United States on 31 December 1858.

[Internet date needs verification]

1858-1860 Family Move

Vanderburg, Webster, Kentucky, United States to Illinois 1858-1860.

This is based on the fact that in the 1860 census, Daughter Esther was born in Illinois in 1858.

1858-1860 Family Move

From Illinois to near Carlow Post Office, Webster, Kentucky, United States 1858-1860.

1860 Federal Census age 46

Carlow Post Office, Webster, Kentucky, United States, page 61, 30 June 1860, line 17, house 425, family 420

PRESLEY, Susan w f 40; Sarah w f 19; Julian w f 16; Mary A. w f 14; John w m 13; Susanah w f 11; Levi w m 9; Charles W. w m 8; Benjamin w m 6; Louis M. w m 4; Esther M. w f 2;

PUTMAN, Paulina w f 20; Mahala J. w f 1

[Susan, Sarah, Julian, Mary, John and Paulina were born in Tennessee, Susannah, Levi, Charles, Benjamin and Louis were born in Kentucky, Esther and Mahala were born in Illinois.

1870 Federal Census age 56

Slaughtersville Post Office, District #3, Subdivision 192, Webster, Kentucky, United States, page 216a & 216b, 10 September 1870, line 39, house 167, family 167

DONIHoe, Ben 30 w m 60; Palina w f 25; [page 216b] Jane w f 11; Thomas w m 7; Sarah w f 4; Susan w f 2; Mary w f 9mos born January; **PRESLEY**, Susan w f 60; Esther w f 12

[Paulina and mother Susan were born in Tennessee; the rest were born in Kentucky. Ben is a farmer.]

1870-1880 Death of Susanna "Susan" (CARTER) Presley

Susanna "Susan" (**CARTER**) Presley died near Slaughtersville Post Office, District #3, Subdivision 192, Webster, Kentucky, United States after 10 September 1870 and before the 1880 census.

Jacob Hermann and Descendants

Susanna married **Levi Presely**, son of **Charles Pressely** and **Elizabeth Elishia Jenkins**, from 1835 to 1836. Levi was born on 6 September 1802 in Union, Union, South Carolina, United States and died on 31 December 1858 near Carlow Post Office, Webster, Kentucky, United States at age 56.

1802 Birthblock for Levi Presley son of Charles & Elizabeth Elishia (JENKINS) Presley

Levi Presley was born in Union, Union, South Carolina, United States on 6 September 1802.

[Intenet data needs verification]

Date from the 1810 census states he was born

Date from the 1820 census states he was born

Date from the 1830 census states he was born

Date from the 1835 marriage recoird states he was born in 1807 in Tennessee.

Date from the 1840 census states he was born 1801-1810.

Date from the 1850 census states he was born 1807 in Tennessee.

Date from the headstone states he was born

Date from the obituary states he was born

1810 Federal Census age 8

-

1820 Federal Census age 18

-

1830 Federal Census age 28

1835 Marriage of Levi Presley and Susanna (CARTER)

[1] U.S. and International Marriage Records, 1560-1900

Name:Levi Presley Gender:male Birth Place:TN Birth Year:1807 Spouse Name:Susan Ann

Carter Spouse Birth Place:TN Spouse Birth Year:1820 Marriage Year:1835 Number Pages:1

There is a possibility that Levi Presley had been married twice. He was old enough to have married before he married Susanna (**CARTER**).

1836 Childbirth of daughter; Nancy Caroline (PRESLEY)

Nancy Caroline (**PRESLEY**) was born in Monroe, Tennessee, United States on 1 May 1836.

1837 Childbirth of son; Jesse Presley

Jesse Presley was born in Monroe, Tennessee, United States on 9 December 1837.

1839 Childbirth of daughter; Perlina "Plinie" (PRESLEY)

Perlina "Plinie" (**PRESLEY**) was born in Monroe, Tennessee, United States on 9 December 1839.

1840 Federal Census age 38

Monroe, Tennessee, United States, page 200

PRESLEY, Levi 1-0-0-0-0-1 2-0-0-0-1

free white males 4 & under [Jesse age 1]; 30-39 [Levi age 33]

free white females 4 & under [Paulina age 0/1]; 4 & under [Caroline age 4]; 20-29 [Susanna age 26]

[Living next to Jesse Carter Sr. family & Peter Carter family]

1841 Childbirth of daughter; Sarah (PRESLEY)

Sarah (**PRESLEY**) was born in Monroe, Tennessee, United States on 1841.

Jacob Hermann and Descendants

1843 Childbirth of daughter; Julia Ann (PRESLEY)

Julia Ann (**PRESLEY**) was born in Monroe, Tennessee, United States on 17 October 1843.

1845 Childbirth of daughter; Mary Ann (PRESLEY)

Mary Ann (**PRESLEY**) was born in Monroe, Tennessee, United States on 13 November 1845.

1847 Childbirth of son; John William Presley

John William Presley was born in Monroe, Tennessee, United States on 20 May 1847.

1847-1848 Family Move

Monroe, Tennessee, United States to District 2, Hopkins, Kentucky, United States

1849 Childbirth of daughter; Susanna A. (PRESLEY)

Susanna A. (**PRESLEY**) was born in District 2, Hopkins, Kentucky, United States on 6 May 1849.

1849 Death of father; Jesse Carter Sr.

Jesse Carter Sr. died in Subdivision 23, McMinn, Tennessee, United States in August 1849.

1849 Burial of father; Jesse Carter Sr.

Jesse Carter Sr. was probably buried in McMinn, Tennessee, United States.

1850 Father-in-law's McMinn County, Tennessee Estate Settlement

McMinn County, Tennessee, Probate Court "E", page 88, 11 January 1850- Commissioned John Neill, Philip Fry, and D.F. Jameson set apart years provisions for widow; Susan Carter and family.

1850 Father-in-law's McMinn County, Tennessee Estate Settlement

McMinn County, Tennessee, Probate Court Book "E", page 82-84, 25 January 1850- Jesse Carter, decd, accounting of sale and Inventory by James Sewell Admistrator; personal property in Monroe County, Tennessee.

1850 Father-in-law's Property Transaction

Monroe County, Tennessee Deed Record Book "O", page 516, 8 April 1850
Levi Carter, heir of Jesse Carter, dec'd, late of McMinn Co., to John Carter.

1850 Federal Census age 48

District 2, Hopkins, Kentucky, United States, page 305, 27 April 1850, line , house 536, family 536

PRESLEY, Levi w m 43; Susan w f 36; Caroline w f 14; Jesse w m 11; Paulina w f 10; Sarah w f 9; Julia w f 6; Mary w f 4; John w m 3; Susanna w f 1

[All born in Tennessee except Susanna born in Kentucky. Levi is a farmer.]

1850 Father-in-law's U.S. Federal Census Mortality Schedules, 1850-1880

25th Subdivision, McMinn, Tennessee, United States, page 478, line 34

Jesse Carter, male, married, place of birth:Virginia, estimated birth year:abt 1775, age:75, month of death:August, cause of death:Fever, census year:1850, census Location:Subdivision 23, McMinn, Tennessee page:478 line:34 roll:T655_26

1850 Childbirth of son; Levi Richard "Dick" Presely

Jacob Hermann and Descendants

Levi Richard "Dick" Presely was born in Vanderburg, Webster, Kentucky, United States on 19 October 1850.

1851 Father-in-law's McMinn County, Tennessee Estate Settlement

McMinn County, Tennessee, Probate Court, 25 January 1851

Jesse Carter deceased an account of sale of the personal property of the estate of Jesse Carter decd at his late residence in McMinn County after having advertised according to law: John Neal one iron wedge 41cts, John D. Holcum one dinner pot 59 cts, John Neal one pair of gears \$2.00, Susan Carter one pair of gears 50 cts, John Neal one ox yoke 41 cts, Joseph Neal one clivice 35 cts, William Rutherford 21 cts, Henderson Carter set hip-straps \$1.29, William Browder one hip-straps 15 cts, Philip Fry one set brick bands \$2.50, William Rutherford one grindstone \$3, Edwin Ivy one grind-stone 12 1/2 cts, Susan Carter one felling axe 25 cts, Susan Carter one coffee mill 12 1/2 cts, Henderson Carter one hog shed 50 cts, Philip Coats two meal sacks 26 cts, Susan Carter 3 meal sacks 25 cts, Peter Carter one pair steelyard \$2, Margaret Trim one mans saddle \$8.50, James Carter one stan lard \$3.57, J.W. Orr one gaither line 41 1/2 cts, John Casady one sickle 10 cts, Margaret Trim one shoal plow 55 cts, John Carter one bulltongue plow and one shoal plow 50 cts. William Wallace one barshears plow \$1.31, David D. Dean one hand saw 75 cts, John D. Holcum one drawing knife 25 cts, Abraham Winkle one frow 50 cts, John D. Holcum one cow bell & collar 93 cts, John Cassada one bell & collar 10 cts, John D. Holcum 2 augers 40 cts, William Cate one auger and gemblet 63 cts, William Bowden one band irons \$1.01, John Neal 2 double-trees 36 cts, Peter Carter 2 couding pioes 35 cts, Margaret Trim one trough soap 61 1/4 cts, James Carter one ditto 37 1/2 cts, Henderson Carter one tub of soap and grease 50 cts, Jesse Carter 100 lbs pork \$3.85, Margaret Trim 100 lbs pork \$3.99, Henderson Carter 100 lbs pork \$3.99, Peter Carter 100 lbs pork \$4.00, Randolph Shipley 100 lbs pork \$4.00, Henderson Carter 100 lbs pork \$3.99, Randolph R. Shipley 176 lbs \$6.16, Philip Coal hand hammer 41 1/2 cts, James Carter one bedstead 10 cts, S.J. Bowen one side sole leather \$1.50, Susan Carter one bunch wool rolls 25 cts, Susan Carter bedstead & furniture \$1.00, Susan Carter bunch seed cotton 25 cts, John Carter 2 horse plows \$5.95, William Wallace one log chain \$2.50, John A. Bowen stretcher & singleline \$1.50, Jacob Williams one loom \$1.06 1/4, Margaret Trim scythe & cradle \$1.50, James Carter scythe & cradle \$1.51, Peter Carter one mowing scythe whitstone and stake 50 cts., R. R. Shipley one hatchet \$1.10, one hay fork H.B. Grywood? James Carter one cutting bow & knife 81 cts, one green hide J. H. Meoy \$3.12, one bridel John Casody \$1.10, one bridel Susan Carter 12 1/2 cts, one currecomb D.D. Deary 6 1/2 cts, 11 1/2 buschels of corn A.H. Meavy \$9.79, 6 bushel of wheat A.J. Shelton \$4.14,

Located in Monroe County: 201 bushels of corn, 147 dozen of oats, 1 fat hog and some smith tools (claims good)-----1 note on Fleming Thompson and D. H. Jamison \$4.00 due 15th November 1849, Hiel Buttrand\$2.00, one note on Noah Buttrand \$1.50, due 15th November 1849, Henderson Carter (claims btful) one note on D.D. Liana \$3.50 due 29th June 1849, 1 note on Henry Galliam for 44.00 due November 1848, 1 note on John Bradon \$2.00 due 15th November 1868, 1 note on Joseph Thompson \$2.50 due 15th November 1848, 1 note on Dudley Fields \$1.50 due the 15th November 1849, 1 note on Thompson Shipley \$1.50 due 15th November 1849, 1 note on J.M. Collins \$3.50 due 15th November 1849, 1 note on Lewis Mars \$2.00 due 15th November 1849. Total inventory sale \$415.57 1/2 cts, The foregoing is a full and perfect account of the sale of all the property of the estate of Jesse Carter decd directed by law to sold notes with good security was taken from the purchasers this twelve month after ? this the 25th January 1851. James Sewell Admistrator of Jesse Carter decd.

1851 Property Transaction

Jacob Hermann and Descendants

Monroe County, Tennessee Deed Book "O", page 522, 23 December 1851
Susan Presly of Hopkins Co., KY., wife of Levi Presly and heir of Jesse Carter, dec'd, late of McMinn Co., to Lewis M. Carter.

1852 Father-in-law's McMinn County, Tennessee Estate Settlement

McMinn County, Tennessee, Probate Court Book "E", page 197, 10 March 1852
Settlement by James Sewell Administrator; he paid equal amounts to heirs Peter, James, Henderson, John, and Lewis M. Carter, Margaret Trimm, and Levi Pressley.
[Missing from this list are three children; Susannah (**CARTER**) who married Levi Pressley, Jesse Carter Jr. who married Catherine Pressley and Nancy (**CARTER**) who married Henry Pratt. Each of these children married Cherokees and Jesse left them out of his will and settlement.]

1852 Father-in-law's McMinn County, Tennessee Will Probated

Jesse Carter Sr.'s Will probated in McMinn County, Tennessee, Probate Court, Will probated 10 March 1852.

1851-1852 Family Move

From District 2, Hopkins, Kentucky, United States to near Vanderburg, Webster, Kentucky, United States.
Checking the deed books would reveal when they sold their proeprty in Hopkins County and bought property in Webster County, Kentucky.

1852 Childbirth of son; Charles Wesley Presley

Charles Wesley Presley was born in District 2, Hopkins, Kentucky, United States on 5 June 1852.

1854 Childbirth of son; Benjamin Franklin Presley

Benjamin Franklin Presley was born in Vanderburg, Webster, Kentucky, United States on 9 January 1854.

1856 Childbirth of son; Lewis McKinsey "Luke" Presely

Lewis McKinsey "Luke" Presely was born in Vanderburg, Webster, Kentucky, United States on 22 May 1856.

1858 Death of Levi Presley

Levi Presley died near Carlow Post Office, Webster, Kentucky, United States on 31 December 1858.

[Internet date needs verification]

Children from this marriage were:

- 205 F i. **Nancy Caroline Presely** was born on 1 May 1836 in Regiment 67, Monroe, Tennessee, United States and died in 1905 in Kentucky, United States at age 69.
- 206 M ii. **Jesse Presely** was born on 9 December 1837 in Regiment 67, Monroe, Tennessee, United States.

Census Place: Slaughtersville, Webster, Kentucky

Source: FHL Film 1254446 National Archives Film T9-0446 Page 67B

Jacob Hermann and Descendants

Relation	Sex	Marr	Race	Age	Birthplace
Jessee PRESLEY	Self	M	M	W	43 TN
Occ: Farmer		Fa: TN		Mo: TN	
Louisa PRESLEY	Wife	F	M	W	43 KY
Occ: Keeping House		Fa: KY		Mo: KY	
Andrew M. PRESLEY	Son	M	S	W	20 KY
Occ: Works On Farm		Fa: TN		Mo: KY	
Jno. D. PRESLEY	Son	M	S	W	17 KY
Occ: Works On Farm		Fa: TN		Mo: KY	
Lu. F. PRESLEY	Dau	F	S	W	15 KY
Occ: At Home		Fa: TN		Mo: KY	
Mary C. PRESLEY	Dau	F	S	W	13 KY
Occ: At Home		Fa: TN		Mo: KY	
Warren T. PRESLEY	Son	M	S	W	10 KY
		Fa: TN		Mo: KY	
Milly Anne PRESLEY	Dau	F	S	W	7 KY
		Fa: TN		Mo: KY	
Isaac H. PRESLEY	Other	M	S	W	8M KY
		Fa: TN		Mo: KY	

207 F iii. **Perlina "Plinie" Presely** was born on 9 December 1839 in Regiment 67, Monroe, Tennessee, United States.

CENSUS: 1840 Monroe Co., TN, page 200

PRESLEY, Levi 1-0-0-0-0-1 2-0-0-0-1

males

Females

4 & under= Jesse age 1 4 & under = Paulina age 0/1

30-39= Levi age 33 4 & under = Caroline age 4

20-29 = Susanna age 26

(next to Jesse Sr. & Peter Carter)

MOVED: From Monroe Co., TN to Hopkins Co., KY 1847/1848.

CENSUS: 1850 Hopkins Co., KY, District No. 2, page 305, house 536/536, taken 27th April 1850:

PRESLEY, Levi 43 m born TN Farmer

Susan 36 f born TN

Caroline 14 f born TN

Jesse 11 m born TN

Paulina 10 f born TN

Sarah 9 f born TN

Julia 6 f born TN

Mary 4 f born TN

John 3 m born TN

Susanna 1 f born KY

MOVED: From Hopkins Co., KY to Illinois 1858/1860.

MOVED: From Illinois to Webster Co., KY 1858/1860.

Jacob Hermann and Descendants

CENSUS: 1860 Webster Co., KY, Post Office Carlow, taken 30 Jun 1860, page 523, house 425/420

PRESLEY, Susan 40 f born TN domestic 100 personal estate

Sarah 19 f born TN

Julian 16 f born TN

Mary A. 14 f born TN

John 13 m born TN

Susan 11 f born KY

Levi 9 m born KY

Charles N or W 8 m born KY

Benjamin 6 m born KY

Louis W. or M. 4 m born KY

Esther W. or M. 2 f born IL

PUTMAN, Paulina 20 f born TN

Mahala J. 1 f born IL

Kentucky Marriages, 1851-1900 <<http://www.ancestry.com/search/db.aspx?dbid=4428&enc=1>>

about Perlina Stone

ntblName: Benjamin Donahoo **ntbl Spouse:** Perlina Stone **ntbl Marriage**

Date: 9 Sep 1867 **ntbl County:** Webster **ntbl State:** KY

CENSUS: 1870 Webster Co., KY, District #3 Subdivision 192, P.O. Slaughtersville, taken 10 Sep 1870, Page 216A & 216B, house 167/167:

DONHOE, Ben 30 w m born KY farmer 60

Palina 25 w f born TN

Jane 11 w f born KY

Thomas 7 w m born KY

Sarah 4 w f born KY

Susan 2 w f born KY

Mary 9/12 born KY

PRESLEY, Susan 60 w f born TN

Esther 12 w f born KY

Mary was born in Jan of 1870.

Perlina married **James Putman** in 1858-1859.

Perlina next married **Benjamin Donahoo** on 9 September 1867 in Webster, Kentucky, United States. Benjamin was born in 1840 in Kentucky, United States.

Perlina next married **Amos Stone** on 8 July 1861 in Webster, Kentucky, United States.

- 208 F iv. **Sarah Presely** was born in 1841 in Regiment 67, Monroe, Tennessee, United States and died in July 1879 in Webster, Kentucky, United States at age 38.
- 209 F v. **Julia Ann Presely** was born on 17 October 1843 in Monroe, Tennessee, United States.
- 210 F vi. **Mary Ann Presely** was born on 13 November 1845 in Regiment 67, Monroe, Tennessee, United States.
- 211 M vii. **John William Presely** was born on 20 May 1847 in Monroe, Tennessee, United States and died on 17 July 1921 in Henderson, Henderson, Kentucky, United States at age 74.

Jacob Hermann and Descendants

- 212 F viii. **Susanna A. Presely** was born on 6 May 1849 in District 2, Hopkins, Kentucky, United States.
Susanna married **W. D. Coffman** on 3 July 1864 in Hopkins, Kentucky, United States.
- 213 M ix. **Levi Richard "Dick" Presely** was born on 19 October 1850 in Vanderburg, Webster, Kentucky, United States and died on 1 September 1931 in Sebree, Webster, Kentucky, United States at age 80.
- 214 M x. **Charles Wesley Presely** was born on 5 June 1852 in District 2, Hopkins, Kentucky, United States.
- 215 M xi. **Benjamin Franklin Presely** was born on 9 January 1854 in Webster, Kentucky, United States.
- 216 M xii. **Lewis McKinsey "Luke" Presely** was born on 22 May 1856 in Vanderburg, Webster, Kentucky, United States and died on 17 May 1922 in Sebree, Webster, Kentucky, United States at age 65.
- 217 F xiii. **Esther Melvina Presely** was born on 3 March 1857 in Hopkins, Kentucky, United States.
Kentucky Birth Records, 1852-1910 <<http://www.ancestry.com/search/db.aspx?dbid=1213&enc=1>>
about Easter M Pressley
ntblName: Easter M Pressley [Easter M Presley] ntbl Birth Date: 3 Mar 1858 ntbl Birth County: Hopkins ntbl Ethnicity: White ntbl Gender: Female ntbl Father's Name: Levi Presley ntbl Mother's Name: Susen Carter

80. Peter T. Carter (*Susanna Harmon*⁴, *Hance Peter Sr.*³, *Jacob Sr.*², *Jacob*¹) was born in 1818 near Lick Creek, Albany, Greene, Tennessee, United States, died on 25 January 1882 in Pattonsburg, Benton Twp, Daviess, Missouri, United States at age 64, and was buried in January 1882 in Webb Cemetery, Pattonsburg, Benton Twp, Daviess, Missouri, United States.

1818 Birthblock of Peter T. Carter son of Jesse Sr. & Susanna (HARMON) Carter

Peter Carter was born near Lick Creek, Albany, Greene, Tennessee, United States in 1818.

Date from the 1820 census states he was born

Date from the 1830 census states he was born 1816-1820.

Date from the 1840 census states he was born 1811-1820.

Date from the 1850 census states he was born 1817 in Tennessee.

Date from the 1860 census states he was born 1818 in Tennessee.

Date from the 1870 census states he was born 1818 in Tennessee.

Date from the 1880 census states he was born 1818 in Tennessee.

Date from the headstone states he was born [no dates]

Date from the obituary states he was born

1820 Childbirth of brother; Lewis M. Carter

Lewis M. Carter was born near Lick Creek, Albany, Greene, Tennessee, United States in 1820.

1820 Federal Census age 2

1825 Father's Greene County, Tennessee Court of Common Pleas

Jacob Hermann and Descendants

Greene County, Tennessee, Court of Common Pleas and Quarter Sessions (1814-1818), Book 19, Page 151, 25 April 1825

Jesse Carter of Greene County sold to Abraham Weems 100 acres for \$400 on Puncheon Camp Creek on April 25, 1825. Part of a 1787 land patent. Signed Jesse Carter his mark. Witnesses: Joseph Carter and George Weems. April session 1826. Registered April 30, 1838.

1825 Family Move

From Greene, Tennessee, United States to Monroe, Tennessee, United States. Gold was discovered in Monroe County, the first gold discovery in American history and this transformed Monroe County into a busy location for fortune seekers. After selling his land to Abraham Weems on 25 April 1825, Jesse Carter and family moved to Monroe County. This put an extreme hardship on the Cherokees and Gold was one of the reasons the white settlers wanted to remove them from their land. For a more comprehensive report see the book "**Henry Pratt Family of Greene County, Tennessee**" (2003) by Floyd Thomas Pratt F.H.C., M.A.G.I.

[This book is available on cd as a .pdf file from this author.]

1825, 1826, 1827, 1828 1830 Father's Inhabitants of Monroe, Tennessee, United States

"Inhabitants of Monroe County, Tennessee before 1830" © (1970) by Reba Bayless Boyer

Jesse Carter is listed as an inhabitant of Monroe County in the years 1825, 1826, 1827, 1828.

1830 Federal Census age 12

Regiment 67, Monroe, Tennessee, United States, page 82, line 9

CARTER, Jesse 0-1-1-2-0-0-0-1 0-0-1-0-0-0-0-1

free white males 5-9 [Lewis age 10]; 10-14 [Peter age 12]; 15-19 [Jesse Jr. age 19]; 15-19 [John age 17]; 50-59 [Jesse Sr. age 56]

free white females 10-15 [Susanna age 16]; 50-59 [Susannah age 55]

1836-1838 Marriage of Peter Carter and () ??

The 1840 census shows Peter Carter living next door to his father with 2 sons both under 4 years of age and a female 20-29. This indicates a wife and marriage between 1836-1838.

1836-1840 Childbirth of son; ? Carter

1836-1840 Childbirth of son; ? Carter

1840 Federal Census age 22

27th Regiment, Monroe, Tennessee, United States, page 200, after 1 June 1840, line 10

CARTER, Peter 2-0-0-0-1 0-0-0-0-1

free white males 4 & under []; 4 & under []; 20-29 [Peter age 23]

free white females 20-29 [unidentified 1st wife]

[Living next door to father; Jesse Carter Sr.]

1840-1842 Death or divorce of unidentified 1st wife

1st wife alive in the 1840 census, but husband remarries on 3 March 1842 to Jarusha (**DOBBS**) in McMinn County, Tennessee. Therefore, the wife born between 1811-1820 has disappeared and husband, Peter has taken a second wife. The reason I suggest that maybe they divorced is because in the 1850 census, Peter does not show any sons born before his second marriage. This would indicate that either the boys died when their mother did between 1840-1842

Jacob Hermann and Descendants

or the mother took the boys with her, or the boys are living with relatives.

1842-1850 Family Move

From the 27th Regiment, Monroe, Tennessee, United States to 23rd Subdivision, McMinn, Tennessee, United States.

1842 Marriage of Peter Carter and Jarusha (DOBBS)

[1] McMinn County Tennessee Marriage Record Book "C", page 54

Peter Carter to Miss Jarusha Dobbs were married on March 3, 1842.

[2] Tennessee State Marriages, 1780-2002

Name:Peter Carter Spouse:Miss Jarusha Dobbs Marriage Date:2 March 1842 Marriage

County:McMinn Marriage State:Tennessee

1844 Childbirth of son; John Lide Carter

John Lide Carter was born in 23rd Subdivision of East Tennessee, McMinn, Tennessee, United States on 14 January 1844.

1846 Childbirth of daughter; Susan (CARTER)

Susan (**CARTER**) was born in 23rd Subdivision of East Tennessee, McMinn, Tennessee, United States in 1846.

1848 Childbirth of son; James Carter

James Carter was born in 23rd Subdivision of East Tennessee, McMinn, Tennessee, United States in 1848.

1849 Death of father; Jesse Carter Sr.

Jesse Carter Sr. died in Subdivision 23, McMinn, Tennessee, United States in August 1849.

1850 Father's U.S. Federal Census Mortality Schedules, 1850-1880

25th Subdivision, McMinn, Tennessee, United States, page 478, line 34

Jesse Carter, male, married, place of birth:Virginia, estimated birth year:abt 1775, age:75, month of death:August, cause of death:Fever, census year:1850, census Location:Subdivision 23, McMinn, Tennessee page:478 line:34 roll:T655_26

1850 Father's McMinn County, Tennessee Estate Settlement

McMinn County, Tennessee, Probate Court "E", page 88, 11 January 1850- Commissioned John Neill, Philip Fry, and D.F. Jameson set apart years provisions for widow; Susan Carter and family.

1850 Father's McMinn County, Tennessee Estate Settlement

McMinn County, Tennessee, Probate Court Book "E", page 82-84, 25 January 1850- Jesse Carter, decd, accounting of sale and Inventory by James Sewell Administrator; personal property in Monroe County, Tennessee.

1850 Property Transaction

Monroe County, Tennessee Deed Record Book "O", page 525, 16 February 1850

Henderson Carter, Peter Carter and Margaret Trim, heirs of Jesse Carter, dec'd late of McMinn County, to John and Lewis M. Carter.

1850 Property Transaction

Jacob Hermann and Descendants

Monroe County, Tennessee Deed Record Book "O", page 516, 8 April 1850
Levi Carter, heir of Jesse Carter, dec'd, late of McMinn Co., to John Carter.

1850 Childbirth of son; Jasper Newton Carter

Jasper Newton Carter was born in 23rd Subdivision of East Tennessee, McMinn, Tennessee, United States on 23 May 1850._

1850 Federal Census age 32

23rd Subdivision of East Tennessee, McMinn, Tennessee, United States, page 307a, 25 October 1850, line 12, house 1695, family 1160

CARTER, Peter w m 33; Jarusha w f 24; John w m 6; Susan w f 4; James w m 2; Jasper w m 1

[All born in Tennessee. Living a few doors down from Jarusha's brother; Lide W. [31] & Catherine [26](**MONROE**) Dobbs. Peter is a farmer. Where are Peter's two sons born 1836-1840?]

1850-1860 Death of mother-in-law; Cynthia (OAKES) Dobbs

Cynthia (**OAKES**) Dobbs died in District 53, McDonald, Missouri, United States after 24 October 1850 census date and before the 1860 census date.

1851 Death of father-in-law; John Dobbs

John Dobbs died in District 53, McDonald, Missouri, United States in 1851.

1851 McMinn County, Tennessee Father's Estate Settlement

McMinn County, Tennessee, Probate Court, 25 January 1851

Jesse Carter desceased an account of sale of the personal property of the estate of Jesse Carter decd at his late residence in McMinn County after having advertised according to law: John Neal one iron wedge 41cts, John D. Holcum one dinner pot 59 cts, John Neal one pair of gears \$2.00, Susan Carter one pair of gears 50 cts, John Neal one ox yoke 41 cts, Joseph Neal one clivice 35 cts, William Rutherford 21 cts, Henderson Carter set hip-straps \$1.29, William Browder one hip-straps 15 cts, Philip Fry one set brick bands \$2.50, William Rutherford one grindstone \$3, Edwin Ivy one grind-stone 12 1/2 cts, Susan Carter one felling axe 25 cts, Susan Carter one coffee mill 12 1/2 cts, Henderson Carter one hog shed 50 cts, Philip Coats two meal sacks 26 cts, Susan Carter 3 meal sacks 25 cts, Peter Carter one pair steelyard \$2, Margaret Trim one mans saddle \$8,50, James Carter one stan lard \$3.57, J.W. Orr one gaither line 41 1/2 cts, John Casady one sickle 10 cts, Margaret Trim one shoal plow 55 cts, John Carter one bulltongue plow and one shoal plow 50 cts. William Wallace one barshears plow \$1.31, David D. Dean one hand saw 75 cts, John D. Holcum one drawing knife 25 cts, Abraham Winkle one frow 50 cts, John D. Holcum one cow bell & collar 93 cts, John Cassada one bell & collar 10 cts, John D. Holcum 2 augers 40 cts, William Cate one auger and gemblet 63 cts, William Bowden one band irons \$1.01, John Neal 2 double-trees 36 cts, **Peter Carter 2 couding pioes 35 cts**, Margaret Trim one trough soap 61 1/4 cts, James Carter one ditto 37 1/2 cts, Henderson Carter one tub of soap and grease 50 cts, Jesse Carter 100 lbs pork \$3.85, Margaret Trim 100 lbs pork \$3.99, Henderson Carter 100 lbs pork \$3.99, **Peter Carter 100 lbs pork \$4.00**, Randolph Shipley 100 lbs pork \$4.00, Henderson Carter 100 lbs pork \$3.99, Randolph R. Shipley 176 lbs \$6.16, Philip Coal hand hammer 41 1/2 cts, James Carter one bedstead 10 cts, S.J. Bowen one side sole leather \$1.50, Susan Carter one bunch wool rolls 25 cts, Susan Carter bedstead & furniture \$1.00, Susan Carter bunch seed cotton 25 cts, John Carter 2 horse plows \$5.95, William Wallace one log chain \$2.50, John A. Bowen stretcher & singleline \$1.50, Jacob Williams one loom \$1.06 1/4, Margaret Trim scythe & cradle \$1.50, James Carter scythe & cradle \$1.51, **Peter Carter**

Jacob Hermann and Descendants

one mowing scythe whitstone and stake 50 cts., R. R. Shipley one hatchet \$1.10, one hay fork H.B. Grywood? James Carter one cutting bow & knife 81 cts, one green hide J. H. Meoy \$3.12, one bridel John Casody \$1.10, one bridel Susan Carter 12 1/2 cts, one currecomb D.D. Deary 6 1/2 cts, 11 1/2 buschels of corn A.H. Meavy \$9.79, 6 bushel of wheat A.J. Shelton \$4.14,

Located in Monroe County: 201 bushels of corn, 147 dozen of oats, 1 fat hog and some smith tools (claims good)-----1 note on Fleming Thompson and D. H. Jamison \$4.00 due 15th November 1849, Hiel Buttrand \$2.00, one note on Noah Buttrand \$1.50, due 15th November 1849, Henderson Carter (claims btfu) one note on D.D. Liana \$3.50 due 29th June 1849, 1 note on Henry Galliam for 44.00 due November 1848, 1 note on John Bradon \$2.00 due 15th November 1868, 1 note on Joseph Thompson \$2.50 due 15th November 1848, 1 note on Dudley Fields \$1.50 due the 15th November 1849, 1 note on Thompson Shipley \$1.50 due 15th November 1849, 1 note on J.M. Collins \$3.50 due 15th November 1849, 1 note on Lewis Mars \$2.00 due 15th November 1849. Total inventory sale \$415.57 1/2 cts, The foregoing is a full and perfect account of the sale of all the property of the estate of Jesse Carter decd directed by law to sold notes with good security was taken from the purchasers this twelve month after ? this the 25th January 1851. James Sewell Admistrator of Jesse Carter decd.

1852 McMinn County, Tennessee Father's Estate Settlement

McMinn County, Tennessee, Probate Court Book "E", page 197, 10 March 1852 Settlement by James Sewell Admistrator;, he paid equal amounts to heirs Peter, James, Henderson, John, and Lewis M. Carter, Margaret Trimm, and Levi Pressley. [Missing from this list are three children; Susannah (**CARTER**) who married Levi Pressley, Jesse Carter Jr. who married Catherine Pressley and Nancy (**CARTER**) who married Henry Pratt. Each of these children married Cherokees and Jesse left them out of his will and settlement.]

1852 Father's McMinn County, Tennessee Will Probated

Jesse Carter Sr.'s Will probated in McMinn County, Tennessee, Probate Court, Will probated 10 March 1852

1853 Childbirth of son; Jesse Vean Carter

Jesse Vean Carter was born in Knoxville, Knox, Tennessee, United States on 8 May 1853. According to his death certificate this is the information stated. If it is true, then when Peter and family left McMinn County they stopped over for a short time in Knoxville.

1853 Childbirth of son; Franklin Pierce Carter

Franklin Pierce Carter was born in Knoxville, Knox, Tennessee, United States on 10 May 1853.

1855 Childbirth of daughter; Juliann Tennessee (CARTER)

Juliann Tennessee (**CARTER**) was born in Knoxville, Knox, Tennessee, United States on 31 August 1855.

1855-1859 Family Move

From Knoxville, Knox, Tennessee, United States to near Gallatin Post Office, Benton Twp, Daviess, Missouri, United States. Check the deed books for McMinn and Knox counties of Tennessee to see when Peter Carter sold his property and check the deeds of Daviess County, Missouri to see when he arrived in Missouri.

Jacob Hermann and Descendants

1855-1859 Death of spouse; Jarusha (DOBBS) Carter

Jarusha (DOBBS) Carter died 1855-1859. Concerning where she died either in or near Knoxville, Knox County, Tennessee or enroute to Missouri or near Gallatin Post Office, Benton Twp, Daviess, Missouri, United States.

1859 Marriage of Peter Carter and Mrs. Katherine "Kate" (DILLEY) Talley

Peter Carter and Mrs. Katherine (DILLEY) Talley were married on 1859 (needs verification)

1860 Federal Census age 42

Gallatin Post Office, Benton Twp, Daviess, Missouri, United States, page 108, 3 July 1860, line 9, house 18, family 18

CARTER, Peter w m 42; Catherine w f 49; John w m 15; Susan w f 14; James w m 12; Jasper w m 10; Jesse w m 9; Franklin w m 7; Julia w f 5; **TALLY**, Emma w f 20; Joseph w m 18; Elijah w m 13

[All born in Tennessee, except Catherine and the Tallys born in Ohio except Elijah born in Illinois. Peter is a farmer. Living next door to A. Tally and family.]

1860-1865 Death of mother; Susanna (HARMON) Carter

Susanna "Susan" (HARMON) Carter died between the 7 June 1860 census date and 4 September 1865 date administrator to her estate was appointed by the court near Sweet Water Post Office, District 1, McMinn, Tennessee, United States.

1863 Military Participation

My notes under Peter T. Carter by Wanda (WEDGE) Greathouse

[1] On May 1, 1863, Peter Carter, who gave his age as forty, and son John L. sixteen years, joined the Union Army at Pattonsburg with CO F. 11th Missouri Cavalry for three years. During their time of service, they, along with Alma Talley, step-son and son-in-law Peter were captured by the confederates under the command of Major General Sterling Price. On Oct. 2, 1864, They signed statements to the effect they would not take up arms against the confederate states or perform any military service in the army of the US until exchanged as prisoners of war. However, after their parole they rejoined the Union Army. They were charged with desertion when they were captured. Peter, grandson of Revolutionary War Veteran, Levy Carter died in January 1882 and was buried in the Webb Cemetery.

[2] U.S. Civil War Soldiers, 1861-1865

Name:Peter Carter Side:Union Regiment State/Origin:Missouri Regiment Name:11 Missouri Cavalry. Regiment Name Expanded:11th Regiment, Missouri Cavalry Company:F,M Rank In:Private Rank In Expanded:Private Rank Out:Private Rank Out Expanded:Private Film Number:M390 roll 8

[3] American Civil War Soldiers

Name:Peter Carter Side Served:Union State Served:Missouri Service Record:Enlisted as a Private. Enlisted in Company F, 11th Cavalry Regiment Missouri Sources:304

[4] Missouri State Archives: Soldiers' Records: War of 1812 - World War I

<<http://www.sos.mo.gov/archives/soldiers/>>

Name:CARTER, PETER Rank:Private Conflict:Civil War Side:Union Type of Unit:Cavalry Organization:Missouri Volunteers Name of Unit:11th Regiment Cavalry Volunteers Alternate Unit Name: Company:F Period of Service: Commander: Capt. Edsal Note: Record Group:Office of Adjutant General Series Title:Record of Service Card, Civil War, 1861-1865 Box:14 Reel:s830 Enlisted 1 May 1863 at Pattonsburg, Benton Twp, Daviess, Missouri, United States, Mustered in 19 July 1863 at St. Joseph, Buchanan, Missouri, United States, Mustered out 27 July 1865 at

Jacob Hermann and Descendants

New Orleans, Louisiana.

11th Missouri Volunteer Infantry Regiment:

Organized at St. Louis, Mo., August, 1861. Moved to Cape Girardeau, Mo., August 16, 1861. Attached to Military District of Cairo, Ill., Dept. of Missouri, to February, 1862. 2nd Brigade, 1st Division, Army of Mississippi, to March, 1862. 2nd Brigade, 5th Division, Army of Mississippi, to April, 1862. 1st Brigade, 3rd Division, Army of Mississippi, to April, 1862. 2nd Brigade, 2nd Division, Army of Mississippi, to November, 1862. 2nd Brigade, 8th Division, Left Wing 13th Army Corps (Old), Dept. of the Tennessee, to December, 1862. 2nd Brigade, 8th Division, 16th Army Corps, to April, 1863. 2nd Brigade, 3rd Division, 15th Army Corps, Army of the Tennessee, to December, 1863. 2nd Brigade, 1st Division, 16th Army Corps, to December, 1864. 2nd Brigade, 1st Division (Detachment), Army of the Tennessee, Dept. of the Cumberland, to February, 1865. 2nd Brigade, 1st Division, 16th Army Corps (New), Military Division West Mississippi, to August, 1865. District of Alabama to December, 1865.

11th Missouri Volunteer Infantry Regiment Service

Duty at Cape Girardeau, Mo., until February, 1862. Expedition to Perryville August 27-September 2, 1861. Dallas September 2. Expedition against Thompson's Forces and operations about Ironton and Fredericktown October 12-25. Action at Fredericktown October 21. Expedition beyond Whitewater River November 30-December 5. Moved from Cape Girardeau to Commerce, Mo., February 26, 1862. Operations against New Madrid, Mo., February 28-March 14, and against Island No. 10, Mississippi River, March 15-April 8. Pleasant Point March 7. At New Madrid, Mo., until April 13. Expedition to Fort Pillow, Tenn., April 13-17. Moved to Hamburg Landing April 18-22. Advance on and siege of Corinth, Miss., April 29-May 30. Action at Farmington, Miss., May 9. Near Corinth May 24. Pursuit to Booneville May 31-June 12. At Clear Creek, near Corinth, until August 18. Expedition to Rienzi June 30-July 1. March to Tusculumbia, Ala., August 18-23. March to Iuka, Miss., September 2-5, and to Clear Creek September 12-13. Reconnoissance to Iuka and skirmish September 14-16. March to Jacinto September 18. Battle of Iuka September 19. Pursuit of Price September 20-25. At Rienzi until September 30. March to Corinth September 30-October 3. Battle of Corinth October 3-4. Pursuit to Ripley October 5-12. At Corinth until November 2. March to Grand Junction November 2-4. Grant's Central Mississippi Campaign November 4, 1862, to January 10, 1863. Moved from Corinth to Germantown, Tenn., January 20-21, 1863. To Memphis, Tenn., February 10; then to Helena, Ark., and Young's Point, La., and Dicksport, La., February 13-20, and duty there until May, 1863. Moved to join army in rear of Vicksburg, Miss., via Richmond and Grand Gulf May 2-14. Mississippi Springs May 12. Jackson May 14. Siege of Vicksburg May 18-July 4. Assaults on Vicksburg May 19 and 22. Expedition to Mechanicsburg and Satterfield June 2-8. Mechanicsburg June 4. Satterfield June 7. Moved to Young's Point, La., June. Expedition to Richmond, La., June 14-16. Action at Richmond June 15. Moved to Big Black River Bridge July 5. Outpost duty there until October. McPherson's Expedition to Canton October 14-20. Bogue Chitto Creek October 17. Moved to Memphis, then to LaGrange, Tenn., November 8-13. Scout after Forest December 1-3. Expedition after Forest December 21-24. At LaGrange until January 26, 1864. Moved to Memphis, Tenn., then to Vicksburg, Miss., February 2-5. Camp at Big Black until February 27. March to Canton February 27-29, then to Vicksburg March 1-4. Veterans moved to St. Louis March 10-16. Moved to Memphis, Tenn., May 2-5. Expedition to Madison, St. Francis County, Ark., June 3-7. Guard working party Memphis to LaGrange June 16-27. Smith's Expedition to Tupelo, Miss., July 5-21. Pontotoc July 11. Camargo's Cross Roads, near Harrisburg, July 13. Tupelo July 14-15. Old Town Creek July 15. Expedition to Oxford, Miss., August 1-30. Near Abbeville August 12. Hurricane Creek, College Hill, August 21. Abbeville August 23. Moved from Memphis to Duvall's

Jacob Hermann and Descendants

Bluff, Ark., September 2-8. Moved to Brownsville September 10-11. March through Arkansas and Missouri in pursuit of Price September 17-November 13. Moved to Nashville, Tenn., November 24-December 1. Battle of Nashville December 15-16. Pursuit of Hood to the Tennessee River December 17-28. At Clifton, Tenn., and Eastport, Miss., until February 7, 1865. Moved to New Orleans, La., February 7-22; then to Dauphin Island, Ala., March 5. Campaign against Mobile and its Defenses March 19-April 12. Siege of Spanish Fort and Fort Blakely March 26-April 8. Assault and capture of Fort Blakely April 9. Occupation of Mobile April 12. March to Montgomery April 13-25, then to Selma May 10-14, and to Demopolis May 18-19. Duty there until July 15. Duty by Detachments at Tuscaloosa, Marion, Greensboro and Uniontown until October. At Demopolis until December 24. Moved to Memphis, Tenn., December 24-25. Mustered out January 15, 1866.

1870 Federal Census age 52

Gallatin Post Office, Benton Twp, Daviess, Missouri, United States, page 237a, 21 July 1870, line 4, house 136, family 134

CARTER, Peter w m 52; Catharne w f 58; Jasper M. w m 20; Jesse w m 18; Franklin P. w m 16; Julia A. w f 14

[Peter and the boys born in Tennessee, Catherine born in Ohio and Julia born in Missouri. Peter is a farmer.]

1880 Federal Census age 62

Benton Twp, Daviess, Missouri, United States, page 135b, June 1880, line 10, house 260, family 274

CARTER, Peter head w m 62; Catherine wife w f 68; **TALLY**, William A. gson w m 9

[Peter born in Tennessee as was his parents, Catherine born in Ohio, her father in Ireland, her mother in Virginia, William born in Missouri, his father in Iowa his motehr in Missouri. Peter is a veterinary surgeon.]

1882 Death of Peter T. Carter

Peter T. Carter died in Benton Twp, Daviess, Missouri, United States on 25 January 1882.

[Location obtained from Geraldine Mabel (**MILLER**) Reed and Elizabeth (**CARTER**)

Schnegelberger's book **"Levi Carter, My Patriot, and Allied Families to Carter Cemetery, Gentry Co., MO."**

1882 Burial of Peter T. Carter

<http://www.findagrave.com/cgi-bin/fg.cgi?page=gsr&GScid=1967658>

Webb Cemetery, Pattonsburg, Benton Twp, Daviess, Missouri, United States

Carter, Rosey w/o Jesse April 1863--d. 3 March 1924

Carter, Jesse [no dates]

Carter, Peter [no dates] Co. F 11th MO INF [This would be Peter T. Carter whom married Jarusha (**DOBBS**). Father of Jesse Vean Carter Sr.]

My notes under Peter T. Carter by Wanda Wedge Greathouse

On May 1, 1863, Peter Carter, who gave his age as forty, and son John L. sixteen years, joined the Union Army at Pattonsburg with CO F. 11th Missouri Calvary for three years. During their time of service, they, along with Alma Talley, step-son and son-in-law Peter were captured by the confederates under the command of Major General Sterling Price. On Oct. 2, 1864, They signed statements to the effect they would not take up arms against the confederate statres or perform any military service in the army of the US until exchanged as prisoners of war. However, after their parole they rejoined thje Union Army. They were charged with dissertion when they were

Jacob Hermann and Descendants

captured. Peter, grandson of Revolutionary War Veteran, Levy Carter died in January 1882 and was buried in the Webb Cemetery.

1870 CENSUS DAVIESS COUNTY MISSOURI, BENTON TWP, GALATIN P.O.

136/134

CARTER, PETER 52 FARMER _____ 450 BORN TENN

CATHERINE 58 KEEPING HOUSE BORN OHIO

JASPER m. 20 FARM LABORER BORN TENN

JESSE MALE FARM LABORER BORN TENN

FRANKLIN P 16 FARM LABORER BORN TENN

JULIA A. 14 BORN MO

Name: Peter CARTER 1 2 3 4 5 6 1 1 1

Sex: M

Birth: 1818 in Athens, McMinn, TN, USA 1 3 1 1

Birth: 1818 in Tennessee 4

Birth: 1818 in Tennessee 5

Birth: 1817 in Tennessee 6

Birth: 3 MAR 1842 in McMinn, TN, USA 1

Death: 25 JAN 1882 in North Pattonsburg, Daviess, MO, USA 1 1 1

Residence: 1880 Benton, Daviess, Missouri, United States 3

Residence: 1870 Benton, Daviess, Missouri 4

Residence: 1860 Benton, Daviess, Missouri 5

Residence: 1850 Subdivision 23, McMinn, Tennessee 6

Father: Jesse CARTER b: 1774 in Amettsville, Monomgola, VA, USA

Mother: Susannah HARMON b: 1775 in Bedford, PA, USA

Marriage 1 Katharine BLAIR b: 15 FEB 1810 in Gallia, OH, USA

Married: 1860 1

Children

John Lide CARTER b: 12 JAN 1844 in Athens, McMinn, TN, USA

Marriage 2 Jerusha DOBBS b: 1821 in Athens, McMinn, TN, USA

Married: 3 MAR 1842 in McMinn, TN, USA 1

Children

John Lide CARTER b: 12 JAN 1844 in Athens, McMinn, TN, USA

Jasper Newton CARTER b: 23 MAY 1850 in McMinn, TN, USA

Franklin Pierce CARTER b: 10 MAY 1853 in TN, USA

Juliann Tennessee CARTER b: 31 AUG 1855 in MO, USA

Jesse CARTER b: 8 MAY 1852 in TN, USA

Susan CARTER b: 1846 in TN, USA

James CARTER b: 1848

Frank Pierce CARTER b: 19 JUN 1909

Marriage 3 Sarah RUTHERFORD

Marriage 4 Catherine DILLEY b: 15 FEB 1811 in Greenbrier, WV, USA

Married: 1860 in Daviess, MO, USA 1

Children

Alma TALLEY b: 22 JUN 1837 in Lawrence, OH, USA

Elisha TALLEY b: 13 MAR 1847 in Nauvoo, Hancock, IL, USA

Joseph TALLEY b: 1844 in Lawrence, OH, USA

Jacob Hermann and Descendants

Emma TALLEY b: 1841 in Daviess, MO, USA

Sources:

Wanda Wedge Greathouse

Peter married **Unidentified 1st wife** from 1826 to 1828. Unidentified was born from 1811 to 1820 and died from 1840 to 1842 in Regiment 27, Monroe, Tennessee, United States at age 29.

Children from this marriage were:

218 M i. **Carter** was born from 1836 to 1840 in Regiment 27, Monroe, Tennessee, United States.

219 M ii. **Carter** was born from 1836 to 1840 in Regiment 27, Monroe, Tennessee, United States.

Peter next married **Jarusha Dobbs**, daughter of **John Dobbs** and **Cynthia Oakes**, on 3 March 1842 in McMinn, Tennessee, United States. Jarusha was born in 1826 in Claiborne, Tennessee, United States and died from 1855 to 1859 in Daviess, Missouri, United States at age 29.

1826 Birthblock of Jarusha (DOBBS) daughter of John & Cynthia (OAKES) Dobbs

Jarusha (**DOBBS**) was born in Claiborn Tennessee, United States in 1826.

Date from the 1830 census states she was born 1821-1825

Date from the 1840 census states she was born 1821-1825.

Date from the 1850 census states she was born 1826 in Tennessee.

Date from the headstone states she was born

Date from the obituary states she was born

To verify exactly where Jarusha (**DOBBS**) was born you need to check the Claiborn County, Tennessee deed record book and find out when John Dobbs bought his first piece of property.

This would give you an indication as to when he left North Carolina and arrived in Tennessee. _

1830 Federal Census age 4

Claiborn Tennessee, United States, page 114, after 1 June 1830

DOBBS, John 0-0-2-0-0-0-0-1 0-2-0-3-0-0-1

free white males 10-14 [Lide W. age 11]; 10-14 [Paris age 15]; 50-59 [John age 50]

free white females 5-9 [Jarusha age 4]; 5-9 [Rachel age 6]; 15-19 [Manila age 13]; 15-19

[Abigail age 14]; 15-19 [Mary Jane age 17]; 40-49 [Cynthia age 43]

[Living a few doors down from Lucy Dobbs age 30-39 0-1 0-0-1-0-0-1]

1830-1840 Family Move

From Claiborn Tennessee, United States to McMinn, Tennessee, United States

1840 Federal Census age 14

McMinn, Tennessee, United States, page 4a, after 1 June 1840

DOBBS, John 0-0-0-0-2-0-0-0-1 0-0-0-2-3-0-0-1

free white males 20-29 [Lide W. age 22]; 20-29 [Paris age 25]; 60-69 [John age 60]

free white females 15-19 [Jarusha age 14]; 15-19 [Rachel age 16]; 20-29 [Manila age 23]; 20-29

[Abigail age 26]; 20-29 [Mary Jane age 27]; 50-59 [Cynthia age 53]

1842 Marriage of Peter Carter and Jarusha (DOBBS)

[1] McMinn County Tennessee Marriage Record Book "C", page 54

Peter Carter to Miss Jarusha Dobbs were married on March 3, 1842.

[2] Tennessee State Marriages, 1780-2002

Name:Peter Carter Spouse:Miss Jarusha Dobbs Marriage Date:2 March 1842 Marriage

Jacob Hermann and Descendants

County:McMinn Marriage State:Tennessee

1844 Childbirth of son; John Lide Carter

John Lide Carter was born in 23rd Subdivision of East Tennessee, McMinn, Tennessee, United States on 14 January 1844.

1846 Childbirth of daughter; Susan (CARTER)

Susan (CARTER) was born in 23rd Subdivision of East Tennessee, McMinn, Tennessee, United States in 1846.

1848 Childbirth of son; James Carter

James Carter was born in 23rd Subdivision of East Tennessee, McMinn, Tennessee, United States in 1848.

1849 Death of father-in-law; Jesse Carter Sr.

Jesse Carter Sr. died in Subdivision 23, McMinn, Tennessee, United States in August 1849.

1850 Father-in-law's U.S. Federal Census Mortality Schedules, 1850-1880

25th Subdivision, McMinn, Tennessee, United States, page 478, line 34

Jesse Carter, male, married, place of birth:Virginia, estimated birth year:abt 1775, age:75, month of death:August, cause of death:Fever, census year:1850, census Location:Subdivision 23, McMinn, Tennessee page:478 line:34 roll:T655_26

1850 Father-in-law's McMinn County, Tennessee Estate Settlement

McMinn County, Tennessee, Probate Court "E", page 88, 11 January 1850- Commissioned John Neill, Philip Fry, and D.F. Jameson set apart years provisions for widow; Susan Carter and family.

1850 Father-in-law's McMinn County, Tennessee Estate Settlement

McMinn County, Tennessee, Probate Court Book "E", page 82-84, 25 January 1850- Jesse Carter, decd, accounting of sale and Inventory by James Sewell Admistrator; personal property in Monroe County, Tennessee.

1850 Spouse's Property Transaction

Monroe County, Tennessee Deed Record Book "O", page 525, 16 February 1850

Henderson Carter, Peter Carter and Margaret Trim, hiers of Jesse Carter, dec'd late of McMinn County, to John and Lewis M. Carter.

1850 Property Transaction

Monroe County, Tennessee Deed Record Book "O", page 516, 8 April 1850

Levi Carter, heir of Jesse Carter, dec'd, late of McMinn Co., to John Carter.

1850 Childbirth of son; Jasper Newton Carter

Jasper Newton Carter was born in 23rd Subdivision of East Tennessee, McMinn, Tennessee, United States on 23 May 1850._

1850 Federal Census age 24

23rd Subdivision of East Tennessee, McMinn, Tennessee, United States, page 307a, 25 October 1850, line 12, house 1695, family 1160

CARTER, Peter w m 33; Jarusha w f 24; John w m 6; Susan w f 4; James w m 2; Jasper w m

Jacob Hermann and Descendants

1

[All born in Tennessee. Living a few doors down from Jarusha's brother; Lide W. [31] & Catherine [26](MONROE) Dobbs. Peter is a farmer. Where are Peter's two sons born 1836-1840?]

1850-1860 Death of mother; Cynthia (OAKES) Dobbs

Cynthia (OAKES) Dobbs died in District 53, McDonald, Missouri, United States after 24 October 1850 census date and before the 1860 census date.

1851 Death of father; John Dobbs

John Dobbs died in District 53, McDonald, Missouri, United States in 1851.

1851 McMinn County, Tennessee Father-in-law's Estate Settlement

McMinn County, Tennessee, Probate Court, 25 January 1851

Jesse Carter deceased an account of sale of the personal property of the estate of Jesse Carter decd at his late residence in McMinn County after having advertised according to law: John Neal one iron wedge 41cts, John D. Holcum one dinner pot 59 cts, John Neal one pair of gears \$2.00, Susan Carter one pair of gears 50 cts, John Neal one ox yoke 41 cts, Joseph Neal one clivice 35 cts, William Rutherford 21 cts, Henderson Carter set hip-straps \$1.29, William Browder one hip-straps 15 cts, Philip Fry one set brick bands \$2.50, William Rutherford one grindstone \$3, Edwin Ivy one grind-stone 12 1/2 cts, Susan Carter one felling axe 25 cts, Susan Carter one coffee mill 12 1/2 cts, Henderson Carter one hog shed 50 cts, Philip Coats two meal sacks 26 cts, Susan Carter 3 meal sacks 25 cts, Peter Carter one pair steelyard \$2, Margaret Trim one mans saddle \$8.50, James Carter one stan lard \$3.57, J.W. Orr one gaither line 41 1/2 cts, John Casady one sickle 10 cts, Margaret Trim one shoal plow 55 cts, John Carter one bulltongue plow and one shoal plow 50 cts. William Wallace one barshears plow \$1.31, David D. Dean one hand saw 75 cts, John D. Holcum one drawing knife 25 cts, Abraham Winkle one frow 50 cts, John D. Holcum one cow bell & collar 93 cts, John Cassada one bell & collar 10 cts, John D. Holcum 2 augers 40 cts, William Cate one auger and gemblet 63 cts, William Bowden one band irons \$1.01, John Neal 2 double-trees 36 cts, **Peter Carter 2 couding pioes 35 cts**, Margaret Trim one trough soap 61 1/4 cts, James Carter one ditto 37 1/2 cts, Henderson Carter one tub of soap and grease 50 cts, Jesse Carter 100 lbs pork \$3.85, Margaret Trim 100 lbs pork \$3.99, Henderson Carter 100 lbs pork \$3.99, **Peter Carter 100 lbs pork \$4.00**, Randolph Shipley 100 lbs pork \$4.00, Henderson Carter 100 lbs pork \$3.99, Randolph R. Shipley 176 lbs \$6.16, Philip Coal hand hammer 41 1/2 cts, James Carter one bedstead 10 cts, S.J. Bowen one side sole leather \$1.50, Susan Carter one bunch wool rolls 25 cts, Susan Carter bedstead & furniture \$1.00, Susan Carter bunch seed cotton 25 cts, John Carter 2 horse plows \$5.95, William Wallace one log chain \$2.50, John A. Bowen stretcher & singleline \$1.50, Jacob Williams one loom \$1.06 1/4, Margaret Trim scythe & cradle \$1.50, James Carter scythe & cradle \$1.51, **Peter Carter one mowing scythe whitstone and stake 50 cts.**, R. R. Shipley one hatchet \$1.10, one hay fork H.B. Grywood? James Carter one cutting bow & knife 81 cts, one green hide J. H. Meoy \$3.12, one bridel John Casady \$1.10, one bridel Susan Carter 12 1/2 cts, one currecomb D.D. Deary 6 1/2 cts, 11 1/2 buschels of corn A.H. Meavy \$9.79, 6 bushel of wheat A.J. Shelton \$4.14,

Located in Monroe County: 201 bushels of corn, 147 dozen of oats, 1 fat hog and some smith tools (claims good)-----1 note on Fleming Thompson and D. H. Jamison \$4.00 due 15th November 1849, Hiel Buttrand\$2.00, one note on Noah Buttrand \$1.50, due 15th November 1849, Henderson Carter (claims btful) one note on D.D. Liana \$3.50 due 29th June 1849, 1 note on Henry Galliam for 44.00 due November 1848, 1 note on John Bradon \$2.00 due 15th November 1868, 1 note on Joseph Thompson \$2.50 due 15th November 1848, 1 note on Dudley

Jacob Hermann and Descendants

Fields \$1.50 due the 15th November 1849, 1 note on Thompson Shipley \$1.50 due 15th November 1849, 1 note on J.M. Collins \$3.50 due 15th November 1849, 1 note on Lewis Mars \$2.00 due 15th November 1849. Total inventory sale \$415.57 1/2 cts, The foregoing is a full and perfect account of the sale of all the property of the estate of Jesse Carter decd directed by law to sold notes with good security was taken from the purchasers this twelve month after ? this the 25th January 1851. James Sewell Admistrator of Jesse Carter decd.

1852 McMinn County, Tennessee Father-in-law's Estate Settlement

McMinn County, Tennessee, Probate Court Book "E", page 197, 10 March 1852
Settlement by James Sewell Admistrator; he paid equal amounts to heirs Peter, James, Henderson, John, and Lewis M. Carter, Margaret Trimm, and Levi Pressley.
[Missing from this list are three children; Susannah (**CARTER**) who married Levi Pressley, Jesse Carter Jr. who married Catherine Pressley and Nancy (**CARTER**) who married Henry Pratt. Each of these children married Cherokees and Jesse left them out of his will and settlement.]

1852 Father-in-law's McMinn County, Tennessee Will Probated

Jesse Carter Sr.'s Will probated in McMinn County, Tennessee, Probate Court, Will probated 10 March 1852

1853 Childbirth of son; Jesse Vean Carter

Jesse Vean Carter was born in Knoxville, Knox, Tennessee, United States on 8 May 1853. According to his death certificate this is the information stated. If it is true, then when Peter and family left McMinn County they stopped over for a short time in Knoxville.

1853 Childbirth of son; Franklin Pierce Carter

Franklin Pierce Carter was born in Knoxville, Knox, Tennessee, United States on 10 May 1853.

1855 Childbirth of daughter; Juliann Tennessee (CARTER)

Juliann Tennessee (**CARTER**) Knoxville, Knox, Tennessee, United States on 31 August 1855.

1855-1859 Family Move

From Knoxville, Knox, Tennessee, United States to near Gallatin Post Office, Benton Twp, Daviess, Missouri, United States. Check the deed books for McMinn and Knox counties of Tennessee to see when Peter Carter sold his property and check the deeds of Daviess County, Missouri to see when he arrived in Missouri.

1855-1859 Death of spouse; Jarusha (DOBBS) Carter

Jarusha (**DOBBS**) Carter died 1855-1859. Concerning where she died either in or near Knoxville, Knox County, Tennessee or enroute to Missouri or near Gallatin Post Office, Benton Twp, Daviess, Missouri, United States.

Children from this marriage were:

- 220 M i. **John Lide Carter** was born on 14 January 1844 in Athens, McMinn, Tennessee, United States and died on 12 October 1929 in Sand Springs, Tulsa, Oklahoma, United States at age 85.

Census Place: Benton, Daviess, Missouri

Source: FHL Film 1254684 National Archives Film T9-0684 Page 121A

Jacob Hermann and Descendants

Relation	Sex	Marr	Race	Age	Birthplace
John CARTER	Self	M	M	W	36 TN
Occ:	Farmer	Fa: TN	Mo: TN		
Margret CARTER	Wife	F	M	W	28 MO
	Fa: OH	Mo: VA			
William F. CARTER	Son	M	S	W	13 MO
	Fa: MO	Mo: TN			

John married **Margaret A. Belcher** on 29 October 1865 in Daviess, Missouri, United States. Margaret was born in 1851 in Washington, Missouri, United States.

- 221 F ii. **Susan Ellen Carter** was born in 1846 in Athens, McMinn, Tennessee, United States and died on 30 March 1862 in Daviess, Missouri, United States at age 16.

Susan married **Alma A. Talley**, son of **Allen Talley** and **Katherine "Kate" Dilley**, on 14 February 1860 in Daviess, Missouri, United States. Alma was born on 22 June 1837 in Greenupsburg, Lawrence, Ohio, United States, died on 22 December 1923 in Pattonsburg, Daviess, Missouri, United States at age 86, and was buried on 24 December 1923 in Webb Cemetery, Pattonsburg, Benton Twp, Daviess, Missouri, United States.

Census Place: Benton, Daviess, Missouri

Source: FHL Film 1254684 National Archives Film T9-0684 Page 122D

Relation	Sex	Marr	Race	Age	Birthplace
Alma TALLEY	Self	F	M	W	41 OH
Occ:	Farmer	Fa: ---	Mo: OH		
Hulda TALLEY	Wife	F	M	W	31 MO
Occ:	Keeping House	Fa: VA	Mo: OH		
Sarah TALLEY	Dau	F	S	W	13 MO
	Fa: OH	Mo: MO			
James A. TALLEY	Son	M	S	W	11 MO
	Fa: OH	Mo: MO			
Alonzo TALLEY	Son	M	S	W	9 MO
	Fa: OH	Mo: MO			
Elisha TALLEY	Son	M	S	W	7 MO
	Fa: OH	Mo: MO			
Mary TALLEY	Dau	F	S	W	6 MO
	Fa: OH	Mo: MO			
Emma TALLEY	Dau	F	S	W	4 MO
	Fa: OH	Mo: MO			
Charles TALLEY	Son	M	S	W	11M MO
	Fa: OH	Mo: MO			

Almma Talley December 22, 1923 Daviess 35842

[http://www.findagrave.com/cgi-bin/fg.cgi?](http://www.findagrave.com/cgi-bin/fg.cgi?page=gr&GSln=Talley&GSbyrel=in&GSdyrel=in&GSst=26&GScnty=1427&GScntry=4&GSob=n&GRid=35178031&df=all&)

[page=gr&GSln=Talley&GSbyrel=in&GSdyrel=in&GSst=26&GScnty=1427&GScntry=4&GSob=n&GRid=35178031&df=all&](http://www.findagrave.com/cgi-bin/fg.cgi?page=gr&GSln=Talley&GSbyrel=in&GSdyrel=in&GSst=26&GScnty=1427&GScntry=4&GSob=n&GRid=35178031&df=all&)

- 222 M iii. **James Carter** was born in 1848 in Athens, McMinn, Tennessee, United States and died from after 3 July 1860 to 1870 in Daviess, Missouri, United States.

Jacob Hermann and Descendants

- 223 M iv. **Jasper Newton Carter** was born on 23 May 1850 in Athens, McMinn, Tennessee, United States, died on 23 January 1924 in Pattonsburg, Benton Twp, Daviess, Missouri, United States at age 73, and was buried in January 1924 in Oak Ridge Cemetery, Benton Twp, Daviess, Missouri, United States.

Census Place: Benton, Daviess, Missouri

Source: FHL Film 1254684 National Archives Film T9-0684 Page 121B

Relation	Sex	Marr	Race	Age	Birthplace
Jasper N. CARTER	Self	M	M	W 29	TN
Occ: Farmer		Fa: TN		Mo: TN	
Rachel CARTER	Wife	F	M	W 25	MO
Occ: Keeping House		Fa: MO		Mo: NC	
Cordelia CARTER	Dau	F	S	W 8	MO
		Fa: MO		Mo: MO	
Crawford H. CARTER	Son	M	S	W 6	MO
		Fa: MO		Mo: MO	
Thomas J. CARTER	Son	M	S	W 3	MO
		Fa: MO		Mo: MO	
Annie L. CARTER	Dau	F	S	W 10M	MO
		Fa: MO		Mo: MO	
Colen LEDGERWOOD		MotherL		F W W 53	NC
Occ: Helps In House		Fa: NC		Mo: NC	

Oak Ridge Cemetery

Benton township, Daviess county, Missouri

CARTER

CARTER, Jasper N.

b 1850, d 1924

CARTER, Rachel, w/o Jasper N.

b 1854, d 1937

CARTER, Anna, d/o J. N. and R.

b Jul 28 1879, d Dec 5 1880

CARTER, Thomas J., s/o J. N. and R.

b Feb 23 1876, d Jul 29 1880

CARTER, infant s/o J. N. and R.

b and d Jul 22 1878

CARTER, Zella Maxine

b 1920, d 1921

CARTER, Mildred Alberta

b and d 1922

CARTER, Charles Newton

b 1923, d 1924

Jacob Hermann and Descendants

CARTER, Wilma June
b 1926, d 1927

CARTER, Earl Randle
b 1946, d 1946

Jasper married **Rachel Lodgerwood**, daughter of **Lodgerwood** and **Colen**,. Rachel was born in 1854 in Washington, Missouri, United States, died on 6 April 1937 in Pattonsburg, Benton Twp, Daviess, Missouri, United States at age 83, and was buried in April 1937 in Oak Ridge Cemetery, Benton Twp, Daviess, Missouri, United States.

- 224 M v. **Jesse Vean Carter Sr.** was born on 8 May 1851 in Knoxville, Knox, Tennessee, United States, died on 19 June 1942 in Pattonsburg, Benton Twp, Daviess, Missouri, United States at age 91, and was buried on 21 June 1942 in Webb Cemetery, Pattonsburg, Benton Twp, Daviess, Missouri, United States.

1851 Birthblock for Jesse Vean Carter son of Peter T. & Jarusha (DOBBS) Carter

Jesse Vean Carter was born in Knoxville, Knox, Tennessee, United States on 8 May 1851.

Date from the 1860 census states he was born 1851 in Tennessee.

Date from the 1870 census states he was born 1852 in Tennessee.

Date from the 1880 census states he was born 1853 in Tennessee.

Date from the 1900 census states he was born May 1852 in Tennessee.

Date from the 1910 census states he was born 1853 in Tennessee.

Date from the 1920 census states he was born 1853 in Tennessee.

Date from the 1930 census states he was born

Date from the death certificate states he was born 8 May 1854 in Knoxville, Knox, Tennessee, United States

Date from the headstone states he was born [no dates]

Date from the obituary states he was born

With such a date variation it appears we really don't know, but best guess would be the 1860 census placing him between Jasper and Franklin at age 9 therefore his birth was probably 8 May 1851. If it is true, then when Peter and family left McMinn County they stopped over for a short time in Knoxville.

1853 Childbirth of brother; Franklin Pierce Carter

Franklin Pierce Carter was born in Knoxville, Knox, Tennessee, United States on 10 May 1853.

1855 Childbirth of sister; Juliann Tennessee (CARTER)

Juliann Tennessee (**CARTER**) was born in Knoxville, Knox, Tennessee, United States on 31 August 1855.

1855-1859 Family Move

From Knoxville, Knox, Tennessee, United States to near Gallatin Post Office, Benton Twp, Daviess, Missouri, United States. Check the deed books for McMinn and Knox counties of Tennessee to see when Peter Carter sold his property and check the deeds of Daviess County, Missouri to see when he arrived in Missouri.

Jacob Hermann and Descendants

1855-1859 Death of mother; Jarusha (DOBBS) Carter

Jarusha (DOBBS) Carter died 1855-1859. Concerning where she died either in or near Knoxville, Knox County, Tennessee or enroute to Missouri or near Gallatin Post Office, Benton Twp, Daviess, Missouri, United States.

1859 Father's Marriage of Peter T. Carter and Mrs. Catherine (DILLEY) Talley

Peter T. Carter and Mrs. Catherine (DILLEY) Talley were married on 1859 (needs verification)

1860 Federal Census age 9

Gallatin Post Office, Benton Twp, Daviess, Missouri, United States, page 108, 3 July 1860, line 9, house 18, family 18

CARTER, Peter w m 42; Catherine w f 49; John w m 15; Susan w f 14; James w m 12; Jasper w m 10; **Jesse w m 9**; Franklin w m 7; Julia w f 5; **TALLY**, Emma w f 20; Joseph w m 18; Elijah w m 13

[All born in Tennessee, except Catherine and the Tallys born in Ohio except Elijah born in Illinois. Peter is a farmer. Living next door to A. Tally and family.]

1860-1865 Death of grandmother; Susanna (HARMON) Carter

Susanna "Susan" (HARMON) Carter died between the 7 June 1860 census date and 4 September 1865 date administrator to her estate was appointed by the court near Sweet Water Post Office, District 1, McMinn, Tennessee, United States.

1863 Father's Military Participation

My notes under Peter T. Carter by Wanda (WEDGE) Greathouse

[1] On May 1, 1863, Peter Carter, who gave his age as forty, and son John L. sixteen years, joined the Union Army at Pattonsburg with CO F. 11th Missouri Cavalry for three years. During their time of service, they, along with Alma Talley, step-son and son-in-law Peter were captured by the confederates under the command of Major General Sterling Price. On Oct. 2, 1864, They signed statements to the effect they would not take up arms against the confederate states or perform any military service in the army of the US until exchanged as prisoners of war. However, after their parole they rejoined the Union Army. They were charged with desertion when they were captured. Peter, grandson of Revolutionary War Veteran, Levy Carter died in January 1882 and was buried in the Webb Cemetery.

[2] U.S. Civil War Soldiers, 1861-1865

Name:Peter Carter Side:Union Regiment State/Origin:Missouri Regiment Name:11 Missouri Cavalry. Regiment Name Expanded:11th Regiment, Missouri Cavalry Company:F,M Rank In:Private Rank In Expanded:Private Rank Out:Private Rank Out Expanded:Private Film Number:M390 roll 8

[3] American Civil War Soldiers

Name:Peter Carter Side Served:Union State Served:Missouri Service Record:Enlisted as a Private. Enlisted in Company F, 11th Cavalry Regiment Missouri Sources:304

[4] Missouri State Archives: Soldiers' Records: War of 1812 - World War I

<<http://www.sos.mo.gov/archives/soldiers/>>

Name:CARTER, PETER Rank:Private Conflict:Civil War Side:Union Type of Unit:Cavalry Organization:Missouri Volunteers Name of Unit:11th Regiment Cavalry

Jacob Hermann and Descendants

Volunteers Alternate Unit Name: Company:F Period of Service: Commander: Capt.
Edsal Note: Record Group:Office of Adjutant General Series Title:Record of Service
Card, Civil War, 1861-1865 Box:14 Reel:s830 Enlisted 1 May 1863 at Pattonsburg,
Benton Twp, Daviess, Missouri, United States, Musteered in 19 July 1863 at St.
Joseph, Buchanan, Missouri, United States, Mustered out 27 July 1865 at New
Orleans, Louisiana.

1870 Federal Census age 19

Gallatin Post Office, Benton Twp, Daviess, Missouri, United States, page 237a,
21 July 1870, line 4, house 136, family 134

CARTER, Peter w m 52; Catharne w f 58; Jasper M. w m 20; Jesse w m 18;
Franklin P. w m 16; Julia A. w f 14

[Peter and the boys born in Tennessee, Catherine born in Ohio and Julia born in
Missouri. Peter is a farmer.]

1870 Marriage of Jesse Vean Carter and Elizabeth Roselyn "Rosey" (WEDGE)

[1] DeKalb County Missouri Marriage Record Book "" page 254

This is to certify that I have this day joined in marriage in accordance with the laws of
this state, Mr. Jesse Carter of Davies County, Missouri to Miss Elizabeth Rodey
(sic) Wedge of Harrison County Missouri. DeKalb Co., MO October 14, 1870,
Menton P. How, Justice of the Peace, Filed for record on December 1, 1870, Mr.
Brown Recorder

[This should have been Elizabeth Rosey Wedge instead of Rody, she is shown as
Rosa on the 1860 census of Laporte County, Indiana and as Elizabeth on the 1870
census of Harrison County, Missouri.]-Wanda Wedge Greathouse

Research Note

In order to find out where the following children were born, checking the Daviess
County deeds might produce property transactions for Jesse Vean Carter after his
marriage to Elizabeth Rosey (**WEDGE**). If he bought property, this might be an
indicator of where the children were born.

1871 Childbirth of son; William Atterbain Carter

William Atterbain Carter was born in Benton Twp, Daviess, Missouri, United States
on 25 July 1871.

1874 Childbirth of daughter; Anna "Annie" Ellis (CARTER)

Anna "Annie" Ellis (**CARTER**) was born in Benton Twp, Daviess, Missouri,
United States in 8 May 1874.

1879 Childbirth of son; Millard or Willard B. L. Carter

Millard or Willard B. L. Carter was born in Benton Twp, Daviess, Missouri, United
States in 1879.

1880 Federal Census age 29

Benton Twp, Daviess, Missouri, United States, page 122d, 3 June 1880, line 41,
house 33, family 37

CARTER, Jesse head w m 27; Rosella wife w f 25; William son w m 8; Annie

Jacob Hermann and Descendants

dau w f 6; Millard B. L. son w m 1

[Jesse born in Tennessee as was his parents, Rosella born in New York, unknown where her parents were born, the rest born in Missouri. Jesse is a farmer.]

1882 Death of father; Peter T. Carter

Peter T. Carter died in Benton Twp, Daviess, Missouri, United States on 25 January 1882.

[Location obtained from Geraldine Mabel (**MILLER**) Reed and Elizabeth (**CARTER**) Schnegelberger's book "**Levi Carter, My Patriot, and Allied Families to Carter Cemetery, Gentry Co., MO.**"]

1883 Childbirth of son; Jesse Vean Carter Jr.

Jesse Vean Carter Jr. was born in Benton Twp, Daviess, Missouri, United States in 7 June 1883.

1885 Childbirth of daughter; Bessie E. (CARTER)

Bessie E. (**CARTER**) was born in Benton Twp, Daviess, Missouri, United States in 26 September 1885.

1891 Childbirth of son; Releth Lester Carter

Reluth Lester Carter was born near Pattonsburg, Benton Twp, Daviess, Missouri, United States in 12 May 1891.

1894 Childbirth of son; Lawrence Anuel Carter

Lawrence Anuel Carter was born in Benton Twp, Daviess, Missouri, United States in 18 August 1894.

1895 Childbirth of daughter; Mary (CARTER)

Mary (**CARTER**) was born in Benton Twp, Daviess, Missouri, United States in 1895 and died before the 1900 census. [needs verification]

1900 Federal Census age 49

Second Street, Jackson Village, Jackson Twp, Daviess, Missouri, United States, page 76a & 76b, 8 June 1900, line 50, house 90, family 91

CARTER, Jesse head w m born May 1852 age 48; [page 76b] Roselia wife w f born April 1853 age 47; Bessie E. dau w f born September 1885 age 14; Reluth L. son w m born May 1891 age 9; Lawrence A. son w m born August 1894 age 5 [Jesse born in Tennessee as was his parents, Roselia born in Pennsylvania as was her parents, the rest born in Missouri. Roselia says they have been married 29 years she had has 11 children born and 7 are living. Jesse is a farmer.]

1910 Federal Census age 59

East 1st Street, Pattonsburg, Benton Twp, Daviess, Missouri, United States, page 12a, 15 April 1910, line 17, house 4, family 4

CARTER, Jesse head w m 57; Roselyou wife w f 56; Lawrence son w m 16 [Jesse was born in Tennessee his parents unknown, Rose was born in Pennsylvania as was her parents, Larence was born in Missouri. This is their first marriage they have been married for 40 years and Rose says she had had 10 children born and 7 are living. Jesse is a farmer and owns his home.]

Jacob Hermann and Descendants

1920 Federal Census age 69

Marion Twp, Daviess, Missouri, United States, page 204b, 7 January 1920, line 61, Farm, house 15, family 15

CARTER, Jesse head w m 67; Elizabeth R. wife w f 66; Lawrence A. son w m 23 [Jesse born in Tennessee as was his parents, Elizabeth born in Pennsylvania as was her parents, Lawrence born in Missouri. Jesse is a farmer.]

1924 Death of spouse; Elizabeth Roselyn "Rosey" (WEDGE) Carter

Rose Elizabeth (**WEDGE**) Carter died on 3 March 1924 in Benton Twp, Daviess, Missouri, United States.

[This date does not come up in the Missouri Death Certificates for Rose Carter. Therefore, I can not verify this information other than headstone.-Floyd Thomas Pratt]

1930 Federal Census age 79

1942 Death of Jesse Vean Carter Sr.

Jesse Vean Carter died in Pattonsburg, Benton Twp, Daviess, Missouri, United States on 19 June 1942.

[1] Missouri Department of Health, Bureau of Vital Statistics, Death Certificate State File #21022

Jesse Carter white male twice widowed born on 8 May 1854 in Knoxville, Knox, Tennessee, United States to Peter Carter born Tennessee and Jerusha Dobbs born Tennessee. He was a retired farmer married to Rosa Carter (dec'd). He died on 19 June 1942 in Pattonsburg, Benton Twp, Daviess, Missouri, United States and was buried on 21 June 1942 at the Webb Cemetery, Pattonsburg, Missouri. The informant was Mrs. John Cain of Pattonsburg, Missouri.

[2] Missouri Department of Health, Bureau of Vital Statistics, death certificate # 21022

As it is listed at the S.O.S. website: Jesse Carter June __, 1942 Daviess 21022

<<http://www.sos.mo.gov/archives/resources/deathcertificates/#search>>

1942 Burial of Jesse Vean Carter Sr.

<http://www.findagrave.com/cgi-bin/fg.cgi?page=gsr&GScid=1967658>

Webb Cemetery, Pattonsburg, Benton Twp, Daviess, Missouri, United States

Carter, Rosey w/o Jesse April 1863--d. 3 March 1924

Carter, Jesse [no dates]

Carter, Peter [no dates] Co. F 11th MO INF [This would be Peter T. Carter whom married Jarusha (**DOBBS**). Father of Jesse Vean Carter Sr.]

Additional Sources

Wanda Wedge Greathouse's notes under Rosey Wedge:

1870 Marriage

DeKalb County Missouri Marriage Record Book "" page

This is to certify that I have this day joined in marriage in accordance with the laws of this state, Mr. Jesse Carter of Davies County, Missouri to Miss Elizabeth Rodey (sic) Wedge of Harrison County Missouri.

Jacob Hermann and Descendants

DeKalb Co., MO October 14, 1870, Menton P. How, Justice of the Peace, Filed for record on December 1, 1870, Mr. Brown Recorder

[This should have been Elizabeth Rosey Wedge instead of Rody, she is shown as Rosa on the 1860 census of Laporte County, Indiana and as Elizabeth on the 1870 census of Harrison County, Missouri.]-Wanda Wedge Greathouse

1880 CENSUS-PATTONBURG, BENTON TWP, DAVIESS COUNTY, MISSOURI,
DATED 3 JUNE 1880

37--CARTER, JESSE W M AGE 27 MARRIED FARMER , CANNOT WRITE BORN
TENNESSEE

CARTER, ROSELLA W F(WHITE FEMALE) AGE 25 WIFE KEEPING HOUSE
BORN NY

CARTER, WILLIAM W M AGE 8 SON ATTENDED SCHOOL

CARTER, ANNIE W F AGE 6 DAU

CARTER, WILLARD B. L. AGE 1 SON

My notes under Jesse Vein Carter by Wanda Wedge Greathouse

1880 CENSUS DAVIESS COUNTY MISSOURI, BENTON TWP. DISTRICT
243

33/37

CARTER, JESSE 27 FARMER TEN TEN TEN

ROSELLA 25 WIFE KEEP HOUSE NY ____ - ____

WILLIAM 8 SON

ANNIE 6 DAU

WILARD B L 1 SON

!!1910 CENSUS DAVIESS COUNTY, MISSOURI. 1 WARD-PATTONBURG

CARTER, JESSE 57 MARRIED 1 FOR 40 YEARS BORN TENN ENGLISH,
UNKNOWN, UNKNOWN

ROSELYOU(?) 71 MARRIED 1 FOR 40 YEARS, 10 CHILDREN, 7 NOW LIVING.
BORN PA

ENG, PA ?GERMAN, pA GERMAN

LAWRENCE SON AE 10 SINGLE

1920 CENSUS DAVIESS COUNTY, MISSOURI DISTRICT 60, MARION

Name: Elizabeth R Carter

Home in 1920: Marion, Daviess, Missouri

Age: 66 years

Estimated Birth Year: abt 1854

Birthplace: Pennsylvania

Relation to Head of House: Wife

Spouse's Name: Jesse

Father's Birth Place: Pennsylvania

Mother's Birth Place: Pennsylvania

Marital Status: Married

Race: White

Sex: Female

Able to read: Yes

Jacob Hermann and Descendants

Able to Write: Yes
Image: 982
Neighbors: View others on page
Household Members: Name Age
Jesse Carter 67
Elizabeth R Carter 66
Lawrence A Carter 23

1900
CARTER JESSE HEAD 67 TEN TEN TEN
ELIZABETH R. WIFE 66 PA, PA, PA
LAWRENCE A. SON 3 MO, TENN, PA

1930 CENSUS, DAVIESS COUNTY MISSOURI, PATTONBURG
CAIN, JOHN C 55 MO
ANNA E. WIFE 55 MO
BLAND, IRMA DAU 32 MO MARRIED
HUREAL SON 27 MO
JOAN DAU 2 11/12 MO
HALL, BESSIE 40 SISTER IN LAW
HAROLD R. 24 NEPHEW
IRMA R. 20 NIECE

Wilson / Carter (view tree info) Home Person This tree belongs to 3w1ls0n Person
Family
Tree Index
View Jesse Vean CARTER Find records

Jesse Vean CARTER
Parents: Peter T CARTER & Jerusha DOBBS
Birth: 08-May-1852
TN
Death: 26-Jun-1942
Springfield, Greene Co, MO

Rosella Elizabeth WEDGE
Parents: William P. WEDGE & Annis UNKNOWN
Birth: 15-Apr-1854
PA
Death: 21-Mar-1924
Pattonsburg, MO

Marriage — 14-Oct-1870 in De Kalb Co, MO
Children

Name Sex Birth
Lester CARTER M
Marry Carter F

Jacob Hermann and Descendants

William A. CARTER M abt 1872 in MO
Annie CARTER F May-1874 in MO
Millard B. L. CARTER M abt 1879 in MO
Vean J. Carter M Jun-1883 in MO
Bessie E. Carter F 1885 in MO
Reluth L. CARTER M May-1891 in MO
Lawrence Anuel CARTER M 18-Aug-1894 in Pattonsburg, MO
Relationship Events (for example, marriage, divorce, etc.)
Marriage 14-Oct-1870 in De Kalb Co, MO

WEBB CEMETERY, DAVIESS COUNTY, MISSOURI

Webb Cemetery

Replies: 5

Webb Cemetery

LDickin628 (View posts) Posted: 26 Sep 2003 3:39PM

Classification: Query

Surnames: Axr Belcher Blankenship Boyd Brinnon Brown Bryant Bull Carter

AXR:

James P. s/o G.H. & F. d. 11 Nov 1858 2 weeks

Daniel s/o G.H. & F. d. 8 Oct 1880 2 weeks 1 day

BELCHER:

Hulda d. 12 May 1849 29yr 2mo 7dy

Jerimiah s/o J. & T. d. 12 Sep 1886 6mo

Francis M. s/o J. & T. b. 6 Dec 1855 d. 13 Sep 1869

Jerimiah d. 16 Jun 1878 66yr 10mo 13dy

Temperance d. 30 Sep 1881 age 65 yr

BLANKENSHIP:

Alfred s/o W. & L.J. d. 38 Aug 1887 13yr 10mo

Daniel d. 17 Nov 1867 22yr 2mo 24dy

Charlotty d/o G.V. & M.A d. 7 Dec 1871 22yr 9mo 2dy

George s/o G.V. & M.A. d. 9 Feb 1872 17yr 4mo 18dy

Greenville s/o G.V. & M.A. b. 11 Jul 1863 Murdered 19 Jun 1881

Greenville Sr. d. 10 May 1890 age 74yr

Permelia w/o G.Ware d. 20 Sep 1880 19 yr 11mo

Mary Ann w/o Greenville Sr. b. 4 Mar 1821 d. 20 Jan 1905

Willis b. 20 Jun 1852 d. 29 Dec 1924

Richard d. 12 Jan 1864 age 29yr 2mo 7dy [or 16yr 1mo 1dy]

W.H. d. 12 Jul 1863 24yr 23dy

BOYD:

Pearl c/o Samuel & Lucy d. 26 Aug 1890 2mo 26ds

Earl c/o Samuel & Lucy d. 19 Aug 1890 2mo 20ds

Milda Ruth d. 18 Jan 1896 4yr 11mo 18ds

BRINNON:

Mary E. d/o B.F. & R.E. b. 23 Mar 1876 d. 15 Jan 1880

BROWN:

Infant Son of J.S. & L.J. b. 16 Sep 1878 d. 19 Dec 1878

BRYANT:

Susan w/o James d. ___ Aug 1859 79yr

Jacob Hermann and Descendants

BULL:

John J. s/o Thomas & M. b. 15 Oct 1868 d. 5 Jul 1888

Mary w/o Thomas b. 27 Aug 1847 d. 11 Aug 1886 38yr 11mo

CARTER:

Rosey w/o Jesse d. 3 Mar 1924

Peter [no dates] Co. F 11th MO INF

My notes under William P. Wedge and wife Annis. by Wanda Wedge Greathouse
1850 Census Ashtabula County Ohio, Pierpont

Willam Wedge

Annis Wedge

Ezra Wedge

1860 CENSUS LAPORTE CO INDIANA, NEW DURHAM TOWNSHIP Page 182,
Michigan City. dated 16 July 1860. ENUMERATION NUMBERS 1419-1389

William Wedge age 48 150 pp, born 1812 NEW YORK

Annis 50 laborer born 1810 NEW YORK

ROSA 6 BORN 1858 INDIANA

ENUMERATION NUMBERS 1420-1390, NEW DURHAM TOWNSHIP

EZRA WEDGE AGE 26 BORN 1834 NY

ELIZABETH 25 1835 PA

JOHN 4 1856 PA

AMELIA 2 1858 INDIANA

ENUMERATION NUMBERS 1167-1120, NEW DURHAM TOWNSHIP

MOSES COOPER AGE 52 BORN 1808 PA, LABORER, 150 PP

RACHEL 54 1806 PA

1867 HISTORY OF LAKE COUNTY, INDIANA. PAGE 433

THE POOR FARM;

THE FOLLOWING MEN, AMONG OTHERS, HAVE SINCE BEEN

SUPERINTENDENTS:

LEVI j. CORBIN, 1864

PATRICK MC GUIRE, 1864

WILLIAM P. WEDGE, 1865-1867;

GORDON MC WILLIAMS, 1867-81

WILLIAM S. BABBITT, 1881

DURING THE GREATER NUMBER OF THESE YEARS, DR. PETTIBONE WAS
COUNTY PHYSICIAN. IN 1861 \$2000 INDEBITNESS AGAINST THE POOR FARM
WAS PAID BY ISSUANCE OF THAT AMOUNT OF COUNTY BONDS. THIS DEBT
WAS WHAT REMAINED OF THE PURCHASE PRICE OF THE FARM.

1876 Probate Court of Harrison County, Missouri

GEO. W. CURTIS Manufacturer and Dealer in all kinds of FURNITURE &

UPHOLSTERY GOODS,

East Side of Main Street. Eaglesville, Harrison County, Missouri April 17, 1876

Jacob Hermann and Descendants

Att. B. F. Miller

You are hereby notified that I have presented an Account in Probate Court for settlement on the next June Term 5th day 1876, against the Estate of Wm . P. Wedge deceased As follows To one Coffin \$19.50 To one Vault 3.75

total \$23,25

Mrs. Wedge, Deceased

To one coffin \$17.50 Note: Duplicate Copy

To one valut 3.75

total \$21.25

For the serving .75 paper torn Paid

This appears to be a bill for his wifes coffin, she died preceding him, and one for his.

SALE BILL OF PERSONAL PROPERTY

SALE BILL of WP Wedge deceased made by B. F. Miller administrater of said deceased, on the 13 day of November 1875. Discription of Property--to Whom sold- Price corn and fodder J. Carter .65 1 bed and bedding J. Carter 3.00 hand saw J. Carter 1.00 table J. Carter 1.00 wash tub J. Carter .55 set of knives and forks J. Carter .70 10 dinner dishes J. Carter 1.15 3 bowls J. Carter .20 4 cups and saucers J. Carter .40 4 tea plates J. Carter .25 2 glass tumblers J. Carter .20 9 table and tea spoons J. Carter .60 1 molasses can J. Carter .10 1 tin bucket J. Carter .65 12 yards prints J. Carter .25 1 table cloth J. Carter .35 1 pocket rule J. Carter .55 (Added my note below) Total of 51 items sold Total of 17 purchased by J. Carter ---- son-in-law Jesse Carter

Probate court of Harrison co. Missouri

William P. Wedge , papers

CERTIFICATE HALL AND EDSON vs Estate of W. P. Wedge deceased \$5.30

Dec. 6th, 1876

Filed and allowed of the 5th class of demands and costs. W. P. Robinson P.J. Clerk

Eaglesville, Mo, June 29.1878 For value received we assign the within account to Jesse Carter without recourse on us. Hall & Edson per.do.Fitch Ays.

Probate Court of Harrison County, Missouri

Final Settlement of Benjamin F. Miller administrated of the Estate of W. P. Wedge deceased. Filed 12 Aug 1878 W. P. Robinson Judge of the Probate Court.Fees to be paid by Carter. Comes now B. F. Miller Administrate of the Estate of Wm. P Wedge deceased submit the following Account Current for his final settlement of said Estate: To balance on hand at last settlement 36.24 To amt. of sale bill filed 125.00

Jacob Hermann and Descendants

161.24 And allows credit as follows Received of A I Newman 1 43.75 " " 2 26.00 " "
3 16.50 Jesse Carter 4 33.00 Hall & ? 5 5.30 Geo. H. Lockwood 6 13.20 H J Barber
7 6.00 Joseph Green 8 5.00 W A Templeman 9 2.41 " " 10 4.05 B F Miller 11 23.48
W A Templeman 12 2.53 J C Baker 13 2.40 J A Smith 14 5.60 J C Baker 15 3.30
Dec 5, 1873 W J Wightr ? 16 12.00 Aug 10, 1878 Bassett Mallett 17 4.32 Aug 10,
1878
Alondo Faucett 19 3.00

211.84 Account ? ? ? Uncollectable 15.00

226.87

ORDER OF PUBLICATION

State of Missouri

County of Harrison

Estate of W. P. Wedge, deceased.

In the probate Court of said county, December term, 1876.

Now, on the 6th day of Dec, 1876, comes B. F. Miller, administrator of the estate of W. P. Wedge, deceased and presents to the court his petition, praying for an orer for the sale of certain real estate of which said W. P. Wedge died seized, described as follows, to with: The southwest fourth of the southwest quarter of section fourteen (14), and the south half of the northwest fourth of the southeast quarter of section fourteen (14) in township 66 of range 28 , in Harrison County, Missouri, to pa the debts of said estate: which said petition was accompanied by the accounts, lists and inventories, as required by law, showing that said estate is indebted and that said debts are unpaid, and that there is not sufficient assets on hand to pay the same. On examination thereof it is ordered by the court that all persons interested in the estate of said deceased be notified that application as aforesaid has been made, and that unless the contrary be shown on or before the first day of the next term of this court, to be held on the 5th day of Feb 1877, an order will be made for the sale of the real estate in etc etc.

It is further ordered that this notice be published in the Harrison County Republican, a weekly newspaper for 4 weeks prior to the next term of this court.
Jan 4.

Certificate Hall and Edson vs. the estate of WP Wedge 5.30 Eagleville Mo Jan 19, 1878.

For value received we assign the ? account to Jessee Carter without recourse on us. Hall and Edson per Fitch .

My notes under Peter T. Carter by Wanda Wedge Greathouse

On May 1, 1863, Peter Carter, who gave his age as forty, and son John L. sixteen years, joined the Union Army at Pattonsburg with CO F. 11th Missouri Calvary for three years. During their time of service, they, along with Alma Talley, step-son and son-in-law Peter were captured by the confederates under the command of Major General Sterling Price. On Oct. 2, 1864, They signed statements to the effect they would not take up arms against the confederate statres or perform any military

Jacob Hermann and Descendants

service in the army of the US until exchanged as prisoners of war. However, after their parole they rejoined thje Union Army. They were charged with dissertion when they were captured. Peter, grandson of Revolutionary War Veteran, Levy Carter died in January 1882 and was buried in the Webb Cemetery.

1870 CENSUS DAVIESS COUNTY MISSOURI, BENTON TWP, GALATIN P.O.
136/134
CARTER, PETER 52 FARMER _____ 450 BORN TENN
CATHERINE 58 KEEPING HOUSE BORN OHIO
JASPER m. 20 FARM LABORER BORN TENN
JESSE MALE FARM LABORER BORN TENN
FRANKLIN P 16 FARM LABORER BORN TENN
JULIA A. 14 BORN MO

Name: Peter CARTER 1 2 3 4 5 6 1 1 1
Sex: M
Birth: 1818 in Athens, McMinn, TN, USA 1 3 1 1
Birth: 1818 in Tennessee 4
Birth: 1818 in Tennessee 5
Birth: 1817 in Tennessee 6
Birth: 3 MAR 1842 in McMinn, TN, USA 1
Death: 25 JAN 1882 in North Pattonsburg, Daviess, MO, USA 1 1 1
Residence: 1880 Benton, Daviess, Missouri, United States 3
Residence: 1870 Benton, Daviess, Missouri 4
Residence: 1860 Benton, Daviess, Missouri 5
Residence: 1850 Subdivision 23, McMinn, Tennessee 6
Father: Jesse CARTER b: 1774 in Amettsville, Monomgola, VA, USA
Mother: Susannah HARMON b: 1775 in Bedford, PA, USA
Marriage 1 Katharine BLAIR b: 15 FEB 1810 in Gallia, OH, USA
Married: 1860 1
Children
John Lide CARTER b: 12 JAN 1844 in Athens, McMinn, TN, USA
Marriage 2 Jerusha DOBBS b: 1821 in Athens, McMinn, TN, USA
Married: 3 MAR 1842 in McMinn, TN, USA 1
Children
John Lide CARTER b: 12 JAN 1844 in Athens, McMinn, TN, USA
Jasper Newton CARTER b: 23 MAY 1850 in McMinn, TN, USA
Franklin Pierce CARTER b: 10 MAY 1853 in TN, USA
Juliann Tennessee CARTER b: 31 AUG 1855 in MO, USA
Jesse CARTER b: 8 MAY 1852 in TN, USA
Susan CARTER b: 1846 in TN, USA
James CARTER b: 1848
Frank Pierce CARTER b: 19 JUN 1909
Marriage 3 Sarah RUTHERFORD
Marriage 4 Catherine DILLEY b: 15 FEB 1811 in Greenbrier, WV, USA
Married: 1860 in Daviess, MO, USA 1
Children
Alma TALLEY b: 22 JUN 1837 in Lawrence, OH, USA

Jacob Hermann and Descendants

Elisha TALLEY b: 13 MAR 1847 in Nauvoo, Hancock, IL, USA

Joseph TALLEY b: 1844 in Lawrence, OH, USA

Emma TALLEY b: 1841 in Daviess, MO, USA

Sources: Wanda Wedge Greathouse

Jesse married **Elizabeth Roselyn "Rosey" Wedge**, daughter of **William B. Wedge** and **Annis Anna (_____)**, on 14 October 1870 in DeKalb, Missouri, United States. Elizabeth was born on 14 April 1854 near Michigan City Post Office, New Durham Twp, La Porte, Indiana, United States, died on 21 March 1924 in Pattonsburg, Benton Twp, Daviess, Missouri, United States at age 69, and was buried on 22 March 1924 in Webb Cemetery, Pattonsburg, Benton Twp, Daviess, Missouri, United States.

1854 Birthblock of Elizabeth Roselyn "Rosey" (WEDGE) daughter of William B. and Annis (_____) Wedge

Elizabeth Roselyn "Rosey" (**WEDGE**) was born in near Michigan City Post Office, New Durham Twp, La Porte, Indiana, United States on 14 April 1854. [needs verification]

Date from the 1860 census states she was born 1854 in Indiana.

Date from the 1870 census states she was born 1854 in Indiana.

Date from the 1880 census states she was born 1855 in New York.

Date from the 1900 census states she was born April 1853 in Pennsylvania.

Date from the 1910 census states she was born 1854 in Pennsylvania.

Date from the 1920 census states she was born 1854 in Pennsylvania.

Date from the death certificate states she was born 14 April 1854 in Pennsylvania.

Date from the headstone states she was born April 1863.

Date from the obituary states she was born

Research Note

I can not find any evidence other than an internet posting that Rosey was born in Tamaqua, Schuylkill, Pennsylvania, United States. In the 1850 census, her family was living at District #7 Pierpont, Ashtabula, Ohio, United States and by the 1860 census they had moved near Michigan City Post Office, New Durham Twp, La Porte, Indiana, United States. Since Tamaqua is located in eastern Pennsylvania north of Allenton, it would seem illogical to assume the Wedge's were living in Pierpont, Ohio. which is just across the Ohio-Pennsylvania border in 1850 and then went back to Tamaqua in 1854 to birth Rosey and then went west almost in a straight line from Pierpont, Ashtabula, Ohio, United States to near Michigan City Post Office, New Durham Twp, La Porte, Indiana, United States. I would tend to believe her parents in the 1860 and 1870 census that Rosa was born in Indiana. Exactly where...best guess would be near Michigan City Post Office, New Durham Twp, La Porte, Indiana, United States. However, in her latter years, Rosey, after the 1900 census professed to have been born in Pennsylvania. Therefore, we really don't know where she was born, but, I would stick to the 1860 & 1870 census data. In Wanda (**WEDGE**) Greathouse's research notes, she claimed that Rosey was born in Crawford County, Pennsylvania. However, this seems logical since Crawford County is west of Schuylkill County and would be in a somewhat direct line from Crawford County to New Durham Twp, La Porte, Indiana, United States. _

1850-1860 Family Move

From District #7 Pierpont, Ashtabula, Ohio, United States to near Michigan City Post

Jacob Hermann and Descendants

Office, New Durham Twp, La Porte, Indiana, United States

Research Note

This family moved so frequently that locating where the children were born is a task. Checking the deeds in each of these locations might reveal where William bought property leading to the birth location of the children.

1860 Federal Census age 7

Michigan City Post Office, New Durham Twp, La Porte, Indiana, United States, page 182, 16 July 1860, line 6, house 1434, family 1404

WEDGE, Wm w m 48; Annis w f 50; Rosa w f 6

[William and Annis born in New York, Rosa born in Indiana. William is a farmer. Living next door to son; Erza Bates & Mary Elizabeth (**MICHAEL**) Wedge family.]

1860-1870 Family Move

From near Michigan City Post Office, New Durham Twp, La Porte, Indiana, United States to near Cainsville Post Office, Marrow Twp, Harrison, Missouri, United States

1870 Federal Census age 17

Cainsville Post Office, Marrow Twp, Harrison, Missouri, United States, page 123a, 7 October 1870, line 6, house 385, family 387

WEDGE, William w m 50; Anna w f 50; Elisabeth w f 16

[William and Anna born in Massachusetts, Elizabeth born in Indiana. William is a minister.]

1870 Marriage of Jesse Vean Carter and Elizabeth Roselyn "Rosey" (WEDGE)

[1] DeKalb County Missouri Marriage Record Book "" page 254

This is to certify that I have this day joined in marriage in accordance with the laws of this state, Mr. Jesse Carter of Davies County, Missouri to Miss Elizabeth Rodey (*sic*) Wedge of Harrison County Missouri. DeKalb Co., MO October 14, 1870, Menton P. How, Justice of the Peace, Filed for record on December 1, 1870, Mr. Brown Recorder

[This should have been Elizabeth Rosey Wedge instead of Rody, she is shown as Rosa on the 1860 census of Laporte County, Indiana and as Elizabeth on the 1870 census of Harrison County, Missouri.]-Wanda Wedge Greathouse

Research Note

In order to find out where the following children were born, checking the Daviess County deeds might produce property transactions for Jesse Vean Carter after his marriage to Elizabeth Rosey (**WEDGE**). If he bought property, this might be an indicator of where the children were born.

1871 Childbirth of son; William Atterbain Carter

William Atterbain Carter was born in Benton Twp, Daviess, Missouri, United States on 25 July 1871.

1874 Childbirth of daughter; Anna "Annie" Ellis (CARTER)

Anna "Annie" Ellis (**CARTER**) was born in Benton Twp, Daviess, Missouri, United States in 8 May 1874.

Jacob Hermann and Descendants

1879 Childbirth of son; Millard or Willard B. L. Carter

Millard or Willard B. L. Carter was born in Benton Twp, Daviess, Missouri, United States in 1879.

1880 Federal Census age 27

Benton Twp, Daviess, Missouri, United States, page 122d, 3 June 1880, line 41, house 33, family 37

CARTER, Jesse head w m 27; Rosella wife w f 25; William son w m 8; Annie dau w f 6; Millard B. L. son w m 1

[Jesse born in Tennessee as was his parents, Rosella born in New York, unknown where her parents were born, the rest born in Missouri. Jesse is a farmer.]

1882 Death of father-in-law; Peter T. Carter

Peter T. Carter died in Benton Twp, Daviess, Missouri, United States on 25 January 1882.

[Location obtained from Geraldine Mabel (**MILLER**) Reed and Elizabeth (**CARTER**) Schnegelberger's book "**Levi Carter, My Patriot, and Allied Families to Carter Cemetery, Gentry Co., MO.**"]

1883 Childbirth of son; Jesse Vean Carter Jr.

Jesse Vean Carter Jr. was born in Benton Twp, Daviess, Missouri, United States in 7 June 1883.

1885 Childbirth of daughter; Bessie E. (CARTER)

Bessie E. (**CARTER**) was born in Benton Twp, Daviess, Missouri, United States in 26 September 1885.

1891 Childbirth of son; Reluth Lester Carter

Reluth Lester Carter was born near Pattonsburg, Benton Twp, Daviess, Missouri, United States in 12 May 1891.

1894 Childbirth of son; Lawrence Anuel Carter

Lawrence Anuel Carter was born in Benton Twp, Daviess, Missouri, United States in 18 August 1894.

1895 Childbirth of daughter; Mary (CARTER)

Mary (**CARTER**) was born in Benton Twp, Daviess, Missouri, United States in 1895 and died before the 1900 census. [needs verification]

1900 Federal Census age 47

Second Street, Jackson Village, Jackson Twp, Daviess, Missouri, United States, page 76a & 76b, 8 June 1900, line 50, house 90, family 91

CARTER, Jesse head w m born May 1852 age 48; [page 76b] Roselia wife w f born April 1853 age 47; Bessie E. dau w f born September 1885 age 14; Reluth L. son w m born May 1891 age 9; Lawrence A. son w m born August 1894 age 5

[Jesse born in Tennessee as was his parents, Roselia born in Pennsylvania as was her parents, the rest born in Missouri. Roselia says they have been married 29 years she had has 11 children born and 7 are living. Jesse is a farmer.]

Jacob Hermann and Descendants

1910 Federal Census age 57

East 1st Street, Pattonsburg, Benton Twp, Daviess, Missouri, United States, page 12a, 15 April 1910, line 17, house 4, family 4

CARTER, Jesse head w m 57; Roselyou wife w f 56; Lawrence son w m 16

[Jesse was born in Tennessee his parents unknown, Rose was born in Pennsylvania as was her parents, Larence was born in Missouri. This is their first marriage they have been married for 40 years and Rose says she had had 10 children born and 7 are living. Jesse is a farmer and owns his home.]

1920 Federal Census age 67

Marion Twp, Daviess, Missouri, United States, page 204b, 7 January 1920, line 61, Farm, house 15, family 15

CARTER, Jesse head w m 67; Elizabeth R. wife w f 66; Lawrence A. son w m 23

[Jesse born in Tennessee as was his parents, Elizabeth born in Pennsylvavnia as was her parents, Lawrence born in Missouri. Jesse is a farmer.]

1924 Death of Elizabeth Roselyn "Rosey" (WEDGE) Carter

Rose Elizabeth (**WEDGE**) Carter died on 3 March 1924 in Benton Twp, Daviess, Missouri, United States.

[This date does not come up in the Missouri Death Ceretificates for Rose Carter. Therrefore I can not verify this information.-Floyd Thomas Pratt]

1924 Burial of Elizabeth Roselyn "Rosey" (WEDGE) Carter

<http://www.findagrave.com/cgi-bin/fg.cgi?page=gr&GScid=1967658&GRid=51571055>
&

Webb Cemetery, Pattonsburg, Benton Twp, Daviess, Missouri, United States

Carter, Rosey April 1863--d. 3 March 1924 w/o Jesse

Carter, Jesse [no dates]

Carter, Peter [no dates] Co. F 11th MO INF

Research Note

Rosella Elizabeth Wedge

wandagreathouse

<<http://www.ancestry.com/community/member/profile.aspx?cba=wandagreathouse>>

on 3 May 2008

I have decided her name was Elizabeth Rosella Wedge. I recently found one more legal document with in that form. She is listed as Elizabeth, Rosie, Rosey, etc. on documents. Also adding to my decision is that her mother was Elizabeth. Her oldest son was William Atterbein Carter (likely named after William Atterbein who started the Methodist Church in the USA). Wanda Wedge Greathouse

ROSEY ELIZABETH WEDGE

wandagreathouse

<<http://www.ancestry.com/community/member/profile.aspx?cba=wandagreathouse>>

on 30 Apr 2008

Her name was Rosella Elizabeth Wedge, born 15 Apr 1854 Crawford Co. Pa. she died 21 Mar 1924 Pattonburg, Daviess Couty, Mo. She is buried in the Webb Cemetery there. She was the dau. of William P Wedge born 1810 NY and Annis _____ born 1812 NY. She had one brother Ezra Bates Wedge who died in the Civil War at Laporte

Jacob Hermann and Descendants

County, Indiana. You also have a son Millard, my records indicate that his name was Willard. Wanda Wedge Greathouse

- 225 M vi. **Franklin Pierce Carter** was born on 10 May 1853 in Athens, McMinn, Tennessee, United States, died on 14 August 1937 in Benton Twp, Daviess, Missouri, United States at age 84, and was buried on 15 August 1937 in Best Chapel Cemetery, Pattonsburg, Benton Twp, Daviess, Missouri, United States.

Census Place: Benton, Daviess, Missouri

Source: FHL Film 1254684 National Archives Film T9-0684 Page 138D

Relation	Sex	Marr	Race	Age	Birthplace
Elizabeth CAIN	Self	F	M	W	58 VA
	Fa: VA		Mo: VA		
Frank CARTER		GSon	M	M	W 26 MO
	Occ: Farmer		Fa: TN		Mo: TN
America CARTER		GDau	L	F	M W 19 MO
	Occ: Keeping House		Fa: OH		Mo: OH
James H. CARTER		GGSon		M	S W 5M MO
	Fa: MO		Mo: MO		

Missouri Department of Health, Bureau of Vital Statistics, death certificate #34088
As it is listed at the S.O.S. website: Franklyn P. Carter August 14, 1937 Daviess 34088
<<http://www.sos.mo.gov/archives/resources/deathcertificates/#search>>

Franklin married **America Jane Dilley**, daughter of **Henry Barnett Dilley** and **Minerva Cooper**, in 1878 in Washington, Missouri, United States. America was born on 26 August 1862 in Washington, Missouri, United States, died on 11 March 1920 in Benton Twp, Daviess, Missouri, United States at age 57, and was buried on 12 March 1920 in Best Chapel Cemetery, Pattonsburg, Benton Twp, Daviess, Missouri, United States.

Missouri Department of Health, Bureau of Vital Statistics, death certificate #12072
As it is listed at the S.O.S. website: America Jane Carter March 11, 1920 Daviess 12072
<<http://www.sos.mo.gov/archives/resources/deathcertificates/#search>>

- 226 F vii. **Juliann Tennessee Carter** was born on 31 August 1855 in Knoxville, Knox, Tennessee, United States, died on 2 January 1935 in Missouri State Hospital #2, Saint Joseph, Washington Twp, Buchanan, Missouri, United States at age 79, and was buried on 3 January 1935 in Webb Cemetery, Pattonsburg, Benton Twp, Daviess, Missouri, United States.

BIRTH:

CENSUS: 1860 Davies Co., MO., Benton Township, Gallatin P.O., taken 3 Jul 1860, Page 108, house 18/18:

CARTER, Peter 42 w m born TN farmer 0/100

Catherine 49 f born OH

John 15 m born TN

Susan 14 f born TN

James 12 m born TN

Jacob Hermann and Descendants

Jasper 10 m born TN
Jesse 9 m born TN
Franklin 7 m born TN
Julia 5 f born TN
TALLY, Emma 20 f born OH
Joseph 18 m born OH

CENSUS: 1870 Daviess Co., MO, Benton Township, Galatin P.O., taken 21 Jul 1870,
page 237a, house 136/134
CARTER, Peter 52 w m born TN Farmer 0/450
Catherine 58 w f born OH
Jasper M. 20 w m born TN
Jesse 18 w m born TN
Franklin P. 16 w m born TN
Julia A. 14 w f born MO

MARRIAGE: Daviess Co., MO., Marriage Book : Willis Blankenship and Juliann
Tennessee Carter were married 4 Aug 1876.

CENSUS: 1880 Census Place: Benton, Daviess, Missouri
Source: FHL Film 1254684 National Archives Film T9-0684 Page 138D
Relation Sex Marr Race Age Birthplace
Willis BLANKENSHIP Self M M W 29 MO
Occ: Farmer Fa: OH Mo: OH
Julia A. BLANKENSHIP Wife F M W 25 MO
Occ: Keeping House Fa: --- Mo: ---
Albert BLANKENSHIP Son M S W 7 MO
Fa: MO Mo: MO
Sarah E. BLANKENSHIP Dau F S W 5 MO
Fa: MO Mo: MO
Joseph W. BLANKENSHIP Son M S W 2 MO
Fa: MO Mo: MO
Margret BLANKENSHIP GMother F W W 76 VA
Fa: VA Mo: VA

Missouri Department of Health, Bureau of Vital Statistics, death certificate #192
As it is listed at the S.O.S. website: Ann Blankenship January 02, 1935 Buchanan 192
<<http://www.sos.mo.gov/archives/resources/deathcertificates/#search>>

Juliann married **Willis Blankenship**, son of **Richard Blankenship** and **Liza McLantim**, on 4 August 1876. Willis was born on 20 June 1852 in Washington, Missouri, United States, died on 29 December 1924 in Benton Twp, Daviess, Missouri, United States at age 72, and was buried on 1 January 1925 in Webb Cemetery, Pattonsburg, Benton Twp, Daviess, Missouri, United States.

CENSUS: 1860

CENSUS: 1870 Daviess Co., MO, Benton Township, Gallatin P.O., page 233b, taken 19
Jul 1870, house 87/87:
BLANKENSHIP, Margaret 67 w f born VA 0/300

Jacob Hermann and Descendants

Willis 19 w m born MO
Davis B. 16 w m born MO
next door to Benjamin Blankenship family.

CENSUS: 1880 Census Place: Benton, Daviess, Missouri
Source: FHL Film 1254684 National Archives Film T9-0684 Page 138D
Relation Sex Marr Race Age Birthplace
Willis BLANKENSHIP Self M M W 29 MO
Occ: Farmer Fa: OH Mo: OH
Julia A. BLANKENSHIP Wife F M W 25 MO
Occ: Keeping House Fa: --- Mo: ---
Albert BLANKENSHIP Son M S W 7 MO
Fa: MO Mo: MO
Sarah E. BLANKENSHIP Dau F S W 5 MO
Fa: MO Mo: MO
Joseph W. BLANKENSHIP Son M S W 2 MO
Fa: MO Mo: MO
Margret BLANKENSHIP GMother F W W 76 VA
Fa: VA Mo: VA

Missouri Department of Health, Bureau of Vital Statistics, death certificate #34197
As it is listed at the S.O.S. website: Willis Blankenship December 29, 1924 Benton 34197
<<http://www.sos.mo.gov/archives/resources/deathcertificates/#search>>

Peter next married **Katherine "Kate" Dilley**, daughter of **John Dilley Jr.** and **Elizabeth Hicklin**, in 1859. Marriage status: needs verification. Katherine was born on 15 February 1811 in Ohio, United States and died from 1880 to 1900 in Pattonsburg, Benton Twp, Daviess, Missouri, United States at age 69.

1811 Birthblock for Katherine "Kate" (DILLEY) daughter of John Jr. & Elizabeth (HICKLIN) Dilley

Date from the 1820 census states she was born
Date from the 1830 census states she was born
Date from the 1840 census states she was born
Date from the 1850 census states she was born
Date from the 1860 census states she was born 1811 in Ohio.
Date from the 1870 census states she was born 1812 in Ohio.
Date from the 1880 census states she was born 1812 in Ohio.
Date from the headstone states she was born
Date from the obituary states she was born

- 1820 Federal Census age 9

- 1830 Federal Census age 19

- 1831 Marriage of Allen Talley and Katherine "Kate" (DILLEY)

Allen Talley and Catherine (**DILLEY**) were married in Lawrence, Ohio, United States on 3 May 1831._
(needs verification)_

Jacob Hermann and Descendants

1837 Childbirth of son; Alma A. Talley

Alma A. Talley was born in Greenupsburg, Lawrence, Ohio, United States on 22 June 1837. _

1840 Childbirth of daughter; Emma (TALLEY)

Emma (TALLEY) was born in Greenupsburg, Lawrence, Ohio, United States on 1840. _

1840 Federal Census age 29

1843 Childbirth of son; Joseph Talley

Joseph Talley was born in Greenupsburg, Lawrence, Ohio, United States on August 1843. _

1849 Childbirth of son; Elisha Talley

Elisha Talley was born in Caseyville, Saint Clair, Illinois, United States on 13 March 1849.

1850 Federal Census age 39

1859 Marriage of Peter T. Carter and Mrs. Katherine "Kate" (DILLEY) Talley

Peter T. Carter and Mrs. Katherine (DILLEY) Talley were married on 1859 (needs verification)

1860 Federal Census age 49

Gallatin Post Office, Benton Twp, Daviess, Missouri, United States, page 108, 3 July 1860, line 9, house 18, family 18

CARTER, Peter w m 42; Catherine w f 49; John w m 15; Susan w f 14; James w m 12; Jasper w m 10; Jesse w m 9; Franklin w m 7; Julia w f 5; **TALLY**, Emma w f 20; Joseph w m 18; Elijah w m 13

[All born in Tennessee, except Catherine and the Tallys born in Ohio except Elijah born in Illinois. Peter is a farmer. Living next door to A. Tally and family.]

1860-1865 Death of mother-in-law; Susanna (HARMON) Carter

Susanna "Susan" (HARMON) Carter died between the 7 June 1860 census date and 4 September 1865 date administrator to her estate was appointed by the court near Sweet Water Post Office, District 1, McMinn, Tennessee, United States.

1863 Spouse's Military Participation

My notes under Peter T. Carter by Wanda (WEDGE) Greathouse

[1] On May 1, 1863, Peter Carter, who gave his age as forty, and son John L. sixteen years, joined the Union Army at Pattonsburg with CO F. 11th Missouri Calvary for three years. During their time of service, they, along with Alma Talley, step-son and son-in-law Peter were captured by the confederates under the command of Major General Sterling Price. On Oct. 2, 1864, They signed statements to the effect they would not take up arms against the confederate states or perform any military service in the army of the US until exchanged as prisoners of war. However, after their parole they rejoined thje Union Army. They were charged with dissention when they were captured. Peter, grandson of Revolutionary War Veteran, Levy Carter died in January 1882 and was buried in the Webb Cemetery.

[2] U.S. Civil War Soldiers, 1861-1865

Name:Peter Carter Side:Union Regiment State/Origin:Missouri Regiment Name:11 Missouri Cavalry. Regiment Name Expanded:11th Regiment, Missouri Cavalry Company:F,M Rank

Jacob Hermann and Descendants

In:Private Rank In Expanded:Private Rank Out:Private Rank Out Expanded:Private Film Number:M390 roll 8

[3] American Civil War Soldiers

Name:Peter Carter Side Served:Union State Served:Missouri Service Record:Enlisted as a Private. Enlisted in Company F, 11th Cavalry Regiment Missouri Sources:304

[4] Missouri State Archives: Soldiers' Records: War of 1812 - World War I

<<http://www.sos.mo.gov/archives/soldiers/>>

Name:CARTER, PETER Rank:Private Conflict:Civil War Side:Union Type of Unit:Cavalry Organization:Missouri Volunteers Name of Unit:11th Regiment Cavalry Volunteers Alternate Unit Name: Company:F Period of Service: Commander: Capt. Edsal Note: Record Group:Office of Adjutant General Series Title:Record of Service Card, Civil War, 1861-1865 Box:14 Reel:s830 Enlisted 1 May 1863 at Pattonsburg, Benton Twp, Daviess, Missouri, United States, Mustered in 19 July 1863 at St. Joseph, Buchanan, Missouri, United States, Mustered out 27 July 1865 at New Orleans, Louisiana.

11th Missouri Volunteer Infantry Regiment:

Organized at St. Louis, Mo., August, 1861. Moved to Cape Girardeau, Mo., August 16, 1861. Attached to Military District of Cairo, Ill., Dept. of Missouri, to February, 1862. 2nd Brigade, 1st Division, Army of Mississippi, to March, 1862. 2nd Brigade, 5th Division, Army of Mississippi, to April, 1862. 1st Brigade, 3rd Division, Army of Mississippi, to April, 1862. 2nd Brigade, 2nd Division, Army of Mississippi, to November, 1862. 2nd Brigade, 8th Division, Left Wing 13th Army Corps (Old), Dept. of the Tennessee, to December, 1862. 2nd Brigade, 8th Division, 16th Army Corps, to April, 1863. 2nd Brigade, 3rd Division, 15th Army Corps, Army of the Tennessee, to December, 1863. 2nd Brigade, 1st Division, 16th Army Corps, to December, 1864. 2nd Brigade, 1st Division (Detachment), Army of the Tennessee, Dept. of the Cumberland, to February, 1865. 2nd Brigade, 1st Division, 16th Army Corps (New), Military Division West Mississippi, to August, 1865. District of Alabama to December, 1865.

11th Missouri Volunteer Infantry Regiment Service

Duty at Cape Girardeau, Mo., until February, 1862. Expedition to Perryville August 27-September 2, 1861. Dallas September 2. Expedition against Thompson's Forces and operations about Ironton and Fredericktown October 12-25. Action at Fredericktown October 21. Expedition beyond Whitewater River November 30-December 5. Moved from Cape Girardeau to Commerce, Mo., February 26, 1862. Operations against New Madrid, Mo., February 28-March 14, and against Island No. 10, Mississippi River, March 15-April 8. Pleasant Point March 7. At New Madrid, Mo., until April 13. Expedition to Fort Pillow, Tenn., April 13-17. Moved to Hamburg Landing April 18-22. Advance on and siege of Corinth, Miss., April 29-May 30. Action at Farmington, Miss., May 9. Near Corinth May 24. Pursuit to Booneville May 31-June 12, At Clear Creek, near Corinth, until August 18. Expedition to Rienzi June 30-July 1. March to Tuscumbia, Ala., August 18-23. March to luka, Miss., September 2-5, and to Clear Creek September 12-13. Reconnoissance to luka and skirmish September 14-16. March to Jacinto September 18. Battle of luka September 19. Pursuit of Price September 20-25. At Rienzi until September 30. March to Corinth September 30-October 3. Battle of Corinth October 3-4. Pursuit to Ripley October 5-12. At Corinth until November 2. March to Grand Junction November 2-4. Grant's Central Mississippi Campaign November 4, 1862, to January 10, 1863. Moved from Corinth to Germantown, Tenn., January 20-21, 1863. To Memphis, Tenn., February 10; then to Helena, Ark., and Young's Point, La., and Duckport, La., February 13-20, and duty there until May, 1863. Moved to Join army in rear of Vicksburg, Miss., via Richmond and Grand Gulf May 2-14. Mississippi Springs May 12. Jackson May 14. Siege of Vicksburg May 18-July 4. Assaults on Vicksburg May 19 and 22.

Jacob Hermann and Descendants

Expedition to Mechanicsburg and Satartia June 2-8. Mechanicsburg June 4. Satartia June 7. Moved to Young's Point, La., June. Expedition to Richmond, La., June 14-16. Action at Richmond June 15. Moved to Big Black River Bridge July 5. Outpost duty there until October. McPherson's Expedition to Canton October 14-20. Bogue Chitto Creek October 17. Moved to Memphis, then to LaGrange, Tenn., November 8-13. Scout after Forest December 1-3. Expedition after Forest December 21-24. At LaGrange until January 26, 1864. Moved to Memphis, Tenn., then to Vicksburg, Miss., February 2-5. Camp at Big Black until February 27. March to Canton February 27-29, then to Vicksburg March 1-4. Veterans moved to St. Louis March 10-16. Moved to Memphis, Tenn., May 2-5. Expedition to Madison, St. Francis County, Ark., June 3-7. Guard working party Memphis to LaGrange June 16-27. Smith's Expedition to Tupelo, Miss., July 5-21. Pontotoc July 11. Camargo's Cross Roads, near Harrisburg, July 13. Tupelo July 14-15. Old Town Creek July 15. Expedition to Oxford, Miss., August 1-30. Near Abbeville August 12. Hurricane Creek, College Hill, August 21. Abbeville August 23. Moved from Memphis to Duvall's Bluff, Ark., September 2-8. Moved to Brownsville September 10-11. March through Arkansas and Missouri in pursuit of Price September 17-November 13. Moved to Nashville, Tenn., November 24-December 1. Battle of Nashville December 15-16. Pursuit of Hood to the Tennessee River December 17-28. At Clifton, Tenn., and Eastport, Miss., until February 7, 1865. Moved to New Orleans, La., February 7-22; then to Dauphin Island, Ala., March 5. Campaign against Mobile and its Defenses March 19-April 12. Siege of Spanish Fort and Fort Blakely March 26-April 8. Assault and capture of Fort Blakely April 9. Occupation of Mobile April 12. March to Montgomery April 13-25, then to Selma May 10-14, and to Demopolis May 18-19. Duty there until July 15. Duty by Detachments at Tuscaloosa, Marion, Greensboro and Uniontown until October. At Demopolis until December 24. Moved to Memphis, Tenn., December 24-25. Mustered out January 15, 1866.

1870 Federal Census age 59

Gallatin Post Office, Benton Twp, Daviess, Missouri, United States, page 237a, 21 July 1870, line 4, house 136, family 134

CARTER, Peter w m 52; Catharne w f 58; Jasper M. w m 20; Jesse w m 18; Franklin P. w m 16; Julia A. w f 14

[Peter and the boys born in Tennessee, Catherine born in Ohio and Julia born in Missouri. Peter is a farmer.]

1880 Federal Census age 69

Benton Twp, Daviess, Missouri, United States, page 135b, June 1880, line 10, house 260, family 274

CARTER, Peter head w m 62; Catherine wife w f 68; **TALLY**, William A. gson w m 9

[Peter born in Tennessee as was his parents, Catherine born in Ohio, her father in Ireland, her mother in Virginia, William born in Missouri, his father in Iowa his motehr in Missouri. Peter is a veterinary surgeon.]

1882 Death of spouse; Peter T. Carter

Peter T. Carter died in Benton Twp, Daviess, Missouri, United States on 25 January 1882.

[Location obtained from Geraldine Mabel (**MILLER**) Reed and Elizabeth (**CARTER**) Schnegelberger's book **"Levi Carter, My Patriot, and Allied Families to Carter Cemetery, Gentry Co., MO."**

1880-1900 Death of Katherine "Kate" (DILLEY) Talley Carter

Katherine "Kate" (**DILLEY**) Talley Carter died in Benton Twp, Daviess, Missouri, United States after June 1880 census date and before thew 1900 census date.

Jacob Hermann and Descendants

81. Lewis M. Carter (*Susanna Harmon*⁴, *Hance Peter Sr.*³, *Jacob Sr.*², *Jacob*¹)

was born in 1820 near Lick Creek, Albany, Greene, Tennessee, United States, died on 23 May 1870 near Madisonville Post Office, 11th District, Monroe, Tennessee, United States at age 50, and was buried in May 1870 in Monroe, Tennessee, United States.

1820 Birthblock of Lewis M. Carter son of Jesse Sr. & Susanna (HARMON) Carter

Lewis M. Carter was born near Lick Creek, Albany, Greene, Tennessee, United States in 1820.

Date from the 1830 census states he was born 1821-1825.

Date from the 1840 census states he was born

Date from the 1850 census states he was born 1820 in Tennessee.

Date from the 1860 census states he was born 1812 in Tennessee.

Date from the headstone states he was born

Date from the obituary states he was born

1820 Federal Census age 0

1825 Father's Greene County, Tennessee Court of Common Pleas

Greene County, Tennessee, Court of Common Pleas and Quarter Sessions (1814-1818), Book 19, Page 151, 25 April 1825

Jesse Carter of Greene County sold to Abraham Weems 100 acres for \$400 on Puncheon Camp Creek on April 25, 1825. Part of a 1787 land patent. Signed Jesse Carter his mark. Witnesses: Joseph Carter and George Weems. April session 1826. Registered April 30, 1838.

1825 Family Move

From Greene, Tennessee, United States to Monroe, Tennessee, United States. Gold was discovered in Monroe County, the first gold discovery in American history and this transformed Monroe County into a busy location for fortune seekers. After selling his land to Abraham Weems on 25 April 1825, Jesse Carter and family moved to Monroe County. This put an extreme hardship on the Cherokees and Gold was one of the reasons the white settlers wanted to remove them from their land. For a more comprehensive report see the book "**Henry Pratt Family of Greene County, Tennessee**" (2003) by Floyd Thomas Pratt F.H.C., M.A.G.I.

[This book is available on cd as a .pdf file from this author.]

1825, 1826, 1827, 1828 1830 Father's Inhabitants of Monroe, Tennessee, United States

"Inhabitants of Monroe County, Tennessee before 1830" © (1970) by Reba Bayless Boyer

Jesse Carter is listed as an inhabitant of Monroe County in the years 1825, 1826, 1827, 1828.

1830 Federal Census age 10

Regiment 67, Monroe, Tennessee, United States, page 82, line 9

CARTER, Jesse 0-1-1-2-0-0-0-1 0-0-1-0-0-0-0-1

free white males 5-9 [Lewis age 10]; 10-14 [Peter age 12]; 15-19 [Jesse Jr. age 19]; 15-19 [John age 17]; 50-59 [Jesse Sr. age 56]

free white females 10-15 [Susanna age 16]; 50-59 [Susannah age 55]

1840 Federal Census age 20

Jefferson, Tennessee, United States, page 292, after 1 June 1840

CARTER, Lewis 0-0-0-0-1 0-0-0-0-1

free white males 20-29 [Lewis age 20]

free white females 20-29 [Elizabeth age 19]

Jacob Hermann and Descendants

[This census is questionable. If Lewis M. Carter and Elizabeth (**FORSHEE**) were married on 15 June 1841 then how and why are they in Jefferson County in the 1840 census? Either, they were married before the census date and or this is not them. Another thing, why would they be in Jefferson County when Lewis and parents were in Monroe County? Elizabeth's parents, John & Louisa (**ALLEN**) Forshee were in the 1830 & 1840 census of Monroe County so it would be logical that Monroe County was where they would be married. Also, Jefferson County is up by Greene County not anywhere near Monroe County. Too many questions not enough answers. In the 1840 census of his father...Jesse Sr. & Susanna (**HARMON**) Carter, they don't have any children living with them, unless Lewis was living with a brother or someone else. So, I don't really think this is them.]

1841 Witness Deed Transaction

Monroe, Tennessee, Deed Record Book "M", page 161, 28 April 1841
John Key of Monroe Co. to heirs of Micajah Carter, dec'd of same; Attest: Lewis and and Joseph Carter.

1841 Marriage of Lewis M. Carter and Elizabeth (FORSHEE)

Monroe County, Tennessee Marriage Record Book "1", page 141
Lewis M. Carter and Elizabeth Forshee were married on 15 June 1841.

1842 Childbirth of son; John H. Carter

John H. Carter was born in 11th District, ,Monroe, Tennessee, United States in 1842.

1844 Childbirth of son; James Knox Polk Carter

James Knox Polk Carter was born in 11th District, ,Monroe, Tennessee, United States in 1844.

1846 Monroe County, Tennessee Chancery Court

1832 - 1863 CHANCERY COURT CASE NUMBERS_
No.335) Inj. Bill Filed 27 Feb 1846 Lewis Carter vs Robert Cravens & Jesse Lincoln Joel
Parker,Sec. Robert Gravens and Jesse Lincoln of Roane Co.

1847 Childbirth of son; Joseph Marion Carter

Joseph Marion Carter was born in 11th District, ,Monroe, Tennessee, United States in 1847.

1849 Death of father; Jesse Carter Sr.

Jesse Carter Sr. died in Subdivision 23, McMinn, Tennessee, United States in August 1849.

1849 Burial of father; Jesse Carter Sr.

Jesse Carter Sr. was probably buried in McMinn, Tennessee, United States.

1850 Father's U.S. Federal Census Mortality Schedules, 1850-1880

25th Subdivision, McMinn, Tennessee, United States, page 478, line 34
Jesse Carter, male, married, place of birth:Virginia, estimated birth year:abt 1775, age:75, month of death:August, cause of death:Fever, census year:1850, census Location:Subdivision 23, McMinn, Tennessee page:478 line:34 roll:T655_26

1850 Father's McMinn County, Tennessee Estate Settlement

McMinn County, Tennessee, Probate Court "E", page 88, 11 January 1850- Commissioned John Neill, Philip Fry, and D.F. Jameson set apart years provisions for widow; Susan Carter and family.

Jacob Hermann and Descendants

1850 Father's McMinn County, Tennessee Estate Settlement

McMinn County, Tennessee, Probate Court Book "E", page 82-84, 25 January 1850- Jesse Carter, decd, accounting of sale and Inventory by James Sewell Administrator; personal property in Monroe County, Tennessee.

1850 Property Transaction

Monroe County, Tennessee Deed Record Book "O", page 525, 16 February 1850
Henderson Carter, Peter Carter and Margaret Trim, heirs of Jesse Carter, dec'd late of McMinn County, to John and Lewis M. Carter.

1850 Property Transaction

Monroe County, Tennessee Deed Record Book "O", Page 526, 16 February 1850
James Carter heir of Jesse Carter, dec'd, late of McMinn Co., to Lewis M. Carter.

1850 Federal Census age 30

11th District (Hiwassee), Monroe, Tennessee, United States, page 1a, 12 August 1850, line 21, house 4, family 4

CARTER, Lewis M. w m 30; Elizabeth w f 29; John w m 8; James K. w m 6; Joseph w m 3
[All born in Tennessee. Lewis is a farmer. Living next door to Williamson [26] & Betsy Ann () Parks family, at house #11 lives Robert [50] & Hetty Ann [28] (**COOK**) Parks family with daughter; Lafrisha Jane (**PARKS**) future wife of Lewis M. Carter.]

1851 McMinn County, Tennessee Father's Estate Settlement

McMinn County, Tennessee, Probate Court, 25 January 1851

Jesse Carter deceased an account of sale of the personal property of the estate of Jesse Carter decd at his late residence in McMinn County after having advertised according to law: John Neal one iron wedge 41cts, John D. Holcum one dinner pot 59 cts, John Neal one pair of gears \$2.00, Susan Carter one pair of gears 50 cts, John Neal one ox yoke 41 cts, Joseph Neal one clivice 35 cts, William Rutherford 21 cts, Henderson Carter set hip-straps \$1.29, William Browder one hip-straps 15 cts, Philip Fry one set brick bands \$2.50, William Rutherford one grindstone \$3, Edwin Ivy one grind-stone 12 1/2 cts, Susan Carter one felling axe 25 cts, Susan Carter one coffee mill 12 1/2 cts, Henderson Carter one hog shed 50 cts, Philip Coats two meal sacks 26 cts, Susan Carter 3 meal sacks 25 cts, Peter Carter one pair steelyard \$2, Margaret Trim one mans saddle \$8.50, James Carter one stan lard \$3.57, J.W. Orr one gaither line 41 1/2 cts, John Casady one sickle 10 cts, Margaret Trim one shoal plow 55 cts, John Carter one bulltongue plow and one shoal plow 50 cts. William Wallace one barshears plow \$1.31, David D. Dean one hand saw 75 cts, John D. Holcum one drawing knife 25 cts, Abraham Winkle one frow 50 cts, John D. Holcum one cow bell & collar 93 cts, John Cassada one bell & collar 10 cts, John D. Holcum 2 augers 40 cts, William Cate one auger and gemblet 63 cts, William Bowden one band irons \$1.01, John Neal 2 double-trees 36 cts, Peter Carter 2 couding pioes 35 cts, Margaret Trim one trough soap 61 1/4 cts, James Carter one ditto 37 1/2 cts, Henderson Carter one tub of soap and grease 50 cts, Jesse Carter 100 lbs pork \$3.85, Margaret Trim 100 lbs pork \$3.99, Henderson Carter 100 lbs pork \$3.99, Peter Carter 100 lbs pork \$4.00, Randolph Shipley 100 lbs pork \$4.00, Henderson Carter 100 lbs pork \$3.99, Randolph R. Shipley 176 lbs \$6.16, Philip Coal hand hammer 41 1/2 cts, James Carter one bedstead 10 cts, S.J. Bowen one side sole leather \$1.50, Susan Carter one bunch wool rolls 25 cts, Susan Carter bedstead & furniture \$1.00, Susan Carter bunch seed cotton 25 cts, John Carter 2 horse plows \$5.95, William Wallace one log chain \$2.50, John A. Bowen stretcher & singleline \$1.50, Jacob Williams one loom \$1.06 1/4, Margaret Trim scythe & cradle \$1.50, James Carter scythe & cradle \$1.51, Peter Carter one mowing scythe

Jacob Hermann and Descendants

whitstone and stake 50 cts., R. R. Shipley one hatchet \$1.10, one hay fork H.B. Grywood? James Carter one cutting bow & knife 81 cts, one green hide J. H. Meoy \$3.12, one bridel John Casody \$1.10, one bridel Susan Carter 12 1/2 cts, one currecomb D.D. Deary 6 1/2 cts, 11 1/2 buschels of corn A.H. Meavy \$9.79, 6 bushel of wheat A.J. Shelton \$4.14,

Located in Monroe County: 201 bushels of corn, 147 dozen of oats, 1 fat hog and some smith tools (claims good)-----1 note on Fleming Thompson and D. H. Jamison \$4.00 due 15th November 1849, Hiel Buttrand\$2.00, one note on Noah Buttrand \$1.50, due 15th November 1849, Henderson Carter (claims btful) one note on D.D. Liana \$3.50 due 29th June 1849, 1 note on Henry Galliam for 44.00 due November 1848, 1 note on John Bradon \$2.00 due 15th November 1868, 1 note on Joseph Thompson \$2.50 due 15th November 1848, 1 note on Dudley Fields \$1.50 due the 15th November 1849, 1 note on Thompson Shipley \$1.50 due 15th November 1849, 1 note on J.M. Collins \$3.50 due 15th November 1849, 1 note on Lewis Mars \$2.00 due 15th November 1849. Total inventory sale \$415.57 1/2 cts, The foregoing is a full and perfect account of the sale of all the property of the estate of Jesse Carter decd directed by law to sold notes with good security was taken from the purchasers this twelve month after ? this the 25th January 1851. James Sewell Admistrator of Jesse Carter decd.

1851 Property Transaction

Monroe County, Tennessee Deed Book "O", page 522, 23 December 1851
Susan Presly of Hopkins Co., KY., wife of Levi Presly and heir of Jesse Carter, dec'd, late of McMinn Co., to Lewis M. Carter.

1852 McMinn County, Tennessee Father's Estate Settlement

McMinn County, Tennessee, Probate Court Book "E", page 197, 10 March 1852
Settlement by James Sewell Admistrator;, he paid equal amounts to heirs Peter, James, Henderson, John, and Lewis M. Carter, Margaret Trimm, and Levi Pressley.
[Missing from this list are three children; Susannah (**CARTER**) who married Levi Pressley, Jesse Carter Jr. who married Catherine Pressley and Nancy (**CARTER**) who married Henry Pratt. Each of these children married Cherokees and Jesse left them out of his will and settlement.]

1852 Father's McMinn County, Tennessee Will Probated

McMinn County, Tennessee Will Probate Book "E", page 197, March 10, 1852
Jesse Carter Sr.'s Will probated in McMinn County, Tennessee, Probate Court, Will probated 10 March 1852
Lewis M. Carter receives inheritance from father's estate.

1852 Childbirth of son; Jesse Carter

Jesse Carter was born in 11th District, ,Monroe, Tennessee, United States in 1852.

1854 Childbirth of son; Evan S. Carter

Evan S. Carter was born in 11th District, ,Monroe, Tennessee, United States in 1854.

1854-1859 Death of spouse; Elizabeth (FORSHEE) Carter

Elizabeth (**FORSHEE**) Carter died near Sweetwater, Monroe County, Tennessee after the birth of son; Evan S. Carter in 1854 and before her spouse's marriage to Lafrisha Jane (**PARKS**) definately before March 1860; the conception date of Lewis and Jane's son; Chesley A. Carter.

Jacob Hermann and Descendants

1856 Estate Settlement?

Settlements, Monroe County, Tennessee, page 208, 7 January 1856

Lewis Carter, 7 Jan 1856, invt. by _____ Carter and A. H. Henley, adms.; Sale held 26 January 1856; in list of notes due is "Jabe" Carter- dead long since" and "Henderson Trim-dead".

[Don't think they are talking about our Lewis M. Carter or this record needs to be studied to find out what was really said. This is a problem when reading someone else's abstracts of documents...you don't get all the facts.]

1854-1860 Marriage of Lewis M. Carter and Lafrisha Jane (PARKS)

Since Lewis and family were neighbors only a few houses away from the Robert & Hettie (COOK) Parks family where Lafrisha Jane (PARKS) was living in the 1850 census, in all probability Lewis and Jane were married in or around Sweetwater, Monroe County, Tennessee. Probably at her parent's house. Since son; Chesley A. Carter was born in November 1860, nine months prior to that date would be his conception date of March 1860. So, their marriage date would have been before March 1860...we hope.

1860 Federal Census age 40

Sweetwater Post Office, 11th District (Hiwassee), Monroe, Tennessee, United States, page 263a& 263b, July 1860, house 1068, family 1094

CARTER, Lewis M. w m 48; Jane w f 30; John H. w m 18; James Polk w m 15; Joseph M. w m 10; Jesse w m 8; Ivan S. w m 6

[All born in Tennessee. Lewis is a farmer. Living a few doors down from Richard & Susan (_____) Forshee family.]

1860 Childbirth of son; Chesley A. Carter

Chesley A. Carter was born near Sweetwater Post Office, 11th District, Monroe, Tennessee, United States in November 1860.

1861 Childbirth of son; David Carter

David Carter was born near Sweetwater Post Office, 11th District, Monroe, Tennessee, United States in 1861.

1865 Property Transaction

Monroe County, Tennessee Deed Book "Q", page 683, 23 May 1865

Declaration of Lewis M. Carter of intention to claim homestead.

[Unknown which Carter this is, if it is our Lewis then he would appear in the 1860 census, if it is Caleb's son then he will appear in the 1860 census.]

1866 Court

Monroe County, Tennessee, County Court Book, page 169, April 1866

Luke M. Carter app. Gdn. to James Marion, Jesse J. and E.S. Carter, minor orphans of Mrs. L. M. Carter.

1867 Childbirth of son; Poke Carter

Poke Carter was born near Madisonville Post Office, 11th District, Monroe, Tennessee, United States in 1867.

Jacob Hermann and Descendants

1870 Childbirth of daughter; Nancy (CARTER)

Nancy (**CARTER**) was born near Madisonville Post Office, 11th District, Monroe, Tennessee, United States in February-March 1870.

1870 Death of Lewis M. Carter

Lewis M. Carter died near Madisonville Post Office, 11th District, Monroe, Tennessee, United States on 23 May 1870. [Date from "**Levi Carter, My Patriot**" by Elizabeth Carter Schnegelberger]

1870 Court

Monroe County, Tennessee, Letters of Administration and Executorship 1864-1877 August 1870
Deceased: Lewis M. Carter Administrator: William Dyer, Adm.

1870 Court

Monroe County, Tennessee, Inventory, page 199, 213, 13 August 1870
L. M. Carter; sale held 13 August 1870 and Invt. of notes, by William Dyer, Adm.

1871 Monroe County, Tennessee Chancery Court

Monroe County, Tennessee, Chancery Court 17 May 1871 _

[1] 1864 - 1887 CHANCERY COURT CASE NUMBERS

No.392) Filed 17 May 1871. Wm. Dyer, Adm. of L.M. Carter et al vs John Carter et al. L.M. Carter died intestate about 23 May 1870 leaving widow Jane and children; Marion Carter, Evan Carter, Chesley Carter, David Carter, J.K.P. Carter, Nancy Carter all of Monroe Co. and John and Jesse Carter of Loudon Co.

Lewis married **Elizabeth Forshee**, daughter of **John Forshee** and **Louisa J. Allen**, on 15 June 1841 in Monroe, Tennessee, United States. Elizabeth was born in 1821 in Monroe, Tennessee, United States and died from 1854 to 1859 near Sweetwater, Monroe, Tennessee, United States at age 33.

1821 Birthblock for Elizabeth (FORSHEE) daughter of John & Louisa J. (ALLEN)

Forshee

Date from the 1830 census states she was born 1821-1825.

Date from the 1840 census states she was born

Date from the 1850 census states she was born 1821 in Tennessee.

Date from the headstone states she was born

Date from the obituary states she was born

1830 Federal Census age 9?

67th Regiment District, Monroe, Tennessee, United States, page 92, after 1 June 1830, line 3

FORSHEE, John 1-0-1-1-0-0-0-0-1 0-2-1-0-1-0-0-1

free white males 4 & under []; 10-14 []; 15-19 []; 60-69 [John age

free white females 5 -9 []; 5-9 [Elizabeth age 9]; 10-14 []; 20-29 []; 50-59 [Louisa J. (**ALLEN**) age

Jacob Hermann and Descendants

1840 Federal Census age 19

Since I could not find any children living with John and Louisa (**ALLEN**) Forshee in the 1840 census, then there is a possibility that Elizabeth (**FORSHEE**) age 19 at this census date could have been married. In other words, Forshee may have been a previously married name not her maiden name for Elizabeth and she was a widow when she married Lewis M. Carter in 1841. This brings us to the Lewis Carter census of Jefferson County, Tennessee.

1840 Federal Census age 19

Jefferson, Tennessee, United States, page 292, after 1 June 1840

CARTER, Lewis 0-0-0-0-1 0-0-0-0-1

free white males 20-29 [Lewis age 20]

free white females 20-29 [Elizabeth age 19]

[This census is questionable. If Lewis M. Carter and Elizabeth (**FORSHEE**) were married on 15 June 1841 then how and why are they in Jefferson County in the 1840 census? Either, they were married before the census date and/or this is not them. Another thing, why would they be in Jefferson County when Lewis and parents were in Monroe County? Elizabeth's parents, John & Louisa (**ALLEN**) Forshee were in the 1830 & 1840 census of Monroe County so it would be logical that Monroe County was where they would be married. Also, Jefferson County is up by Greene County not anywhere near Monroe County. Too many questions not enough answers. In the 1840 census of his father...Jesse Sr. & Susanna (**HARMON**) Carter, they don't have any children living with them, unless Lewis was living with a brother or someone else. So, I don't really think this is them.]

1841 Marriage of Lewis M. Carter and Elizabeth (FORSHEE)

Monroe County, Tennessee Marriage Record Book "1", page 141

Lewis M. Carter and Elizabeth Forshee were married on 15 June 1841.

1842 Childbirth of son; John H. Carter

John H. Carter was born in 11th District, ,Monroe, Tennessee, United States in 1842.

1844 Childbirth of son; James Knox Polk Carter

James Knox Polk Carter was born in 11th District, ,Monroe, Tennessee, United States in 1844.

1846 Husband's Monroe County, Tennessee Chancery Court

1832 - 1863 CHANCERY COURT CASE NUMBERS_

No.335) Inj. Bill Filed 27 Feb 1846 Lewis Carter vs Robert Cravens & Jesse Lincoln Joel Parker, Sec. Robert Gravens and Jesse Lincoln of Roane Co.

1847 Childbirth of son; Joseph Marion Carter

Joseph Marion Carter was born in 11th District, ,Monroe, Tennessee, United States in 1847.

1849 Death of father-in-law; Jesse Carter Sr.

Jesse Carter Sr. died in Subdivision 23, McMinn, Tennessee, United States in August 1849.

1849 Burial of father-in-law; Jesse Carter Sr.

Jesse Carter Sr. was probably buried in McMinn, Tennessee, United States.

1850 Father-in-law's U.S. Federal Census Mortality Schedules, 1850-1880

25th Subdivision, McMinn, Tennessee, United States, page 478, line 34

Jacob Hermann and Descendants

Jesse Carter, male, married, place of birth:Virginia, estimated birth year:abt 1775, age:75, month of death:August, cause of death:Fever, census year:1850, census Location:Subdivision 23, McMinn, Tennessee page:478 line:34 roll:T655_26

1850 Father-in-law's McMinn County, Tennessee Estate Settlement

McMinn County, Tennessee, Probate Court "E", page 88, 11 January 1850- Commissioned John Neill, Philip Fry, and D.F. Jameson set apart years provisions for widow; Susan Carter and family.

1850 Father-in-law's McMinn County, Tennessee Estate Settlement

McMinn County, Tennessee, Probate Court Book "E", page 82-84, 25 January 1850- Jesse Carter, decd, accounting of sale and Inventory by James Sewell Administrator; personal property in Monroe County, Tennessee.

1850 Husband's Property Transaction

Monroe County, Tennessee Deed Record Book "O", page 525, 16 February 1850
Henderson Carter, Peter Carter and Margaret Trim, heirs of Jesse Carter, dec'd late of McMinn County, to John and Lewis M. Carter.

1850 Husband's Property Transaction

Monroe County, Tennessee Deed Record Book "O", Page 526, 16 February 1850
James Carter heir of Jesse Carter, dec'd, late of McMinn Co., to Lewis M. Carter.

1850 Federal Census age 29

11th District (Hiwassee), Monroe, Tennessee, United States, page 1a, 12 August 1850, line 21, house 4, family 4

CARTER, Lewis M. w m 30; Elizabeth w f 29; John w m 8; James K. w m 6; Joseph w m 3
[All born in Tennessee. Lewis is a farmer. Living next door to Williamson [26] & Betsy Ann () Parks family, at house #11 lives Robert [50] & Hetty Ann [28] (**COOK**) Parks family with daughter; Lafrisha Jane (**PARKS**) future wife of Lewis M. Carter.]

1851 McMinn County, Tennessee Father-in-laws's Estate Settlement

McMinn County, Tennessee, Probate Court, 25 January 1851
Jesse Carter deceased an account of sale of the personal property of the estate of Jesse Carter decd at his late residence in McMinn County after having advertised according to law: John Neal one iron wedge 41cts, John D. Holcum one dinner pot 59 cts, John Neal one pair of gears \$2.00, Susan Carter one pair of gears 50 cts, John Neal one ox yoke 41 cts, Joseph Neal one clivice 35 cts, William Rutherford 21 cts, Henderson Carter set hip-straps \$1.29, William Browder one hip-straps 15 cts, Philip Fry one set brick bands \$2.50, William Rutherford one grindstone \$3, Edwin Ivy one grind-stone 12 1/2 cts, Susan Carter one felling axe 25 cts, Susan Carter one coffee mill 12 1/2 cts, Henderson Carter one hog shed 50 cts, Philip Coats two meal sacks 26 cts, Susan Carter 3 meal sacks 25 cts, Peter Carter one pair steelyard \$2, Margaret Trim one mans saddle \$8.50, James Carter one stan lard \$3.57, J.W. Orr one gaither line 41 1/2 cts, John Casady one sickle 10 cts, Margaret Trim one shoal plow 55 cts, John Carter one bulltongue plow and one shoal plow 50 cts. William Wallace one barshears plow \$1.31, David D. Dean one hand saw 75 cts, John D. Holcum one drawing knife 25 cts, Abraham Winkle one frow 50 cts, John D. Holcum one cow bell & collar 93 cts, John Cassada one bell & collar 10 cts, John D. Holcum 2 augers 40 cts, William Cate one auger and gemblet 63 cts, William Bowden one band irons \$1.01, John Neal 2 double-trees 36 cts, Peter Carter 2 couding pioes 35 cts, Margaret Trim one trough soap 61 1/4 cts, James Carter one ditto 37 1/2 cts, Henderson Carter one tub of soap and grease 50

Jacob Hermann and Descendants

cts, Jesse Carter 100 lbs pork \$3.85, Margaret Trim 100 lbs pork \$3.99, Henderson Carter 100 lbs pork \$3.99, Peter Carter 100 lbs pork \$4.00, Randolph Shipley 100 lbs pork \$4.00, Henderson Carter 100 lbs pork \$3.99, Randolph R. Shipley 176 lbs \$6.16, Philip Coal hand hammer 41 1/2 cts, James Carter one bedstead 10 cts, S.J. Bowen one side sole leather \$1.50, Susan Carter one bunch wool rolls 25 cts, Susan Carter bedstead & furniture \$1.00, Susan Carter bunch seed cotton 25 cts, John Carter 2 horse plows \$5.95, William Wallace one log chain \$2.50, John A. Bowen stretcher & singleline \$1.50, Jacob Williams one loom \$1.06 1/4, Margaret Trim scythe & cradle \$1.50, James Carter scythe & cradle \$1.51, Peter Carter one mowing scythe whitstone and stake 50 cts., R. R. Shipley one hatchet \$1.10, one hay fork H.B. Grywood? James Carter one cutting bow & knife 81 cts, one green hide J. H. Meoy \$3.12, one bridel John Casody \$1.10, one bridel Susan Carter 12 1/2 cts, one currecomb D.D. Deary 6 1/2 cts, 11 1/2 buschels of corn A.H. Meavy \$9.79, 6 bushel of wheat A.J. Shelton \$4.14,

Located in Monroe County: 201 bushels of corn, 147 dozen of oats, 1 fat hog and some smith tools (claims good)-----1 note on Fleming Thompson and D. H. Jamison \$4.00 due 15th November 1849, Hiel Buttrand \$2.00, one note on Noah Buttrand \$1.50, due 15th November 1849, Henderson Carter (claims btfu) one note on D.D. Liana \$3.50 due 29th June 1849, 1 note on Henry Galliam for 44.00 due November 1848, 1 note on John Bradon \$2.00 due 15th November 1868, 1 note on Joseph Thompson \$2.50 due 15th November 1848, 1 note on Dudley Fields \$1.50 due the 15th November 1849, 1 note on Thompson Shipley \$1.50 due 15th November 1849, 1 note on J.M. Collins \$3.50 due 15th November 1849, 1 note on Lewis Mars \$2.00 due 15th November 1849. Total inventory sale \$415.57 1/2 cts, The foregoing is a full and perfect account of the sale of all the property of the estate of Jesse Carter decd directed by law to sold notes with good security was taken from the purchasers this twelve month after ? this the 25th January 1851. James Sewell Admistrator of Jesse Carter decd.

1851 Husband's Property Transaction

Monroe County, Tennessee Deed Book "O", page 522, 23 December 1851
Susan Presly of Hopkins Co., KY., wife of Levi Presly and heir of Jesse Carter, dec'd, late of McMinn Co., to Lewis M. Carter.

1852 McMinn County, Tennessee Father-in-law's Estate Settlement

McMinn County, Tennessee, Probate Court Book "E", page 197, 10 March 1852
Settlement by James Sewell Admistrator; he paid equal amounts to heirs Peter, James, Henderson, John, and Lewis M. Carter, Margaret Trimm, and Levi Pressley.
[Missing from this list are three children; Susannah (**CARTER**) who married Levi Pressley, Jesse Carter Jr. who married Catherine Pressley and Nancy (**CARTER**) who married Henry Pratt. Each of these children married Cherokees and Jesse left them out of his will and settlement.]

1852 Father-in-law's McMinn County, Tennessee Will Probated

McMinn County, Tennessee Will Probate Book "E", page 197, March 10, 1852
Jesse Carter Sr.'s Will probated in McMinn County, Tennessee, Probate Court, Will probated 10 March 1852
Lewis M. Carter receives inheritance from father's estate.

1852 Childbirth of son; Jesse Carter

Jesse Carter was born in 11th District, ,Monroe, Tennessee, United States in 1852.

Jacob Hermann and Descendants

1854 Childbirth of son; Evan S. Carter

Evan S. Carter was born in 11th District, Monroe, Tennessee, United States in 1854.

1856 Estate Settlement?

Settlements, Monroe County, Tennessee, page 208, 7 January 1856

Lewis Carter, 7 Jan 1856, invt. by _____ Carter and A. H. Henley, adms.; Sale held 26 January 1856; in list of notes due is "Jabe" Carter- dead long since" and "Henderson Trim-dead".

[Don't think they are talking about our Lewis M. Carter or this record needs to be studied to find out what was really said. This is a problem when reading someone else's abstracts of documents...you don't get all the facts.]

1854-1859 Death of Elizabeth (FORSHEE) Carter

Elizabeth (**FORSHEE**) Carter died near Sweetwater, Monroe County, Tennessee after the birth of son; Evan S. Carter in 1854 and before her spouse's marriage to Lafrisha Jane (**PARKS**) definitely before March 1860...the conception date of Lewis and Jane's son; Chesley A. Carter.

Children from this marriage were:

- 227 M i. **John H. Carter** was born in 1842 in 11th District (Hiwassee), Monroe, Tennessee, United States.
- 228 M ii. **James Knox Polk Carter** was born in 1844 in 11th District (Hiwassee), Monroe, Tennessee, United States.
- 229 M iii. **Joseph Marion Carter** was born in 1847 in 11th District (Hiwassee), Monroe, Tennessee, United States.
- 230 M iv. **Jesse Carter** was born in 1852 in 11th District (Hiwassee), Monroe, Tennessee, United States.
- 231 M v. **Evan S. Carter** was born in 1854 in 11th District (Hiwassee), Monroe, Tennessee, United States.

Lewis next married **Lafrisha Jane Parks**, daughter of **Robert Parks** and **Lucinda Henslee**, in 1854-1859. Lafrisha was born on 11 July 1827 in Monroe, Tennessee, United States, died on 14 September 1921 in Civil District 3 (Eave Mill), Monroe, Tennessee, United States at age 94, and was buried in September 1921 in Buckner Memorial Methodist Church Cemetery, Hiwassee College, Monroe, Tennessee, United States.

1827 Birthblock of Lafrisha Jane (PARKS) daughter of Robert & Lucinda (HENSLEE) Parks

Lafrisha Jane (**PARKS**) was born in Monroe, Tennessee, United States on 11 July 1827.

Date from the 1830 census states she was born

Date from the 1840 census states she was born 1831-1835.

Date from the 1850 census states she was born 1832 in Tennessee.

Date from the 1860 census states she was born 1830 in Tennessee.

Date from the 1870 census states she was born 1836 in Tennessee.

Date from the 1880 census states she was born 1830 in Tennessee.

Date from the 1900 census states she was born 1831 in Tennessee.

Jacob Hermann and Descendants

Date from the 1910 census states she was born 1834 in Tennessee.

Date from the 1920 census states she was born 1824 in Tennessee.

Date from the death certificate states she was born

Date from the headstone states she was born 11 July 1827.

Date from the obituary states she was born

Even though she was consistent with the 1830-1836 birth date range in the census records, the headstone states she was born 11 July 1827. The key to unlocking her actual birthdate and place is the 1830 census which, I have not been able to locate for her father. Checking the Caswell County, North Carolina deed records might reveal his last sold property in Caswell County and checking the Monroe County, Tennessee deed records might reveal his first property purchase giving us a better understanding as to when they arrived in Tennessee.

1830 Federal Census age 3

1831-1835 Childbirth of sister; _____ (PARKS)

_____ (PARKS) was born in 27th Regiment, Monroe, Tennessee, United States between 1831-1835.

1834 Childbirth of brother; Hiram Parks

Hiram Parks was born in 27th Regiment, Monroe, Tennessee, United States in 1834.

1836 Childbirth of brother; David Parks

David Parks was born in 27th Regiment, Monroe, Tennessee, United States in 1836.

1839 Childbirth of sister; Mariah (PARKS)

Mariah (PARKS) was born in 27th Regiment, Monroe, Tennessee, United States in 1839.

1840 Childbirth of brother; John M. Parks

John M. Parks was born in 27th Regiment, Monroe, Tennessee, United States in 1840.

1840 Federal Census age 8 or 13

27th Regiment, Monroe, Tennessee, United States, page 205, after 1 June 1840, line 6

PARKS, Robert 2-1-1-0-0-1 1-2-0-0-1

free white males 4 & under [John M. age <1]; 4 & under [David age 4]; 5-9 [Hiram age 6]; 10-14 [Williamson age 14]; 30-39 [Robert age 40]

free white females 4 & under [Maria age 1]; 5-9 [??]; 5-9 [Lafrisha Jane age 8]; 20-29 [Lucinda age 35]

1842 Childbirth of sister; Mary Ann (PARKS)

Mary Ann (PARKS) was born in 27th Regiment, Monroe, Tennessee, United States in 12 June 1842.

1844 Childbirth of sister; Margaret (PARKS)

Margaret (PARKS) was born in 27th Regiment, Monroe, Tennessee, United States in 1844 and died before 1850. There has been no evidence posted for this individual and I am reluctant to list her but I do so in the event someone can verify her existence.

1844-1845 Death of mother; Lucinda (HENSLEE) Parks

Lucinda (HENSLEE) Parks died in 27th Regiment, Monroe, Tennessee, United States after

Jacob Hermann and Descendants

the birth of daughter; Margaret in 1844 and before 1 May 1845 marriage date of her spouse.

1845 Father's Marriage of Robert Parks and Hester "Hetty" Ann (COOK)

[1] Tennessee State Marriages, 1780-2002

Name: Robt Parks Spouse: Hetty A Cook Marriage Date: 1 May 1845 Marriage County: Monroe
Marriage State: Tennessee

1846 Childbirth of step-sister; Lucinda Babe (PARKS)

Lucinda Babe (**PARKS**) was born in 27th Regiment, Monroe, Tennessee, United States on 18 January 1846.

1847 Childbirth of step-brother; Joseph Adkins Parks

Joseph Adkins Parks was born in District 11 (Hiwassee), Monroe, Tennessee, United States on 12 October 1847.

1849 Childbirth of step-brother; William Henry Parks

William Henry Parks was born in District 11 (Hiwassee), Monroe, Tennessee, United States on 12 October 1849.

1850 Federal Census age 18

District 11 (Hiwassee), Monroe, Tennessee, United States, page 1b, 12 August 1850, line 13, house 10, family 10

PARKS, Robert w m 50; Hetty Ann w f 28; Lafusha Jane w f 18; Hiram w m 16; David w m 14; Mariah w f 11; John M. w m 10; Mary Ann w f 8; Lucinda w f 5; Joseph w m 3; William w m 10mos; **COOK**, Lucy w f 10

[Robert born in North Carolina, the rest born in Tennessee except Lucy born in Georgia. Robert is a farmer. On the previous page at house #4 lives Lewis M. & Elizabeth (**FORSHEE**) Carter family at house #5 lives Williamson [26] & Betsy Ann [27] () Parks family.]

1852 Childbirth of step-sister; Annis Catherine (PARKS)

Annis Catherine (**PARKS**) was born in District 11 (Hiwassee), Monroe, Tennessee, United States on 11 March 1852.

1854-1860 Marriage of Lewis M. Carter and Lafrisha Jane (PARKS)

Since Lewis and family were neighbors only a few houses away from the Robert & Hettie (**COOK**) Parks family where Lafrisha Jane (**PARKS**) was living in the 1850 census, in all probability Lewis and Jane were married in or around Sweetwater, Monroe County. Probably at her parent's house. Since son; Chesley A. Carter was born in November 1860, nine months prior to that date would be his conception date of March 1860. So, their marriage date would have been before March 1860.

1857 Childbirth of step-brother; George Washington Parks

George Washington Parks was born in District 11 (Hiwassee), Monroe, Tennessee, United States on 9 January 1857.

1859 Childbirth of step-brother; Andrew Jackson Parks

Andrew Jackson Parks was born near Sweetwater Post Office, District 11 (Hiwassee), Monroe, Tennessee, United States on 8 April 1859.

Jacob Hermann and Descendants

1860 Federal Census age 30

Sweetwater Post Office, 11th District (Hiwassee), Monroe, Tennessee, United States, page 263a& 263b, July 1860, house 1068, family 1094

CARTER, Lewis M. w m 48; Jane w f 30; John H. w m 18; James Polk w m 15; Joseph M. w m 10; Jesse w m 8; Ivan S. w m 6

[All born in Tennessee. Lewis is a farmer. Living a few doors down from Richard & Susan (_____) Forshee family.]

1860 Childbirth of son; Chesley A. Carter

Chesley A. Carter was born near Sweetwater Post Office, 11th District, Monroe, Tennessee, United States in November 1860.

1861 Childbirth of son; David Carter

David Carter was born near Sweetwater Post Office, 11th District, Monroe, Tennessee, United States in 1861.

1862 Childbirth of step-sister; Flora Isabelle "Belle" (PARKS)

Flora Isabelle "Belle" (**PARKS**) was born near Sweetwater Post Office, District 11 (Hiwassee), Monroe, Tennessee, United States on 30 May 1862.

1864 Childbirth of step-sister; Martha "Lee" (PARKS)

Martha "Lee" (**PARKS**) was born near Sweetwater Post Office, District 11 (Hiwassee), Monroe, Tennessee, United States on 16 December 1939.

1865 Property Transaction

Monroe County, Tennessee Deed Book "Q", page 683, 23 May 1865

Declaration of Lewis M. Carter of intention to claim homestead.

[Unknown which Carter this is, if it is our Lewis then he would appear in the 1860 census, if it is Caleb's son then he will appear in the 1860 census.]

1866 Court

Monroe County, Tennessee, County Court Book, page 169, April 1866

Luke M. Carter app. Gdn. to James Marion, Jesse J. and E.S. Carter, minor orphans of Mrs. L. M. Carter.

1867 Childbirth of son; Poke Carter

Poke Carter was born near Madisonville Post Office, 11th District, Monroe, Tennessee, United States in 1867.

1870 Childbirth of daughter; Nancy A. (CARTER)

Nancy A. (**CARTER**) was born near Madisonville Post Office, 11th District, Monroe, Tennessee, United States in February-March 1870.

1870 Death of spouse; Lewis M. Carter

Lewis M. Carter died near Madisonville Post Office, 11th District, Monroe, Tennessee, United States on 23 May 1870. [Date and location from " **Levi Carter, My Patriot**" by Elizabeth Carter Schnegelberger]

Jacob Hermann and Descendants

1870 Federal Census age 40

Madisonville Post Office, 11th District (Hiwassee), Monroe, Tennessee, United States, page 99b, 8 June 1870, line, house 9, family 9

CARTER, Jane w f 34; Marion w m 22; Jessie w m 20; Dailie? w m 18; Charley w m 11; David w m 9; Poke w m 3; Nancy w f 4mos

[All born in Tennessee. Jane is farming. Living next doot to Charley Carter family.]

1870 Husband's Court

Monroe County, Tennessee, Letters of Administration and Executorship 1864-1877 August 1870

Deceased: Lewis M. Carter Administrator: William Dyer, Adm.

1870 Husband's Court

Monroe County, Tennessee, Inventory, page 199, 213, 13 August 1870

L. M. Carter; sale held 13 August 1870 and Invt. of notes, by William Dyer, Adm.

1880 Federal Census age 50

11th District (Hiwassee), Monroe, Tennessee, United States, page 83b, 17 June 1880, line 37, house 219, family 221

CARTER, L.[Lafrisha] J.[Jane] head w f 50; Chesley A. w m 19, Polk w m 13; Nancy A. w f 10 [Lafrisha Jane born in Tennessee, her parents in North Carolina, the rest born in Tennessee no birth location listed for their parents. Living next door to Chesley C. [41] & Nancy A. [35] (HALL) Carter family.]

1881 Death of step-mother; Hester "Hettie" Ann (COOK) Parks

Hester "Hettie" Ann (COOK) Parks died in District 11(Hiwassee), Monroe, Tennessee, United States in 1881.

1885 Death of father; Robert Parks

Robert Parks died in District 11(Hiwassee), Monroe, Tennessee, United States on 1885.

1900 Federal Census age 70

Civil District 11 (Hiwassee), Monroe, Tennessee, United States, page 134b, 11 June 1900, line 57, house 83, family 84

CARTER, Jane head w f born --- 1831 age 68; Chesley A. son w m born November 1860 age 39; Nancy A. dnlaw w f born September 1866 age 34

[Jane born in Tennessee, her parents in North Carolina, the rest born in Tennessee as was their parents except Nancy's mother was born in Georgia. Jane is a widow she has had 5 children born and 4 are living, Chesley and Nancy have been married for 15 years and Nancy has had no children born. They are farming and they are renting.]

1910 Federal Census age 80

Civil District 11 (Hiwassee), Monroe, Tennessee, United States, page 98a, 4 May 1910, line 9, house 256, family 256

CARTER, Chesley head w m 49; Nanny wife w f 40; Jane mother w f 76; **MORGAN**, Josie boarder w f 15

[All born in Tennessee as was their parents. Chesley and Nanny have been married for 28 years and this is their first marriage and Nancy has no children born. Jane is a widow and has hdqa 5 children born and 3 are living. Chesley is a farmer and he owns his farm.]

Jacob Hermann and Descendants

1920 Federal Census age 90

Civil District 3 (Eave Mill), Monroe, Tennessee, United States, page 195a, 24 January 1920, line 36, farmhouse 335, family 353

CARTER, C.[Chesley] E. head w m 57; Nannie wife w f 52; Jane mother w f 96

[All born in Tennessee as was their parents. Chesley and Nannie are married, Jane is a widow. They are farming and own their farm.]

1921 Death of Lafrisha Jane (PARKS) Carter

Lafrisha Jane (**PARKS**) Carter died in Civil District 3 (Eave Mill), Monroe, Tennessee, United States on 14 September 1921.

[1] Find-a-Grave

<http://www.findagrave.com/cgi-bin/fg.cgi?page=gr&GSln=Carter&GSiman=1&GScid=2185168&GRid=35070126&>

1921 Burial of Lafrisha Jane (PARKS) Carter

Buckner Memorial Methodist Church Cemetery aka Hiwassee College Cemetery, Hiwassee College, near Madsionville, Monroe, Tennessee, United States

BUCKNER MEMORIAL METHODIST CEMETERY This cemetery is located on the campus of Hiwassee College, about two miles from Madisonville, Tenn. It is sometimes called the Hiwassee Cemetery. There are many families buried here who were connected with Hiwassee College, as administrators and teachers. There are also many families who attended the college church and lived in the community. The church was formerly called Keyes Chapel Methodist. These records were made by Deborah Hart and Patricia Craig in 1977 and up-dated by Ra1ph Mitchell in 1983. They are listed alphabetically by surname, but not necessarily alphabetically under the family name.

<http://www.tngennet.org/monroe/cems/buckner.txt>

Carter, C. L., 8 Oct., 1875; 17 May, 1896

Carter, J. R., 15 Nov., 1850; 17 April, 1916; s/o Luke Carter & Bettie Forshee

Carter, Chesley E., 14 Nov., 1860; 17 July, 1947; s/o Lewis Carter & Jane Sparks

Carter, Nannie, 19 Sept., 1866; 9 March, 1951; same stone with Chesley E.; d/o _____ Hall

Carter, Jane, 11 July, 1827; 14 Sept., 1921; d/o Robt. Parks &

Carter, G. C., 25 Oct., 1838; 28 Dec., 1922

Carter, Nancie, 10 May 1839; 13 Dec., 1918; same stone with G. C.

Carter, John H., 12 Feb., 1871; 15 Feb., 1943; s/o G.C. Carter & Nancy Ann Forshee

Carter, Mary, 13 Dec., 1871; 30 July, 1957; wife of J. H.

Carter, Willie Crawford, 13 May, 1876; 28 June, 1952; (William)

Carter, Catherine Cornelia, 11 April, 1878; 31 May, 1962; wife of William C.

Carter, Lillian Taylor, 19 Nov., 1879; 10 May, 1903; wife of R. A.

Children from this marriage were:

- 232 M i. **Chesley E. Carter** was born on 14 November 1860 near Sweetwater Post Office, 11th District, Monroe, Tennessee, United States, died on 17 July 1947 at age 86, and was buried in Buckner Memorial Methodist Church Cemetery, Hiwassee College, Monroe, Tennessee, United States.

1860 Birthblock of Chesley A. Carter

Chesley A. Carter was born near Sweetwater Post Office, 11th District, Monroe, Tennessee, United States in November 1860.

Jacob Hermann and Descendants

1861 Childbirth of brother; David Carter

David Carter was born near Sweetwater Post Office, 11th District, Monroe, Tennessee, United States in 1861.

1865 Father's Property Transaction

Monroe County, Tennessee Deed Book "Q", page 683, 23 May 1865

Declaration of Lewis M. Carter of intention to claim homestead.

[Unknown which Carter this is, if it is our Lewis then he would appear in the 1860 census, if it is Caleb's son then he will appear in the 1860 census.]

1866 Father's Court

Monroe County, Tennessee, County Court Book, page 169, April 1866

Luke M. Carter app. Gdn. to James Marion, Jesse J. and E.S. Carter, minor orphans of Mrs. L. M. Carter.

1867 Childbirth of brother; Poke Carter

Poke Carter was born near Madisonville Post Office, 11th District, Monroe, Tennessee, United States in 1867.

1870 Childbirth of sister; Nancy A. (CARTER)

Nancy A. (CARTER) was born near Madisonville Post Office, 11th District, Monroe, Tennessee, United States in February-March 1870.

1870 Death of father; Lewis M. Carter

Lewis M. Carter died near Madisonville Post Office, 11th District, Monroe, Tennessee, United States on 23 May 1870. [Date and location from " **Levi Carter, My Patriot**" by Elizabeth Carter Schnegelberger]

1870 Federal Census age 10

Madisonville Post Office, 11th District, Monroe, Tennessee, United States, page 99b, 8 June 1870, line, house 9, family 9

CARTER, Jane w f 34; Marion w m 22; Jessie w m 20; Dailie? w m 18; Chesley w m 11; David w m 9; Poke w m 3; Nancy w f 4mos

[All born in Tennessee. Jane is farming. Living next doot to Charley Carter family.]

1870 Husband's Court

Monroe County, Tennessee, Letters of Administration and Executorship 1864-1877
August 1870

Deceased: Lewis M. Carter Administrator: William Dyer, Adm.

1870 Husband's Court

Monroe County, Tennessee, Inventory, page 199, 213, 13 August 1870

L. M. Carter; sale held 13 August 1870 and Invt. of notes, by William Dyer, Adm.

1880 Federal Census age 20

11th District, Monroe, Tennessee, United States, page 83b, 17 June 1880, line 37, house 219, family 221

CARTER, L. J.[Jane] head w f 50; Chesley A. w m 19, Polk w m 13; Nancy A. w f 10

Jacob Hermann and Descendants

[L. J. born in Tennessee, her parents in North Carolina, the rest born in Tennessee no birth location listed for their parents. Living next door to Chesley C. [41] & Nancy A. [35] () Carter family.]

1885 Marriage of Chesley A. Carter and Nancy A. (HALL)

1900 Federal Census age 40

Civil District 11, Monroe, Tennessee, United States, page 134b, 11 June 1900, line 57, house 83, family 84

CARTER, Jane head w f born --- 1831 age 68; Chesley A. son w m born November 1860 age 39; Nancy A. dnlaw w f born September 1866 age 34

[Jane born in Tennessee, her parents in North Carolina, the rest born in Tennessee as was their parents except Nancy's mother was born in Georgia. Jane is a widow she has had 5 children born and 4 are living, Chesley and Nancy have been married for 15 years and Nancy has had no children born. They are farming and they are renting.]

1910 Federal Census age 50

Civil District 11, Monroe, Tennessee, United States, page 98a, 4 May 1910, line 9, house 256, family 256

CARTER, Chesley head w m 49; Nanny wife w f 40; Jane mother w f 76;

MORGAN, Josie boarder w f 15

[All born in Tennessee as was their parents. Chesley and Nanny have been married for 28 years and this is their first marriage and Nancy has no children born. Jane is a widow and has had 5 children born and 3 are living. Chesley is a farmer and he owns his farm.]

1920 Federal Census age 60

Civil District 3, Monroe, Tennessee, United States, page 195a, 24 January 1920, line 36, farmhouse 335, family 353

CARTER, C.[Chesley] E. head w m 57; Nannie wife w f 52; Jane mother w f 96

[All born in Tennessee as was their parents. Chesley and Nannie are married, Jane is a widow. They are farming and own their farm.]

1930 Federal Census age 70

District 3, Monroe, Tennessee, United States, page

CARTER, Chesley E. head w m 69; Nancie A. wife w f 63

Chesley married **Nancy "Nannie" Hall**. Nancy was born on 19 September 1866 in Tennessee, United States, died on 9 March 1951 at age 84, and was buried in Buckner Memorial Methodist Church Cemetery, Hiwassee College, Monroe, Tennessee, United States.

- 233 M ii. **David Carter** was born in 1861 in Monroe, Tennessee, United States.
- 234 M iii. **Poke Carter** was born in 1867 in Monroe, Tennessee, United States.
- 235 F iv. **Nancy Carter** was born in 1870 in Monroe, Tennessee, United States.

82. Dooley Dooly Duly Harmon (*Stephen Nicholas "Nick" Sr.* ⁴, *Hance Peter Sr.* ³, *Jacob Sr.* ², *Jacob* ¹) was born in 1802 in Greene, Tennessee, United States and died in 1875 in Washington

Jacob Hermann and Descendants

Twp, Independence, Arkansas, United States at age 73.

1830 mon , tn p81Page 81

Dooley Harmon

1-0-0-0-1

1-1-0-0-1

1840 United States Federal Census <<http://www.ancestry.com/search/db.aspx?dbid=8057&enc=1>>

about Dooly Harman

ntblName:Dooly Harman [Dooly Harmon] **ntbl County:**Blount**ntbl**

State:Tennessee

1850 United States Federal Census <<http://www.ancestry.com/search/db.aspx?dbid=8054&enc=1>>

about Dooly Harmon

ntblName:Dooly Harmon**ntbl Age:**48**ntbl Estimated birth year:**abt 1802**ntbl Birth**

Place:Tennessee**ntbl Gender:**Male**ntbl Home in 1850 (City,County,State):** District 15,

Monroe, Tennessee**ntbl Family Number:** 1587**ntblHousehold Members: Name**

Agent**ntbl**Dooly Harmon <[http://search.ancestry.com/cgi-bin/sse.dll?db=](http://search.ancestry.com/cgi-bin/sse.dll?db=1850usfedcenancestry&indiv=try&h=6438558)

[1850usfedcenancestry&indiv=try&h=6438558](http://search.ancestry.com/cgi-bin/sse.dll?db=1850usfedcenancestry&indiv=try&h=6438558)> 48**ntbl**Nancy Harmon

<[http://search.ancestry.com/cgi-bin/sse.dll?db=](http://search.ancestry.com/cgi-bin/sse.dll?db=1850usfedcenancestry&indiv=try&h=6438559)

[6438559](http://search.ancestry.com/cgi-bin/sse.dll?db=1850usfedcenancestry&indiv=try&h=6438559)> 45**ntbl**Sally Harmon <[http://search.ancestry.com/cgi-bin/sse.dll?db=](http://search.ancestry.com/cgi-bin/sse.dll?db=1850usfedcenancestry&indiv=try&h=6438560)

[1850usfedcenancestry&indiv=try&h=6438560](http://search.ancestry.com/cgi-bin/sse.dll?db=1850usfedcenancestry&indiv=try&h=6438560)> 26**ntbl**Nancy Harmon

<[http://search.ancestry.com/cgi-bin/sse.dll?db=](http://search.ancestry.com/cgi-bin/sse.dll?db=1850usfedcenancestry&indiv=try&h=6438561)

[6438561](http://search.ancestry.com/cgi-bin/sse.dll?db=1850usfedcenancestry&indiv=try&h=6438561)> 3**ntbl**Margarett Harmon <[http://search.ancestry.com/cgi-bin/sse.dll?db=](http://search.ancestry.com/cgi-bin/sse.dll?db=1850usfedcenancestry&indiv=try&h=6438562)

[1850usfedcenancestry&indiv=try&h=6438562](http://search.ancestry.com/cgi-bin/sse.dll?db=1850usfedcenancestry&indiv=try&h=6438562)> 22**ntbl**Elvira Harmon

<[http://search.ancestry.com/cgi-bin/sse.dll?db=](http://search.ancestry.com/cgi-bin/sse.dll?db=1850usfedcenancestry&indiv=try&h=6438563)

[6438563](http://search.ancestry.com/cgi-bin/sse.dll?db=1850usfedcenancestry&indiv=try&h=6438563)> 19**ntbl**Jane Harmon <[http://search.ancestry.com/cgi-bin/sse.dll?db=](http://search.ancestry.com/cgi-bin/sse.dll?db=1850usfedcenancestry&indiv=try&h=6438564)

[1850usfedcenancestry&indiv=try&h=6438564](http://search.ancestry.com/cgi-bin/sse.dll?db=1850usfedcenancestry&indiv=try&h=6438564)> 17**ntbl**Darthey Harmon

<[http://search.ancestry.com/cgi-bin/sse.dll?db=](http://search.ancestry.com/cgi-bin/sse.dll?db=1850usfedcenancestry&indiv=try&h=6438565)

[6438565](http://search.ancestry.com/cgi-bin/sse.dll?db=1850usfedcenancestry&indiv=try&h=6438565)> 4**ntbl**Nancy Harmon <[http://search.ancestry.com/cgi-bin/sse.dll?db=](http://search.ancestry.com/cgi-bin/sse.dll?db=1850usfedcenancestry&indiv=try&h=6438566)

[1850usfedcenancestry&indiv=try&h=6438566](http://search.ancestry.com/cgi-bin/sse.dll?db=1850usfedcenancestry&indiv=try&h=6438566)> 11**ntbl**America Harmon

<[http://search.ancestry.com/cgi-bin/sse.dll?db=](http://search.ancestry.com/cgi-bin/sse.dll?db=1850usfedcenancestry&indiv=try&h=6438567)

[6438567](http://search.ancestry.com/cgi-bin/sse.dll?db=1850usfedcenancestry&indiv=try&h=6438567)> 8**ntbl**Mary Harmon <[http://search.ancestry.com/cgi-bin/sse.dll?db=](http://search.ancestry.com/cgi-bin/sse.dll?db=1850usfedcenancestry&indiv=try&h=6438568)

[1850usfedcenancestry&indiv=try&h=6438568](http://search.ancestry.com/cgi-bin/sse.dll?db=1850usfedcenancestry&indiv=try&h=6438568)> 6**ntbl**Samuel Harmon

<[http://search.ancestry.com/cgi-bin/sse.dll?db=](http://search.ancestry.com/cgi-bin/sse.dll?db=1850usfedcenancestry&indiv=try&h=6438569)

[6438569](http://search.ancestry.com/cgi-bin/sse.dll?db=1850usfedcenancestry&indiv=try&h=6438569)> 4**ntbl**Dooly Kirkland <[http://search.ancestry.com/cgi-bin/sse.dll?db=](http://search.ancestry.com/cgi-bin/sse.dll?db=1850usfedcenancestry&indiv=try&h=6438570)

[1850usfedcenancestry&indiv=try&h=6438570](http://search.ancestry.com/cgi-bin/sse.dll?db=1850usfedcenancestry&indiv=try&h=6438570)> 5

1860 United States Federal Census <<http://www.ancestry.com/search/db.aspx?dbid=7667&enc=1>>

about Duly Harmon

ntblName:Duly Harmon**ntbl Age in 1860:**66**ntbl Birth Year:**abt 1794**ntbl**

Birthplace:Tennessee**ntbl Home in 1860:** Washington, Independence, Arkansas **ntbl**

Gender:Male**ntbl Post Office:** Graham**ntbl Value of real estate:** View image

<http://search.ancestry.com/iexec?htx=View&r=an&dbid=7667&iid=4211302_00040

[&fn=Duly&ln=Harmon&st=r&ssrc=gr_t5773168_p-1397622849](http://search.ancestry.com/iexec?htx=View&r=an&dbid=7667&iid=4211302_00040)

[ktidz0q3d5773168z0q26pidz0q3d-](http://search.ancestry.com/iexec?htx=View&r=an&dbid=7667&iid=4211302_00040)

[1397622849z0q26pgz0q3d32768z0q252c32782z0q26pgPLz0q3dpidz0q252ctidz0q257cpi](http://search.ancestry.com/iexec?htx=View&r=an&dbid=7667&iid=4211302_00040)

[dz0q26pgPSz0q3d-1397622849_h4275675637&pid=13118162](http://search.ancestry.com/iexec?htx=View&r=an&dbid=7667&iid=4211302_00040)> **ntblHousehold**

Members: Name Agent**ntbl**Nancy L Harmon <[http://search.ancestry.com/cgi-bin/sse.dll?db=](http://search.ancestry.com/cgi-bin/sse.dll?db=1860usfedcenancestry&indiv=try&h=13118170)

[1860usfedcenancestry&indiv=try&h=13118170](http://search.ancestry.com/cgi-bin/sse.dll?db=1860usfedcenancestry&indiv=try&h=13118170)> 6**ntbl**Duly Harmon

<<http://search.ancestry.com/cgi-bin/sse.dll?db=1860usfedcenancestry&indiv=try&h=>

Jacob Hermann and Descendants

[13118162](http://search.ancestry.com/cgi-bin/sse.dll?db=1860usfedcenancestry&indiv=try&h=13118164)> 66ntblNancy Harmon <<http://search.ancestry.com/cgi-bin/sse.dll?db=1860usfedcenancestry&indiv=try&h=13118164>> 62ntblMary C Harmon <<http://search.ancestry.com/cgi-bin/sse.dll?db=1860usfedcenancestry&indiv=try&h=13118166>> 16ntblSaml W Harmon <<http://search.ancestry.com/cgi-bin/sse.dll?db=1860usfedcenancestry&indiv=try&h=13118168>> 14

Arkansas Census, 1819-70 <<http://www.ancestry.com/search/db.aspx?dbid=3534&enc=1>>

about Duly Harmon

ntblName:Duly Harmon**ntbl State:**AR**ntbl County:**Independence County**ntbl Township:**Washington Township**ntbl Year:**1860**ntbl Record Type:**Federal Population Schedulent**ntbl Page:**040**ntbl Database:**AR 1860 Federal Census Index

1870 United States Federal Census <<http://www.ancestry.com/search/db.aspx?dbid=7163&enc=1>>

about Duley Harmon

ntblName:Duley Harmon**ntbl Birth Year:**abt 1802**ntbl Age in 1870:**68**ntbl Birthplace:**Tennessee**ntbl Home in 1870:**Washington, Independence, Arkansas**ntbl Race:**Whiten**ntbl Gender:**Malen**ntbl Value of real estate:**[View image](#) <http://search.ancestry.com/iexec?htx=View&r=an&dbid=7163&iid=4259270_00330&fn=Duley&ln=Harmon&st=r&ssrc=gr_t5773168_p-1397622849_ktidz0q3d5773168z0q26pidz0q3d-1397622849z0q26pgz0q3d32768z0q252c32782z0q26pgPLz0q3dpidz0q252ctidz0q257cpi dz0q26pgPSz0q3d-1397622849_h4275675634&pid=12420971>**ntbl Post Office:**Batesvillen**ntbl Household Members:** Name **Agent****ntbl Duley Harmon** <<http://search.ancestry.com/cgi-bin/sse.dll?db=1870usfedcen&indiv=try&h=12420971>> 68ntblNancy Harmon <<http://search.ancestry.com/cgi-bin/sse.dll?db=1870usfedcen&indiv=try&h=13730513>> 65ntblCatharine Harmon <<http://search.ancestry.com/cgi-bin/sse.dll?db=1870usfedcen&indiv=try&h=13730512>> 24ntblNancy Johnson <<http://search.ancestry.com/cgi-bin/sse.dll?db=1870usfedcen&indiv=try&h=12420972>> 16

Dooley married **Nancy Wilson** from 1820 to 1822. Nancy was born in 1804 in Monroe, Tennessee, United States and died in 1885 in Independence, Arkansas, United States at age 81.

Children from this marriage were:

- 236 F i. **Sally Harmon** was born in 1823 in Monroe, Tennessee, United States.
- 237 M ii. **George Wilson Harmon** was born in 1825 in Monroe, Tennessee, United States and died in 1880 in Arkansas, United States at age 55.
- 238 F iii. **Nancy Harmon** was born in 1826 in Monroe, Tennessee, United States and died in Young, Texas, United States.
- 239 F iv. **Margaret Harmon** was born in 1827 in Monroe, Tennessee, United States.
- 240 F v. **Elvira Harmon** was born in 1831 in Monroe, Tennessee, United States and died in 1890 in Independence, Arkansas, United States at age 59.
- 241 F vi. **Jane Harmon** was born in 1832 in Monroe, Tennessee, United States.
- 242 F vii. **Dorothy Martha Harmon** was born in 1835 in Monroe, Tennessee, United States.

Jacob Hermann and Descendants

- 243 F viii. **Mary Jane Harmon** was born on 30 July 1835 in Monroe, Tennessee, United States and died on 25 January 1897 in Monroe, Tennessee, United States at age 61.
- 244 F ix. **America Adeline Harmon** was born in 1841 in Monroe, Tennessee, United States.
- 245 F x. **Mary Catherine Kate Harmon** was born in 1844 in Monroe, Tennessee, United States.
- 246 M xi. **Samuel Hayward Harmon** was born in 1846 in Monroe, Tennessee, United States and died on 26 November 1878 in Greenbrier, Independence, Arkansas, United States at age 32.

83. Trenton "Trent" Mckenzie Harmon (*Stephen Nicholas "Nick" Sr.* ⁴, *Hance Peter Sr.* ³, *Jacob Sr.* ², *Jacob* ¹) was born from 1802 to 1803 in Greene, Tennessee, United States and died from 1870 to 1880 near Ash Flat Post Office, Richwoods Twp, Sharp, Arkansas, United States at age 68.

1802-1803 Birthblock of Trenton "Trent" Harmon son of Stephen Nicholas "Nick" Sr. and Sarah (LUSTER) Harmon

Trenton "Trent" Harmon was born in Greene, Tennessee, United States around 1802-1803.

1804 Childbirth of sister; Bethanie "Nancy" (HARMON)

Bethanie "Nancy" (HARMON) was born in Greene, Tennessee, United States in 1804.

1805 Father's Greene County, Tennessee Property Transaction

Greene County, Tennessee Deed Record Book "", page 31 October 1805: Peter Harmon sold to his son; Isaac the original 150 acres he had bought from Benjamin Goodin on 4 February 1791 on the Roaring Fork of Lick Creek, Greene. Tennessee, United States.

1805 Uncle's Greene County, Tennessee Tax

Isaac Harmon on tax list of Greene County, Tennessee, United States.

1809 Uncle's Greene County, Tennessee Tax

Captain Benjamin Niels District: Isaac Harmon 163 acres

1810 Father's Greene County, Tennessee Witness Property Transaction

Greene County, Tennessee Deed Record Book "", 24 January 1810:
Peter Harmon as witness to Thomas Harmon selling 100 acres to Stephen Harmon.

1810-1820 Childbirth of brother; Stephen Nicholas Harmon Jr.

Stephen Nicholas Harmon Jr. was born in Greene, Tennessee, United States in 1810-1820.

1810 Greene County, Tennessee Deed Records

Greene County, Tennessee Deed Record Book "", 24 January 1810
Thomas Harmon sells 100 acres to Stephen Harmon on Lick Creek next to George Harmon's property. Witnesses: Peter Harmon and John Harmon.

1810-1812 Death of grandfather; Hance Peter Harmon Sr.

Peter Harmon Sr. died after 24 January 1810 witness to a property transaction and before the Greene County 1812 tax list. Even though there is a Peter Harmon listed in the 1812 Greene County tax list, I am not sure if this is our Hans Peter Harmon Sr.

1814 Childbirth of brother; Moses Harmon

Jacob Hermann and Descendants

Moses Harmon was born in Greene, Tennessee, United States in 1814.

1821 Family Move

"Inhabitants of Monroe County, Tn, before 1830"

Stephen Harmon 1821, 1822,

1822 Childbirth of brother; Peter Harmon

Peter Harmon was born in Monroe, Tennessee, United States in 1822.

1824 Childbirth of sister; Mary (HARMON)

Mary (HARMON) was born in Monroe, Tennessee, United States in 1824.

1826 Childbirth of brother; William W. "Bill" Harmon

William W. "Bill" Harmon was born in Monroe, Tennessee, United States in 1826.

1827 Childbirth of sister; Rebecca Ann (HARMON)

Rebecca Ann (HARMON) was born in Monroe, Tennessee, United States in 1827.

1827 Court Records

"Monroe County Occupant Enterers, Hiwassee District Entry Books 1827

Trenton Harmon

1828 Childbirth of sister; Cynthia (HARMON)

Cynthia (HARMON) was born in Monroe, Tennessee, United States in 1828.

1829 Childbirth of sister; Sarah (HARMON)

Sarah (HARMON) was born in Monroe, Tennessee, United States in 1829.

1826-1830 Marriage of Trenton "Trent" McKenzie Harmon and Mary (MARTIN)

1830 Federal Census age

Monroe County, Tennessee, page 81

HARMON, Trenton 1-0-0-0-1 2-0-0-0-1

free white males 4 & under [Peter age]; 20-29 [Trenton age 27]

free white females 4 & under []; 4 & under [Martha age]; 20-29 [Mary age 21]

1840 Federal Census age

Monroe County, Tennessee, page 193, after 1 June 1840, line

HARMON, Trent 1-0-1-0-1 0-3-1-0-1

free white males 4 & under [James age 1]; 10-14 []; 20-29 [Trenton age 37]

free white females 5-9 []; 5-9 []; 5-9 [Nancy age 4]; 10-14 []; 20-29 [Mary age 31]

1840 Property Transaction

Monroe County, Tennessee, United States April 17, 1840:

Trent Harmon sells land in Monroe Co., TN. to William Blankenship for \$5.00, on the waters of Bat Creek, 200 acres. Adjoining Nicholas Airhart, Spencer Blankenship, Hiram Lee, Elijah Wiggins.

Trent received horses, cows, pigs, a still, set of blacksmith tools and iron and a lot of household goods.

Jacob Hermann and Descendants

1841 Property Transaction

Monroe County, Tennessee, United States January 12, 1841

Trent Harmon finalizes sale of above land to Hiram Lee for \$539.37 on Bat Creek, because William Blankenship defaulted on above sale.

1850 Federal Census age

Washington Twp, Independence, Arkansas, United States, page 375, 21 November 1850, house 874

HARMAN, Trent w m 48; Mary w f 45; Nancy M. w f 14; James L. w m 11; William A. w m 8; Sarah J. w f 7; Stephen L. w m 2

[Trent, Mary, Nancy, James and William all born in Tennessee, the rest in Arkansas. Should be noted that next door is Moses, Peter, Stephen, and William W. Harmon his brothers. Trent is a balcksmith.]

1856 U.S. General Land Office Records, 1796-1907

Name:Trent Harmon Issue Date:1 Sep 1856 Acres:160 Meridian:5th PM State:Arkansas
County:Independence Township:13-N Range:7-W Section:18 Accession Number:AR0600____.440
Metes and Bounds:No Land Office:Batesville Canceled:No US Reservations:No Mineral
Reservations:No Authority:April 24, 1820: Sale-Cash Entry (3 Stat. 566) Document Number:7006

1857-1858 Newspaper

"News or Other Days" column of Batesville, Arkansas Guards in 1988 article which is a reprint of the "**Independence Balance**", 1857-58, Batesville, Arkansas: "**Independence Balance**", August 21, 1857:

We regret to chronicle an unfortunate difficulty between Dr. Jas. D. Dauley and Mr. Trent Harmon of Washington Township in this county on the 9th inst. which resulted in the death of the former. The circumstance had taken place before our last issue but we forebore to mention it until we could give the facts correctly. The matter has since been fully investigated before an examining court and the facts as there developed are about these: Dr. Dauley went with the constable to Mr. Gilbreath's, son-in-law of Trent Harmon, to have an execution levied on his property. The execution was levied on two cows and two calves, which Mr. Gilbreath said were not his and on being required by the constable to give a delivery bond if he wished to retain them in his possession, Mr. G. said he would go and see Mr. Harmon about it. he did so and Mr. Harmon, who lives about a quarter of a mile away, came back with him and claimed the cattle and demanded a trial of the right of property between himself and Mr. Gilbreath.

The constable agreed to leave the cattle without the bond, but Dr. Dauley insisted on having a bond. Mr. Harmon said to Dr. Dauley, that his word was as good as his bond, and Dr. Dauley said, "It is not good with me." Harmon advanced within about two steps of Dr. Dauley and said. "My word is as good as yours or any other man's." Dr. Dauley, who was lying down by-the-by very drunk, got up and got hold of a chair and struck at Harmon with it. Harmon warded off the blow; the constable stepped between them and took hold of the chair, and immediately with some weapon not known, probably slug shot, Harmon struck Dauley in the back of the head, knocking him down and severely fracturing his skull.

Dauley was taken home and died the third day, having remained insensible from the time of receiving the blow. Harmon was held for bail for appearance at the next term of circuit court in the sum of \$2,500.

It appears there had been an old grudge between these parties, and Harmon was once heard to say that if Dauley ever crossed his path he would give him one lick which would satisfy him.

Jacob Hermann and Descendants

"Independent Balance", March 4, 1858:

The case of the State against Trent Harmon for the murder of Dr. Jas. S. Dauley is now on trial and will probably consume the remainder of the week.

"Independent Balance", March 24, 1858:

Trent Harmon, indicted for the murder of Dr. James S. Dauley, was tried in the early part of the term, and Harmon was acquitted.

(The event took place on August 9, 1857 and the trial took place the week of March 4, 1858.)

1858 Family Move

From Washington Twp, Independence, Arkansas, United States to Liberty Twp, Crawford, Missouri, United States

1860 Federal Census age

Liberty Twp, Crawford, Missouri, United States, page 871, house 717

HARMON, Trent w m 57; Mary w f 51; William A. w m 19; Sarah J. w f 16; Stephen L. w m 11 [Trenton, Mary and William born in Tennessee, the rest in Arkansas. Trent is a blacksmith. Living next door to John and Elizabeth (**BLANTON**) Allen, a few doors next to Trent's sister Bethany and Joshua Blanton and next door is James & Sarah (**BLANTON**) Harmon, Trent's son.]

1870 Federal Census

Ash Flat Post Office, Richwoods Twp, Sharp, Arkansas, United States

HARMON, Trent w m 69; Mary w f 60; Tilman w m 9; James w m 6; Mary w f 5

Billingsley Cem., IZARD, Arkansas

Trenton married **Mary Martin** from 1834 to 1835. Mary was born in 1805 in Tennessee, United States and died from 1880 to 1900 in Richwoods Twp, Sharp, Arkansas, United States at age 75.

1880 United States Federal Census <<http://www.ancestry.com/search/db.aspx?dbid=6742&enc=1>>

about Mary Harmon

ntblName: Mary Harmon **ntbl Age:** 71 **ntbl Birth Year:** abt 1809 **ntbl**

Birthplace: Tennessee **ntbl Home in 1880:** Richwoods, Sharp, Arkansas **ntbl**

Race: White **ntbl Gender:** Female **ntbl Relation to Head of House:** Grandmother **ntbl**

Marital Status: Widowed **ntbl Father's Birthplace:** North Carolina **ntbl Mother's**

Birthplace: North Carolina **ntbl Neighbors:** [View others on page </cgi-bin/sse.dll?db=1880usfedcen&sin=C0000006&siv=4239969-00503>](#) **ntbl Occupation:** Keeping

Housentbl Cannot read/write: Blind: Deaf and dumb: Otherwise disabled: Idiotic or insane: [View Image <http://search.ancestry.com/iexec?htx=view&r=an&dbid=6742&iid=4239969-00503&fn=Mary&ln=Harmon&st=r&ssrc=pt t11674903 p-420690933 kpidz0q3d-420690933z0q26pgz0q3d32768z0q26pgplz0q3dpid&pid=4989947>](#) **ntbl Household**

Members: Name Agentbl Hiram A. Gill <<http://search.ancestry.com/cgi-bin/sse.dll?db=1880usfedcen&indiv=try&h=6756236>> 35 **ntbl Mary Harmon**

<<http://search.ancestry.com/cgi-bin/sse.dll?db=1880usfedcen&indiv=try&h=4989947>>

71 ntbl James W. Harmon <<http://search.ancestry.com/cgi-bin/sse.dll?db=1880usfedcen&indiv=try&h=39739867>> 17 **ntbl**

Jacob Hermann and Descendants

Children from this marriage were:

- 247 F i. **Nancy Mary Harmon** was born in August 1832 in Monroe, Tennessee, United States and died on 6 March 1908 in Cedar Twp, Cedar, Missouri, United States at age 75.

1900 United States Federal Census <<http://www.ancestry.com/search/db.aspx?dbid=7602&enc=1>>

about Nancy Worthington

ntblName:Nancy Worthington**ntbl Age:**67**ntbl Birth Date:**Aug 1832**ntbl**

Birthplace:Tennessee**ntbl Home in 1900:**Cedar, Cedar, Missouri**ntbl**

Race:Whit**ntbl Gender:**Femal**ntbl Relation to Head of House:**Wif**ntbl**

Marital Status:Married**ntbl Spouse's Name:**R W Worthington**ntbl Marriage**

Year:1849**ntbl Years Married:**51**ntbl Father's Birthplace:**Pennsylvan**ntbl**

Mother's Birthplace:Virgin**ntbl Mother: number of living children:**5**ntbl Mother:**

How many children:10**ntbl Occupation:**View on Image

<http://search.ancestry.com/iexec?htx=View&r=an&dbid=7602&iid=004118769_00159

[&fn=Nancy&ln=Worthington&st=r&ssrc=pt_t11674903_p-420690930_kpidz0q3d-](http://search.ancestry.com/iexec?htx=View&r=an&dbid=7602&iid=004118769_00159)

[420690930z0q26pgz0q3d32768z0q26pgplz0q3dpid&pid=29143586](http://search.ancestry.com/iexec?htx=View&r=an&dbid=7602&iid=004118769_00159)>**ntbl**

Neighbors:View others on page <[cgi-bin/sse.dll?db=1900usfedcen&sin=C0000006](http://search.ancestry.com/cgi-bin/sse.dll?db=1900usfedcen&sin=C0000006)

[&siv=004118769_00159](http://search.ancestry.com/cgi-bin/sse.dll?db=1900usfedcen&sin=C0000006)> **ntblHousehold Members: Name Age ntbl****R W**

Worthington <[http://search.ancestry.com/cgi-bin/sse.dll?db=1900usfedcen&indiv=try&h=](http://search.ancestry.com/cgi-bin/sse.dll?db=1900usfedcen&indiv=try&h=29143586)

[29143586](http://search.ancestry.com/cgi-bin/sse.dll?db=1900usfedcen&indiv=try&h=29143586)> **71ntblNancy Worthington** <[http://search.ancestry.com/cgi-bin/sse.dll?](http://search.ancestry.com/cgi-bin/sse.dll?db=1900usfedcen&indiv=try&h=29143586)

[db=1900usfedcen&indiv=try&h=29143586](http://search.ancestry.com/cgi-bin/sse.dll?db=1900usfedcen&indiv=try&h=29143586)> **67**

- 248 M ii. **James L. Harmon** was born in 1839 in Monroe, Tennessee, United States and died after 1860.

1839 Birthblock of James L. Harmon son of Trenton "Trent" Mckenzie and Mary () Harmon

1840 Federal Census age 1

Monroe County, Tennessee, page 193, after 1 June 1840, line

HARMON, Trent 1-0-1-0-1 0-3-1-0-1

free white males 4 & under [James age 1]; 10-14 Peter age]; 20-29 [Trenton age 37]

free white females 5-9 []; 5-9 []; 5-9 [Nancy age 4]; 10-14 [Martha age]; 20-29 [Mary age 31]

1840 Father's Property Transaction

Monroe County, Tennessee, United States April 17, 1840:

Trent Harmon sells land in Monroe Co., TN. to William Blankenship for \$5.00, on the waters of Bat Creek, 200 acres. Adjoining Nicholas Airhart, Spencer Blankenship, Hiram Lee, Elijah Wiggins. Trent received horses, cows, pigs, a still, set of blacksmith tools and iron and a lot of household goods.

1841 Father's Property Transaction

Monroe County, Tennessee, United States January 12, 1841

Trent Harmon finalizes sale of above land to Hiram Lee for \$539.37 on Bat Creek, because William Blankenship defaulted on above sale.

1850 Federal Census age 11

Washington Twp, Independence, Arkansas, United States, page 375, 21 November

Jacob Hermann and Descendants

1850, house 874

HARMAN, Trent w m 48; Mary w f 45; Nancy M. w f 14; James L. w m 11; William A. w m 8; Sarah J. w f 7; Stephen L. w m 2

[Trent, Mary, Nancy, James and William all born in Tennessee, the rest in Arkansas. Should be noted that next door is Moses, Peter, Stephen, and William W. Harmon his brothers. Trent is a balcksmith.]

1856 Father's U.S. General Land Office Records, 1796-1907

Name:Trent Harmon Issue Date:1 Sep 1856 Acres:160 Meridian:5th PM
State:Arkansas County:Independence Township:13-N Range:7-W Section:18 Accession
Number:AR0600__440 Metes and Bounds:No Land Office:Batesville Canceled:No US
Reservations:No Mineral Reservations:No Authority:April 24, 1820: Sale-Cash Entry (3
Stat. 566) Document Number:7006

1857-1858 Father's Legal Troubles

"News or Other Days" column of Batesville, Arkansas Guards in 1988 article which is a reprint of the "**Independence Balance**", 1857-58, Batesville, Arkansas:

"Independence Balance", August 21, 1857:

We regret to chronicle an unfortunate difficulty between Dr. Jas. D. Dauley and Mr. Trent Harmon of Washington Township in this county on the 9th inst. which resulted in the death of the former.

The circumstance had taken place before our last issue but we forebore to mention it until we could give the facts correctly. The matter has since been fully investigated before an examining court and the facts as there developed are about these: Dr. Dauley went with the constable to Mr. Gilbreath's, son-in-law of Trent Harmon, to have an execution levied on his property. The execution was levied on two cows and two claves, which Mr. Gilbreath said were not his and on being required by the constable to give a delivery bond if he wished to retain them in his possession, Mr. G. said he would go and see Mr. Harmon about it. he did so and Mr. Harmon, who lives about a quarter of a mile away, came back with him and claimed the cattle and demanded a trial of the right of property between himself and Mr. Gilbreath.

The constable agreed to leave the cattle without the bond, but Dr. Dauley insisted on having a bond. Mr. Harmon said to Dr. Dauley, that his word was as good as his bond, and Dr. Dauley said, "It is not good with me." Harmon advanced within about two steps of Dr. Dauley and said. "My word is as good as yours or any other man's." Dr. Dauley, who was lying down by-the-by very drunk, got up and got hold of a chair and struck at Harmon with it. Harmon warded off the blow; the constable stepped between them and took hold of the chair, and immediately with some weapon not known, probably slug shot, Harmon struck Dauley in the back of the head, knocking him down and severely fracturing his skull.

Dauley was taken home and died the third day, having remained insensible from the time of receiving the blow. Harmon was held for bail for appearance at the next term of circuit court in the sum of \$2,500.

It appears there had been an old grudge between these parties, and Harmon was once heard to say that if Dauley ever crossed his path he would give him one lick which would satisfy him.

"Independent Balance", March 4, 1858:

Jacob Hermann and Descendants

The case of the State against Trent Harmon for the murder of Dr. Jas. S. Dauley is now on trial and will probably consume the remainder of the week.

"Independent Balance", March 24, 1858:

Trent Harmon, indicted for the murder of Dr. James S. Dauley, was tried in the early part of the term, and Harmon was acquitted.

(The event took place on August 9, 1857 and the trial took place the week of March 4, 1858.)

1858 Family Move

From Washington Twp, Independence, Arkansas, United States to Liberty Twp, Crawford, Missouri, United States

1858 Marriage of James Harman and Sarah "Sally" A. (BLANTON)

[1] Missouri Marriage Records, 1805-2002

Name: Sarah A Blanton Marriage Date: 4 Jan 1858 Marriage County: Crawford Spouse Name: James Harman

1860 Federal Census age 23

Liberty Twp, Crawford, Missouri, United States, page 782, 8 August 1860, house 718

HARMON, James w m 21; Sarah w f 23

[Both born in Tennessee. James is a blacksmith. Living next door to John and Sarah (**PRATT**) Blanton]

James married **Sarah "Sally" A. Blanton**, daughter of **Joshua Blanton** and **Bethanie "Nancy" Harmon**, on 12 November 1857 in Crawford, Missouri, United States. Sarah was born in 1837 in 67th Regiment District, Monroe, Tennessee, United States.

1837 Birthblock of Sarah "Sally" A. (BLANTON) daughter of Joshua and Benthonie "Nancy" (HARMON) Blanton

Sarah A. (**BLANTON**) was born in District 27, Monroe, Tennessee, United States in 1837.

1839 Childbirth of brother; Vincent Blanton

Vincent Blanton was born in District 27, Monroe, Tennessee, United States in March 1839.

1839 Childbirth of sister; Martha Catherine (BLANTON)

Martha Catherine (**BLANTON**) was born in District 27, Monroe, Tennessee, United States in 1839.

Research Note

Vincent and Martha may have been twins.

1840 Childbirth of sister; Margaret (BLANTON)

Margaret (**BLANTON**) was born in District 27, Monroe, Tennessee, United States in 1840.

Jacob Hermann and Descendants

1840 Federal Census age 3

District 27, Monroe, Tennessee, United States, page 175

BLANTON, Jos 1-1-2-0-0-1 3-1-1-1-0-1

free white males 4 & under [Vincent age 1]; 5-9 [Peter age 5]; 10-14 [John age 10]; 10-14 [Stephen age 11]; 30-39 [Joshua age 39]

free white females 4 & under [Margaret age <1]; 4 & under [Martha age 1]; 4 & under [Sarah age 3]; 5-9 [Margaret age 7]; 10-14 [Nancy age 13]; 15-19 [Ruth age 14]; 30-39 [Bethanie (**HARMON**) age 36]

1842-1847 Family Move

Came from District 27, Monroe, Tennessee, United States, to Scott County, Missouri between 1842-1848. (According to Goodspeed)

1847 Childbirth of sister; Mary Ann (BLANTON)

Mary Ann (**BLANTON**) was born in Fredericktown, Saint Michael Twp, Madison, Missouri, United States on 20 February 1847.

1847-1849 Family Move

Came from Scott County, Missouri to Fredericktown, Saint Michael Twp, Madison, Missouri, United States between 1848-1849.

1849-1850 Family Move

Moved from Fredericktown, Saint Michael Twp, Madison, Missouri, United States to Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States.

1850 Childbirth of brother; William Joshua Blanton

William Joshua Blanton was born in Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States on 10 September 1850.

1850 Federal Census age 13

Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States, page 156b, 30 October 1850, line 30, house 950, family 950

BLANTON, Joshua w m 49; Bethany w f 46; Stephen w m 21; Ruth A. w f 24; John w m 20; Peter w m 16; Sally A. w f 13; Vincent w m 11; Martha w f 11; Margaret w f 10; Mary w f 4; Joshua w m 1mos

[Joshua born in Kentucky, Bethany, Stephen, Ruth, John, Peter, Sally, Vincent in Virginia, Martha and the rest in Missouri. Joshua is a farmer.]

1858 Marriage of James Harman and Sarah "Sally" A. (BLANTON)

[1] Missouri Marriage Records, 1805-2002

Name: Sarah A Blanton Marriage Date: 4 Jan 1858 Marriage County: Crawford Spouse Name: James Harman

1860 Federal Census age 23

Liberty Twp, Crawford, Missouri, United States, page 782, 8 August 1860, house 718

HARMON, James w m 21; Sarah w f 23

[Both born in Tennessee. James is a blacksmith. Living next door to John and Sarah (**PRATT**) Blanton]

Jacob Hermann and Descendants

- 249 M iii. **William A. Harmon** was born in 1842 in Monroe, Tennessee, United States.
- 250 F iv. **Sarah J. Harmon** was born in 1843 in Independence, Arkansas, United States.
- 251 M v. **Stephen L. Harmon** was born in 1848 in Independence, Arkansas, United States.
Stephen married **Margaret**. Margaret was born in 1852 in Arkansas, United States.
- 252 F vi. **Martha Mary Harmon**.
- 253 M vii. **Peter McKenzie Harmon** was born in Tennessee.

84. Bethanie "Nancy" Harmon (*Stephen Nicholas "Nick" Sr.* ⁴, *Hance Peter Sr.* ³, *Jacob Sr.* ², *Jacob* ¹) was born in 1804 in Greene, Tennessee, United States, died in 1890 in Sullivan, Meramec Twp, Franklin, Missouri, United States at age 86, and was buried in 1890 in Buffalo Cemetery, Sullivan, Meramec Twp, Franklin, Missouri, United States.

Cradle to Grave (C2G) Profile for Bethanie "Nancy" (HARMON) by Floyd Thomas Pratt F.H.C., M.A.G.I. 2013

In harmony with the first law of genealogy or family history research, i.e., documentation, I submit my famous Cradle to Grave (C2G) Profile on this subject including all known documentation presented for the serious researcher. This has been done to help the serious researcher continue in their thirst for family history knowledge without a duplication of effort. All I ask is that you acknowledge my contribution to your family history research. My gift to you...Floyd Thomas Pratt F.H.C., M.A.G.I.

1804 Birthblock of Bethanie "Nancy" (HARMON) daughter of Stephen Nicholas "Nick" Sr. & Sarah (LUSTER) Harmon

Bethanie "Nancy" (**HARMON**) was born in Greene, Tennessee, United States in 1804.

Date from the 1810 census states she was born

Date from the 1820 census states she was born

Date from the 1830 census states she was born 1801-1810.

Date from the 1840 census states she was born 1801-1810.

Date from the 1850 census states she was born 1804 in Virginia.

Date from the 1860 census states she was born 1810 in Tennessee. (twice)

Date from the 1860 census states she was born 1806 in Tennessee. (twice)

Date from the 1870 census states she was born 1804 in Tennessee.

Date from the 1880 census states she was born 1805 in Tennessee.

Date from the headstone states she was born 1804.

Date from the obituary states she was born

Date from a newspaper death notice states she was born

Date from the funeral home records states she was born

1805 Grandfather's Greene County, Tennessee Property Transaction

Greene County, Tennessee Deed Record Book "", page 31 October 1805:

Peter Harmon sold to his son; Isaac the original 150 acres he had bought from Benjamin Goodin on 4 February 1791 on the Roaring Fork of Lick Creek, Greene. Tennessee, United States.

1805 Uncle's Greene County, Tennessee Tax

Isaac Harmon on tax list of Greene County, Tennessee, United States.

1809 Uncle's Greene County, Tennessee Tax

Jacob Hermann and Descendants

Captain Benjamin Niels District: Isaac Harmon 163 acres

1810 Federal Census age 6

1810 Grandfather's Greene County, Tennessee Witness Property Transaction

Greene County, Tennessee Deed Record Book "", 24 January 1810:

Peter Harmon as witness to Thomas Harmon selling 100 acres to Stephen Harmon.

1810-1820 Childbirth of brother; Stephen Nicholas Harmon Jr.

Stephen Nicholas Harmon Jr. was born in Greene, Tennessee, United States in 1810-1820.

1810 Father's Greene County, Tennessee Deed Records

Greene County, Tennessee Deed Record Book "", 24 January 1810

Thomas Harmon sells 100 acres to Stephen Harmon on Lick Creek next to George Harmon's property. Witnesses: Peter Harmon and John Harmon.

1810-1812 Death of grandfather; Hance Peter Harmon Sr.

Peter Harmon Sr. died after 24 January 1810 witness to a property transaction and before the Greene County 1812 tax list. Even though there is a Peter Harmon listed in the 1812 Greene County tax list, I am not sure if this is our Hans Peter Harmon Sr.

1813 Washington County, Missouri Territory organized

The county was officially organized on August 21, 1813, and was named in honor of George Washington, the first President of the United States.

1814 Childbirth of brother; Moses Harmon

Moses Harmon was born in Greene, Tennessee, United States in 1814.

1818 Franklin County, Missouri Territory organized

Though still recognized as the part of the Missouri Territory, in 1812 there were 5 counties; St. Charles, St. Louis, Ste. Genevieve, Cape Girardeau and New Madrid. By 1813, Washington County was created and in 1816, Howard County followed by Jefferson, Franklin, Wayne, Lincoln, Madison, Montgomery, Pike and Cooper were created in 1818.

1819 Monroe County, Tennessee Created on November 13, 1819

1820 Federal Census age 16

1821 Family Move

"Inhabitants of Monroe County, Tennessee, before 1830"

Listed as one of the inhabitants of Monroe County, Tennessee is Stephen Harmon for the years 1821, 1822. ,

1821 State of Missouri Created

The land that is now Missouri was acquired from France as part of the Louisiana Purchase in 1803 and became known as the Missouri Territory on June 4, 1812. The southeastern portion of the territory was admitted into the union as the State of Missouri the 24th state on August 10, 1821. As other states were created from it's huge territorial boundaries, Missouri settled on its present shape as it is found today.

Jacob Hermann and Descendants

1822 Childbirth of brother; Peter Harmon

Peter Harmon was born in Monroe, Tennessee, United States in 1822.

1824 Childbirth of sister; Mary (HARMON)

Mary (**HARMON**) was born in Monroe, Tennessee, United States in 1824.

1825 Marriage of Joshua Blanton and Bethanie "Nancy" (HARMON)

Joshua Blanton and Bethany (**HARMON**) were married about 1825. Since it was customary for the bride to be married in her parent's residence or local church, and Bethanie's parents have been residents of Monroe County, Tennessee since 1821, then logic dictates that Joshua and Bethanie were married at her parent's home in Monroe County, Tennessee. Couple this with the fact that Monroe County has just been organized as a legal county in 1819, it is not suprising that their marriage record has been lost due to county disorganization. Monroe County was still a backwards county when they were married in 1825. Also, Johsua's father; John Blanton Sr., who had moved from Harlan County, Kentucky, United States of the 1820 census to Monroe County, Tennessee via Greene County, Tennessee by the 1830 census would explain why Joshua left Greene County, Tennessee after the death of his first wife; Margaret "Peggy" (**McFARLAND**) and moved down to Monroe County, Tennessee....to be near his parents. Checking the local newspapers at that time might reveal a more accurate marriage date, also checking the deed records should reveal Joshua and Bethanie's home property giving us a more accurate birth location of the children.

Research Note

Obviously, the "old timers" were in error when they stated John Blanton moved to Monroe County, Tennessee after he sold his property in Greene County, Tennessee in 1832. John Blanton Sr. who had moved from Harlan County, Kentucky, United States as listed in the 1820 census and sold a deed in Harlan County, Kentucky in 1821 may have settled first in Greene County, Tennessee then moved by the 1830 census to Monroe County, Tennessee. Evidence of his Greene County, Tennessee tenure can be found in his property purchases and his children's marriages commencing with Joshua's in 1825 and Absalom's in 1826. Gold was discovered in 1826 in Monroe County, Tennessee sparking a massive migration from all over the states to Monroe County. This would explain why many of the Blantons including my Pratts ended up in Monroe County, Tennessee by the 1830 census. Floyd Thomas Pratt F.H.C., M.A.G.I. 2011

1826 Childbirth of brother; William W. "Bill" Harmon

William W. "Bill" Harmon was born in Monroe, Tennessee, United States in 1826.

1826 Childbirth of daughter; Ruth A. (BLANTON)

Ruth A. (**BLANTON**) was born in 67th Regiment District, Monroe, Tennessee, United States in 1826.

1827 Childbirth of sister; Rebecca Ann (HARMON)

Rebecca Ann (**HARMON**) was born in Monroe, Tennessee, United States in 1827.

1827 Childbirth of daughter; Nancy (BLANTON)

Nancy (**BLANTON**) was born in 67th Regiment District, Monroe, Tennessee, United States in 1827.

1828 Childbirth of sister; Cynthia (HARMON)

Jacob Hermann and Descendants

Cynthia (**HARMON**) was born in Monroe, Tennessee, United States in 1828.

1829 Childbirth of sister; Sarah (HARMON)

Sarah (**HARMON**) was born in Monroe, Tennessee, United States in 1829.

1829 Crawford County, Missouri organized

Crawford County was organized from Gasconade County in 1829 and named after Georgia Senator William H. Crawford, former United States Secretary of War and Secretary of the Treasury. When Crawford County's boundaries extended to include most of Phelps and part of Dent counties, the county seat was located at the mouth of the Little Piney River. The current County Seat of Steelville was laid out in 1836.

1829 Childbirth of son; Stephen "Steve" H. Blanton

Stephen "Steve" H. Blanton was born in 67th Regiment District, Monroe, Tennessee, United States in 1829.

1830 Childbirth of son; John Anderson Blanton

John Anderson Blanton was born in 67th Regiment District, Monroe, Tennessee, United States on 1 May 1830.

1830 Federal Census age 26

67th Regiment District, Monroe, Tennessee, United States, page 99, after 1 June 1830

BLANTON, Joshua 2-0-0-0-1 2-0-0-0-1

free white males 4 & under [John age 1]; 4 & under [Stephen age 1]; 20-29 [Joshua age 29]

free white females 4 & under [Nancy age 3]; 4 & under [Ruth A. age 4]; 20-29 [Bethany age 26]

1832-1840 Death of father-in-law; John Blanton Sr.

John Blanton died in 67th Regiment District, Monroe, Tennessee, United States between 1832-1840.

1833 Childbirth of daughter; Margaret Serice (BLANTON)

Margaret Serice (**BLANTON**) was born in 67th Regiment District, Monroe, Tennessee, United States on 20 October 1833.

1835 Childbirth of son; Peter Blanton

Peter Blanton was born in 67th Regiment District, Monroe, Tennessee, United States on 1835.

1837 Childbirth of daughter; Sarah "Sally" A. (BLANTON)

Sarah "Sally" A. (**BLANTON**) was born in District 27, Monroe, Tennessee, United States in 1837.

1839 Childbirth of son; Vincent Blanton (twin)

Vincent Blanton was born in District 27, Monroe, Tennessee, United States in March 1839.

1839 Childbirth of daughter; Martha Catherine (BLANTON) (twin)

Martha Catherine (**BLANTON**) was born in District 27, Monroe, Tennessee, United States in 1839.

Jacob Hermann and Descendants

Research Note

Vincent and Martha may have been twins.

1840 Childbirth of daughter; Margaret (BLANTON)

Margaret (BLANTON) was born in District 27, Monroe, Tennessee, United States in 1840.

1840 Federal Census age 36

District 27, Monroe, Tennessee, United States, page 175

BLANTON, Jos 1-1-2-0-0-1 3-1-1-1-0-1

free white males 4 & under [Vincent age 1]; 5-9 [Peter age 5]; 10-14 [John age 10]; 10-14 [Stephen age 11]; 30-39 [Joshua age 39]

free white females 4 & under [Margaret age <1]; 4 & under [Martha age 1]; 4 & under [Sarah age 3]; 5-9 [Margaret age 7]; 10-14 [Nancy age 13]; 15-19 [Ruth age 14]; 30-39 [Bethanie (HARMON) age 36]

1842-1847 Family Move

Came from District 27, Monroe, Tennessee, United States, to Scott County, Missouri between 1842-1848. (According to Goodspeed)

1847 Childbirth of daughter; Mary Ann (BLANTON)

Mary Ann (BLANTON) was born in Fredericktown, Saint Michael Twp, Madison, Missouri, United States on 20 February 1847.

1847-1849 Family Move

Came from Scott County, Missouri to Fredericktown, Saint Michael Twp, Madison, Missouri, United States between 1848-1849.

1849-1850 Family Move

Moved from Madison County, Missouri to Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States.

1850 Childbirth of son; William Joshua Blanton

William Joshua Blanton was born in Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States on 10 September 1850.

1850 Federal Census age 46

Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States, page 156b, 30 October 1850, line 30, house 950, family 950

BLANTON, Joshua w m 49; Bethany w f 46; Stephen w m 21; Ruth A. w f 24; John w m 20; Peter w m 16; Sally A. w f 13; Vincent w m 11; Martha w f 11; Margaret w f 10; Mary w f 4; Joshua w m 1mos

[Joshua born in Kentucky, Bethany, Stephen, Ruth, John, Peter, Sally, Vincent in Virginia, Martha and the rest in Missouri. Joshua is a farmer.]

1850-1860 Family Move

From Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States to near Rock Spring Post Office, Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States

1860 Federal Census (twice) age 56

Rock Spring Post Office, Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States, page 130, 25 July

Jacob Hermann and Descendants

1860, line 19, house 878, family 868

BLANTON, Joshua w m 54, Bethany w f 50; Vinson w m 21; Mary w f 16; Joshua w m 13

[Joshua, Bethany and Vincent were born in Tennessee, the rest in Missouri. Joshua is a farmer.]

Research Note

It appears that Joshua and family moved into the Absalom Blanton mansion with the others for a period in July 1860. He is recorded with the family and moved shortly two days later over by Harrison Mills Post Office area in Liberty Twp, Crawford County, Missouri. A full report on the unique relationship that the Absalom Blanton mines offered relatives is covered in my book... "**Henry Pratt Family of Greene County, Tennessee**" © 2002._

1860 Family Move

From near Rock Spring Post Office, Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States to near Harrison Mills Post Office, Liberty Twp, Crawford, Missouri, United States

1860 Federal Census (twice) age 56

Harrison Mills Post Office, Liberty Twp, Crawford, Missouri, United States, page 864, 27 July 1860, line 5, house 665, family 659:

BLANTON, Joshua w m 59; Bethany w f 54; Vinson w m 22; Mary w f 14; Joshua w m 9

[Joshua born in Kentucky, Bethany and Vincent born in Tennessee, Mary and Joshua born in Missouri. This family is also in 1860 Saint Francois County census. Joshua is a farmer.]

1861 Property Transaction

[1] Crawford, Missouri, Deed Record Book "H", page 360 dated 4 January 1861

Joshua Blanton to Ross M. Crow nw ft1/4 sw1/4 ne1/4 Sec 25 T40n r2w

[This property is located near the Meramec River, southwest of Sullivan in Boone Twp, Crawford, Missouri, United States]

1861-1870 Family Move

From near Sullivan in Boone Twp, Crawford, Missouri, United States to near Osage Post Office, Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States.

1870 Federal Census age 66

Osage Post Office, Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States, page 92a, 11 August 1870, line 38, house 20, family 20

BLANTON, Joshua w m 69; Bethany w f 66

[Both are born in Tennessee. Joshua is a farmer. Next door to sons, Vincent and John Blanton families.]

1870-1880 Family Move

From near Osage Post Office, Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States to Sullivan Village, Meramec Twp, Franklin, Missouri, United States.

1880 Federal Census age 76

Sullivan Village, Meramec Twp, Franklin, Missouri, United States, page 177b, 2 June 1880, line 1, house 22, family 23,

BLANTON, Joshua w m 79; Bethany wife w f 75; Vinson son w m 35; Martha dau-in-law w f 19; William gson w m 10/12

Jacob Hermann and Descendants

[Joshua was born in Kentucky, his father's birthplace is unknown, his mother was born in Tennessee, Bethany, Vincent and William were born in Tennessee. Bethany's parents were born in Tennessee, Vincent father was born in Kentucky, mother in Tennessee, Martha was born in Missouri her father in Kentucky does not know where her mother was born and William's parents were born in Tennessee. Joshua is a day laborer.]

1881 Death of spouse; Joshua Blanton

Joshua Blanton died in or near Sullivan Village, Meramec Twp, Franklin, Missouri, United States in 1881.

1890 Death of Bethanie "Nancy" (HARMON) Blanton

Bethanie "Nancy" (HARMON) Blanton died in or near Sullivan Village, Meramec Twp, Franklin, Missouri, United States in 1890.

1890 Burial of Bethanie "Nancy" (HARMON) Blanton

Old Buffalo Cemetery, Sullivan, Meramec Twp, Franklin, Missouri, United States _

FAG# 52101258

Bethanie "Nancy" (HARMON) Blanton {FAG# 52101258} was born 1804 - Greene, Tennessee, United States and died 1890 - Sullivan, Meramec Twp, Franklin, Missouri, United States and was buried 1890 - Old Buffalo Cemetery, Sullivan, Meramec Twp, Franklin, Missouri, United States. Parents: Father: Stephen Nicholas "Nick" Harmon Sr. (1777-1850/1860) Mother: Sarah (LUSTER) (1780-1850/1860). Spouse: Joshua Blanton {FAG# 75943747} (1801 - 1881) Marriage: 1824-1825. Children: Ruth A. "Rutha" (BLANTON) Wolf Watkins (1826-1900/1910) Nancy (BLANTON) Emmar {FAG# 75944042} (1827-1902) Stephen "Steve" H. Blanton Sr. (1829-1903/1908) John Anderson Blanton {FAG# 77004492} (1830-1922) Margaret Serice (BLANTON) Blanton {FAG#* 97457183} (1833-1917) Peter Blanton (1834/1835-1861/1867) Sarah A. (BLANTON) Harmon (1837-) Vincent Blanton (1839-After 1920) Martha Catherine (BLANTON) Keay (1839-1920) Margaret (BLANTON) (1840-) Mary Ann (BLANTON) Blanton {FAG# 79099430} (1847-1940) William Joshua Blanton Sr. (1850-1930)

1970 Newspaper Article

St. Joe's Oldest Pensioner

Thirty-three years ago, June 1, 1937, Mr. Luther Blanton, 518 North Pine in Bonne Terre, Missouri, started his long life of leisure as a St. Joe pensioner. A visit to Mr. Blanton's home this past month for an interview found him on his way to his garden spot with a small box of tomato plants. He stated that he still does some gardening at his advanced age but he is limited by poor vision.

Mr. Blanton told us that he was born on a farm near Sullivan, Missouri, September 21, 1869, the son of William Wesley and Mary Ann Blanton. St. Joe records give Mr. Blanton's birthdate as September 21, 1871, which Mr. Blanton says is in error by two years. (Give or take a year or so, there isn't anyone around to dispute his 1869 birthdate.) He is the youngest of six children; two brothers, Charley and William Lee; three sisters, Sarah, Nancy and Jenny, all of whom died many years ago. His father was of French and Indian origin and his mother of Indian origin.

He recalled working on the family farm and in the timber before coming to Bonne Terre in 1901. Mr. Blanton's name first appeared on St. Joe payrolls in November 1906 when he began work in the Bonne Terre Yard department. His jobs were those of caring for the stock on the company farm, section hand for the M.R. & B.T. Railway (a subsidiary of St. Joe at that time), crusherman,

Jacob Hermann and Descendants

chat drag man, table man and laborer in the Bonne Terre mill. His last job prior to retirement in 1937 was that of watchman at the Bonne Terre yard. He mentioned the names of Hobbs, Kuchlin, McFarland, Donnegan, Delno and Aubuchon as some of his St. Joe foremen.

When asked to what he attributed his longevity, he said, "Indians live to be old and my mom was of the Cherokee Indian origin and lived to be over 100 years of age and I guess I take after her. I worked hard all during my life and I've never been married." (Author unknown newspaper unknown)

Research Note

Since William Luther "Joker" Blanton died on 18 October 1970 and this article starts out stating that 33 years ago on 1 June 1937, which, when you add 33 years to 1937 you get 1970, then this article was written in 1970 and before he died on the 18th of October 1970.

This article is another example of a Cherokee heritage mentioned on both sides of Luther's parentage. This means the Pratts, Blantons and Harmons had Cherokee ancestry since Abraham Absalom and Cynthia (**PRATT**) Blanton were the ancestors of Luther's father; William Wesley Blanton and Joshua and Bethanie "Nancy" (**HARMON**) Blanton were the ancestors of Luther's mother; Mary Ann (**BLANTON**).

Cynthia (**PRATT**) Blanton and sister to Henry Pratt was always known by her descendants as a Cherokee princess. Thus the Cherokee connection through the Pratts. Bethanie's mother; Sarah (**LUSTER**) as the story goes was full blooded Cherokee. Stephen Nicholas "Nick" Harmon decided to look for his lost brother who was lost somewhere in the hills of Tennessee. Along his journey, Stephen Harmon met and became enchanted with this Cherokee beauty, named Sarah (**LUSTER**) and decided to marry her. So, in 1799 he married her in Greene County, Tennessee. Therefore, since Stephen Nicholas "Nick" and Sarah (**LUSTER**) Harmon are the parents of Bethanie "Nancy" (**HARMON**) Blanton, then this would make her ½ Cherokee, and Joshua and Bethanie's daughter; Mary Ann (**BLANTON**), Luther's mother, would have been ¼ Cherokee.

Bethanie married **Joshua Blanton**, son of **John William Blanton Sr.** and **Rebecca Hobbs**, from 1824 to 1825. Joshua was born in 1801 in Clover Fork, Knox, Kentucky, United States, died in 1881 near Sullivan, Meramec Twp, Franklin, Missouri, United States at age 80, and was buried in 1881 in Buffalo Cemetery, Sullivan, Meramec Twp, Franklin, Missouri, United States.

Cradle to Grave (C2G) Profile for Joshua Blanton by Floyd Thomas Pratt F.H.C., M.A.G.I. 2012

In harmony with the first law of genealogy or family history research, i.e., documentation, I submit my famous Cradle to Grave (C2G) Profile on this subject including all known documentation presented for the serious researcher. This has been done to help the serious researcher continue in their thirst for family history knowledge without a duplication of effort. All I ask is that you acknowledge my contribution to your family history research. My gift to you...Floyd Thomas Pratt F.H.C., M.A.G.I.

1801 Birthblock of Joshua Blanton son of John William Sr. & Rebecca (HOBBS) Blanton

Joshua Blanton was born in Clover Fork, Knox, Kentucky, United States circa 1801.

Date from 1830 census states he was born 1801-1810.

Date from 1840 census states he was born 1801-1810.

Jacob Hermann and Descendants

Date from 1850 census states he was born 1801 in Kentucky.
Date from 1860 census states he was born 1806 in Tennessee.
Date from 1870 census states he was born 1801 in Tennessee.
Date from 1880 census states he was born 1801 in Kentucky.
Date from a newspaper death notice states he was born
Date from the funeral home records states he was born
Date from the headstone states he was born 1801.
Date from the obituary states he was born

1801 Father; John Blanton Kentucky Land Grant, 50 acres on Clover Fork, Knox County, Kentucky

1802-1805 Childbirth of brother; Absalom Blanton

Absalom was born in Knox, Kentucky, United States in 1802-1805.

1804 April, "John Blanton, an infant by John Blanton as his next friend vs. Vincent Hobbs is ordered to be discontinued by consent." Book A, page 129, "Knox County, KY, Civil Suits."

- **1804 June 4, John Blanton deed for 100 acres on Cumberland Knox Co., KY.**

- **1805 John Blanton Delinquent Tax List Knox Co., KY.**

- **1806 Jan. 6, John Blanton appointed constable Knox Co., KY.**

- **1807 John Blanton vs. Reubin Whooten, Book B, Page 26, bundle 5, for debt "Knox County, KY Civil Suits."**

- **1807 John Blanton vs. William Muncey for debt Book B, Page 76, bundle 6 and page 429, bundle 11, "Knox Co., KY. Civil suits."**

- **1807 John Blanton Land survey Knox Co., KY, 52 acres on Cumberland River.**

1807 Childbirth of brother; Ezekial Blanton

Ezekial was born in Knox, Kentucky, United States in 1807.

1810 Federal Census age 9

Knox, Kentucky, United States, page 665

BLANTON, John 3-1-2-1-1 1-1-0-0-1

free white males 10 & under [Ezekial age 3]; 10 & under [Absalom age 8]; 1 0 & under [Joshua age 9]; 11-15 [Abner age 15]; 16-25 [Vincent age 20]; 16-25 [David age]; 26-45 [James age 32 or John Jr. age 38]; 45-over [John Sr. age 60-70]

free white females 10 & under [??]; 10-15 [Pheobe]; 45-over [??]

[Check the surrounding census for this year for JOHN Jr. or David or James these names and dates are guesses.]

1810 John Blanton vs. John Lewis for debt, Book B, Page 377, Bundle 10, "Knox Co., KY Civil Suits."

- **1813 Washington County, Missouri Territory organized**

Jacob Hermann and Descendants

The county was officially organized on August 21, 1813, and was named in honor of George Washington, the first President of the United States.

1818 Franklin County, Missouri Territory organized

Though still recognized as the part of the Missouri Territory, in 1812 there were 5 counties; St. Charles, St. Louis, Ste. Genevieve, Cape Girardeau and New Madrid. By 1813, Washington County was created and in 1816, Howard County followed by Jefferson, Franklin, Wayne, Lincoln, Madison, Montgomery, Pike and Cooper were created in 1818.

1819 Harlan County, Kentucky created from Knox County, Kentucky

1819 John Blanton Tax List Knox Co., KY to be included in Harlan Co., KY.

1819 July 15, John Blanton granted 50 acres on Clover River, Harlan County, Kentucky.

1819-1820 Family Move

From Knox, Kentucky, United States to on Clover River, Harlan, Kentucky, United States
Checking the deed records of both counties might reveal bought and sold dates giving us an approximate arrival and departure date from those counties....not to mention the location of the family homestead.

1819 Monroe County, Tennessee Created on November 13, 1819

1820 Federal Census age 19

Harlan, Kentucky, United States, page 102

BLANTON, John 1-1-1-2-0-2 0-1-0-0-2

free white males 10 & under [?]; 10-16 [Ezekial age 13]; 16-18 [Absalom age 18]; 16-26
[Joshua age 19]; 16-26 [?]; 45-over [John Jr. age 48]; 45-over [John Sr. age 70-80]

free white females 10-16 [?]; 45-over [?]

[A few doors down from Vincent Blanton family.]

1820 John Blanton Tax List Harlan Co., KY.

1821 State of Missouri Created

The land that is now Missouri was acquired from France as part of the Louisiana Purchase in 1803 and became known as the Missouri Territory on June 4, 1812. The southeastern portion of the territory was admitted into the union as the State of Missouri the 24th state on August 10, 1821. As other states were created from it's huge territorial boundaries, Missouri settled on its present shape as it is found today.

1821 Harlan Co., KY., John Blanton deed to Gabriel Jones.

1821-1824 Family Move

From Harlan, Kentucky, United States to Greene, Tennessee, United States
Checking the deed records of both counties might reveal bought and sold dates giving us an approximate arrival and departure date from those counties....not to mention the location of the family homestead.

1824 Marriage of Joshua Blanton and Margaret "Peggy" (McFARLAND)

Jacob Hermann and Descendants

Greene County Tennessee Marriage Record book "" page
Joshua Blanton and Peggy (**McFARLAND**) were married on 29 January 1824 in Greene Co., TN.

1824-1825 Death of spouse; Margaret "Peggy" (McFARLAND)

Margaret "Peggy" (**McFARLAND**) died in either Greene, Tennessee, United States or 67th Regiment District, Monroe, Tennessee, United States.

1824-1825 Family Move

From Greene, Tennessee, United States to 67th Regiment District, Monroe, Tennessee, United States.

1825 Marriage of Joshua Blanton and Bethanie "Nancy" (HARMON)

Joshua Blanton and Bethany (**HARMON**) were married about 1825. Since it was customary for the bride to be married in her parent's residence or local church, and Bethanie's parents have been residents of Monroe County, Tennessee since 1821, then logic dictates that Joshua and Bethanie were married at her parent's home in Monroe County, Tennessee. Couple this with the fact that Monroe County has just been organized as a legal county in 1819, it is not suprising that their marriage record has been lost due to county disorganization. Monroe County was still a backwards county when they were married in 1825. Also, Johsua's father; John Blanton Sr., who had moved from Harlan County, Kentucky, United States of the 1820 census to Monroe County, Tennessee via Greene County, Tennessee by the 1830 census would explain why Joshua left Greene County, Tennessee after the death of his first wife; Margaret "Peggy" (**McFARLAND**) and moved down to Monroe County, Tennessee....to be near his parents. Checking the local newspapers at that time might reveal a more accurate marriage date, also checking the deed records should reveal Joshua and Bethanie's home property giving us a more accurate birth location of the children.

Research Note

Obviously, the "old timers" were in error when they stated John Blanton moved to Monroe County, Tennessee after he sold his property in Greene County, Tennessee in 1832. John Blanton Sr. who had moved from Harlan County, Kentucky, United States as listed in the 1820 census and sold a deed in Harlan County, Kentucky in 1821 may have settled first in Greene County, Tennessee then moved by the 1830 census to Monroe County, Tennessee. Evidence of his Greene County, Tennessee tenure can be found in his property purchases and his children's marriages commencing with Joshua's in 1825 and Absalom's in 1826. Gold was discovered in 1826 in Monroe County, Tennessee sparking a massive migration from all over the states to Monroe County. This would explain why many of the Blantons including my Pratts ended up in Monroe County, Tennessee by the 1830 census. Floyd Thomas Pratt F.H.C., M.A.G.I. 2011

1826 Childbirth of daughter; Ruth A. (BLANTON)

Ruth A. (**BLANTON**) was born in 67th Regiment District, Monroe, Tennessee, United States in 1826.

1827 Childbirth of daughter; Nancy (BLANTON)

Nancy (**BLANTON**) was born in 67th Regiment District, Monroe, Tennessee, United States in 1827.

Jacob Hermann and Descendants

1829 Childbirth of son; Stephen "Steve" H. Blanton

Stephen "Steve" H. Blanton was born in 67th Regiment District, Monroe, Tennessee, United States in 1829.

1829 Crawford County, Missouri organized

Crawford County was organized from Gasconade County in 1829 and named after Georgia Senator William H. Crawford, former United States Secretary of War and Secretary of the Treasury. When Crawford County's boundaries extended to include most of Phelps and part of Dent counties, the county seat was located at the mouth of the Little Piney River. The current County Seat of Steelville was laid out in 1836.

1830 Childbirth of son; John Anderson Blanton

John Anderson Blanton was born in 67th Regiment District, Monroe, Tennessee, United States on 1 May 1830.

1830 Federal Census age 29

67th Regiment District, Monroe, Tennessee, United States, page 99, after 1 June 1830

BLANTON, Joshua 2-0-0-0-1 2-0-0-0-1

free white males 4 & under [John age 1]; 4 & under [Stephen age 1]; 20-29 [Joshua age 29]

free white females 4 & under [Nancy age 3]; 4 & under [Ruth A. age 4]; 20-29 [Bethany age 26]

1832-1840 Death of father; John Blanton Sr.

John Blanton died in 67th Regiment District, Monroe, Tennessee, United States between 1832-1840.

1833 Childbirth of daughter; Margaret Serice (BLANTON)

Margaret Serice (**BLANTON**) was born in 67th Regiment District, Monroe, Tennessee, United States on 20 October 1833.

1835 Childbirth of son; Peter Blanton

Peter Blanton was born in 67th Regiment District, Monroe, Tennessee, United States on 1835.

1837 Childbirth of daughter; Sarah "Sally" A. (BLANTON)

Sarah "Sally" A. (**BLANTON**) was born in District 27, Monroe, Tennessee, United States in 1837.

1839 Childbirth of son; Vincent Blanton (twin)

Vincent Blanton was born in District 27, Monroe, Tennessee, United States in March 1839.

1839 Childbirth of daughter; Martha Catherine (BLANTON) (twin)

Martha Catherine (**BLANTON**) was born in District 27, Monroe, Tennessee, United States in 1839.

Research Note

Vincent and Martha may have been twins.

Jacob Hermann and Descendants

1840 Childbirth of daughter; Margaret (BLANTON)

Margaret (BLANTON) was born in District 27, Monroe, Tennessee, United States in 1840.

1840 Federal Census age 39

District 27, Monroe, Tennessee, United States, page 175

BLANTON, Jos 1-1-2-0-0-1 3-1-1-1-0-1

free white males 4 & under [Vincent age 1]; 5-9 [Peter age 5]; 10-14 [John age 10]; 10-14 [Stephen age 11]; 30-39 [Joshua age 39]

free white females 4 & under [Margaret age <1]; 4 & under [Martha age 1]; 4 & under [Sarah age 3]; 5-9 [Margaret age 7]; 10-14 [Nancy age 13]; 15-19 [Ruth age 14]; 30-39 [Bethanie (HARMON) age 36]

1842-1847 Family Move

Came from District 27, Monroe, Tennessee, United States, to Scott County, Missouri between 1842-1848. (According to Goodspeed)

1847-1849 Family Move

Came from Scott County, Missouri to Fredericktown, Saint Michael Twp, Madison, Missouri, United States between 1848-1849.

1847 Childbirth of daughter; Mary Ann (BLANTON)

Mary Ann (BLANTON) was born in Fredericktown, Saint Michael Twp, Madison, Missouri, United States on 20 February 1847.

1849-1850 Family Move

Moved from Fredericktown, Saint Michael Twp, Madison, Missouri, United States to Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States 1849-1850.

1850 Childbirth of son; William Joshua Blanton

William Joshua Blanton was born in Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States on 10 September 1850.

1850 Federal Census age 49

Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States, page 156b, 30 October 1850, line 30, house 950, family 950

BLANTON, Joshua w m 49; Bethany w f 46; Stephen w m 21; Ruth A. w f 24; John w m 20; Peter w m 16; Sally A. w f 13; Vincent w m 11; Martha w f 11; Margaret w f 10; Mary w f 4; Joshua w m 1mos

[Joshua born in Kentucky, Bethany, Stephen, Ruth, John, Peter, Sally, Vincent in Virginia, Martha and the rest in Missouri. Joshua is a farmer.]

1850-1860 Family Move

From Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States to near Rock Spring Post Office, Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States

1860 Federal Census (twice) age 59

Rock Spring Post Office, Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States, page 130, 25 July 1860, line 19, house 878, family 868

BLANTON, Joshua w m 54, Bethany w f 50; Vinson w m 21; Mary w f 16; Joshua w

Jacob Hermann and Descendants

m 13

[Joshua, Bethany and Vincent were born in Tennessee, the rest in Missouri. Joshua is a farmer.]

Research Note

It appears that Joshua and family moved into the Absalom Blanton mansion with the others for a period in July 1860. He is recorded with the family and moved shortly two days later over by Harrison Mills Post Office area in Liberty Twp, Crawford County, Missouri. A full report on the unique relationship that the Absalom Blanton mines offered relatives is covered in my book... "**Henry Pratt Family of Greene County, Tennessee**" © 2002._

1860 Family Move

From near Rock Spring Post Office, Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States to near Harrison Mills Post Office, Liberty Twp, Crawford, Missouri, United States in 1860.

1860 Federal Census (twice) age 59

Harrison Mills Post Office, Liberty Twp, Crawford, Missouri, United States, page 864, 27 July 1860, line 5, house 665, family 659:

BLANTON, Joshua w m 59; Bethany w f 54; Vinson w m 22; Mary w f 14; Joshua w m 9

[Joshua born in Kentucky, Bethany and Vincent born in Tennessee, Mary and Joshua born in Missouri. This family is also in 1860 Saint Francois County census. Joshua is a farmer.]

1861 Property Transaction

[1] Crawford, Missouri, Deed Record Book "H", page 360 dated 4 January 1861
Joshua Blanton to Ross M. Crow NWft1/4 SW1/4 NE1/4 Section 25 Township 40 North Range 2 West

[This property is located near the Meramec River, southwest of Sullivan in Boone Twp, Crawford, Missouri, United States]

1861-1870 Family Move

From near Sullivan in Boone Twp, Crawford, Missouri, United States to near Osage Post Office, Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States.

1870 Federal Census age 69

Osage Post Office, Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States, page 92a, 11 August 1870, line 38, house 20, family 20

BLANTON, Joshua w m 69; Bethany w f 66

[Both are born in Tennessee. Joshua is a farmer. Next door to sons, Vincent and John Blanton families.]

1870-1880 Family Move

From near Osage Post Office, Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States to Sullivan Village, Meramec Twp, Franklin, Missouri, United States.

1880 Federal Census age 79

Sullivan Village, Meramec Twp, Franklin, Missouri, United States, page 177b, 2 June 1880, line 1, house 22, family 23,

BLANTON, Joshua w m 79; Bethany wife w f 75; Vinson son w m 35; Martha dau-in-

Jacob Hermann and Descendants

law w f 19; William gson w m 10/12

[Joshua was born in Kentucky, his father's birthplace is unknown, his mother was born in Tennessee, Bethany, Vincent and William were born in Tennessee. Bethany's parents were born in Tennessee, Vincent father was born in Kentucky, mother in Tennessee, Martha was born in Missouri her father in Kentucky does not know where her mother was born and William's parents were born in Tennessee. Joshua is a day laborer.]

1881 Death of Joshua Blanton

Joshua Blanton died in or near Sullivan Village, Meramec Twp, Franklin, Missouri, United States in 1881.

1881 Burial of Joshua Blanton

Old Buffalo Cemetery, Sullivan, Meramec Twp, Franklin, Missouri, United States
Burial location obtained from researcher Irene Malinda (**HULSEY**) Murdick of Farmington, Missouri.

Research Note

In order to get a more accurate death date one must look at the local newspapers of Sullivan at that time of death period.

FAG# 75943747

Joshua Blanton {FAG# 75943747} was born 1801 - Clover Fork, Knox, Kentucky, United States and died 1881 - near Sullivan, Meramec Twp, Franklin, Missouri, United States and was buried 1881 - Old Buffalo Cemetery, Sullivan, Meramec Twp, Franklin, Missouri, United States. Parents: Father: John William Blanton Sr. (1734-1832/1840) Mother: Rebecca (**HOBBS**). Spouses: 1st spouse Margaret "Peggy" (**MCFARLAND**) (- June 1824) Marriage: 26 January 1824 - Greene, Tennessee, United States. 2nd spouse Bethanie "Nancy" (**HARMON**) {FAG# 52101258} (1804 - 1890) Marriage: 1824-1825. Children: Ruth A. "Rutha" (**BLANTON**) Wolf Watkins (1826-1900/1910) Nancy (**BLANTON**) Emmar {FAG# 75944042} (1827-1902) Stephen "Steve" H. Blanton Sr. (1829-1903/1908) John Anderson Blanton {FAG# 77004492} (1830-1922) Margaret Serice (**BLANTON**) Blanton {FAG#* 97457183} (1833-1917) Peter Blanton (1834/1835-1861/1867) Sarah A. (**BLANTON**) Harmon (1837-) Vincent Blanton (1839-After 1920) Martha Catherine (**BLANTON**) Keay (1839-1920) Margaret (**BLANTON**) (1840-) Mary Ann (**BLANTON**) Blanton {FAG# 79099430} (1847-1940) William Joshua Blanton Sr. (1850-1930)

1970 Newspaper Article

St. Joe's Oldest Pensioner

Thirty-three years ago, June 1, 1937, Mr. Luther Blanton, 518 North Pine in Bonne Terre, Missouri, started his long life of leisure as a St. Joe pensioner. A visit to Mr. Blanton's home this past month for an interview found him on his way to his garden spot with a small box of tomato plants. He stated that he still does some gardening at his advanced age but he is limited by poor vision.

Mr. Blanton told us that he was born on a farm near Sullivan, Missouri, September 21, 1869, the son of William Wesley and Mary Ann Blanton. St. Joe records give Mr. Blanton's birthdate as September 21, 1871, which Mr. Blanton says is in error by two years. (Give or take a year or so, there isn't anyone around to dispute his 1869 birthdate.) He is the youngest of six children; two brothers, Charley and William Lee; three sisters, Sarah, Nancy and Jenny, all of

Jacob Hermann and Descendants

whom died many years ago. His father was of French and Indian origin and his mother of Indian origin.

He recalled working on the family farm and in the timber before coming to Bonne Terre in 1901.

Mr. Blanton's name first appeared on St. Joe payrolls in November 1906 when he began work in the Bonne Terre Yard department. His jobs were those of caring for the stock on the company farm, section hand for the M.R. & B.T. Railway (a subsidiary of St. Joe at that time), crusherman, chat drag man, table man and laborer in the Bonne Terre mill. His last job prior to retirement in 1937 was that of watchman at the Bonne Terre yard. He mentioned the names of Hobbs, Kuchlin, McFarland, Donnegan, Delno and Aubuchon as some of his St. Joe foremen. When asked to what he attributed his longevity, he said, "Indians live to be old and my mom was of the Cherokee Indian origin and lived to be over 100 years of age and I guess I take after her. I worked hard all during my life and I've never been married." (Author unknown newspaper unknown)

Research Note

Since William Luther "Joker" Blanton died on 18 October 1970 and this article starts out stating that 33 years ago on 1 June 1937, which, when you add 33 years to 1937 you get 1970, then this article was written in 1970 and before he died on the 18th of October 1970.

This article is another example of a Cherokee heritage mentioned on both sides of Luther's parentage. This means the Pratts, Blantons and Harmons had Cherokee ancestry since Abraham Absalom and Cynthia (**PRATT**) Blanton were the ancestors of Luther's father; William Wesley Blanton and Joshua and Bethanie "Nancy" (**HARMON**) Blanton were the ancestors of Luther's mother; Mary Ann (**BLANTON**).

Cynthia (**PRATT**) Blanton and sister to Henry Pratt was always known by her descendants as a Cherokee princess. Thus the Cherokee connection through the Pratts. Bethanie's mother; Sarah (**LUSTER**) as the story goes was full blooded Cherokee. Stephen Nicholas "Nick" Harmon decided to look for his lost brother who was lost somewhere in the hills of Tennessee. Along his journey, Stephen Harmon met and became enchanted with this Cherokee beauty, named Sarah (**LUSTER**) and decided to marry her. So, in 1799 he married her in Greene County, Tennessee. Therefore, since Stephen Nicholas "Nick" and Sarah (**LUSTER**) Harmon are the parents of Bethanie "Nancy" (**HARMON**) Blanton, then this would make her ½ Cherokee, and Joshua and Bethanie's daughter; Mary Ann (**BLANTON**), Luther's mother, would have been ¼ Cherokee.

Children from this marriage were:

- 254 F i. **Ruth A. "Rutha" Blanton** was born in 1826 in 67th Regiment District, Monroe, Tennessee, United States and died from 1900 to 1910 in Moore Twp, Shannon, Missouri, United States at age 74.

Cradle to Grave (C2G) Profile for Ruth A. "Rutha" (BLANTON) by Floyd Thomas Pratt F.H.C., M.A.G.I. 2012

In harmony with the first law of genealogy or family history research, i.e., documentation, I submit my famous Cradle to Grave (C2G) Profile on this subject including all known documentation presented for the serious researcher. This has been done to help the serious researcher continue in their thirst for family history knowledge

Jacob Hermann and Descendants

without a duplication of effort. All I ask is that you acknowledge my contribution to your family history research. My gift to you...Floyd Thomas Pratt F.H.C., M.A.G.I.

1826 Birthblock of Ruth A. "Rutha" (BLANTON) daughter of Joshua & Bethanie "Nancy" (HARMON) Blanton

Ruth A. (BLANTON) was born in 67th Regiment District, Monroe, Tennessee, United States in 1826.

Date from the 1830 census states she was born 1826-1830.

Date from the 1840 census states she was born 1821-1825.

Date from the 1850 census states she was born 1824 in Virginia.

Date from the 1860 census states she was born 1825 in Tennessee.

Date from the 1870 census states she was born 1827 in Tennessee.

Date from the 1880 census states she was born 1825 in Tennessee.

Date from the 1900 census states she was born January 1826 in Tennessee.

Date from a newspaper death notice states she was born

Date from the headstone states she was born

Date from the obituary states she was born

1825 Marriage of Joshua Blanton and Bethanie "Nancy" (HARMON)

Joshua Blanton and Bethany (HARMON) were married about 1825. Since it was customary for the bride to be married in her parent's residence or local church, and Bethanie's parents have been residents of Monroe County, Tennessee since 1821, then logic dictates that Joshua and Bethanie were married at her parent's home in Monroe County, Tennessee. Couple this with the fact that Monroe County has just been organized as a legal county in 1819, it is not suprising that their marriage record has been lost due to county disorganization. Monroe County was still a backwards county when they were married in 1825. Also, Johsua's father; John Blanton Sr., of the 1820 census of Harlan County, Kentucky, United States, who had moved to Monroe County, Tennessee via Greene County, Tennessee by the 1830 census would explain why Joshua left Greene County, Tennessee after the death of his first wife; Margaret "Peggy" (McFARLAND) and moved down to Monroe County, Tennessee....to be near his parents. Checking the local newspapers at that time might reveal a more accurate marriage date, also checking the deed records should reveal Joshua and Bethanie's homestead property giving us a more accurate birth location of the children.

Research Note

Obviously, the "old timers" were in error when they stated John Blanton moved to Monroe County, Tennessee after he sold his property in Greene County, Tennessee in 1832. John Blanton Sr. who had moved from Harlan County, Kentucky, United States as listed in the 1820 census and sold a deed in Harlan County, Kentucky in 1821 may have settled first in Greene County, Tennessee then moved by the 1830 census to Monroe County, Tennessee. Evidence of his Greene County, Tennessee tenure can be found in his property purchases and his children's marriages commencing with Joshua's in 1825 and Absalom's in 1826. Gold was discovered in 1826 in Monroe County, Tennessee sparking a massive migration from all over the states to Monroe County. This would explain why many of the Blantons including my Pratts ended up in Monroe County, Tennessee by the 1830 census. Floyd Thomas Pratt F.H.C., M.A.G.I. 2011

1827 Childbirth of sister; Nancy (BLANTON)

Jacob Hermann and Descendants

Nancy (**BLANTON**) was born in 67th Regiment District, Monroe, Tennessee, United States in 1827.

1829 Childbirth of brother; Stephen "Steve" H. Blanton

Stephen "Steve" H. Blanton was born in 67th Regiment District, Monroe, Tennessee, United States in 1829.

1830 Childbirth of brother; John Anderson Blanton

John Anderson Blanton was born in 67th Regiment District, Monroe, Tennessee, United States on 1 May 1830.

1830 Federal Census age 4

67th Regiment District, Monroe, Tennessee, United States, page 99, after 1 June 1830

BLANTON, Joshua 2-0-0-0-1 2-0-0-0-1

free white males 4 & under [John age 1]; 4 & under [Stephen age 1]; 20-29 [Joshua age 29]
free white females 4 & under [Nancy age 3]; 4 & under [Ruth A. age 4]; 20-29 [Bethany age 26]

1832-1840 Death of grandfather; John Blanton Sr.

John Blanton died in 67th Regiment District, Monroe, Tennessee, United States between 1832-1840.

1833 Childbirth of sister; Margaret Serice (BLANTON)

Margaret Serice (**BLANTON**) was born in 67th Regiment District, Monroe, Tennessee, United States on 20 October 1833.

1835 Childbirth of brother; Peter Blanton

Peter Blanton was born in 67th Regiment District, Monroe, Tennessee, United States on 1835.

1837 Childbirth of sister; Sarah (BLANTON)

Sarah (**BLANTON**) was born in District 27, Monroe, Tennessee, United States in 1837.

1839 Childbirth of brother; Vincent Blanton

Vincent Blanton was born in District 27, Monroe, Tennessee, United States in March 1839.

1839 Childbirth of sister; Martha Catherine (BLANTON)

Martha Catherine (**BLANTON**) was born in District 27, Monroe, Tennessee, United States in 1839.

Research Note

Vincent and Martha may have been twins.

1840 Childbirth of sister; Margaret (BLANTON)

Margaret (**BLANTON**) was born in District 27, Monroe, Tennessee, United States in 1840.

Jacob Hermann and Descendants

1840 Federal Census age 14

District 27, Monroe, Tennessee, United States, page 175, after 1 June 1840

BLANTON, Jos 1-1-2-0-0-1 3-1-1-1-0-1

free white males 4 & under [Vincent age 1]; 5-9 [Peter age 5]; 10-14 [John age 10]; 10-14 [Stephen age 11]; 30-39 [Joshua age 39]

free white females 4 & under [Margaret age <1]; 4 & under [Martha age 1]; 4 & under [Sarah age 3]; 5-9 [Margaret age 7]; 10-14 [Nancy age 13]; 15-19 [Ruth A. age 14]; 30-39 [Bethanie (**HARMON**) age 36]

1842-1847 Family Move

Came from District 27, Monroe, Tennessee, United States, to Scott County, Missouri between 1842-1847. (According to Goodspeed)

1847 Childbirth of sister; Mary Ann (BLANTON)

Mary Ann (**BLANTON**) was born in Fredericktown, Saint Michael Twp, Madison, Missouri, United States on 20 February 1847.

1847-1849 Family Move

Came from Scott County, Missouri to Fredericktown, Saint Michael Twp, Madison, Missouri, United States between 1848-1849.

1849-1850 Family Move

Moved from Madison County, Missouri to Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States.

1850 Childbirth of brother; William Joshua Blanton

William Joshua Blanton was born in Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States on 10 September 1850.

1850 Federal Census age 24

Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States, page 156b, 30 October 1850, line 30, house 950, family 950

BLANTON, Joshua w m 49; Bethany w f 46; Stephen w m 21; Ruth A. w f 24;

John w m 20; Peter w m 16; Sally A. w f 13; Vincent w m 11; Martha w f 11; Margaret w f 10; Mary w f 4; Joshua w m 1mos

[Joshua born in Kentucky, Bethany, Stephen, Ruth, John, Peter, Sally, Vincent in Virginia, Martha and the rest in Missouri. Joshua is a farmer.]

1850-1851 Marriage of Jacob "Jake" Wolf and Ruth A. (BLANTON)

Marriage to Jacob "Jake" Wolf probably at the bride's parent's residence in Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States

Research Note

In order to find out where Jacob and Ruth were married it looks like we need to look at the local newspapers at that time period. Usually they were married at the bride's parent's home. This would mean that they were married in Johnson Township, Washington County, Missouri. Also, order the county deed records from your local Family History Center for Washington and Crawford County to see if Jacob Wolf bought any property and when he sold same. This will give us an approximate departure time

Jacob Hermann and Descendants

from Crawford County and maybe the birth location of the children.

1850 Childbirth of son; George Washington Wolf

George Washington Wolf was born in Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States in 1 October 1850.

Research Note

Researchers (death certificate) have listed George as being born in 1849. However, his mother; Ruth A. (**BLANTON**) was living as a single girl with her parents in the 30 October 1850 Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States census. Therefore, she had not married Jacob "Jake" Wolf as of the 30th of October 1850 and could not have given birth to George the previous year. George was probably born in 1851...after his parent's marriage.

Some have implied that maybe Ruth A. (**BLANTON**) had been previously married. This is a possibility due to her elderly age by the time she did marry. She would have been ready for marriage at the age of 15 in 1841 and could have had a spouse and was a widow or divorced by the 1850 census. Checking those newspapers in Washington County might reveal more information.

It appears that the Blanton and/or Wolf families may have known Milleander & Frelove (**PARKER**) Radford since the Radford's are in the 1830 marriage record and 1840 census of Washington County, Missouri before their move to Carroll Twp, Reynolds, Missouri by the 1850 census. Their daughter; Margaret (**RADFORD**) married son; George Washington Wolf circa 1870.

1852 Childbirth of son; Joshua Wolf

Joshua Wolf was born in Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States in 1852.

1858 Childbirth of daughter; Ellen (WOLF)

Ellen (**WOLF**) was born near Harrison Mills Post Office, Liberty Twp, Crawford, Missouri, United States on 1858.

1860 Federal Census age 34

Harrison Mills Post Office, Liberty Twp, Crawford, Missouri, United States, page 110, 9 August 1860, line 15, house 725, family 719

WOLF, Jacob w m 40; Ruth w f 35; George w m 10; Joshua w m 8; Ellen w f 2

[Jacob and Ruth were born in Tennessee, the rest in Missouri. Living in close proximity of her Uncle Trent & Mary (____) Harmon and family at house #717, Sister; James & Sarah A. (**BLANTON**) Harmon and family at house #719, Uncle Alexander & Nancy Mariah (**PRATT**) Blanton and family at house #714, Uncle John & Elizabeth (**BLANTON**) Allen and family at house #716, Brother; John A.[Anderson] & Sarah Ann (**PRATT**) Blanton and Family at house #720, Uncle John & Caroline (**BLANTON**) Pratt and family at house #713]

1862 Childbirth of son; Jefferson D. Wolf

Jefferson D. Wolf was born near Harrison Mills Post Office, Liberty Twp, Crawford, Missouri, United States in 1862.

Jacob Hermann and Descendants

1863 Childbirth of daughter; Jennie (WOLF)

Jennie (**WOLF**) was born near Harrison Mills Post Office, Liberty Twp, Crawford, Missouri, United States in 1863.

1866 Childbirth of son; Jacob Wolf

Jacob Wolf was born either near Harrison Mills Post Office, Liberty Twp, Crawford, Missouri, United States or near Centerville Post Office, Carroll Twp, Reynolds, Missouri, United States in 1866.

Research Note

In order to determine where the above children were born, we need to see the deed records of both counties to ascertain when Jacob Wolf bought and sold property.

1860-1870 Family Move

What motivated the Wolf's to move from near Harrison Mills Post Office, Liberty Twp, Crawford, Missouri, United States to near Centerville Post Office, Carroll Twp, Reynolds, Missouri, United States between the 9th of August 1860 and 22nd of July 1870 is speculation. Ruth's parents were still living in Washington County, Missouri so they didn't move because her parental family ties had been broken. Maybe their son; George had married Margaret (**RADFORD**) and invited his parents to join him in Carroll Twp, Reynolds, Missouri, United States where they show up by the 1870 census. Or, it could have been her sister; Martha Catherine (**BLANTON**) whom married Gangham Key that moved to Reynolds County and enticed Jacob and Ruth to make the move.

1870 Federal Census age 44

Centerville Post Office, Carroll Twp, Reynolds, Missouri, United States, page 615a, 22 July 1870, line 36, house 84, family 84

WOLFF, Jacob w m 56, Ruth w f 43, Jennie w f 7; Jefferson w m 6; Jacob w m 4 [Jacob and Ruth born in Tennessee, the rest in Missouri. Living at house #86 is sister and bnlaw; Gangham & Martha Catherine (**BLANTON**) Key family, at house #94 is son; George Washington & Margaret (**RADFORD**) Wolff family.]_

1870-1880 Death of spouse; Jacob Wolf

Jacob Wolf died either near Centerville Post Office, Carroll Twp, Reynolds, Missouri, United States or after they moved to Blairs Creek Twp, Shannon, Missouri, United States after the 22nd of July 1870 census date and before 16 June 1880 census date. Since Ruth is listed as a widow by the 15th of June 1880 then checking the newspapers for those counties might reveal a death notice and burial site. _

1870-1880 Family Move

Keeping close ties with son, George is the probable reason for her move to Blairs Creek Twp, Shannon, Missouri, United States. _

1880 Federal Census age 54

Blairs Creek Twp, Shannon, Missouri, United States, page 366c, 15 & 16 June 1880, line 8, house 121, family 124

WOLF, Ruth head w f 55; Jefferson D. son w m 18

[Ruth was born in Tennessee, her father in Kentucky, her mother in Tennessee,

Jacob Hermann and Descendants

Jefferson was born in Missouri his parents in Tennessee. Ruth is a widow and Jefferson farms. Living next door to future husband...Martin V. Wadkins.]

1887 Marriage of Martin Watkins and Ruth A. "Rutha" (BLANTON) Wolf

Missouri Marriage Records, 1805-2002

Name: Rutha Wolf Marriage Date: 25 April 1887 Marriage Location: Sullivan, Franklin, MO Marriage County: Franklin Spouse Name: Martin Watkins

Research Note

Why she went back to Sullivan to be married can only mean one thing. She wanted to be near her family and friends. Knowing when her parents; Joshua & Bethanie (HARMON) Blanton died in Sullivan, Meramec Twp, Franklin County (between 1881-1890) maybe this marriage is an indication that Ruth wanted to be married so at least Mom could witness the wedding. Newspapers should show an article about the wedding in Sullivan.

1900 Federal Census age 74

Moore Twp, Shannon, Missouri, United States, page 173a, 14 June 1900, line 6, house 123, family 124

WADKINS, Martin head w m born ???? age 64; Rutha wife w f born January 1826 age 74

[All born in Tennessee as was their parents. They have been married for 13 years and Ruth says she has had 13 children born and 2 are living. Martin is a farmer and owns his farm. Living next door is son; George Washington & Margaret (RADFORD) Wolf family.]

1900-1910 Death of Ruth A. "Rutha" (BLANTON) Wolf Wadkins

Ruth A. "Rutha" (BLANTON) Wolf Wadkins died probably in Moore Twp, Shannon, Missouri, United States after 14 June 1900 census date and before the 1910 census where her husband; Martin is listed as a widower.

1900-1910 Burial of Ruth A. "Rutha" (BLANTON) Wolf Wadkins

Once again, I know I sound like a broken record but, check those newspapers for death and burial information.

Research Note

Other than son George Washington Woolf, I could not find any additional information online for the other children. It is as if they fell off the face of the earth. Checking the Washington County Cemetery website was fruitless. Because her parents are also listed at house #665 near Harrison Mills Post Office, Liberty Twp, Crawford, Missouri, United States in the 1860 census proves her connection to this family in addition to all the other relatives mentioned above.

It is quite disturbing that we can identify only 6 children when in the 1900 census she listed she had had 13 children born and only 2 were living. We know son; George was still alive by the 1900 census but I have yet to determine who the other child was still alive by the 1900 census date.

The "other" Ruth **Jane** (BLANTON) daughter of Abner & Nancy (STULTS)

Jacob Hermann and Descendants

Blanton who was born in 1824 in Roane County, Tennessee married John Linthicum in 1844 and had children with him until her death. Ruth "Rutha" Jane (**BLANTON**) Linthicum died after the birth of daughter; Corneley E. (**LINTHICUM**) in 1857 and before her husband's 3rd marriage on 5 November 1863 in Franklin, Missouri, United States.

Therefore, these are two separate distinct women with families at the same time of the census records and could not possibly be one and the same. This means all of you who had recorded Ruth Jane (**BLANTON**) as marrying John Linthicum and Jake Wolf must change your records to reflect two separate women with two separate husbands at the same time with two separate parents.

Ruth married **Jacob "Jake" Wolf** from 1848 to 1850. Jacob was born in 1820 in Tennessee, United States and died from 1870 to 1880 near Centerville Post Office, Carroll Twp, Reynolds, Missouri, United States at age 50.

1820 Birthblock of Jacob "Jake" Wolf son of

1830 Federal Census age 10

1840 Federal Census age 20

1850 Federal Census age 30??

District 24, Crawford, Missouri

Name:M Wolf **Age:**37 **Estimated Birth Year:**abt 1813 **Birth Place:**Virginia

Gender:Male

WOLF, M 37; N 36; M 15; J 13; G 10; John 11; S 7; W M 5; M 3; T 0

1850 Federal Census age 30??

Name:Julius J Wolf **Age:**40 **Estimated Birth Year:**abt 1810 **Birth**

Place:Missouri **Race:**White **Gender:**Male **Home in 1850**

(City,County,State):District 31, Franklin, Missouri **Household Members: Name Age**

EZELBERG, William 28 **WOLF**, Julius J 40

1850-1851 Marriage of Jacob "Jake" Wolf and Ruth "Rutha" A. (BLANTON)

Marriage to Jacob "Jake" Wolf probably at the bride's parent's residence in Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States

Research Note

In order to find out where Jacob and Ruth were married it looks like we need to look at the local newspapers at that time period. Usually they were married at the bride's parent's home. This would mean that they were married in Johnson Township, Washington County, Missouri. Also, order the county deed records from your local Family History Center for Washington and Crawford County to see if Jacob Wolf bought any property and when he sold same. This will give us an approximate departure time from Crawford County and maybe the birth location of the children.

1850 Childbirth of son; George Washington Wolf

George Washington Wolf was born in Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United

Jacob Hermann and Descendants

States on 1 October 1850.

Research Note

Researchers and death certificate have listed George as being born in 1849. However, his mother; Ruth A. (**BLANTON**) was living as a single girl with her parents in the 30 October 1850 Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States census. Therefore, she had not married Jacob "Jake" Wolf as of the 30th of October 1850 and could not have given birth to George the previous year. George was probably born in 1851...after his parent's marriage.

Some have implied that maybe Ruth A. (**BLANTON**) had been previously married. This is a possibility due to her elderly age by the time she did marry. She would have been ready for marriage at the age of 15 in 1841 and could have had a spouse and was a widow or divorced by the 1850 census. Checking those newspapers in Washington County might reveal more information.

It appears that the Blanton and/or Wolf families may have known Milleander & Freeloove (**PARKER**) Radford since the Radford's are in the 1830 marriage record and 1840 census of Washington County, Missouri before their move to Carroll Twp, Reynolds, Missouri by the 1850 census. Their daughter; Margaret (**RADFORD**) married son; George Washington Wolf circa 1870.

1852 Childbirth of son; Joshua Wolf

Joshua Wolf was born in Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States in 1852.

1858 Childbirth of daughter; Ellen (WOLF)

Ellen (**WOLF**) was born near Harrison Mills Post Office, Liberty Twp, Crawford, Missouri, United States on 1858.

1860 Federal Census age 40

Harrison Mills Post Office, Liberty Twp, Crawford, Missouri, United States, page 110, 9 August 1860, line 15, house 725, family 719

WOLF, Jacob w m 40; Ruth w f 35; George w m 10; Joshua w m 8; Ellen w f 2
[Jacob and Ruth were born in Tennessee, the rest in Missouri. Living in close proximity of her Uncle Trent & Mary (____) Harmon and family at house #717, Sister; James & Sarah A. (**BLANTON**) Harmon and family at house #719, Uncle Alexander & Nancy Mariah (**PRATT**) Blanton and family at house #714, Uncle John & Elizabeth (**BLANTON**) Allen and family at house #716, Brother; John A.[Anderson] & Sarah Ann (**PRATT**) Blanton and Family at house #720, Uncle John & Caroline (**BLANTON**) Pratt and family at house #713]

1862 Childbirth of son; Jefferson D. Wolf

Jefferson D. Wolf was born near Harrison Mills Post Office, Liberty Twp, Crawford, Missouri, United States in 1862.

1863 Childbirth of daughter; Jennie (WOLF)

Jennie (**WOLF**) was born near Harrison Mills Post Office, Liberty Twp, Crawford, Missouri, United States in 1863.

Jacob Hermann and Descendants

1866 Childbirth of son; Jacob Wolf

Jacob Wolf was born either near Harrison Mills Post Office, Liberty Twp, Crawford, Missouri, United States or near Centerville Post Office, Carroll Twp, Reynolds, Missouri, United States in 1866.

Research Note

In order to determine where the above children were born, we need to see the deed records of both counties to ascertain when Jacob Wolf bought and sold property.

1860-1870 Family Move

What motivated the Wolf's to move from near Harrison Mills Post Office, Liberty Twp, Crawford, Missouri, United States to near Centerville Post Office, Carroll Twp, Reynolds, Missouri, United States between the 9th of August 1860 and 22nd of July 1870 is speculation. Ruth's parents were still living in Washington County, Missouri so they didn't move because her parental family ties had been broken. Maybe their son; George who had married Margaret (**RADFORD**) and invited his parents to join him in Carroll Twp, Reynolds, Missouri, United States where they show up by the 1870 census. Or, it could have been her sister; Martha Catherine (**BLANTON**) whom married Gangham Keay that moved to Reynolds County and enticed Jacob and Ruth to make the move.

1870 Federal Census age 50

Centerville Post Office, Carroll Twp, Reynolds, Missouri, United States, page 615a, 22 July 1870, line 36, house 84, family 84

WOLFF, Jacob w m 56, Ruth w f 43, Jennie w f 7; Jefferson w m 6; Jacob w m 4
[Jacob and Ruth born in Tennessee, the rest in Missouri. Living at house #86 is sister and bnlaw; Gangham & Martha Catherine (**BLANTON**) Keay family, at house #94 is son; George Washington & Margaret (**RADFORD**) Wolff family.]_

1870-1880 Death of spouse; Jacob "Jake" Wolf

Jacob Wolf died either near Centerville Post Office, Carroll Twp, Reynolds, Missouri, United States or after they moved to Blairs Creek Twp, Shannon, Missouri, United States after the 22nd of July 1870 census date and before 16 June 1880 census date. Since Ruth is listed as a widow by the 15th of June 1880 then checking the newspapers for those counties might reveal a death notice and burial site.

Ruth next married **Martin Watkins** on 25 April 1887 in Sullivan, Meramec Twp, Franklin, Missouri, United States. Martin was born on 7 April 1834 in Tennessee, United States, died on 19 June 1925 in Blairs Creek Twp, Shannon, Missouri, United States at age 91, and was buried on 19 June 1925 in Blairs Creek Twp, Shannon, Missouri, United States.

Missouri Department of Health, Bureau of Vital Statistics, death certificate #19849
As it is listed at the S.O.S. website: Marton Wadkins June 19, 1925 Shannon 19849
<<http://www.sos.mo.gov/archives/resources/deathcertificates/#search>>

- 255 F ii. **Nancy Blanton** was born on 20 February 1827 in Monroe, Tennessee, United States, died on 5 November 1902 at age 75, and was buried in November 1902 in Blanton Cemetery, Harlan, Kentucky, United States.

1827 Birthblock of Nancy (BLANTON) daughter of Joshua and Bethanie "Nancy" (HARMON) Blanton

Nancy (**BLANTON**) was born in 67th Regiment District, Monroe, Tennessee, United

Jacob Hermann and Descendants

States in 1827.

Date from the 1830 census states she was born 1826-1830.

Date from the 1840 census states she was born 1826-1830.

Date from the 1850 census states she was born

Date from the 1860 census states she was born

Date from the 1870 census states she was born

Date from the 1880 census states she was born

Date from the 1900 census states she was born

Date from the 1910 census states she was born

Date from the 1920 census states she was born

Date from the 1930 census states she was born

Date from the 1940 census states she was born

Date from the death certificate states she was born

Date from a newspaper death notice states she was born

Date from the funeral home records states she was born

Date from the headstone states she was born

Date from the obituary states she was born

1829 Childbirth of brother; Stephen "Steve" H. Blanton

Stephen "Steve" H. Blanton was born in 67th Regiment District, Monroe, Tennessee, United States in 1829.

1830 Childbirth of brother; John Anderson Blanton

John Anderson Blanton was born in 67th Regiment District, Monroe, Tennessee, United States on 1 May 1830.

1830 Federal Census age 3

67th Regiment District, Monroe, Tennessee, United States, page 99, after 1 June 1830

BLANTON, Joshua 2-0-0-0-1 2-0-0-0-1

free white males 4 & under [John age 1]; 4 & under [Stephen age 1]; 20-29 [Joshua age 29]

free white females 4 & under [Nancy age 3]; 4 & under [Ruth A. age 4]; 20-29 [Bethany age 26]

1832-1840 Death of grandfather; John Blanton Sr.

John Blanton died in 67th Regiment District, Monroe, Tennessee, United States between 1832-1840.

1833 Childbirth of sister; Margaret Serice (BLANTON)

Margaret Serice (**BLANTON**) was born in 67th Regiment District, Monroe, Tennessee, United States on 20 October 1833.

1835 Childbirth of brother; Peter Blanton

Peter Blanton was born in 67th Regiment District, Monroe, Tennessee, United States on 1835.

1837 Childbirth of sister; Sarah (BLANTON)

Sarah (**BLANTON**) was born in District 27, Monroe, Tennessee, United States in 1837.

Jacob Hermann and Descendants

1839 Childbirth of brother; Vincent Blanton

Vincent Blanton was born in District 27, Monroe, Tennessee, United States in March 1839.

1839 Childbirth of sister; Martha Catherine (BLANTON)

Martha Catherine (BLANTON) was born in District 27, Monroe, Tennessee, United States in 1839.

Research Note

Vincent and Martha may have been twins.

1840 Childbirth of sister; Margaret (BLANTON)

Margaret (BLANTON) was born in District 27, Monroe, Tennessee, United States in 1840.

1840 Federal Census age 13

District 27, Monroe, Tennessee, United States, page 175, after 1 June 1840

BLANTON, Jos 1-1-2-0-0-1 3-1-1-1-0-1

free white males 4 & under [Vincent age 1]; 5-9 [Peter age 5]; 10-14 [John age 10]; 10-14 [Stephen age 11]; 30-39 [Joshua age 39]

free white females 4 & under [Margaret age <1]; 4 & under [Martha age 1]; 4 & under [Sarah age 3]; 5-9 [Margaret age 7]; 10-14 [Nancy age 13]; 15-19 [Ruth A. age 14]; 30-39 [Bethanie (HARMON) age 36]

1842-1847 Family Move

Came from District 27, Monroe, Tennessee, United States, to Scott County, Missouri between 1842-1847. (According to Goodspeed)

1847 Childbirth of sister; Mary Ann (BLANTON)

Mary Ann (BLANTON) was born in Fredericktown, Saint Michael Twp, Madison, Missouri, United States on 20 February 1847.

1847-1849 Family Move

Came from Scott County, Missouri to Fredericktown, Saint Michael Twp, Madison, Missouri, United States between 1848-1849.

1849-1850 Family Move

Moved from Madison County, Missouri to Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States.

1850 Childbirth of brother; William Joshua Blanton

William Joshua Blanton was born in Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States on 10 September 1850.

Find A Grave Memorial# 75944042

Nancy Blanton Enamar Birth: Feb. 20, 1827 Tennessee, USA Death: Nov. 5, 1902

Married to Ben Enamar Family links: Parents: Joshua Blanton (1801 - 1881) FAG#

75943747 Bethany Harmon Blanton (1804 - 1890) FAG#52101258 Burial: Blanton

Cemetery Harlan County Kentucky, USA Created by: Ed Cline Record added: Sep 04,

Jacob Hermann and Descendants

2011

Research Note

I would not put to much credence in Ed Cline's grave posting above since I have not been able to find any supporting evidence.

Nancy married **Benjamin Emmar**.

- 256 M iii. **Stephen "Steve" H. Blanton Sr.** was born in 1829 in Monroe, Tennessee, United States, died in 1903 in 1220 East 9th Street, Sedalia, Polk, Missouri, United States at age 74, and was buried in 1903 in Mount View Cemetery, Polk, McKinley Twp, Polk, Missouri, United States.

Cradle to Grave (C2G) Profile for Stephen "Steve" H. Blanton Sr. by Floyd Thomas Pratt F.H.C., M.A.G.I. 2013

In harmony with the first law of genealogy or family history research, i.e., documentation, I submit my famous Cradle to Grave (C2G) Profile on this subject including all known documentation presented for the serious researcher. This has been done to help the serious researcher continue in their thirst for family history knowledge without a duplication of effort. All I ask is that you acknowledge my contribution to your family history research. My gift to you...Floyd Thomas Pratt F.H.C., M.A.G.I.

1829 Birthblock for Stephen "Steve" H. Blanton Sr. son of Joshua and Bethanie "Nancy" (HARMON) Blanton

Stephen "Steve" H. Blanton was born in 67th Regiment District, Monroe, Tennessee, United States in 1829.

Date from the 1830 census states he was born 1826-1830.

Date from the 1840 census states he was born 1826-1830.

Date from the 1850 census states he was born 1829 in Virginia.

Date from the 1860 census states he was born

Date from the 1870 census states he was born

Date from the 1880 census states he was born 1830 in Tennessee.

Date from the 1890 Veteran's census states he was born

Date from the 1900 census states he was born

Date from the death certificate states he was born

Date from the headstone states he was born

Date from the obituary states he was born

1830 Childbirth of brother; John Anderson Blanton

John Anderson Blanton was born in 67th Regiment District, Monroe, Tennessee, United States on 1 May 1830.

1830 Federal Census age 1

67th Regiment District, Monroe, Tennessee, United States, page 99, after 1 June 1830

BLANTON, Joshua 2-0-0-0-1 2-0-0-0-1

free white males 4 & under [John age 1]; 4 & under [Stephen age 1]; 20-29 [Joshua age 29] free white females 4 & under [Nancy age 3]; 4 & under [Ruth A. age 4]; 20-29 [Bethany age 26]

1832-1840 Death of grandfather; John Blanton Sr.

Jacob Hermann and Descendants

John Blanton died in 67th Regiment District, Monroe, Tennessee, United States between 1832-1840.

1833 Childbirth of sister; Margaret Serice (BLANTON)

Margaret Serice (**BLANTON**) was born in 67th Regiment District, Monroe, Tennessee, United States on 20 October 1833.

1835 Childbirth of brother; Peter Blanton

Peter Blanton was born in 67th Regiment District, Monroe, Tennessee, United States on 1835.

1837 Childbirth of sister; Sarah (BLANTON)

Sarah (**BLANTON**) was born in District 27, Monroe, Tennessee, United States in 1837.

1839 Childbirth of brother; Vincent Blanton

Vincent Blanton was born in District 27, Monroe, Tennessee, United States in March 1839.

1839 Childbirth of sister; Martha Catherine (BLANTON)

Martha Catherine (**BLANTON**) was born in District 27, Monroe, Tennessee, United States in 1839.

Research Note

Vincent and Martha may have been twins.

1840 Childbirth of sister; Margaret (BLANTON)

Margaret (**BLANTON**) was born in District 27, Monroe, Tennessee, United States in 1840.

1840 Federal Census age 11

District 27, Monroe, Tennessee, United States, page 175

BLANTON, Jos 1-1-2-0-0-1 3-1-1-1-0-1

free white males 4 & under [Vincent age 1]; 5-9 [Peter age 5]; 10-14 [John age 10]; 10-14 [Stephen age 11]; 30-39 [Joshua age 39]

free white females 4 & under [Margaret age <1]; 4 & under [Martha age 1]; 4 & under [Sarah age 3]; 5-9 [Margaret age 7]; 10-14 [Nancy age 13]; 15-19 [Ruth age 14]; 30-39 [Bethanie (**HARMON**) age 36]

1842-1847 Family Move

Came from District 27, Monroe, Tennessee, United States, to Scott County, Missouri between 1842-1848. (According to Goodspeed)

1847 Childbirth of sister; Mary Ann (BLANTON)

Mary Ann (**BLANTON**) was born in Fredericktown, Saint Michael Twp, Madison, Missouri, United States on 20 February 1847.

1847-1849 Family Move

Came from Scott County, Missouri to Fredericktown, Saint Michael Twp, Madison,

Jacob Hermann and Descendants

Missouri, United States between 1848-1849.

1849-1850 Family Move

Moved from Madison County, Missouri to Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States.

1849 Marriage of Stephen Blanton and Hannah (KAY)

[1] Saint Francois County, Missouri Marriage Record Book "B", 1836-1852, page 121

Stephen Blanton and Hannah Kay were married on 13 December 1849.

[2] Missouri Marriages, 1766-1983

Name: Stephen Blanton Spouse: Hannah Kay Marriage Date: 13 Dec 1849 Location: St. Clair State: Missouri

[3] Missouri Marriages to 1850

Spouse 1: Blanton, Stephen Spouse 2: Kay, Hannah Marriage Date: 13 Dec 1849 Marriage Location: Missouri St. Francois County

[4] Missouri Marriage Records, 1805-2002

Name: Stephen Blanton Marriage Date: 13 Dec 1849 Marriage County: St Francois Spouse Name: Hannah Eaggare

1850 Federal Census age 21

Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States, page 156b, 30 October 1850, line 30, house 950, family 950

BLANTON, Joshua w m 49; Bethany w f 46; Stephen w m 21; Ruth A. w f 24; John w m 20; Peter w m 16; Sally A. w f 13; Vincent w m 11; Martha w f 11; Margaret w f 10; Mary w f 4; Joshua w m 1month
[Joshua born in Kentucky, Bethany, Stephen, Ruth, John, Peter, Sally, Vincent in Virginia, Martha and the rest in Missouri. Joshua is a farmer.]

Research Note

Since Stephen married Hannah (**KAY**) in 1849, then his parents listed him in their family in the 1850 census. Actually, he already had his own home and shows up with Hannah in the 1850 census.

1850 Federal Census age 21

Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States, page 156b, 30 October 1850; line house 951, family 951

BLANTON, Stephen w m 21; [page 157a] Hannah w f 18

[Stephen born in Virginia, Hannah born in Illinois. Living next door to his parents. Stephen is a farmer.]]

1850 Childbirth of brother; William Joshua Blanton

William Joshua Blanton was born in Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States on 10 September 1850.

1854 Childbirth of son; John Stephen "Steve" Blanton Jr.

John Stephen "Steve" Blanton was born in Bonne Terre, Perry Twp, Saint Francois, Missouri, United States on 29 January 1854.

Jacob Hermann and Descendants

1857 Childbirth of daughter; Caroline (BLANTON)

Caroline (BLANTON) was born in Bonne Terre, Perry Twp, Saint Francois, Missouri, United States on 1857.

1858 Childbirth of daughter; Catherine (BLANTON)

Catherine (BLANTON) was born in Bonne Terre, Perry Twp, Saint Francois, Missouri, United States on 1858.

1860 Childbirth of daughter; Mary Ann "Polly" (BLANTON)

Mary Ann "Polly" (BLANTON) was born in Bonne Terre, Perry Twp, Saint Francois, Missouri, United States on 1860.

1860 Federal Census age 31

1864 Childbirth of daughter; Emmeline (BLANTON)

Emmeline (BLANTON) was born in Arkansas, United States in 1864.

Story related to me by William Blanton of Norwood, Missouri (1980's)

Stephen Blanton and wife Hannah were having a discussion one day in their kitchen and an argument ensued with Hannah throwing a cup of hot coffee in Stephen Blanton's face. This resulted in him leaving the household and relocating to Polk Co., MO. [Stories like these make good sensationalism, however, one must remember that embellishment is the order of the day and not to put too much credence into what one hears.--Floyd Thomas Pratt]

1870 Federal Census age 41

1870-1873 Divorce of Stephen "Steve" H. Blanton Sr. and Hannah (KEAY) Blanton

Stephen "Steve" H. Blanton and Hannah (KEAY) Blanton were divorced after the 1870 census and before Hannah's marriage to John W. Johnson in 1873.

?? Marriage of Stephen "Steve" H. Blanton Sr. and Martha J. ()

1880 Federal Census age 51

Greene Twp, Polk, Missouri, United States, page 358c, 25 June 1880, line 46, house 230, family 236

BLANTON, Steffo H. head w m 50; Martha J. wife w f 38

[Steven born in Tennessee, his father in Kentucky, mother in Tennessee, Martha J. born in Missouri, her parents in Kentucky, Steven is a blacksmith. On the next page is the Birdsong family.]

1900 Federal Census age 61

1903 Death of Stephen "Steve" H. Blanton Sr.

Stephen "Steve" H. Blanton Sr. died at 1220 East 9th Street, Sedalia, Polk, Missouri, United States in 1903.

[needs verification]

Jacob Hermann and Descendants

Research Note

Since we can't locate him in the 1900 census then we don't know if he was still married to Martha J. (_____) Blanton or had divorced her. On 26 May 1904 at Bolivar, Southeast Marion Twp, Polk, Missouri, United States Stephen's widow; Mrs. Martha J. (_____) Blanton married David C. Hull.

1903 Burial of Stephen "Steve" H. Blanton Sr.

Polk Cemetery, Polk, McKinley Twp, Polk, Missouri, United States [needs verification]

Stephen married **Hannah Kay Keay**, daughter of **John Wesley Kay Keay Sr.** and **Mary Ann "Polly" North**, on 13 December 1849 in Saint Francois, Missouri, United States. Hannah was born in 1832 in Washington, Illinois, United States and died after 1880.

1832 Birthblock of Hannah (KAY) daughter of John Wesley Sr. and Mary Ann (NORTH) Kay

Hannah (KAY) was born in Washington, Illinois, United States in 1832.

Date from the 1840 census states she was born 1831-1835.

Date from the 1850 census states she was born 1832 in Illinois.

Date from the 1860 census states she was born

Date from the 1870 census states she was born 1831 in Illinois.

Date from the 1880 census states she was born 1830 in Missouri.

Date from the 1900 census states she was born

Date from the 1910 census states she was born

Date from the 1920 census states she was born

Date from the 1930 census states she was born

Date from the 1940 census states she was born

Date from the death certificate states she was born

Date from a newspaper death notice states she was born

Date from the funeral home records states she was born

Date from the headstone states she was born

Date from the obituary states she was born

1833 Childbirth of brother; William Kay

William Kay was born in Washington, Illinois, United States on 7 November 1833.

1835 Childbirth of sister; Anna Tabitha "Babe" (KAY)

Anna Tabitha "Babe" (KAY) was born in Washington, Illinois, United States on 3 November 1835.

1835-1840 Family Move

From Washington, Illinois, United States to Concord Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States

1837 Childbirth of brother; Gangham Kay

Gangham Kay was born in Concord Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States on May 1837.

1838 Childbirth of sister; Eliza Jane (KAY)

Eliza Jane (KAY) was born in Concord Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States on

Jacob Hermann and Descendants

1838.

1840 Federal Census age 8

Concord Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States, page

KAY, John 1-1-0-0-0-0-1 1-2-1-0-1

free white males 4 & under [Gangham age 3]; 4 & under []; 40-49 [John age 46]

free white females 4 & under [Eliza age 2]; 5-9 [Anna age 5]; 5-9 [Hannah age 8]; 10-14 []; 20-29 [

1840 Death of grandfather; William Kay

William Kay died in Thornton, Yorkshire, England circa 1840.

1841 Childbirth of sister; Catherine (KAY)

Catherine (**KAY**) was born in Concord Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States on November 1841.

1842 Childbirth of brother; John Wesley Kay Jr.

John Wesley Kay Jr. was born in Concord Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States on 7 September 1842.

1847 Childbirth of sister; Emeline (KAY)

Emeline (**KAY**) was born in Concord Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States on 1847.

1849 Marriage of Stephen Blanton and Hannah (KAY)

[1] Saint Francois County, Missouri Marriage Record Book "B", 1836-1852, page 121

Stephen Blanton and Hannah Kay were married on 13 December 1849.

[2] Missouri Marriages, 1766-1983

Name:Stephen Blanton Spouse:Hannah Kay Marriage Date:13 Dec 1849 Location:St. Clair State:Missouri

[3] Missouri Marriages to 1850

Spouse 1:Blanton, Stephen Spouse 2:Kay, Hannah Marriage Date:13 Dec 1849 Marriage Location:Missouri St. Francois County

[4] Missouri Marriage Records, 1805-2002

Name:Stephen Blanton Marriage Date:13 Dec 1849 Marriage County:St Francois Spouse Name:Hannah Eaggare

1850 Federal Census age 18

Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States, page 156b, 30 October 1850; line house 951, family 951

BLANTON, Stephen w m 21; [page 157a] Hannah w f 18

[Stephen born in Virginia, Hannah born in Illinois. Living next door to his parents. Stephen is a farmer.]]

1854 Childbirth of son; John Stephen "Steve" Blanton Jr.

John Stephen "Steve" Blanton was born in Bonne Terre, Perry Twp, Saint Francois, Missouri, United States on 29 January 1854.

Jacob Hermann and Descendants

1857 Childbirth of daughter; Caroline (BLANTON)

Caroline (BLANTON) was born in Bonne Terre, Perry Twp, Saint Francois, Missouri, United States on 1857.

1858 Childbirth of daughter; Catherine (BLANTON)

Catherine (BLANTON) was born in Bonne Terre, Perry Twp, Saint Francois, Missouri, United States on 1858.

1860 Childbirth of daughter; Mary Ann "Polly" (BLANTON)

Mary Ann "Polly" (BLANTON) was born in Bonne Terre, Perry Twp, Saint Francois, Missouri, United States on 1860.

1860 Federal Census age 28

1864 Childbirth of daughter; Emeline (BLANTON)

Emeline (BLANTON) was born in Arkansas, United States in 1864.

Story related to me by William Blanton of Norwood, Missouri (1980's)

Stephen Blanton and wife Hannah were having a discussion one day in their kitchen and an argument ensued with Hannah throwing a cup of hot coffee in Stephen Blanton's face. This resulted in him leaving the household and relocating to Polk Co., MO. [Stories like these make good sensationalism, however, one must remember that embellishment is the order of the day and not to put too much credence into what one hears.--Floyd Thomas Pratt]

1870 Federal Census age 38

Concord Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States, page 62

BLANTON, Hannah w f 39; Catherine w f 12; Polly A. w f 10; Emeline w f 6

[Hannah was born in Illinois, Catherine and Polly were born in Missouri and Emeline was born in Arkansas.

1870-1873 Divorce of Stephen "Steve" H. Blanton Sr. and Hannah (KEAY)

Blanton

Stephen "Steve" H. Blanton and Hannah (KEAY) Blanton were divorced after the 1870 census and before Hannah's marriage to John W. Johnson in 1873.

1873 Marriage of John W. Johnson and Mrs. Hannah (KAY) Blanton

[1] Missouri Marriage Records, 1805-2002

Name:Hanner Blanton Marriage Date:16 August 1873 Marriage County:Washington
Spouse Name:John W Johnson

1880 Federal Census age 49

Iron Mountain, Saint Francois, Missouri, United States, page

JOHNSON, John head w m 43; Hannah wife w f 50; Edward son w m 9

[John was born in Denmark as were his parents, Hannah was born in Missouri, her parents in England.

Stephen next married **Emmeline**.

Jacob Hermann and Descendants

Stephen next married **Martha J.** Martha was born on 4 February 1843 in Louisville, Jefferson, Kentucky, United States, died on 1 February 1911 in Marion Twp, Polk, Missouri, United States at age 67, and was buried on 1 February 1911 in Payne Cemetery, Polk, McKinley Twp, Polk, Missouri, United States.

1843 Birthblock of Martha J. () daughter of

Martha J. () was born in Louisville, Jefferson, Kentucky, United States on 4 February 1843.

1850 Federal Census age 7

1860 Federal Census age 17

?? Marriage of Stephen "Steve" H. Blanton Sr. and Martha J. ()

1880 Federal Census age 51

Greene Twp, Polk, Missouri, United States, page 358c, 25 June 1880, line 46, house 230, family 236

BLANTON, Steffo H. head w m 50; Martha J. wife w f 38

[Steven born in Tennessee, his father in Kentucky, mother in Tennessee, Martha J. born in Missouri, her parents in Kentucky, Steven is a blacksmith. On the next page is the Birdsong family.]

1900 Federal Census age 61

1903 Death of spouse; Stephen "Steve" H. Blanton Sr.

Stephen "Steve" H. Blanton Sr. died at 1220 East 9th Street, Sedalia, Polk, Missouri, United States in 1903.

[needs verification]

Research Note

Since we can't locate him in the 1900 census then we don't know if he was still married to Martha J. () Blanton or had divorced her. On 26 May 1904 at Bolivar, Southeast Marion Twp, Polk, Missouri, United States Stephen's widow; Mrs. Martha J. () Blanton married David C. Hull.

1904 Marriage of David C. Hull and Martha J. () Blanton

[1] Missouri Marriage Records, 1805-2002

Name:Mrs. M J Blanton Marriage Date:26 May 1904 Marriage Location:County Bolivar, Polk Missouri Marriage County:Polk Spouse Name:Mr. David C Hull

1910 Federal Census age

1910 Death of spouse; David C. Hull

David C. Hull died in Green Twp, Polk, Missouri, United States 28 July 1910.

1911 Death of Martha J. () Blanton Hull

Martha J. () Blanton Hull died in Marion Twp, Polk, Missouri, United States on 1 February 1911.

[1] Missouri Department of Health, Bureau of Vital Statistics, death certificate #7563

Jacob Hermann and Descendants

As it is listed at the S.O.S. website: Martha Hull February 01, 1911 Polk 7563
<<http://www.sos.mo.gov/archives/resources/deathcertificates/#search>>

1911 Burial of Martha J. () Blanton Hull

Payne Cemetery, Polk, McKinley Twp, Polk, Missouri, United States

- 257 M iv. **John Anderson Blanton** was born on 1 May 1830 in 67th Regiment District, Monroe, Tennessee, United States, died on 15 December 1922 in Los Angeles, Los Angeles Twp, Los Angeles, California, United States at age 92, and was buried in December 1922 in Los Angeles National Cemetery, Los Angeles, Los Angeles, California, United States.

Cradle to Grave (C2G) Profile for John Anderson Blanton by Floyd Thomas Pratt F.H.C., M.A.G.I. 2013

In harmony with the first law of genealogy or family history research, i.e., documentation, I submit my famous Cradle to Grave (C2G) Profile on this subject including all known documentation presented for the serious researcher. This has been done to help the serious researcher continue in their thirst for family history knowledge without a duplication of effort. All I ask is that you acknowledge my contribution to your family history research. My gift to you...Floyd Thomas Pratt F.H.C., M.A.G.I.

1830 Birthblock for John Anderson Blanton son of Joshua and Bethanie "Nancy" (HARMON) Blanton

John Anderson Blanton was born in 67th Regiment District, Monroe, Tennessee, United States on 1 May 1830.

Date from 1830 census states he was born 1826-1830.

Date from 1840 census states he was born 1826-1830.

Date from 1850 census states he was born 1830 in Virginia.

Date from 1860 census states he was born 1830 in Tennessee.

Date from 1870 census states he was born 1830 in Tennessee.

Date from 1880 census states he was born 1830 in Tennessee.

Date from 1900 census states he was born May 1830 in Tennessee.

Date from 1910 census states he was born 1831 in Tennessee.

Date from 1920 census states he was born 1831 in Tennessee.

Date from Goodspeed's History article states he was born May 1, 1830 in Monroe County, Tennessee.

Date from the death certificate states he was born

Date from a newspaper death notice states he was born

Date from the funeral home records states he was born

Date from the headstone states he was born

Date from the obituary states he was born

1830 Federal Census age <1

67th Regiment District, Monroe, Tennessee, United States, page 99, after 1 June 1830

BLANTON, Joshua 2-0-0-0-1 2-0-0-0-1

free white males 4 & under [John age 1]; 4 & under [Stephen age 1]; 20-29 [Joshua age 29] free white females 4 & under [Nancy age 3]; 4 & under [Ruth A. age 4]; 20-29 [Bethany age 26]

1832-1840 Death of grandfather; John Blanton Sr.

Jacob Hermann and Descendants

John Blanton died in 67th Regiment District, Monroe, Tennessee, United States between 1832-1840.

1833 Childbirth of sister; Margaret Serice (BLANTON)

Margaret Serice (**BLANTON**) was born in 67th Regiment District, Monroe, Tennessee, United States on 20 October 1833.

1835 Childbirth of brother; Peter Blanton

Peter Blanton was born in 67th Regiment District, Monroe, Tennessee, United States on 1835.

1837 Childbirth of sister; Sarah (BLANTON)

Sarah (**BLANTON**) was born in District 27, Monroe, Tennessee, United States in 1837.

1839 Childbirth of brother; Vincent Blanton

Vincent Blanton was born in District 27, Monroe, Tennessee, United States in March 1839.

1839 Childbirth of sister; Martha Catherine (BLANTON)

Martha Catherine (**BLANTON**) was born in District 27, Monroe, Tennessee, United States in 1839.

Research Note

Vincent and Martha may have been twins.

1840 Childbirth of sister; Margaret (BLANTON)

Margaret (**BLANTON**) was born in District 27, Monroe, Tennessee, United States in 1840.

1840 Federal Census age 10

District 27, Monroe, Tennessee, United States, page 175

BLANTON, Jos 1-1-2-0-0-1 3-1-1-1-0-1

free white males 4 & under [Vincent age 1]; 5-9 [Peter age 5]; 10-14 [John age 10]; 10-14 [Stephen age 11]; 30-39 [Joshua age 39]

free white females 4 & under [Margaret age <1]; 4 & under [Martha age 1]; 4 & under [Sarah age 3]; 5-9 [Margaret age 7]; 10-14 [Nancy age 13]; 15-19 [Ruth age 14]; 30-39 [Bethanie (**HARMON**) age 36]

1842-1847 Family Move

Came from District 27, Monroe, Tennessee, United States, to Scott County, Missouri between 1842-1848. (According to Goodspeed)

1847 Childbirth of sister; Mary Ann (BLANTON)

Mary Ann (**BLANTON**) was born in Fredericktown, Saint Michael Twp, Madison, Missouri, United States on 20 February 1847.

1847-1849 Family Move

Came from Scott County, Missouri to Fredericktown, Saint Michael Twp, Madison,

Jacob Hermann and Descendants

Missouri, United States between 1848-1849.

1849-1850 Family Move

Moved from Madison County, Missouri to Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States.

1850 Childbirth of brother; William Joshua Blanton

William Joshua Blanton was born in Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States on 10 September 1850.

1850 Federal Census age 20

Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States, page 156b, 30 October 1850, line 30, house 950, family 950

BLANTON, Joshua w m 49; Bethany w f 46; Stephen w m 21; Ruth A. w f 24; John w m 20; Peter w m 16; Sally A. w f 13; Vincent w m 11; Martha w f 11; Margaret w f 10; Mary w f 4; Joshua w m 1mos

[Joshua born in Kentucky, Bethany, Stephen, Ruth, John, Peter, Sally, Vincent in Virginia, Martha and the rest in Missouri. Joshua is a farmer.]

1850-1860 Family Move

From Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States to near Rock Spring Post Office, Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States

1851 Marriage of John Anderson Blanton and Sarah Ann (PRATT)

John A. Blanton and Sarah Ann (**PRATT**) were married on 10 August 1851 in [location unknown]. They were probably married at the home of the bride in Boone Twp, Crawford, Missouri, United States. Date obtained from an Article in Goodspeed's History of Franklin, Jefferson, Washington, Crawford & Gasconade Counties, Missouri 1970, Reprint of the 1888, Page 722.

1852 Childbirth of son; Charles Henry Blanton

Charles Henry Blanton was born at Sullivan, Meramec Twp, Franklin, Missouri, United States on 9 October 1852.

1854 Childbirth of son; Alexander Anderson "Bud" Blanton

Alexander Anderson "Bud" Blanton was born either in Sullivan, Meramec Twp, Franklin, Missouri, United States or near Harrison Mills Post Office, Liberty Twp, Crawford, Missouri, United States on 6 January 1854.

1855 Childbirth of daughter; Emily Jane (BLANTON)

Emily Jane (**BLANTON**) was born either in Sullivan, Meramec Twp, Franklin, Missouri, United States or near Harrison Mills Post Office, Liberty Twp, Crawford, Missouri, United States on 14 April 1855.

1856 Childbirth of daughter; Susan Lillian (BLANTON)

Susan Lillian (**BLANTON**) was born either in Sullivan, Meramec Twp, Franklin, Missouri, United States or near Harrison Mills Post Office, Liberty Twp, Crawford, Missouri, United States on 17 November 1856.

Jacob Hermann and Descendants

1858 Childbirth of daughter; Sarah Ann "Sally" (BLANTON)

Sarah Ann "Sally" (BLANTON) was born near Harrison Mills Post Office, Liberty Twp, Crawford, Missouri, United States on 6 May 1858.

1860 Federal Census age 30

Harrison Mills Post Office, Liberty Twp, Crawford, Missouri, United States, page 871, 8 August 1860, house 720

BLANTON, John A. w m 30; Sarah A. w f 26; Charles H. w m 7; Alexander w m 6; Emily J. w f 5; Susan w f 3; Sarah A. w f 2

[John and Sarah born in Tennessee, the rest in Missouri. Living close to Trent & Mary Harmon family and the Samuel & Rebecca (HARMON) Gilbraith family. John is a farmer.]

1860 Childbirth of son; William Blanton

William Blanton was born near Harrison Mills Post Office, Liberty Twp, Crawford, Missouri, United States on 18 January 1860 and died before 11 April 1870 census date. Even though other researchers gave me that birth date, it is not in harmony with the evidence. The 1860 census was taken 8 August 1860 therefore William had to have been born after that date.

1861 Childbirth of daughter; Virginia Dare "Jenny" (BLANTON)

Virginia Dare "Jenny" (BLANTON) was born near Harrison Mills Post Office, Liberty Twp, Crawford, Missouri, United States on 27 May 1861.

1863 Childbirth of daughter; Bethany "Thane" Nancy (BLANTON)

Bethany "Thane" Nancy (BLANTON) was born near Harrison Mills Post Office, Liberty Twp, Crawford, Missouri, United States on 16 June 1863.

1860-1870 Family Move

From near Harrison Mills Post Office, Liberty Twp, Crawford, Missouri, United States to near Osage Post Office, Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States. Checking the deed records might shed some light as to when they moved from Crawford to Washington County.

1864 Military Service

U.S. Civil War Soldiers, 1861-1865

Name:John A. Blanton Side:Union Regiment State/Origin:Missouri Regiment

Name:63 Reg't Enrolled Militia, Mo. Inf. (60 Days, 1864) Regiment Name

Expanded:63rd Regiment, Enrolled Militia, Missouri Infantry (60 days 1864)

COMPANY:K Rank In:Private Rank In Expanded:Private Rank Out:Private Rank Out

Expanded:Private Film Number:M390 roll 4

1864 Childbirth of son; John Wesley "Jack" Blanton

John Wesley "Jack" Blanton was born near Harrison Mills Post Office, Liberty Twp, Crawford, Missouri, United States or near Osage Post Office, Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States on 12 September 1864, depending on when the family moved.

1866 Childbirth of daughter; Nancy "Nannie" (BLANTON)

Jacob Hermann and Descendants

Nancy "Nannie" (**BLANTON**) was born near Harrison Mills Post Office, Liberty Twp, Crawford, Missouri, United States or near Osage Post Office, Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States on 23 October 1866.

1870 Federal Census age 40

Osage Post Office, Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States, page 3, 11 April 1870, house 19

BLANTON, John A. w m 40; Sarah w f 35; Charles H. w m 17; Alexander w m 16; Emily J. w f 15; Susan w f 13; Sarah A. w f 12; Virginia w f 9; Bethany w f 7; John w m 5; Nancy w f 3

[John and Sarah born in Tennessee, the rest in Missouri. John is a blacksmith.]

1872 Childbirth of daughter; Phoebe A. (BLANTON) (twins)

Phoebe A. (**BLANTON**) was born near Osage Post Office, Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States on 11 July 1872.

1872 Childbirth of son; James Edward "Ed" Blanton (twins)

James Edward "Ed" Blanton was born near Osage Post Office, Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States on 11 July 1872.

1874 Childbirth of son; Frederick "Fred" Blanton

Frederick "Fred" Blanton was born near Osage Post Office, Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States on 15 January 1874. _

1874-1880 Family Move

From near Osage Post Office, Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States to Sullivan Village, Meramec Twp, Franklin, Missouri, United States.

1880 Federal Census age 50

Sullivan Village, Meramec Twp, Franklin, Missouri, United States, page 1, 1 June 1880, house 3

BLANTON, John A. w m 50; Sarah A. wife w f 46; Bethany dau w f 17; John W. son w m 16; Nancy dau w f 14; Stephen son w m 5; James E. son w f 8; Frederick son w m 2

[John was born in Tennessee his father in Virginia his mother [unknown], Sarah was born in Tennessee as were her parents, the rest born in Missouri, father and mother in Tennessee. John is a blacksmith.]

1881 Childbirth of daughter; Katharine "Katie" (BLANTON)

Katharine "Katie" (**BLANTON**) was born in Sullivan Village, Meramec Twp, Franklin, Missouri, United States on 8 June 1881 and died 15 October 1882.

1896 Death of spouse; Sarah Ann (PRATT) Blanton

Sarah Ann (**PRATT**) Blanton died on 7 December 1896 in Sullivan Village, Meramec Twp, Franklin, Missouri, United States. Date and place given to me by fellow Blanton researcher Malinda Irene (**HULSEY**) Murdick, 512 College St., Farmington, Missouri 63640 [This great woman has since crossed the veil.] Don't be confused by the other Sarah Ann Blanton also buried in the Buffalo Cemetery, she is the wife of John Stephen Blanton.

Jacob Hermann and Descendants

1896 Childbirth of daughter; Edith () Blanton

Edith () Blanton was born in Missouri on July 1896.

1899 Marriage of John Anderson Blanton and Emma J. (TROUT)

[1] Franklin County, Missouri Marriage Book Volume "I" 1897-1901,

[2] Missouri Marriage Records, 1805-2002

John A Blanton of Sullivan, Franklin County Missouri who is over the age of 21 and Emma J Trout of Sullivan, Franklin County Missouri who is of 18 years of age were married 21 May 1899 at Sullivan, Franklin, Missouri. License bought 19 May 1899. Married by James V. Pitts. J.P.

[3] Sullivan News Marriage Notice: "Groom 60, Weds 16 year old Girl"

"John A. Blanton and Miss Emma Trout were married last Sunday (sic) (May 12) by Esquire Jas V. Pitts. Mr. Blanton was well known, having been a blacksmith here for many years. Miss Trout is the daughter of Hon. John Trout and is just 16 years old while the groom is 60."

1900 Childbirth of daughter; Edna (BLANTON)

Edna (BLANTON) was born in Sullivan City, Meramec Twp, Franklin, Missouri, United States on April 1900.

1900 Federal Census age 70

Sullivan City, Meramec Twp, Franklin, Missouri, United States, page 1a, 1 June 1900, house 5

BLANTON, J.[John] A.[Anderson] head w m born May 1830 age 70; Mrs.

Emma J. wife w f born March 1881 age 19; Edna dau w f born April 1900 age 1 month; Edith dau w f born July 1896 age 4

[John born in Tennessee as was his mother, his father born in Kentucky. Emma was born in Illinois her parents born in Indiana, Edna born in Missouri her father in Tennessee her mother in Illinois, Edith born in Missouri as was her father, unknown where her mother was born John and Emma have been married 1 year. Emma says she had 2 children 2 are living.]

1905 Childbirth on son; Joseph Blanton

Joseph Blanton was born in Sullivan City, Meramec Twp, Franklin, Missouri, United States in 1905.

1910 Federal Census age 80

Euclid Street, Sullivan City, Meramec Twp, Franklin, Missouri, United States, page 197, 20 April 1910,

BLANTON, John A. head w m 79; Emma wife w f 27; Edna dau w f 13; Edith dau w f 10; Joseph son w m 5

[John born in Tennessee as was his mother and his father born in Kentucky, Emma born in Illinois her parents in Indiana, the rest born in Missouri, their father in Tennessee, their mother in Illinois. This is John's second marriage and Emma's first they have been married 10 years. Emma says she has had 4 children born and 3 are living. Living next door to son, John W. & Rosa (**JUERGENS**) Blanton.]

1910-1920 Divorce of John Anderson Blanton and Emma J. (TROUT) Blanton

Jacob Hermann and Descendants

1910-1920 Family Move

From Euclid Street, Sullivan City, Meramec Twp, Franklin, Missouri, United States to 1726 East 13th Street, Los Angeles, Los Angeles Twp, Los Angeles, California, United States. Or I should say John went to California alone, either he divorced or seperated from Emma.

1920 Federal Census age 90

1726 East 13th Street, Los Angeles, Los Angeles Twp, Los Angeles, California, United States, page 251a, 6 June 1920, house 1726

BLANTON, Edward head w m 47; Cora wife w f 39; Orville son w m 21; Mary dau w f 14; Hattie dau w f 11; Irene dau w f 5; John A. father w m 89; Elizabeth dnlaw w f 18

[All born in Missouri except Orville born in California, John born in Tennessee and Elizabeth born in California. Edward's parents born in Tennessee, Cora, Orville, mary, hattied Irene's parents born in Missouri, John's parents born in Kentucky, Elizabeth's father born in California, mother in Illinois. Edward and Cora are married, John is widowed. Eilizabeth says she is married.]

1922 Death of John Anderson Blanton

John Anderson Blanton died in Los Angeles, Los Angeles, California, United States on 15 December 1922.

[1] State of California, Dept of Health Death Record #22-052209. 15 December 1922

1922 Burial of John Anderson Blanton

Sawtell's Soldiers Cemetery, Los Angeles, Los Angeles Twp, Los Angeles, California, United States

Research Descendant

Irene Murdick, 512 College St., Farmington, MO 63640 (deceased)

1888 Goodspeed's Artilce

Goodspeeds *History of Franklin, Jefferson, Washington, Crawford & Gasconade Counties, Missouri* 1970, Reprint of the 1888, page 722

John A. Blanton, a blacksmith and wagon-maker, of Sullivan, Franklin Co., Mo., was born in Monroe County, Tenn., May 1, 1830. He is the fourth of fourteen children of Joshua and Bethanie (**HARMON**), and in 1842 immigrated to Missouri with his parents, who settled in Scott County and engaged in agricultural pursuits. He received a very limited schooling in his native State, and alone mastered the English language sufficiently to engage in business for himself. He was married August 10 1851, to Sarah A., daughter of (*sic*) John Pratt, an old and honored citizen of Tennessee. Fifteen children were born to this union, seven sons and eight daughters, of whom two sons and two daughters are deceased. Those living are: Charles H., Alexander, Susan, Nancy, Virginia, Bethanie, John W., Phoebe and Edward (twins), Fred, and Emily J. After marriage, Mr. Blanton settled on a farm of ninety acres, which he worked, and followed smelting lead ore for a number of years. In 1861 he began the trade of a blacksmith, which he has since followed. Then the war broke out he enlisted in the Southern army under Gen. McBride, and participated in the battle of Pea Ridge, a number of skirmishes, and was discharged in 1862. He returned to his home and

Jacob Hermann and Descendants

resumed his trade in Sullivan, where he now owns a good shop and tools, two houses and lots, and has an enviable reputation as a firstclass workman. He is a stanch Democrat, and lends hearty support to his party. Mrs. Blanton is a worthy member of the Methodist Episcopal Church South.

[Even though this article lists Sarah Ann Pratt's father as John Pratt, this is the only evidence to support that Henry Pratt is John Pratt. Also, you must take into account that this article was written in the late 1880's and does not give the source of the information contained. All other information about Henry Pratt, marriage record, census, lists him as Henry not John. For a detailed 15 page report on this subject see the book "**Henry Pratt Family of Greene County, Tennessee**" © 2003 by Floyd Thomas Pratt email floydpratt59@yahoo.com]

FAG# 77004492

John Anderson Blanton {FAG# 77004492} was born 1 May 1830 - 67th Regiment District, Monroe, Tennessee, United States and died 15 December 1922 - Los Angeles, Los Angeles, California, United States and was buried December 1922 - Los Angeles National Cemetery, Los Angeles, Los Angeles, California, United States. Parents: Father: Joshua Blanton {FAG# 75943747} 1801-1880/1900) Mother: Bethanie "Nancy" (**HARMON**) {FAG# 52101258} (1804-1880/1900) Spouses: 1st spouse Sarah Ann (**PRATT**) {FAG#* 95867295} (31 October 1834 - 7 December 1896) Marriage: 10 August 1851 Children: 1. Charles Henry Blanton {FAG# 70719718} (1852-1927) 2. Alexander Anderson "Bud" Blanton (1854-From 1920/1930) 3. Emily Jane (**BLANTON**) Hulsey {FAG# 5272866} (1855-1875) 4. Susan Lillian (**BLANTON**) Miller Cain (1856-1936) 5. Sarah Ann "Sally" (**BLANTON**) Blanton {FAG# 53688897} (1858-1889) 6. William Blanton (1860-From 1860/1870) 7. Virginia Dare "Jenny" (**BLANTON**) Hulsey Spafford (1861-1949) 8. Bethany "Thane" Nancy (**BLANTON**) Keats (1863-1949) 9. John Wesley "Jack" Blanton (1864-1948) 10. Nancy "Nannie" (**BLANTON**) Hulsey (1866-1954) 11. Phoebe A. (**BLANTON**) Pennock Bergner Richardson (1872-1954) 12. James Edward "Ed" Blanton (1872-1955) 13. Frederick "Fred" Blanton (1874-1904) 14. Katharine "Katie" (**BLANTON**) (1881-1882) 2nd spouse Emma J. (**TROUT**)(March 1880 - After 1920) Marriage: 21 May 1899 - Sullivan, Meramec Twp, Franklin, Missouri, United States Children: 1. Edith (**BLANTON**) (1896-) 2. Edna (**BLANTON**) (1900-) 3. Lewis Blanton (1901-) 4. Joseph "Joe" Blanton (1905-).

John married **Sarah Ann Pratt**, daughter of **Henry Pratt** and **Nancy Carter**, on 10 August 1851. Sarah was born on 31 October 1834 in Monroe, Tennessee, United States, died on 7 December 1896 in Sullivan, Meramec Twp, Franklin, Missouri, United States at age 62, and was buried in December 1896 in Buffalo Cemetery, Sullivan, Meramec Twp, Franklin, Missouri, United States.

Cradle to Grave (C2G) Profile for Sarah Ann (PRATT) by Floyd Thomas Pratt F.H.C., M.A.G.I. 2012

In harmony with the first law of genealogy or family history research, i.e., documentation, I submit my famous Cradle to Grave (C2G) Profile on this subject including all known documentation presented for the serious researcher. This has been done to help the serious researcher continue in their thirst for family history knowledge without a duplication of effort. All I ask is that you acknowledge my contribution to your family history research. My gift to you...Floyd Thomas Pratt F.H.C., M.A.G.I.

Jacob Hermann and Descendants

1834 Birthblock for Sarah Ann (PRATT) daughter of Henry & Nancy (CARTER) Pratt

Sarah Ann (**PRATT**) was born in Monroe, Tennessee, United States on 31 October 1834.

Date from the 1840 census states she was born 1830-1835.

Date from the 1850 census states she was born in 1836 in Tennessee.

Date from the 1860 census states she was born in 1834 in Tennessee.

Date from the 1870 census states she was born in 1835 in Tennessee.

Date from the 1880 census states she was born in 1834 in Tennessee.

Date from a newspaper death notice states she was born

Date from the funeral home records states she was born

Date from the headstone states she was born

Date from the obituary states she was born

Research Note

The 1850 census was taken 8 October 1850 and she is 14 years old; the 1860 census was taken on 8 August 1860 and she is 26, the 1870 census taken on 11 April 1870 she is 35 and in the 1880 census she is 46 taken on 1 June 1880, then this puts her birth date between, April 11, 1834 and June 1, 1834.

1837 Childbirth of brother; John Absalom Pratt Sr.

John Absalom Pratt Sr. was born in Monroe, Tennessee, United States on 4 January 1837.

1838 Father's Property Participation

Monroe County Tennessee Registar Book "K" pages 384,5,6 2 July 1838

"John Dyer to the trustees of Ebinezer Camp Grounds: This indenture made this 2nd of July in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and thirty-eight between John Dyer of the county of Monroe and state of Tennessee of the one part and Henry Pratt, John Key, Lewis Carter, John L. McKenzie, Jacob C. Brown, Joseph Forshaw, George Selvidge, Benjamin Parker, and Lewis Parks trustess of the Methodist Episcopal Church at Ebinezer meeting house and camp grounds all the county of the state aforesaid of the other part witnesseth that the said John Dyer for and consideration of the sum of fifty dollars when for the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged has granted bargained & sold all the parcel of land lying in the Hiwassee District on Bat Creek being a part of the north west quarter of section twenty thru and second township in the second range east of the meridian beginning at the north west corner of said quarter running south with the line of said section Bat Creek thence down the creek with it's border where the creek crosses the east and west line on the north side of said quarter thence with a line beginning containing two acres of land whereon Ebenezer Meeting House and camp grounds by the same more or less and all the estate right title interest property and claims of him the said John Dyer of in and to the same to have and to hold the land hereby conveyed with all and ingular the premises and very track and parcel thereof with the appointance with the aforementioned said trustees and the Methodist Episcopal Church forever and the said John Dyer for himself his heirs executors and administrators doth covenant promise and agree to and with the said trustees and their successors in office by these presents that he promises before now and forever hereafter shall remain free from all former and other gifts grants bargains sells charges and incumbrances does

Jacob Hermann and Descendants

sell this land.

John Dyer

[Lewis Carter is Henry Pratt's brother-in-law, Joseph Forshee is the brother or father of a daughter that married a Harmon. Henry Pratt not an originator of the deed but Lewis talked him into the participation. Cherokees were not allowed to own land.]

1838 Childbirth of sister; Mary Elizabeth (PRATT)

Mary Elizabeth (**PRATT**) was born in Monroe, Tennessee, United States on August 1838 .

1838 Family Move "Trail of Tears"

A full account of the Henry Pratt family is in my book "Henry Pratt Family of Greene County, Tennessee". in this book I give a full detail of the "Trail of Tears" episode and it is a lengthy discourse. Because of its length, I will not go into it here but suffice to say, due to Henry Pratt's Cherokee ancestry, the government forced him and his family on the Trail of Tears in September 1838 and they jumped the trail in March 1839 and settled first in Crawford County moving to Richwoods Twp of Washington County, Missouri by 1840.-Floyd Thomas Pratt

1840 Federal Census age 6

Richwoods Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States, page 198

Henry Pratt 1-1-1-0-0-0-1 1-2-1-1-0-0-1

free white males: 4 & under [John Absalom age 6]; 5-9 [Alexander R. age 8]; 10-14 [James age 18]; 40-49 [Henry age 40]

free white females: 4 & under [Mary Elizabeth age 1]; 5-9 [Sarah Ann age 6]; 5-9 [Nancy Miriah age 10]; 10-14 [Lorenda age 12]; 15-19 [Susan age 19]; 40-49 [Nancy age 40]

1841 Childbirth of sister; Matilda Jane "Janie" (PRATT)

Matilda Jane "Janie" (**PRATT**) was born 20 October 1841 in Richwoods Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States.

1841-1850 Death of father; Henry Pratt

Henry Pratt fails to show up in the 1850 census and is presumed dead. His last child was born 1842 therefore it is likely he died 1841-1850.

1841 to 1850 Death of Henry Pratt

Death of Henry Pratt calculated to be between 1841 and 1850. This deduction derived from the presumption that he conceived his last known child; Matilda Jane "Janie" (**PRATT**) who was born according to her death certificate 20 October 1841. Going back 9 months from her birth date indicates he was alive February 1841 if... Matilda's birth date is correct. His son; Alexander R. Pratt told his son; Carac Pratt who told his son; Orville Carac Pratt, who told me that Alexander had gone to California in 1848-1849 during the gold rush. Maybe Henry went with the group but he does not show up in the 1850 census like Alexander does. I have checked available newspapers for that time period but have found no references to Henry Pratt. One of my mentor researchers; Geraldine Mabel (**MILLER**) Reed said that she thought she had seen a court report in one of those books in the Crawford County Courthouse that mentioned Nancy Pratt, widow of Henry Pratt receiving a cash allotment from the

Jacob Hermann and Descendants

County Court. She could not remember where it was or anything more about it. I looked for it when I was at the Courthouse but there are so many books...hundreds that have not been documented but just piled up in the vault that I could not cover all of them and had no time, or luck in finding any information about Henry Pratt. Therefore, Henry Pratt could have died on his way to California or on his return to Missouri. After his death, his widow, Nancy (**CARTER**) Pratt moved from Richwoods Twp, Washington, Missouri to be near her daughter; Susanna Rebecca (**PRATT**) Hansel family in Boone Twp, Crawford, Missouri. In 1852, Nancy married widower, Absalom Blanton in Crawford County. Regrettably, due to old age, I must leave the mystery of Henry Pratt's death for the next generation to solve.-Floyd Thomas Pratt 2008

1841-1850 Family Move

Widow Nancy (**CARTER**) Pratt and family moved from Richwoods Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States to District 24, Crawford, Missouri, United States between 1841-1850.

1850 Federal Census age 16

District 24, Crawford, Missouri, United States, page 244, 8 October 1850, line 6, house 767, family 767

PRATT, N. [Nancy] w f 48; E. [Alexander] w m 18; S. [Sarah] A. [Ann] w f 14; J. [John] A. [Absalom] w m 12; M. [Mary] E. [Elizabeth] w f 11; M. [Matilda] J. [Jane] w f 8 [All born in Tennessee except Matilda Jane was born in Missouri. Next door to Henry & Susanna Rebecca (**PRATT**) Hansell; daughter. Nancy is a widow. Nancy could not read and write. Notice that in the occupation section of the census the census taker wrote "widow" not the usual and customary "farmer". This supports my hypothesis that the Pratt's were Cherokee and not farmers.-Floyd Thomas Pratt]

1852 Mother's Marriage of Absalom Blanton and Nancy (CARTER) Pratt

Crawford County, Missouri, Marriage Record Book "A", page 208

Widower; Absalom Blanton and widow; Nancy Pratt were married on 21 March 1852 in Crawford, Missouri, United States.

1851 Marriage of John Anderson Blanton and Sarah Ann (PRATT)

John A. Blanton and Sarah Ann (**PRATT**) were married on 10 August 1851 in [location unknown]. They were probably married at the home of the bride in Boone Twp, Crawford, Missouri, United States. Date obtained from an Article in Goodspeed's History of Franklin, Jefferson, Washington, Crawford & Gasconade Counties, Missouri 1970, Reprint of the 1888, Page 722.

1852 Childbirth of son; Charles Henry Blanton

Charles Henry Blanton was born at Sullivan, Meramec Twp, Franklin, Missouri, United States on 9 October 1852.

1854 Childbirth of son; Alexander Anderson "Bud" Blanton

Alexander Anderson "Bud" Blanton was born either in Sullivan, Meramec Twp, Franklin, Missouri, United States or near Harrison Mills Post Office, Liberty Twp, Crawford, Missouri, United States on 6 January 1854.

1855 Childbirth of daughter; Emily Jane (BLANTON)

Jacob Hermann and Descendants

Emily Jane (**BLANTON**) was born either in Sullivan, Meramec Twp, Franklin, Missouri, United States or near Harrison Mills Post Office, Liberty Twp, Crawford, Missouri, United States on 14 April 1855.

1856 Childbirth of daughter: Susan Lillian (BLANTON)

Susan Lillian (**BLANTON**) was born either in Sullivan, Meramec Twp, Franklin, Missouri, United States or near Harrison Mills Post Office, Liberty Twp, Crawford, Missouri, United States on 17 November 1856.

1858 Childbirth of daughter: Sarah Ann "Sally" (BLANTON)

Sarah Ann "Sally" (**BLANTON**) was born near Harrison Mills Post Office, Liberty Twp, Crawford, Missouri, United States on 6 May 1858.

1860 Federal Census age 26

Harrison Mills Post Office, Liberty Twp, Crawford, Missouri, United States, page 871, 8 August 1860, house 720

BLANTON, John A. w m 30; Sarah A. w f 26; Charles H. w m 7; Alexander w m 6; Emily J. w f 5; Susan w f 3; Sarah A. w f 2

[John and Sarah born in Tennessee, the rest in Missouri. Living close to Trent & Mary Harmon family and the Samuel & Rebecca (**HARMON**) Gilbraith family. John is a farmer.]

1860 Childbirth of son: William Blanton

William Blanton was born near Harrison Mills Post Office, Liberty Twp, Crawford, Missouri, United States on 18 January 1860 and died before 11 April 1870 census date. Even though other researchers gave me that birth date, it is not in harmony with the evidence. The 1860 census was taken 8 August 1860 therefore William had to have been born after that date.

1861 Childbirth of daughter: Virginia Dare "Jenny" (BLANTON)

Virginia Dare "Jenny" (**BLANTON**) was born near Harrison Mills Post Office, Liberty Twp, Crawford, Missouri, United States on 27 May 1861.

1863 Childbirth of daughter: Bethany "Thane" Nancy (BLANTON)

Bethany "Thane" Nancy (**BLANTON**) was born near Harrison Mills Post Office, Liberty Twp, Crawford, Missouri, United States on 16 June 1863.

1860-1870 Family Move

From near Harrison Mills Post Office, Liberty Twp, Crawford, Missouri, United States to near Osage Post Office, Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States. Checking the deed records might shed some light as to when they moved from Crawford to Washington County.

1864 Childbirth of son: John Wesley "Jack" Blanton

John Wesley "Jack" Blanton was born near Harrison Mills Post Office, Liberty Twp, Crawford, Missouri, United States or near Osage Post Office, Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States on 12 September 1864, depending on when the family moved.

Jacob Hermann and Descendants

1866 Childbirth of daughter; Nancy "Nannie" (BLANTON)

Nancy "Nannie" (BLANTON) was born near Harrison Mills Post Office, Liberty Twp, Crawford, Missouri, United States or near Osage Post Office, Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States on 23 October 1866.

1870 Federal Census age 36

Osage Post Office, Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States, page 3, 11 April 1870, house 19

BLANTON, John A. w m 40; Sarah w f 35; Charles H. w m 17; Alexander w m 16; Emily J. w f 15; Susan w f 13; Sarah A. w f 12; Virginia w f 9; Bethany w f 7; John w m 5; Nancy w f 3

[John and Sarah born in Tennessee, the rest in Missouri. John is a blacksmith.]

1872 Childbirth of daughter; Phoebe A. (BLANTON) (twins)

Phoebe A. (BLANTON) was born near Osage Post Office, Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States on 11 July 1872.

1872 Childbirth of son; James Edward "Ed" Blanton (twins)

James Edward "Ed" Blanton was born near Osage Post Office, Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States on 11 July 1872.

1874 Childbirth of son; Frederick "Fred" Blanton

Frederick "Fred" Blanton was born near Osage Post Office, Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States on 15 January 1874. _

1874-1880 Family Move

From near Osage Post Office, Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States to Sullivan Village, Meramec Twp, Franklin, Missouri, United States.

1880 Federal Census age 46

Sullivan Village, Meramec Twp, Franklin, Missouri, United States, page 1, 1 June 1880, house 3

BLANTON, John A. w m 50; Sarah A. wife w f 46; Bethany dau w f 17; John W. son w m 16; Nancy dau w f 14; Stephen son w m 5; James E. son w f 8; Frederick son w m 2

[John was born in Tennessee his father in Virginia his mother [unknown], Sarah was born in Tennessee as were her parents, the rest born in Missouri, father and mother in Tennessee. John is a blacksmith.]

1881 Childbirth of daughter; Katharine "Katie" (BLANTON)

Katharine "Katie" (BLANTON) was born in Sullivan Village, Meramec Twp, Franklin, Missouri, United States on 8 June 1881 and died 15 October 1882.

1896 Death of Sarah Ann (PRATT) Blanton

Sarah Ann (PRATT) Blanton died on 7 December 1896 in Sullivan Village, Meramec Twp, Franklin, Missouri, United States. Date and place given to me by fellow Blanton researcher Malinda Irene (HULSEY) Murdick, 512 College St., Farmington, Missouri 63640 [This great woman has since crossed the veil.] Don't be confused by the other Sarah Ann (BLANTON) Blanton also buried in the Buffalo

Jacob Hermann and Descendants

Cemetery, she is daughter of John Anderson & Sarah Ann (**PRATT**) Blanton and the wife of John Stephen Blanton.

1896 Burial of Sarah Ann (PRATT) Blanton

Old Buffalo Cemetery, Sullivan, Meramec Twp, Franklin, Missouri, United States
[no headstone found]

Research Descendant

Irene Murdick, 512 College St., Farmington, MO 63640 (deceased)

1888 Goodspeed's Article

Goodspeeds *History of Franklin, Jefferson, Washington, Crawford & Gasconade Counties, Missouri* 1970, Reprint of the 1888, page 722

John A. Blanton, a blacksmith and wagon-maker, of Sullivan, Franklin Co., Mo., was born in Monroe County, Tenn., May 1, 1830. He is the fourth of fourteen children of Joshua and Bethanie (**HARMON**), and in 1842 immigrated to Missouri with his parents, who settled in Scott County and engaged in agricultural pursuits. He received a very limited schooling in his native State, and alone mastered the English language sufficiently to engage in business for himself. He was married August 10 1851, to Sarah A., daughter of (sic) John Pratt, an old and honored citizen of Tennessee. Fifteen children were born to this union, seven sons and eight daughters, of whom two sons and two daughters are deceased. Those living are: Charles H., Alexander, Susan, Nancy, Virginia, Bethanie, John W., Phoebe and Edward (twins), Fred, and Emily J. After marriage, Mr. Blanton settled on a farm of ninety acres, which he worked, and followed smelting lead ore for a number of years. In 1861 he began the trade of a blacksmith, which he has since followed. Then the war broke out he enlisted in the Southern army under Gen. McBride, and participated in the battle of Pea Ridge, a number of skirmishes, and was discharged in 1862. He returned to his home and resumed his trade in Sullivan, where he now owns a good shop and tools, two houses and lots, and has an enviable reputation as a firstclass workman. He is a stanch Democrat, and lends hearty support to his party. Mrs. Blanton is a worthy member of the Methodist Episcopal Church South.

Research Note

Even though this article lists Sarah Ann Pratt's father as John Pratt, this is the only evidence to support that Henry Pratt is John Pratt. Also, you must take into account that this article was written in the late 1880's and does not give the source of the information contained. All other information about Henry Pratt, marriage record, census, lists him as Henry not John. For a detailed 15 page report on this subject see the book "**Henry Pratt Family of Greene County, Tennessee**" © 2003 by Floyd Thomas Pratt email floydpratt59@yahoo.com

John next married **Emma J. Trout**, daughter of **John P. Trout** and **Hester Mary Cook**, on 21 May 1899 in Sullivan, Meramec Twp, Franklin, Missouri, United States. Emma was born in March 1880 in Twp 13, R12, 3rdPM, Glasgow Precinct, Scott, Illinois, United States and died after 1920.

1880 Birthblock of Emma J. (TROUT) daughter of John P. and Hester Mary

Jacob Hermann and Descendants

(COOK) Trout

Emily J. (TROUT) was born in Twp 13, R12, 3rdPM, Glasgow Precinct, Scott, Illinois, United States on March 1880.

Date from 1880 census states she was born March 1880 in Illinois.

Date from 1900 census states she was born Mar 1881 in Illinois.

Date from 1910 census states she was born 1883.

Newspaper article states she was born 1883.

1880 Federal Census age 3 months

Twp 13, R12, 3rdPM, Glasgow Precinct, Scott, Illinois, United States, page 504d, 5 June 1880, line 37, house 81, family 82

TROUT, John head w m 46; Hester wife w f 44; James son w m 16; Marandy dau w f 14; Theodosia dau w f

7; Fredrick son w m 4; Emely J. dau w f 3mos born in March; Sosa B. gdau w f 6mos born in November

[John & Hester born in Ohio, their parents in Virginia. James & Marandy born in Indiana the rest in Illinois. The rest parent's born in Ohio except Sosa's mother born in Illinois. John is a farmer.]

1880-1885 Death of mother; Hester Mary (COOK) Trout

Hester Mary (COOK) Trout died between 1880-1885 near Twp 13, R12, 3rdPM, Glasgow Precinct, Scott, Illinois, United States

1886 Father's marriage of John P. Trout and Mrs. Elizabeth () Crain

John Trout and Mrs. Elizabeth () Crain were married on 15 July 1886 in Scott, Illinois, United States.

[1] Illinois Statewide Marriage Index, 1763-1900

<http://www.ilsos.gov/isavital/marriageSearch.do>

Groom	Bride	Date	Vol/Page	License No.
County				
TROUT, JOHN	CRAIN, ELIZABETH (MRS)	1886-07-15	00B 0127	00004674
SCOTT				

1888 Childbirth of step-sister; Naoma (TROUT)

Naoma (TROUT) was born March 1888 in Illinois, United States

1888-1900 Family Move

From Twp 13, R12, 3rdPM, Glasgow Precinct, Scott, Illinois, United States to Sullivan, Meramec Twp, Franklin, Missouri, United States between 1888-1900.

1896 Childbirth of daughter; Edith () Blanton

Edith () Blanton was born in Missouri on July 1896.

1899 Marriage of John Anderson Blanton and Emma J. (TROUT)

[1] Franklin County, Missouri Marriage Book Volume "I" 1897-1901,

[2] Missouri Marriage Records, 1805-2002

John A Blanton of Sullivan, Franklin County Missouri who is over the age of 21 and Emma J Trout of Sullivan, Franklin County Missouri who is of 18 years of age were married 21 May 1899 at Sullivan, Franklin, Missouri. License bought 19 May 1899.

Jacob Hermann and Descendants

Married by James V. Pitts. J.P.

[3] Sullivan News Marriage Notice: "Groom 60, Weds 16 year old Girl"

"John A. Blanton and Miss Emma Trout were married last Sunday (sic) (May 12) by Esquire Jas V. Pitts. Mr. Blanton was well known, having been a blacksmith here for many years. Miss Trout is the daughter of Hon. John Trout and is just 16 years old while the groom is 60."

1900 Childbirth of daughter; Edna (BLANTON)

Edna (**BLANTON**) was born in Sullivan City, Meramec Twp, Franklin, Missouri, United States on April 1900.

1900 Federal Census age 20

Sullivan City, Meramec Twp, Franklin, Missouri, United States, page 1a, 1 June 1900, house 5

BLANTON, J.[John] A.[Anderson] head w m born May 1830 age 70; Mrs. Emma J. wife w f born March 1881 age 19; Edna dau w f born April 1900 age 1 month; Edith dau w f born July 1896 age 4

[John born in Tennessee as was his mother, his father born in Kentucky. Emma was born in Illinois her parents born in Indiana, Edna born in Missouri her father in Tennessee her mother in Illinois, Edith born in Missouri as was her father, unknown where her mother was born John and Emma have been married 1 year. Emma says she had 2 children 2 are living.]

1905 Childbirth on son; Joseph "Joe" Blanton

Joseph "Joe" Blanton was born in Sullivan City, Meramec Twp, Franklin, Missouri, United States in 1905.

1910 Federal Census age 30

Euclid Street, Sullivan City, Meramec Twp, Franklin, Missouri, United States, page 197, 20 April 1910,

BLANTON, John A. head w m 79; Emma wife w f 27; Edna dau w f 13; Edith dau w f 10; Joseph son w m 5

[John born in Tennessee as was his mother and his father born in Kentucky, Emma born in Illinois her parents in Indiana, the rest born in Missouri, their father in Tennessee, their mother in Illinois. This is John's second marriage and Emma's first they have been married 10 years. Emma says she has had 4 children born and 3 are living. Living next door to son, John W. & Rosa (**JUERGENS**) Blanton.]

1910-1920 Divorce of John Anderson Blanton and Emma J. (TROUT) Blanton

1910-1920 Family Move

From Euclid Street, Sullivan City, Meramec Twp, Franklin, Missouri, United States to 128 Jacksonville Street, White Hall, White Hall Twp, Greene, Illinois, United States

1920 Federal Census age 40

128 Jacksonville Street, White Hall, White Hall Twp, Greene, Illinois, United States, page 112b, 2 January 1920, line 97, house 128, dwelling 23, family 24

BLANTON, Emma head w f 37; Joe son w m 14

[Emma born in Illinois as was her parents, Joe born in Illinois his father in Tennessee]

Jacob Hermann and Descendants

his mother in Illinois. Emma is married and renting.]

- 258 F v. **Margaret Serice Blanton** was born on 20 October 1833 in 67th Regiment District, Monroe, Tennessee, United States, died on 30 May 1917 in Bonne Terre, Perry Twp, Saint Francois, Missouri, United States at age 83, and was buried on 31 May 1917 in Bonne Terre Cemetery, Bonne Terre, Perry Twp, Saint Francois, Missouri, United States.

Cradle to Grave (C2G) Profile for Margaret Serice (BLANTON) by Floyd Thomas Pratt F.H.C., M.A.G.I. 2012

In harmony with the first law of genealogy or family history research, i.e., documentation, I submit my famous Cradle to Grave (C2G) Profile on this subject including all known documentation presented for the serious researcher. This has been done to help the serious researcher continue in their thirst for family history knowledge without a duplication of effort. All I ask is that you acknowledge my contribution to your family history research. My gift to you...Floyd Thomas Pratt F.H.C., M.A.G.I.

1833 Birthblock of Margaret Serice (BLANTON) daughter of Joshua & Bethanie "Nancy" (HARMON) Blanton

Margaret Serice (**BLANTON**) was born in 67th Regiment District, Monroe, Tennessee, United States on 20 October 1833.

Date from the 1840 census states she was born 1831-1835.

Date from the 1850 census states she was born

Date from the 1860 census states she was born

Date from the 1870 census states she was born 1842 in Missouri.

Date from the 1880 census states she was born 1844 in Missouri.

Date from the 1900 census states she was born May 1843 in Missouri.

Date from the 1910 census states she was born 1835 in Missouri.

Date from headstone says she was born 20 October 1833.

Date from death certificate states she was born 20 October 1840.

Research Note

After 37 years of researching various families in the Franklin, Washington and Crawford county areas, I have come to the conclusion that most of these ancestors were not highly educated. It was not important for senior family members to share with their children vital aspects concerning when, where and how they were born and who were their ancestors. I have noticed that the Joshua Blanton family lacked basic understanding of dates, places and times and failed to convey these vital statistics to their children and grandchildren. One can offer the excuse, they were busy with surviving life and did not take the time to share information with other family members. However, other families did take the time and stories were told, and legends were passed from generation to generation and there was something for the next generation to learn. This lack of sharing brings me to ask..."Why did Margaret offer such a variance in birth dates from census to census?" When her parents listed her in the 1840 census they gave the correct dates of her birth between 1831-1835. We lost track of Margaret over the next 20 years and we don't know if she had married prior to John Allen Blanton or he was her first spouse. But, the age dates from the subsequent census from 1870-1910 never matched with her true birth year of 1833. This was usually due to lost family records or forgetful memories. However, her true birth year was finally depicted on her headstone of 1833. Obviously,

Jacob Hermann and Descendants

son, Charles Henry Blanton the informant, who gave the death certificate information was not the same who gave the information on her headstone. Therefore, as researchers we can only guess to the approximate birth, marriage and death dates and until the Heavenly records are opened to us during the millennium, we can only do the best we can. Floyd Thomas Pratt F.H.C., M.A.G.I. 2012

1835 Childbirth of brother; Peter Blanton

Peter Blanton was born in 67th Regiment District, Monroe, Tennessee, United States on 1835.

1837 Childbirth of sister; Sarah (BLANTON)

Sarah (BLANTON) was born in District 27, Monroe, Tennessee, United States in 1837.

1839 Childbirth of brother; Vincent Blanton

Vincent Blanton was born in District 27, Monroe, Tennessee, United States in March 1839.

1839 Childbirth of sister; Martha Catherine (BLANTON)

Martha Catherine (BLANTON) was born in District 27, Monroe, Tennessee, United States in 1839.

Research Note

Vincent and Martha may have been twins.

1840 Childbirth of sister; Margaret (BLANTON)

Margaret (BLANTON) was born in District 27, Monroe, Tennessee, United States in 1840.

Research Note

Why would Joshua and Bethanie (HARMON) Blanton name another daughter Margaret?

1840 Federal Censusa age 7

District 27, Monroe, Tennessee, United States, page 175

BLANTON, Jos 1-1-2-0-0-1 3-1-1-1-0-1

free white males 4 & under [Vincent age 1]; 5-9 [Peter age 5]; 10-14 [John age 10]; 10-14 [Stephen age 11]; 30-39 [Joshua age 39]

free white females 4 & under [Margaret age <1]; 4 & under [Martha age 1]; 4 & under [Sarah age 3]; 5-9 [Margaret age 7]; 10-14 [Nancy age 13]; 15-19 [Ruth age 14]; 30-39 [Bethanie (HARMON) age 36]

1842-1847 Family Move

Came from District 27, Monroe, Tennessee, United States, to Scott County, Missouri between 1842-1848. [According to Goodspeed]

1847 Childbirth of sister; Mary Ann (BLANTON)

Mary Ann (BLANTON) was born in Fredericktown, Saint Michael Twp, Madison, Missouri, United States on 20 February 1847. (This is the famous 124 year old)

Jacob Hermann and Descendants

1847-1849 Family Move

Came from Scott County, Missouri to Fredericktown, Saint Michael Twp, Madison, Missouri, United States between 1848-1849.

1849-1850 Family Move

Moved from Madison County, Missouri to Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States.

1850 Childbirth of brother; William Joshua Blanton

William Joshua Blanton was born in Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States on 10 September 1850.

1850 Federal Census age 17??

Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States, page 156b, 30 October 1850, line 30, house 950, family 950

BLANTON, Joshua w m 49; Bethany w f 46; Stephen w m 21; Ruth A. w f 24; John w m 20; Peter w m 16; Sally A. w f 13; Vincent w m 11; Martha w f 11; Margaret w f 10; Mary w f 4; Joshua w m 1mos

[Joshua born in Kentucky, Bethany, Stephen, Ruth, John, Peter, Sally, Vincent in Virginia, Martha and the rest in Missouri. Joshua is a farmer.]

Research Note

If you notice, Margaret, who should be aged 17 is not in the 1850 census. One speculation could be that she was already married, or she was staying with someone else, in any case she was old enough to be married prior to her marriage to John Allen Blanton in 1858-1859.

1850-1860 Family Move

From Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States to near Rock Spring Post Office, Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States

1858-1859 Marriage of John Allen Blanton and Margaret Serice (BLANTON)

Checking the Sullivan, Postosi and Steelville newspapers for this marriage might reveal the date and location.

1860 Federal Census age 27

1860 Childbirth of daughter; Cinthia A. (BLANTON)

Cinthia A. (**BLANTON**) was born in Sullivan City, Meramec Twp, Franklin, Missouri, United States on 1860._

1863 Childbirth of son; Austin Clark Blanton

Austin Clark Blanton was born in Sullivan City, Meramec Twp, Franklin, Missouri, United States on April 1863._

1863 Childbirth of son; Christian C. Blanton

Christian C. Blanton was born in Sullivan City, Meramec Twp, Franklin, Missouri, United States on 1863._

Jacob Hermann and Descendants

1864 Spouse's U.S. Civil War Soldiers, 1861-1865?

Name: John A. Blanton Side: Union Regiment State/Origin: Missouri Regiment
Name: 63 Reg't Enrolled Militia, Mo. Inf. (60 Days, 1864) Regiment Name
Expanded: 63rd Regiment, Enrolled Militia, Missouri Infantry (60 days 1864)
COMPANY: K Rank In: Private Rank In Expanded: Private Rank Out: Private Rank Out
Expanded: Private Film Number: M390 roll 4

Research Note

Not sure if this civil war record is John Allen Blanton's or John Anderson Blanton's.

1866 Spouse's Property Transaction

[1] Franklin County, Missouri, United States Deed Book , page , 1 November 1866:
George T. Westover to John A. Blanton of Franklin Co., MO for \$110.00 Lot #49, in
Sullivan City, Meramec Twp, Franklin, Missouri, United States

1866 Childbirth of son; John E. Blanton

John E. Blanton was born in Sullivan City, Meramec Twp, Franklin, Missouri, United States in 1866 and died after the 1870 census and before the 1880 census.

1867 Spouse's Property Transaction

[1] Franklin County, Missouri, United States, Deed Book 1, page 760, 3 Aug 1867:
NW corner E½ of the NW¼ of S16, T40, R2W
Drury F. Curry & wife Mary to John A. Blanton of Franklin Co., MO for \$75.00 located
North west corner of the east half of the north west quarter of section 16, township 40,
range 2 west adjacent to the town of Sullivan. Being 140 feet south on Washington
Street of Sullivan. by 50 feet ???

1869 Childbirth of son; Charles Henry Blanton

Charles Henry Blanton was born in Sullivan City, Meramec Twp, Franklin, Missouri,
United States on 8 February 1869. _

1869-1870 Family Move

From Sullivan City, Meramec Twp, Franklin, Missouri, United States to near Osage Post
Office, Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States

1870 Federal Census age 37

Osage Post Office, Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States, page 98b, 17
August 1870, line 9, house 109, family 109

BLANTON, John w m 41; Margaret w f 28; Cintha A. w f 10; Nancy C. w f 13;
Austin w m 6; John E. w m 4; Charles H. w m 1

[All born in Missouri. John is a farmer. Living next door to his father and brothers. I
believe this Nancy C. is Nancy Caroline (**BLANTON**) daughter of Elbert Sevier &
Mary Elizabeth (**PRATT**) Blanton.]

1870-1872 Family Move

From near Osage Post Office, Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States to
Perry Twp, Saint Francois, Missouri, United States between 1870-1880.

1872 Childbirth of son; William Joshua Blanton

Jacob Hermann and Descendants

William Joshua Blanton was born in Frankclay, Saint Francois, Missouri, United States on 19 December 1873.

1880 Federal Census age 47

Perry Twp, Saint Francois, Missouri, United States, page 458b, 3 June 1880, line 26, house 74, family 75

BLANTON, John head w m 43; Margerett S. wife w f 36; Christian C. son w m 17; Charles H. son w m 11; Josua Wm. son w m 6

[John was born in Missouri his parents in Tennessee, Margaret was born in Missouri her parents in Tennessee the rest born in Missouri as was their parents. John is a laborer.]

1897-1900 Death of spouse; John Allen Blanton

John Allen Blanton died in Perry Twp, Saint Francois, Missouri, United States after the 1880 census date and before the 1900 census date. Margaret is listed as a widow in the 1900 census.

1900 Federal Census age 67

Perry Twp, Saint Francois, Missouri, United States, page 87b, 6 June 1900, line 85, house 125, family 135

BLANTON, Margret head w f born May 1843 age 57; Henry son w m born Febraury 1869 age 31; William J. son w m born December 1874 age 25; Mary dnlw w f born January 1869 age 31; Cynthia gdau w f born August 1892 age 7; Stella gdau w f born October 1895 age 4; May gdau w f born December 1897 age 2; Della gdau w f born December 1898 age 1; **PULLEN**, George boarder w m born April 1871 age 29

[All born in Missouri, Margaret's parents born in Tennessee, Henry and William's father born in Tennessee, mother in Missouri, the rest parents born in Missouri. Margaret says she is a widow and she has had 9 children born and 3 are living. Henry and Mary have been married for 8 years and Mary says she has had 4 children born and 4 are living. Margaret is renting.]

1910 Federal Census age 77

County Road, Perry Twp, Saint Francois, Missouri, United States, page 46b, & 47a, 16 April 1910, line 3, house 31, family 33

BLANTON, Austin head w m 51; Lillie dau w f 14; John son w m 13; Rosa dau w f 11; Eva dau w f 9; Margaret mother w f 75; William brother w m 34

[All born in Missouri as was their parents except margaret's parents born in Tennessee. Living in his brother; Charles Henry Blanton's house. Austin is widowed and had been married 15 years. Margaret is widowed and has had 9 children born and 3 are living. Austin works in a lead mill and is renting.]

1917 Death of Margaret Serice (BLANTON) Blanton

Margaret Serice (**BLANTON**) Blanton died in Perry Twp, Saint Francois, Missouri, United States on 30 May 1917.

[1] Missouri State Board of Health, death certificate #19731

Margaret Serice Blanton was born 20 October 1833 in Sullivan, Missouri to Joshuay Blanton and [unknown] Harmon. She died 30 May 1917 in Perry Twp, Saint Francois, Missouri. She was buried on 31 May 1917 at Bonne Terre Cemetery, Bonne Terre, Saint Francois, Missouri. The informant was Henry Blanton of Bonne Terre, Missouri.

Jacob Hermann and Descendants

1917 Burial of Margaret Serice (BLANTON) Blanton

Bonne Terre Cemetery, Bonne Terre, Perry Twp, Saint Francois, Missouri, United States

Margaret married **John Allen Blanton**, son of **Abraham Absalom Blanton** and **Cynthia Ann Pratt**, from 1858 to 1859. John was born in 1833 in Greene, Tennessee, United States, died from 1897 to 1900 in Perry Twp, Saint Francois, Missouri, United States at age 64, and was buried from 1897 to 1900 in Bonne Terre Cemetery, Bonne Terre, Perry Twp, Saint Francois, Missouri, United States.

Cradle to Grave (C2G) Profile for John Allen Blanton by Floyd Thomas Pratt F.H.C., M.A.G.I. 2012

In harmony with the first law of genealogy or family history research, i.e., documentation, I submit my famous Cradle to Grave (C2G) Profile on this subject including all known documentation presented for the serious researcher. This has been done to help the serious researcher continue in their thirst for family history knowledge without a duplication of effort. All I ask is that you acknowledge my contribution to your family history research. My gift to you...Floyd Thomas Pratt F.H.C., M.A.G.I.

1829-1833 Birthblock for John Allen Blanton son of Abraham Absalom & Cynthia Ann (PRATT) Blanton

John Allen Blanton was born in Greene, Tennessee, United States circa 1833.

Date from the 1840 census states he was born

Date from the 1850 census states he was born in 1833

Date from the 1860 census states he was born

Date from the 1870 census states he was born in 1829

Date from the 1880 census states he was born in 1837

Since we know his father Absalom was buying sheep in Greene Co., TN in 1830 then I would say John was born in Greene Co., TN. from 1829/1833.

1833-1837 Family Move

From Greene, Tennessee, United States to St. Louis, Missouri to Franklin, Missouri, United States between 1833-1837.

1837 Childbirth of brother; Henry Hubert Blanton

Henry Hubert Blanton was born in Meramec Twp, Franklin, Missouri, United States on 23 February 1837.

1838 Father's Property Transaction

St. Louis, Missouri, United States Land Purchase on 3 September 1838, Receipt # 10604

Absalom Blanton buys 40 acres of land section 5, township 40, range 2 west, of the fifth principle meridian in Franklin County Missouri. This land purchase puts his home outside of Sullivan.

[This property is located near the junction of highway AF and Spring Bluff Road north of Sullivan city limits in Meramec Twp, Franklin County, Missouri consisting of 40 acres]

1839 Childbirth of brother; William Wesley Blanton

Jacob Hermann and Descendants

William Wesley Blanton was born in Meramec Twp, Franklin, Missouri, United States in March 1839.

1840 Federal Census age 7

Once again Absalom managed to elude the census takers and fails to show up in Franklin County where he was living in 1840. I have a theory as to why he tried to disappear from the 1830's to the 1840's...I believe it was because his wife, Cynthia (**PRATT**) was a Cherokee princess as told by Blanton descendants. If she had fallen into the wrong hands during those turbulent years, she could have suffered bodily harm and her family could have been in danger. Nevertheless, Absalom Blanton & family were living outside Sullivan, Franklin, Missouri, United States by 1840. For a complete report concerning the Pratts and the Blantons on the "Trail of Tears" read "**Henry Pratt Family of Greene County Tennessee**" © 2003 by Floyd Thomas Pratt F.H.C., M.A.G.I.

1840-1841 Childbirth of brother; Martin Van Buren Blanton

Martin Van Buren Blanton was born in Meramec Twp, Franklin, Missouri, United States in 1840-1841.

1840 Father's Property Transaction

Franklin County Missouri Deed Record Book Volume "D", page 211, 22 June 1840 Absalom Blanton and Cynthia Blanton sold to G.P. Hardy on 22 June 1840, for \$100 for 40 acres.

"This deed made this 22nd day of June in the year of our Lord Eighteen hundred and forty. Witness that Absalom Blanton and Cynthia his wife of the County of Franklin and State of Missouri of the first part for and in consideration of the sum of one hundred dollars to them in hand paid by G.P. Hardy of this county and state aforesaid of the second part. The receipt wherefore is hereby acknowledged do grant bargain sell and convey and confirms to the said G.P. Hardy his heirs and assigns forever a certain tract of land purchased by said Absalom Blanton on the third of September A.D. Eighteen hundred and thirty eight as will made fully apparent a reference from the Books of the United States Registers Office at St. Louis, and the receiver's receipt number ten thousand six hundred and four (10604) designates on the book of said registers office at St. Louis and in said receiver's receipt of Section Number Five in Township Number Forty of Range Number Two West of the Fifth Principal Meridian containing forty acres to have and to hold the said tract of land with all and singular the privileges and appertances thereunto belonging or in anywise appertaining unto the said G.P. Hardy his heirs and assigns forever. The said parties of the first part hereby coveeting that they their heirs executors and administrators will warrant and defend the title to the land aforesaid to the said G.P. Hardy his heirs forever against all and every perso or persons claiming by through or under them the said parties of the first part. We witness whereof the parties of the first part have hereunto set theirs hands and seals the day and year first above written. Acknowledged in presence of: Thomas Buckner, Joseph Patton Absalom "X" Blanton and Cynthia "X" Blanton"

[This property is located near the junction of highway AF and Spring Bluff Road north of Sullivan city limits in Meamec Twp, Franklin County, Missouri consisting of 40 acres]

Jacob Hermann and Descendants

1840-1849 Family Move

From Meramec Twp, Franklin, Missouri, United States to Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri United States

1849 Father's Joint Property Transaction

U.S. General Land Office Records, 1796-1907

Name:Renard Kimberlin and Absalom Blanton Issue Date:1 June 1849 State of Record:Missouri Acres:40 Accession Number:MO0840__362 Metes and Bounds:No Land Office:St. Louis Canceled:No US Reservations:No Mineral Reservations:No Authority:April 24, 1820: Sale-Cash Entry (3 Stat. 566) Document Number:16083 Legal Land Description: Section 32, Twp 40-N, Range 1-W, Meridian 5th PM Counties Washington Rinard Kimberlin and Absalom Blanton the South West ¼ of the North West ¼ of Section thirty-two in township 40, Range one west, in the district land subject to sale at St. Louis, Missouri containing forty acres.

[This property is located off of Highway 202 south of Hamilton Creek near Meramec State Park in Johnson Twp, Washington County, Missouri consisting of 40 acres.]

1849 Father's Property Transaction

Washington County Missouri Deed Record Book "H", page 620 & 621, 3 November 1849

A homestead in connection therewith and more particular by as described as follows to wit the seven acres unto of the Northwest corner of the South West Quarter of the Southwest Quarter of Section Twenty-Nine of Township Forty- North of Range One- West of 5th RM (SW SW 29.40 1W) being the tract of land conveyed to A. Blanton by deed dated Nov 3rd 1849 of Benjamin Soulard, Francis W. Kirkpatrick and Charles Bracken which deed was filed June 12th 1854 and recorded in book "H" Page 620 & 621 of the records of Washington County.

[This property became known as the Blanton Hollow and is now known as Hamilton Hollow, Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri. Absalom built a large manison after he developed the land for mining. It is located off of Highway 202 along Hamilton Creek.]

1850 Federal Census age 17

Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States, page 157a, 30 October 1850, line 26, house 958, family 958

BLANTON, Absalom w m 48; Cynthia w f 40; Alford w m 19; John w m 17;

Caroline w f 15; Henry H. w m 13; William w m 11; Martin V. w m 9

[Absalom born in Kentucky the rest in Missouri. Absalom is a farmer. Living next to many Pratt and Blanton families.]

1850-1852 Death of mother; Cynthia (PRATT)

Cynthia (**PRATT**) Blanton died in Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States between October 30, 1850 from the census date and March 21, 1852 the date of her husband's 2nd marriage.

Research Note

Verification of date of death and burial location of Cynthia should be obtained from the local newspapers at the time of death. Absalom Blanton was a prominent businessman and employed many of the locals in his mining operations throughout the area. His mansion mentioned in several publications gives credence to his

Jacob Hermann and Descendants

affluent and properous lifestyle. When I checked the newspapers of the Sullivan and surrounding areas back in the late 1970's and early 1980's, I did not know as much as I do now and overlooked key elements that I was not aware would be of value and interest to the Blanton-Pratt family history research community. Now, it is your turn to dig into those newspapes and extract the valuable and needed information to verify and answer some of the mysteries of these families.

1851 Father's Property Transaction

Washington County, Missouri, Deed Record Book "H", page 617, 15 November 1851

"This Deed made and entered into this fifteenth day of November Eighteen hundred and fifty-one by and between George T. Westover and Nancy Jane Westover his wife of the first part of Crawford County and State of Missouri and Absalom Blanton of Washington County and State aforsaid of the second part ?? That the said party of the first part for and in consideration of the sum of three hundred dollars to them in hand paid by the said party of the second part receipt whereof is herby conveyed and acknowledged have granted bargained and sold and by these presents do grant bargain and ssll convey and confirm unto the said party of the second part his heirs and assigns forever the following described lots pieces and parcels of land. Towit: The north half [N½] of lot number one[1] south west quarter [SW¼] of Section number thirty [30] in Township number forty [40] of range number one west [1W] containing forty acres also, the north half [N½] of lot number two [2] of the souhtwest quarter [SW¼] of section number [30] in township number forty [40] of range one west [1W] containing forty-five acres."

[George T. & Nancy Jane Westover sell 40 acres for \$300: N½ of L1, SW¼ of S30 in T40 R1W and N½ of lot L2 SW¼ of Section 30 in T40 R1W containing 45 acres on 16 November 1851.

[This property is located right in the middle of the Meramec State Park. When the Corp. of Engineers were going to put in a dam in the early 1970's they bought all the property from landowners in and around the park which was to be flooded by the proposed lake. After the project was defeated by the local citizens, the government failed to return the property to private hands but kept the best land and expanded the Meramec State Park to its present boundries.]

1852 Father's marriage of widower Abraham Absalom Blanton and widow Nancy (CARTER) Pratt

[1] Crawford County, Missouri Marriage Record Book "I", page 208 21 March 1852

Abraham Absalom Blanton and widow Nancy (**CARTER**) Pratt were married on 21 March 1852. Groom from Washington County, Missouri.

Research Note

This marriage was probably a marriage of convenience. Absalom and Nancy were white with no native ancestry whereas, their children were ½ Cherokee. After the death of Henry Pratt; full blooded Cherokee and Cynthia (**PRATT**) Blanton; full blooded Cherokee, then Absalom and Nancy found themselves still interacting with their children whom had intermarried through 5 connections. Henry had died after the birth of his daughter; Matilda in 1841, and I presume he may have been the one mentioned in the diary of David Staples as they recorded on the way out to the 1848-

Jacob Hermann and Descendants

1849 gold rush in California. David Staples diary stated, *"On May 27th, Staples wrote of Indians, mule trouble, double-teaming the wagons through the wet prairie, a party....returning haveing lost a husband father and friend of Cholera."* Who this was and the party that returned is not mentioned. But, on June 8th, George Winslow died in Nebraska from cholera. David Staples and party continued on to California and in 1862 was one of the founders of the Fireman's Fund Insurance Company, in San Francisco." [See C2G Profile for Henry Winslow "Win" Pratt for complete details.] Cynthia died between 1850-1852. With such a rich history of family ties and coupled with the convenience of Absalom Blanton's large house and well to do financial circumstances, then this marriage seemed convenient for both parties and I am sure was accepted by the children with astounding approval.

1858-1859 Marriage of John Allen Blanton and Margaret Serice (BLANTON)

1859 Father's Property Transaction

[1] Crawford County, Missouri Deed Record Book "G", page 11, May 27, 1859 Absalom Blanton buys 47 acres from John Wiley Pinnell at one undivided one fourth [$\frac{1}{4}$] part of the west fractional half [$W\frac{1}{2}$] of north east quarter [$NE\frac{1}{4}$] of section No [35], in township 40 [T40], of range no 2 west [R1W] in Crawford County Missouri. [This property is located north of Sappington Bridge Road on the Meramec River in Boone Twp, Crawford County, Missouri consisting of 47 acres.]

1859 Father's Property Transaction

[1] Crawford County, Missouri Deed Record Book "G", page 12, June 1, 1859: Absalom Blanton buys 47 acres from Calvin V. Lynch and wife Matilda at west fractional half [$W\frac{1}{2}$] of north east quarter [$NE\frac{1}{4}$] of section No [35], in township 40 [T40], of range no 2 west [R1W] in Crawford County Missouri. [This property is located north of Sappington Bridge Road on the Meramec River in Boone Twp, Crawford County, Missouri consisting of 47 acres.]

1860 Federal Census age 27

1860 Childbirth of daughter; Cinthia A. (BLANTON)

Cinthis A. (BLANTON) was born in Sullivan City, Meramec Twp, Franklin, Missouri, United States on 1860. _

1863 Childbirth of son; Austin Clark Blanton

Austin Clark Blanton was born in Sullivan City, Meramec Twp, Franklin, Missouri, United States on April 1863. _

1863 Childbirth of son; Christian C. Blanton

Christian C. Blanton was born in Sullivan City, Meramec Twp, Franklin, Missouri, United States on 1863. _

1864 U.S. Civil War Soldiers, 1861-1865

Name:John A. Blanton Side:Union Regiment State/Origin:Missouri Regiment

Name:63 Reg't Enrolled Militia, Mo. Inf. (60 Days, 1864) Regiment Name

Expanded:63rd Regiment, Enrolled Militia, Missouri Infantry (60 days 1864)

COMPANY:K Rank In:Private Rank In Expanded:Private Rank Out:Private Rank

Jacob Hermann and Descendants

Out Expanded:Private Film Number:M390 roll 4

Research Note

Not sure if this civil war record is John Allen Blanton's or John Anderson Blanton's.

1866 Property Transaction

Franklin County, Missouri, United States Deed Book , page , 1 November 1866:
George T. Westover to John A. Blanton of Franklin Co., MO for \$110.00 Lot #49, in
Sullivan City, Meramec Twp, Franklin, Missouri, United States

1866 Childbirth of son; John E. Blanton

John E. Blanton was born in Sullivan City, Meramec Twp, Franklin, Missouri,
United States in 1866 and died after the 1870 census and before the 1880 census.

1867 Property Transaction

Franklin County, Missouri, United States, Deed Book 1, page 760, 3 Aug 1867:
NW corner E½ of the NW¼ of S16, T40, R2W
Drury F. Curry & wife Mary to John A. Blanton of Franklin Co., MO for \$75.00 located
North west corner of the east half of the north west quarter of section 16, township 40,
range 2 west adjacent to the town of Sullivan. Being 140 feet south on Washington
Street of Sullivan. by 50 feet ???

1869 Childbirth of son; Charles Henry Blanton

Charles Henry Blanton was born in Sullivan City, Meramec Twp, Franklin,
Missouri, United States on 8 February 1869. _

1870 Federal Census age 37

Osage Post Office, Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States, page 98b,
17 August 1870, line 9, house 109, family 109

BLANTON, John w m 41; Margaret w f 28; Cintha A. w f 10; Nancy C. w f 13;
Austin w m 6; John E. w m 4; Charles H. w m 1

[All born in Missouri. John is a farmer. Living next door to his father and brothers. I
believe this Nancy C. is Nancy Caroline (**BLANTON**) daughter of Elbert Sevier &
Mary Elizabeth (**PRATT**) Blanton.]

1870-1872 Family Move

From near Osage Post Office, Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States to
Perry Twp, Saint Francois, Missouri, United States between 1870-1872.

1872 Childbirth of son; William Joshua Blanton

William Joshua Blanton was born in Frankclay, Saint Francois, Missouri, United
States on 19 December 1873.

1880 Federal Census age 47

Perry Twp, Saint Francois, Missouri, United States, page 458b, 3 June 1880, line 26,
house 74, family 75

BLANTON, John head w m 43; Margerett S. wife w f 36; Christian C. son w m
17; Charles H. son w m 11; Josua Wm. son w m 6

[John was born in Missouri his parents in Tennessee, Margaret was born in Missouri

Jacob Hermann and Descendants

her parents in Tennessee the rest born in Missouri as was their parents. John is a laborer.]

1897-1900 Death of John Allen Blanton

John Allen Blanton died in Perry Twp, Saint Francois, Missouri, United States after the 1880 census date and before the 1900 census date. His spouse is listed as a widow in the 1900 census.

1897-1900 Burial of John Allen Blanton

Bonne Terre Cemetery, Bonne Terre, Perry Twp, Saint Francois, Missouri, United States

- 259 M vi. **Peter Blanton** was born from 1834 to 1835 in 67th Regiment District, Monroe, Tennessee, United States, died on 27 November 1862 at age 28, and was buried on 27 November 1862 in Jefferson Barracks National Cemetery, 2900 Sheridan Road, Saint Louis, Missouri, United States.

1835 Birthblock of Peter Blanton son of Joshua and Bethanie "Nancy" (HARMON) Blanton

Peter Blanton was born in 67th Regiment District, Monroe, Tennessee, United States on 1835.

1837 Childbirth of sister; Sarah (BLANTON)

Sarah (**BLANTON**) was born in District 27, Monroe, Tennessee, United States in 1837.

1839 Childbirth of brother; Vincent Blanton

Vincent Blanton was born in District 27, Monroe, Tennessee, United States in March 1839.

1839 Childbirth of sister; Martha Catherine (BLANTON)

Martha Catherine (**BLANTON**) was born in District 27, Monroe, Tennessee, United States in 1839.

Research Note

Vincent and Martha may have been twins.

1840 Childbirth of sister; Margaret (BLANTON)

Margaret (**BLANTON**) was born in District 27, Monroe, Tennessee, United States in 1840.

1840 Federal Census age 5

District 27, Monroe, Tennessee, United States, page 175

BLANTON, Jos 1-1-2-0-0-1 3-1-1-1-0-1

free white males 4 & under [Vincent age 1]; 5-9 [Peter age 5]; 10-14 [John age 10]; 10-14 [Stephen age 11]; 30-39 [Joshua age 39]

free white females 4 & under [Margaret age <1]; 4 & under [Martha age 1]; 4 & under [Sarah age 3]; 5-9 [Margaret age 7]; 10-14 [Nancy age 13]; 15-19 [Ruth age 14]; 30-39 [Bethanie (**HARMON**) age 36]

Jacob Hermann and Descendants

1842-1847 Family Move

Came from District 27, Monroe, Tennessee, United States, to Scott County, Missouri between 1842-1848. (According to Goodspeed)

1847 Childbirth of sister; Mary Ann (BLANTON)

Mary Ann (BLANTON) was born in Fredericktown, Saint Michael Twp, Madison, Missouri, United States on 20 February 1847.

1847-1849 Family Move

Came from Scott County, Missouri to Fredericktown, Saint Michael Twp, Madison, Missouri, United States between 1848-1849.

1849-1850 Family Move

Moved from Madison County, Missouri to Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States.

1850 Childbirth of brother; William Joshua Blanton

William Joshua Blanton was born in Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States on 10 September 1850.

1850 Federal Census age 15

Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States, page 156b, 30 October 1850, line 30, house 950, family 950

BLANTON, Joshua w m 49; Bethany w f 46; Stephen w m 21; Ruth A. w f 24; John w m 20; Peter w m 16; Sally A. w f 13; Vincent w m 11; Martha w f 11; Margaret w f 10; Mary w f 4; Joshua w m 1mos

[Joshua born in Kentucky, Bethany, Stephen, Ruth, John, Peter, Sally, Vincent in Virginia, Martha and the rest in Missouri. Joshua is a farmer.]

1850-1858 Family Move

From Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States to Meramec Twp, Crawford, Missouri, United States

1858 Marriage of Peter Blanton and Melissa (GRAVATT)

[1] Crawford County, Missouri Marriage Book "B", page 91

Peter Blanton and Malissen Gravat were married on 16 December 1858.

1860 Federal Census age 25

Meramec Twp, Crawford, Missouri, United States, page , house 155

BLANTON, Peter w m 26; Malissa w f 20

[Peter was born in Tennessee, Malissa in Illinois.]

1862 Childbirth of son; James Blanton

James Blanton was born in Meramec Twp, Crawford, Missouri, United States in 1862.

1862 Death of Peter Blanton

Peter Blanton died ?? on 27 November 1862.

[1] Blanten, Peters , d. 11/27/1862, Plot: 39 0 4364, bur. 11/27/1862

Jacob Hermann and Descendants

BLANTEN, PETERS US ARMY CIVIL WAR DATE OF DEATH: 11/27/1862
BURIED AT: SECTION 39 SITE 4364 JEFFERSON BARRACKS NATIONAL
CEMETERY 2900 SHERIDAN ROAD ST. LOUIS, MO 63125 (314) 845-8320

1862 Burial of Peter Blanton

Jefferson Barracks National Cemetery, 2900 Sheridan Road, Saint Louis, Missouri,
United States

Peter married **Melissa Gravatt**, daughter of **Robert Gravatt** and **Susanna West**,
on 16 December 1858 in Crawford, Missouri, United States. Melissa was born on 8
March 1842 in Hamilton, Illinois, United States and died from 1880 to 1900 at age 38.

1842 Birthblock of Melissa (GRAVATT) daughter of Robert and Susanna (WEST) Gravatt

Melissa (**GRAVATT**) (twin) was born in Hamilton, Illinois, United States on 8 March
1842.

1842 Childbirth of Alonzo Gravatt (twin)

Alonzo Gravatt (twin) was born in Hamilton, Illinois, United States on 8 March 1842.

1844 Childbirth of Daniel Gravatt

Daniel Gravatt was born in Hamilton, Illinois, United States on 1844. _

1846 Childbirth of Robert Gravatt

Robert Gravatt was born in Hamilton, Illinois, United States on 1846. _

1846-1848 Family Move

From Hamilton, Illinois, United States to District #24, Crawford, Missouri, United States

1848 Childbirth of Susanna (GRAVATT)

Susanna (**GRAVATT**) was born in District #24, Crawford, Missouri, United States in
1848.

1850 Federal Census age 8

District #24, Crawford, Missouri, United States, page 245a, 9 November 1850, line 37,
house 788, family 788

GRAVATT, R.[Robert] w m 56; S.[Susanna] w f 57; M. w m 15; J.[John] W. w m 14; A.
[Alonzo] w m 8; M. [Melissa] w f 8; [page 245b] D.[Daniel] w m 6; R.[Robert] w m 4
[Robert and Susanna born in North Carolina the rest in Illinois. Alonzo and Melissa are
twins. Robert is a farmer. Living a few doors down from John West family.]

1858 Marriage of Peter Blanton and Melissa (GRAVATT)

[1] Crawford County, Missouri Marriage Book "B", page 91
Peter Blanton and Malissen Gravatt were married on 16 Dec 1858.

1860 Federal Census age 18

Meramec Twp, Crawford, Missouri, United States, page , house 155

Jacob Hermann and Descendants

BLANTON, Peter w m 26; Malissa w f 20
[Peter was born in Tennessee, Malissa in Illinois.]

1862 Childbirth of son; James Blanton

James Blanton was born in Meramec Twp, Crawford, Missouri, United States in 1862.

1862 Death of spouse; Peter Blanton

Peter Blanton died ?? on 27 November 1862.

[1] Blanten, Peters , d. 11/27/1862, Plot: 39 0 4364, bur. 11/27/1862

BLANTEN, PETERS US ARMY CIVIL WAR DATE OF DEATH: 11/27/1862 BURIED
AT: SECTION 39 SITE 4364 JEFFERSON BARRACKS NATIONAL CEMETERY 2900
SHERIDAN ROAD ST. LOUIS, MO 63125 (314) 845-8320

1864-1865 Marriage of Linchfield Garner and Malissa (GRAVAT) Blanton

Linchfield Garner and Malissa (**GRAVATT**) Blanton were married around 1864-1865.

1866 Childbirth of son; Andrew Garner

1869 Childbirth of daughter; Susanna (GARNER)

1870 Federal Census age 28

Salem Post Office, Watkins Twp, Dent, Missouri, United States

Garner, Fields w m 45; Malissa w f 35; Virginia w f 20; Zacchariah w m 15; James w m 10; Andrew w m 4; Susann w f 1

1880 Federal Census age 38

Meramec Twp, Crawford, Missouri, United States, page 82a,

GARNER, Linchfield head w m 57; Malissa wife w f 40; Andrew son w m 13; Susan dau w f 11; Ellen dau w f 9; Belle dau w f 6; **BLANTON**, James sson w m 18

[Linchfield was born in Tennessee, his parents in North Carolina, Malissa was born in Illinois, her parents in South Carolina, the rest were born in Missouri, their father born in Tennessee, their mother born in Illinois. Linchfield hauls charcoal, Andrew and James Blanton works at the iron works.]

- 260 F vii. **Sarah "Sally" A. Blanton** was born in 1837 in 67th Regiment District, Monroe, Tennessee, United States.

1837 Birthblock of Sarah "Sally" A. (BLANTON) daughter of Joshua and Benthonie "Nancy" (HARMON) Blanton

Sarah A. (**BLANTON**) was born in District 27, Monroe, Tennessee, United States in 1837.

1839 Childbirth of brother; Vincent Blanton

Vincent Blanton was born in District 27, Monroe, Tennessee, United States in March 1839.

1839 Childbirth of sister; Martha Catherine (BLANTON)

Martha Catherine (**BLANTON**) was born in District 27, Monroe, Tennessee, United States in 1839.

Jacob Hermann and Descendants

Research Note

Vincent and Martha may have been twins.

1840 Childbirth of sister; Margaret (BLANTON)

Margaret (BLANTON) was born in District 27, Monroe, Tennessee, United States in 1840.

1840 Federal Census age 3

District 27, Monroe, Tennessee, United States, page 175

BLANTON, Jos 1-1-2-0-0-1 3-1-1-1-0-1

free white males 4 & under [Vincent age 1]; 5-9 [Peter age 5]; 10-14 [John age 10]; 10-14 [Stephen age 11]; 30-39 [Joshua age 39]

free white females 4 & under [Margaret age <1]; 4 & under [Martha age 1]; 4 & under [Sarah age 3]; 5-9 [Margaret age 7]; 10-14 [Nancy age 13]; 15-19 [Ruth age 14]; 30-39 [Bethanie (HARMON) age 36]

1842-1847 Family Move

Came from District 27, Monroe, Tennessee, United States, to Scott County, Missouri between 1842-1848. (According to Goodspeed)

1847 Childbirth of sister; Mary Ann (BLANTON)

Mary Ann (BLANTON) was born in Fredericktown, Saint Michael Twp, Madison, Missouri, United States on 20 February 1847.

1847-1849 Family Move

Came from Scott County, Missouri to Fredericktown, Saint Michael Twp, Madison, Missouri, United States between 1848-1849.

1849-1850 Family Move

Moved from Fredericktown, Saint Michael Twp, Madison, Missouri, United States to Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States.

1850 Childbirth of brother; William Joshua Blanton

William Joshua Blanton was born in Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States on 10 September 1850.

1850 Federal Census age 13

Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States, page 156b, 30 October 1850, line 30, house 950, family 950

BLANTON, Joshua w m 49; Bethany w f 46; Stephen w m 21; Ruth A. w f 24; John w m 20; Peter w m 16; Sally A. w f 13; Vincent w m 11; Martha w f 11; Margaret w f 10; Mary w f 4; Joshua w m 1mos

[Joshua born in Kentucky, Bethany, Stephen, Ruth, John, Peter, Sally, Vincent in Virginia, Martha and the rest in Missouri. Joshua is a farmer.]

1858 Marriage of James Harman and Sarah "Sally" A. (BLANTON)

[1] Missouri Marriage Records, 1805-2002

Name: Sarah A Blanton Marriage Date: 4 Jan 1858 Marriage County: Crawford Spouse Name: James Harman

Jacob Hermann and Descendants

1860 Federal Census age 23

Liberty Twp, Crawford, Missouri, United States, page 782, 8 August 1860, house 718

HARMON, James w m 21; Sarah w f 23

[Both born in Tennessee. James is a blacksmith. Living next door to John and Sarah (**PRATT**) Blanton]

Sarah married **James L. Harmon**, son of **Trenton "Trent" Mckenzie Harmon** and **Mary Martin**, on 12 November 1857 in Crawford, Missouri, United States. James was born in 1839 in Monroe, Tennessee, United States and died after 1860.

1839 Birthblock of James L. Harmon son of Trenton "Trent" Mckenzie and Mary () Harmon

1840 Federal Census age 1

Monroe County, Tennessee, page 193, after 1 June 1840, line

HARMON, Trent 1-0-1-0-1 0-3-1-0-1

free white males 4 & under [James age 1]; 10-14 Peter age]; 20-29 [Trenton age 37]

free white females 5-9 []; 5-9 []; 5-9 [Nancy age 4]; 10-14 [Martha age]; 20-29 [Mary age 31]

1840 Father's Property Transaction

Monroe County, Tennessee, United States April 17, 1840:

Trent Harmon sells land in Monroe Co., TN. to William Blankenship for \$5.00, on the waters of Bat Creek, 200 acres. Adjoining Nicholas Airhart, Spencer Blankenship, Hiram Lee, Elijah Wiggins. Trent received horses, cows, pigs, a still, set of blacksmith tools and iron and a lot of household goods.

1841 Father's Property Transaction

Monroe County, Tennessee, United States January 12, 1841

Trent Harmon finalizes sale of above land to Hiram Lee for \$539.37 on Bat Creek, because William Blankenship defaulted on above sale.

1850 Federal Census age 11

Washington Twp, Independence, Arkansas, United States, page 375, 21 November 1850, house 874

HARMAN, Trent w m 48; Mary w f 45; Nancy M. w f 14; James L. w m 11; William A. w m 8; Sarah J. w f 7; Stephen L. w m 2

[Trent, Mary, Nancy, James and William all born in Tennessee, the rest in Arkansas. Should be noted that next door is Moses, Peter, Stephen, and William W. Harmon his brothers. Trent is a blacksmith.]

1856 Father's U.S. General Land Office Records, 1796-1907

Name:Trent Harmon Issue Date:1 Sep 1856 Acres:160 Meridian:5th PM

State:Arkansas County:Independence Township:13-N Range:7-W Section:18 Accession Number:AR0600__440 Metes and Bounds:No Land Office:Batesville Canceled:No US Reservations:No Mineral Reservations:No Authority:April 24, 1820: Sale-Cash Entry (3 Stat. 566) Document Number:7006

1857-1858 Father's Legal Troubles

Jacob Hermann and Descendants

"News or Other Days" column of Batesville, Arkansas Guards in 1988 article which is a reprint of the "**Independence Balance**", 1857-58, Batesville, Arkansas:
"**Independence Balance**", August 21, 1857:

We regret to chronicle an unfortunate difficulty between Dr. Jas. D. Dauley and Mr. Trent Harmon of Washington Township in this county on the 9th inst. which resulted in the death of the former.

The circumstance had taken place before our last issue but we forebore to mention it until we could give the facts correctly. The matter has since been fully investigated before an examining court and the facts as there developed are about these: Dr. Dauley went with the constable to Mr. Gilbreath's, son-in-law of Trent Harmon, to have an execution levied on his property. The execution was levied on two cows and two calves, which Mr. Gilbreath said were not his and on being required by the constable to give a delivery bond if he wished to retain them in his possession, Mr. G. said he would go and see Mr. Harmon about it. he did so and Mr. Harmon, who lives about a quarter of a mile away, came back with him and claimed the cattle and demanded a trial of the right of property between himself and Mr. Gilbreath.

The constable agreed to leave the cattle without the bond, but Dr. Dauley insisted on having a bond. Mr. Harmon said to Dr. Dauley, that his word was as good as his bond, and Dr. Dauley said, "It is not good with me." Harmon advanced within about two steps of Dr. Dauley and said. "My word is as good as yours or any other man's." Dr. Dauley, who was lying down by-the-by very drunk, got up and got hold of a chair and struck at Harmon with it. Harmon warded off the blow; the constable stepped between them and took hold of the chair, and immediately with some weapon not known, probably slug shot, Harmon struck Dauley in the back of the head, knocking him down and severely fracturing his skull.

Dauley was taken home and died the third day, having remained insensible from the time of receiving the blow. Harmon was held for bail for appearance at the next term of circuit court in the sum of \$2,500.

It appears there had been an old grudge between these parties, and Harmon was once heard to say that if Dauley ever crossed his path he would give him one lick which would satisfy him.

"**Independent Balance**", March 4, 1858:

The case of the State against Trent Harmon for the murder of Dr. Jas. S. Dauley is now on trial and will probably consume the remainder of the week.

"**Independent Balance**", March 24, 1858:

Trent Harmon, indicted for the murder of Dr. James S. Dauley, was tried in the early part of the term, and Harmon was acquitted.

(The event took place on August 9, 1857 and the trial took place the week of March 4, 1858.)

1858 Family Move

From Washington Twp, Independence, Arkansas, United States to Liberty Twp, Crawford, Missouri, United States

Jacob Hermann and Descendants

1858 Marriage of James Harman and Sarah "Sally" A. (BLANTON)

[1] Missouri Marriage Records, 1805-2002

Name: Sarah A Blanton Marriage Date: 4 Jan 1858 Marriage County: Crawford Spouse Name: James Harman

1860 Federal Census age 23

Liberty Twp, Crawford, Missouri, United States, page 782, 8 August 1860, house 718

HARMON, James w m 21; Sarah w f 23

[Both born in Tennessee. James is a blacksmith. Living next door to John and Sarah (**PRATT**) Blanton]

261 M viii. **Vincent Blanton** was born in March 1839 in Monroe, Tennessee, United States and died after 1900.

1839 Birthblock of Vincent Blanton son of Joshua and Bethanie "Nancy" (HARMON) Blanton

Vincent Blanton was born in District 27, Monroe, Tennessee, United States in March 1839.

Date from the 1840 census states he was born in 1836-1840.

Date from the 1850 census states he was born in 1839 in Virginia.

Date from the 1860 census states he was born in 1839 in Tennessee.

Date from the 1870 census states he was born in 1834 in Tennessee.

Date from the 1880 census states he was born in 1845 in Tennessee.

Date from the 1900 census states he was born in March 1842 in Missouri.

Date from the 1910 census states he was born in

Date from the death certificate states he was born

Date from a newspaper death notice states he was born

Date from the funeral home records states he was born

Date from the headstone states he was born

Date from the obituary states he was born

1840 Federal Census age <1

District 27, Monroe, Tennessee, United States, page 175

BLANTON, Jos 1-1-2-0-0-1 3-1-1-1-0-1

free white males **4 & under [Vincent age 1]**; 5-9 [Peter age 6]; 10-14 [John age 10]; 10-14 [Stephen age 11]; 30-39 [Joshua age 39]

free white females 4 & under [Margaret age <1]; 4 & under [Martha age 1]; 4 & under [Sally age 3]; 5-9 ??10-14 [Nancy age 13]; 15-19 [Ruth age 14]; 30-39 [Bethanie (**HARMON**) age 36]

1842-1848 Move

Came from Monroe, Tennessee, to Scott Co., Missouri between 1842/1848.
(According to Goodspeed)

1848-1849 Move

Came from Scott Co., Missouri to Madison Co., Missouri between 1848/1849.

1849-1850 Move

Moved from Madison County, Missouri to Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri,

Jacob Hermann and Descendants

United States.

1850 Federal Census age 11

Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States, page 156b, 30 October 1850, line 30, house 950, family 950

BLANTON, Joshua w m 49; Bethany w f 46; Stephen w m 21; Ruth A. w f 24; John w m 20; Peter w m 16; Sally A. w f 13; **Vincent w m 11**; Martha w f 11; Margaret w f 10; Mary w f 4; Joshua w m 1/12

[Joshua born in Kentucky, Bethany, Stephen, Ruth, John, Peter, Sally, Vincent in Virginia, Martha and the rest in Missouri. Joshua is a farmer.]

1860 Federal Census age 21

Harrison Mills Post Office, Liberty Twp, Crawford, Missouri, United States, page 864, 27 July 1860, line 5, house 665, family 659:

BLANTON, Joshua w m 59; Bethany w f 54; **Vinson w m 22**; Mary w f 14; Joshua w m 9

[Joshua born in Kentucky, Bethany and Vincent born in Tennessee, Mary and Joshua born in Missouri. This family is also in 1860 Saint Francois County census. Joshua is a farmer.]

1867 Marriage of Vincent Blanton and Sarah (BROWN)

[1] Osage County, Missouri Marriage Record Book

Vincent Blanton and Miss Sarah Brown were married 3 January 1867 by John W. Glover J. P.

[2] Marriages 1863 partial and Marriages 1863 to 1868 recorded in Osage County MO These Marriage Records were recorded in Osage County Missouri (partial) 3 January 1867 Vincent Blanton and Miss Sarah Brown, by John W. Glover, J.P.

1870 Federal Census age 31

Osage Post Office, Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States, page 92a, 11 August 1870, line 40, house 21, family 21

BLANTON, Vinson w m 36; [page 92b] Sarah w f 20

[Vincent born in Tennessee, Sarah in Missouri. Vincent is a farmer. Next door to parents and brother John's family.]

1870-1878 Death of spouse; Sarah (BROWN) Blanton

Sarah (**BROWN**) Blanton died near Osage Post Office, Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States between 1870 and 1878.

1877-1878 Marriage of Vincent Blanton and Martha A. (JONES)

Vincent Blanton and Martha A. (**JONES**) were married 1877-1878.

Date from the 1900 census states they have been married 22 years which is 1878.

1879 Childbirth of son; William Blanton

William Blanton was born in Sullivan Village, Meramec Twp, Franklin, Missouri, United States in August 1879.

1880 Federal Census age 41

Sullivan Village, Meramec Twp, Franklin, Missouri, United States, page 177b, 2

Jacob Hermann and Descendants

June 1880, line 1, house 22, family 23,

BLANTON, Joshua w m 79; Bethany wife w f 75; **Vinson son w m 35**; Martha dau-in-law w f 19; William gson w m 10mos

[Joshua was born in Kentucky, his father's birthplace is unknown, his mother was born in Tennessee, Bethany, Vincent and William were born in Tennessee. Bethany's parents were born in Tennessee, Vincent father was born in Kentucky, mother in Tennessee, Martha was born in Missouri her father in Kentucky does not know where her mother was born and William's parents were born in Tennessee. Joshua is a day laborer.]

1900 Federal Census age 61

Boone Twp, Crawford, Missouri, United States, page 27a, 19 June 1900, house 210, family

BLANTON, Vincent head w m born March 1842 age 58; Martha wife w f born May 1861 age 39; William son w m born July 1879 age 20; Mahaley dau w f born February 1882 age 18; Ruth dau w f born September 1885 age 14; Margaret dau w f born April 1888 age 12; Dewey son w m born December 1890 age 9; Emily dau w f born October 1893 age 6; Timothy son w m born March 1896 age 4; James H. son w m born May 1899 age 1

[All born in Missouri including parents except Vincent's mother who was born in Virginia. They have been married for 22 years and Martha says she has had 9 children born and 9 are living.]

1910 Federal Census age 71

Vincent married **Sarah Brown** on 3 January 1867 in Osage, Courtois Twp, Crawford, Missouri, United States. Sarah was born in 1850 in Washington, Missouri, United States and died from 1870 to 1878 near Osage Post Office, Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States at age 20.

1850 Birthblock of Sarah (BROWN)

1850 Federal Census age 1

1860 Federal Census age 10

1867 Marriage of Vincent Blanton and Sarah (BROWN)

[1] Osage County, Missouri Marriage Record Book

Vincent Blanton and Miss Sarah Brown were married 3 January 1867 by John W. Glover J. P.

[2] Marriages 1863 partial and Marriages 1863 to 1868 recorded in Osage County MO These Marriage Records were recorded in Osage County Missouri (partial) 3 January 1867 Vincent Blanton and Miss Sarah Brown, by John W. Glover, J.P.

1870 Federal Census age 20

Osage Post Office, Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States, page 92a, 11 August 1870, line 40, house 21, family 21

BLANTON, Vinson w m 36; [page 92b] **Sarah w f 20**

[Vincent born in Tennessee, Sarah in Missouri. Vincent is a farmer. Next door to parents

Jacob Hermann and Descendants

and brother John's family.]

1870-1878 Death of spouse; Sarah (BROWN) Blanton

Sarah (**BROWN**) Blanton died near Osage Post Office, Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States between 1870 and 1878.

Vincent next married **Martha A. Jones**, daughter of **William T. Jones** and **Milley Ann Coleman Smith**, in 1878. Martha was born in 1861 near Florence Post Office, Richland, Morgan, Missouri, United States and died after 1900.

1861 Birthblock of Martha A. (JONES) daughter of William T. and Milley Ann Coleman (SMITH) Jones

Martha A. (**JONES**) was born near Florence Post Office, Richland, Morgan, Missouri, United States in May 1861. _

1870 Federal Census age 9

Osage Post Office, Bellview Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States, page 18a, 25 June 1870, line 8, house 250, family 250

JONES, William T. w m 41; Mahala w f 27; James W. w m 18; John S. w m 16; Amanda E. w f 13; Martha A. w f 11; Milly A. w f 1/12 born in April
[William was born in Kentucky the rest in Missouri. William is a farmer.]

1877-1878 Marriage of Vincent Blanton and Martha A. (JONES)

Vincent Blanton and Martha A. (**JONES**) were married 1877-1878.

Date from the 1900 census states they have been married 22 years which is 1878.

1879 Childbirth of son; William Blanton

William Blanton was born in Sullivan Village, Meramec Twp, Franklin, Missouri, United States in August 1879.

1880 Federal Census age 19

Sullivan Village, Meramec Twp, Franklin, Missouri, United States, page 177b, 2 June 1880, line 1, house 22, family 23,

BLANTON, Joshua w m 79; Bethany wife w f 75; Vinson son w m 35; Martha dau-in-law w f 19; William gson w m 10mos

[Joshua was born in Kentucky, his father's birthplace is unknown, his mother was born in Tennessee, Bethany, Vincent and William were born in Tennessee. Bethany's parents were born in Tennessee, Vincent father was born in Kentucky, mother in Tennessee, Martha was born in Missouri her father in Kentucky does not know where her mother was born and William's parents were born in Tennessee. Joshua is a day laborer.]

1900 Federal Census age 39

Boone Twp, Crawford, Missouri, United States, page 27a, 19 June 1900, house 210, family

BLANTON, Vincent head w m born March 1842 age 58; Martha wife w f born May 1861 age 39; William son w m born July 1879 age 20; Mahaley dau w f born February 1882 age 18; Ruth dau w f born September 1885 age 14; Margaret dau w f born April 1888 age 12; Dewey son w m born December 1890 age 9; Emily dau w f born October 1893 age 6; Timothy son w m born March 1896 age 4; James H. son w m born May 1899

Jacob Hermann and Descendants

age 1

[All born in Missouri including parents except Vincent's mother who was born in Virginia. They have been married for 22 years and Martha says she has had 9 children born and 9 are living.]

1910 Federal Census age 49

- 262 F ix. **Martha Catherine Blanton** was born in March 1838 in District 27, Monroe, Tennessee, United States, died on 29 April 1920 in Carrol Twp, Reynolds, Missouri, United States at age 82, and was buried on 30 April 1920 in Greeley Cemetery aka White Oak Cemetery, Bunker Twp, Reynolds, Missouri, United States.

1839 Birthblock of Martha Catherine (BLANTON) (twin) daughter of Joshua and Bethanie "Nancy" (HARMON) Blanton

Martha Catherine (**BLANTON**) was born in District 27, Monroe, Tennessee, United States in March 1838.

Research Note

Vincent and Martha may have been twins.

1840 Childbirth of sister; Margaret (BLANTON)

Margaret (**BLANTON**) was born in District 27, Monroe, Tennessee, United States in 1840.

1840 Federal Census age 1

District 27, Monroe, Tennessee, United States, page 175

BLANTON, Jos 1-1-2-0-0-1 3-1-1-1-0-1

free white males 4 & under [Vincent age 1]; 5-9 [Peter age 5]; 10-14 [John age 10]; 10-14 [Stephen age 11]; 30-39 [Joshua age 39]

free white females 4 & under [Margaret age <1]; 4 & under [Martha age 1]; 4 & under [Sarah age 3]; 5-9 [Margaret age 7]; 10-14 [Nancy age 13]; 15-19 [Ruth age 14]; 30-39 [Bethanie (**HARMON**) age 36]

1842-1847 Family Move

Came from District 27, Monroe, Tennessee, United States, to Scott County, Missouri between 1842-1848. (According to Goodspeed)

1847 Childbirth of sister; Mary Ann (BLANTON)

Mary Ann (**BLANTON**) was born in Fredericktown, Saint Michael Twp, Madison, Missouri, United States on 20 February 1847.

1847-1849 Family Move

Came from Scott County, Missouri to Fredericktown, Saint Michael Twp, Madison, Missouri, United States between 1848-1849.

1849-1850 Family Move

Moved from Fredericktown, Saint Michael Twp, Madison, Missouri, United States to Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States 1849-1850.

Jacob Hermann and Descendants

1850 Childbirth of brother; William Joshua Blanton

William Joshua Blanton was born in Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States on 10 September 1850.

1850 Federal Census age 11

Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States, page 156b, 30 October 1850, line 30, house 950, family 950

BLANTON, Joshua w m 49; Bethany w f 46; Stephen w m 21; Ruth A. w f 24; John w m 20; Peter w m 16; Sally A. w f 13; Vincent w m 11; Martha w f 11; Margaret w f 10; Mary w f 4; Joshua w m 1mos

[Joshua born in Kentucky, Bethany, Stephen, Ruth, John, Peter, Sally, Vincent in Virginia, Martha and the rest in Missouri. Joshua is a farmer.]

1855 Marriage of Gangham Keay Kay and Martha Catherine (BLANTON)

Gangham Keay and Martha Catherine (**BLANTON**) were married in Crawford, Missouri, United States on 27 December 1855. _

[1] Missouri Marriage Records, 1805-2002

Name:Ganson Kay Marriage Date:27 Dec 1855 Marriage County:Crawford Spouse Name:Martha Blanton

1860 Federal Census age 21

Dents Station Post Office, Liberty Twp, Saint Francois, Missouri, United States, house 244

KAY, Ganum w m 23; Martha w f 22; Francis M. w m 5; William w m 2

[All born in Missouri except Martha born in Tennessee. Living next door to father, John Kay.]

1870 Federal Census age 31

Centerville Post Office, Carroll Twp, Reynolds, Missouri

KAY, Gainum w m 35; Martha w f 31; Marian w m 13; William w m 10; John w m 8; Nancy w f 6; James w m 4; Martha w f 1

1880 Federal Census age 41

Randolph Twp, Saint Francois, Missouri, United States, page 541c,

KEAY, Gormin head w m 50; Martha wife w f 43; Marian son w m 23; Nancy dau w f 16; James son w m 12; Martha dau w f 10; Ellen dau w f 9; Cora dau w f 7; Milla A. dau w f 53

[Gangham was born in Missouri, his father in England, his mother in Missouri, Martha was born in Missouri her parents in Tennessee, the rest born in Missouri as were their parents. Gangham is a farmer.]

1900 Federal Census age 61

Black River Twp, Reynolds, Missouri

KAY, Gainern head w m born May 1836 age 64; Martha J. wife w f born March 1838 age 62; **MONTGOMERY**, Tabitha sister w f born May 1834 age 66

1910 Federal Census age 71

Carroll Twp, Reynolds, Missouri

KAY, ?Anim head w m 74; Martha wife w f 72

Jacob Hermann and Descendants

1910 Death of spouse; Gangham Keay Kay

Gangham Keay Kay died in Carrol Twp, Reynolds, Missouri, United States on 6 November 1910.

1920 Federal Census age 81

Carroll Twp, Reynolds, Missouri

KAY, Martha head w f 76

1920 Death of Martha Catherine (BLANTON) Keay Kay

Martha Catherine (**BLANTON**) Keay Kay died in Carrol Twp, Reynolds, Missouri, United States on 29 April 1920.

[1] Missouri Department of Health, Bureau of Vital Statistics, death certificate # 17341

As it is listed at the S.O.S. website: Martha Kay April 29, 1920 Reynolds 17341
<<http://www.sos.mo.gov/archives/resources/deathcertificates/#search>>

1920 Burial of Martha Catherine (BLANTON) Keay Kay

Greeley Cemetery aka White Oak Cemetery, Bunker Twp, Reynolds, Missouri, United States

Find A Grave Memorial# 16627714

Martha Blanton Kay Birth: 1838 Death: 1920 Family links: Children: James Oxford Kay (1866 - 1952) FAG#103545480 Burial: Greeley Cemetery Bunker Reynolds County Missouri, USA Created by: betty radford Record added: Nov 13, 2006 Find A Grave Memorial# 16627714

Martha married **Gangham Kay Keay**, son of **John Wesley Kay Keay Sr.** and **Mary Ann "Polly" North**, on 27 December 1855 in Crawford, Missouri, United States. Gangham was born in May 1837 in Concord Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States, died on 6 November 1910 in Carrol Twp, Reynolds, Missouri, United States at age 73, and was buried on 7 November 1910 in Greeley Cemetery aka White Oak Cemetery, Bunker Twp, Reynolds, Missouri, United States.

1837 Birthblock of Gangham Kay Keay son of John Wesley Sr. and Mary Ann "Polly" (NORTH) Keay Kay

Gangham Keay Kay was born in Concord Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States on May 1837.

Date from the 1840 census states he was born 1836-1840.

Date from the 1850 census states he was born 1837 in Missouri.

Date from the 1860 census states he was born 1837 in Missouri.

Date from the 1870 census states he was born 1835 in Missouri.

Date from the 1880 census states he was born 1830 in Missouri.

Date from the 1890 Veteran's census states he was born

Date from the 1900 census states he was born May 1836 in Missouri.

Date from the 1910 census states he was born 1836 in Missouri.

Date from the death certificate states he was born

Date from a newspaper death notice states he was born

Date from the funeral home records states he was born

Date from the headstone states he was born

Jacob Hermann and Descendants

Date from the obituary states he was born

1838 Childbirth of sister; Eliza Jane (KAY)

Eliza Jane (**KAY**) was born in Concord Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States on 1838.

1840 Federal Census age 3

Concord Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States, page

KAY, John 1-1-0-0-0-1 1-2-1-0-1

free white males 4 & under [Gangham age 3]; 5-9 [William age 7]; 40-49 [John age 46]

free white females 4 & under [Eliza age 2]; 5-9 [Anna age 5]; 5-9 [Hannah age 8]; 10-14 [Permelia age 13]; 20-29 [Mary age 30]

1840 Death of grandfather; William Kay

William Kay died in Thornton, Yorkshire, England circa 1840.

1841 Childbirth of sister; Catherine (KAY)

Catherine (**KAY**) was born in Concord Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States on November 1841.

1842 Childbirth of brother; John Wesley Kay Jr.

John Wesley Kay Jr. was born in Concord Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States on 7 September 1842.

1847 Childbirth of sister; Emeline (KAY)

Emeline (**KAY**) was born in Concord Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States on 1847.

1850 Federal Census age 13

Concord Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States

RAY, John w m 56; Polly w f 30; William w m 17; Sabetha w f 15; Gannero w m 13; Eliza Jane w f 12; Catharine w f 9; John w m 7; Emaline w f 3; **MCEVANEY**, Eleonory w f 14

1854 Childbirth of sister; Martha (KAY)

Martha (**KAY**) was born in Saint Francois, Missouri, United States in 1854.

1855 Marriage of Gangham Keay Kay and Martha Catherine (BLANTON)

Gangham Keay and Martha Catherine (**BLANTON**) were married in Crawford, Missouri, United States on 27 December 1855. _

[1] Missouri Marriage Records, 1805-2002

Name:Ganson Kay Marriage Date:27 Dec 1855 Marriage County:Crawford Spouse Name:Martha Blanton

1856 Childbirth of son; Francis Marion Kay Keay

1858 Childbirth of son; William Kay Keay

-

Jacob Hermann and Descendants

1860 Federal Census age 23

Dents Station Post Office, Liberty Twp, Saint Francois, Missouri, United States, house 244

KAY, Ganum w m 23; Martha w f 22; Francis M. w m 5; William w m 2

[All born in Missouri except Martha born in Tennessee. Living next door to father, John Kay.]

1864 Childbirth of daughter: Nancy Jane (KAY)

1866 Childbirth of son: James Ansford or Oxford Kay Keay

1869 Childbirth of daughter: Martha Ann (KAY) Keay

Martha Ann (**KAY**) Keay was born near Centerville Post Office, Carroll Twp, Reynolds, Missouri, United States in 1869. _

1870 Federal Census age 33

Centerville Post Office, Carroll Twp, Reynolds, Missouri, United States, page

KAY, Gainum w m 35; Martha w f 31; Marian w m 13; William w m 10; John w m 8; Nancy w f 6; James w m 4; Martha w f 1

1871 Childbirth of daughter: Mary Ellen (KAY)

Mary Ellen (**KAY**) was born near Centerville Post Office, Carroll Twp, Reynolds, Missouri, United States in 16 March 1871.

1873 Childbirth of daughter: Cora (KAY)

Cora (**KAY**) was born near Centerville Post Office, Carroll Twp, Reynolds, Missouri, United States in 1873.

1875 Childbirth of daughter: Milla Ann (KAY)

Milla Ann (**KAY**) was born near Centerville Post Office, Carroll Twp, Reynolds, Missouri, United States in 1875.

1880 Federal Census age 43

Randolph Twp, Saint Francois, Missouri, United States, page 541c,

KEAY, Gormin head w m 50; Martha wife w f 43; Marian son w m 23; Nancy dau w f 16; James son w m 12; Martha dau w f 10; Ellen dau w f 9; Cora dau w f 7; Milla A. dau w f 5

[Gangham was born in Missouri, his father in England, his mother in Missouri, Martha was born in Missouri her parents in Tennessee, the rest born in Missouri as were their parents. Gangham is a farmer.]

1900 Federal Census age 63

Black River Twp, Reynolds, Missouri

KAY, Gainern head w m born May 1836 age 64; Martha J. wife w f born March 1838 age 62; **MONTGOMERY**, Tabitha sister w f born May 1834 age 66

1910 Federal Census age 73

Carroll Twp, Reynolds, Missouri

KAY, ?Anim head w m 74; Martha wife w f 72

Jacob Hermann and Descendants

1910 Death of Gangham Keay Kay

Gangham Keay Kay died in Carroll Twp, Reynolds, Missouri, United States on 6 November 1910.

[1] Missouri Department of Health, Bureau of Vital Statistics, death certificate #35339 As it is listed at the S.O.S. website: Ganam Kay November 06, 1910 Reynolds 35339 <<http://www.sos.mo.gov/archives/resources/deathcertificates/#search>>

1910 Burial of Gangham Keay Kay

Greeley Cemetery aka White Oak Cemetery, Bunker Twp, Reynolds, Missouri, United States

Find A Grave Memorial# 16627713

Ganem Kay Birth: 1836 Death: 1910 Family links: Children: James Oxford Kay (1866 - 1952) FAG#103545480 Burial: Greeley Cemetery Bunker Reynolds County Missouri, USA Created by: betty radford Record added: Nov 13, 2006

- 263 F x. **Margaret Blanton** was born in 1840 in District 27, Monroe, Tennessee, United States.
- 264 F xi. **Mary Ann Blanton** was born on 20 February 1847 in Fredericktown, Saint Michael Twp, Madison, Missouri, United States, died on 7 August 1940 in Bonne Terre, Perry Twp, Saint Francois, Missouri, United States at age 93, and was buried on 9 August 1940 in Adams Cemetery, Bonne Terre, Perry Twp, Saint Francois, Missouri, United States.

Cradle to Grave (C2G) Profile for Mary Ann (BLANTON) by Floyd Thomas Pratt F.H.C., M.A.G.I. 2010

In harmony with the first law of genealogy or family history research, i.e., documentation, I submit my famous Cradle to Grave (C2G) Profile on this subject including all known documentation presented for the serious researcher. This has been done to help the serious researcher continue in their thirst for family history knowledge without a duplication of effort. All I ask is that you acknowledge my contribution to your family history research. My gift to you...Floyd Thomas Pratt F.H.C., M.A.G.I.

1847 Birthblock of Mary Ann (BLANTON) daughter of Joshua & Bethanie "Nancy" (HARMON) Blanton

Mary Ann (**BLANTON**) was born in Fredericktown, Saint Michael Twp, Madison, Missouri, United States on 20 February 1847.

Date from 1850 census states she was born 1846 in Missouri.

Date from 1860 census states she was born 1844 in Missouri. (twice)

Date from 1860 census states she was born 1846 in Missouri. (twice)

Date from 1870 census states she was born 1846 in Missouri.

Date from 1880 census states she was born 1846 in Missouri.

Date from 1900 census states she was born February 1847 in Missouri.

Date from 1910 census states she was born 1851 in Missouri.

Date from 1920 census states she was born 1842 in Missouri.

Date from 1930 census states she was born 1817 in Missouri.

Date from 1940 census states she was born

Date from the 1940 article states she was born 20 February 1816 in Fredericktown, Saint Michael Twp, Madison County, Missouri, United States.

Date from the death certificate states she was born 20 February 1816 in Madison County, Missouri.

Date from the headstone states she was born Feb. 20, 1816

Jacob Hermann and Descendants

Date from the obituary states she was born 1822.

Research Note

This birth location is based on Mary Ann's recollection in 1940. We know her parents had moved to Scott County, Missouri by 1842 according to Goodspeed, however, when her parents moved to Madison County, Missouri can only be verified by checking the deed records to see if Joshua bought property and when. As far as her birth year goes, the census records verify 1847-1850 birth range and those who continue to claim she was born in 1816-1822 are contributors to an old woman's delusions.

1842-1847 Family Move

Came from Scott County, Missouri to Fredericktown, Saint Michael Twp, Madison, Missouri, United States between 1848-1849.

1849-1850 Family Move

Moved from Fredericktown, Saint Michael Twp, Madison, Missouri, United States to Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States.

1850 Childbirth of brother; William Joshua Blanton

William Joshua Blanton was born in Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States on 10 September 1850.

1850 Federal Census age 3

Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States, page 156b, 30 October 1850, line 30, house 950, family 950

BLANTON, Joshua w m 49; Bethany w f 46; Stephen w m 21; Ruth A. w f 24; John w m 20; Peter w m 16; Sally A. w f 13; Vincent w m 11; Martha w f 11; Margaret w f 10; Mary w f 4; Joshua w m 1mos

[Joshua born in Kentucky, Bethany, Stephen, Ruth, John, Peter, Sally, Vincent in Virginia, Martha and the rest in Missouri. Joshua is a farmer.]

1850-1860 Family Move

From Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States to near Rock Spring Post Office, Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States

1860 Federal Census (twice) age 13

Rock Spring Post Office, Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States, page 130, 25 July 1860, line 19, house 878, family 868

BLANTON, Joshua w m 54, Bethany w f 50; Vinson w m 21; Mary w f 16;
Joshua w m 13 MO

[Joshua, Bethany and Vincent were born in Tennessee, the rest in Missouri. Joshua is a farmer.]

Research Note

It appears that Joshua and family moved into the Absalom Blanton mansion with the others for a period in July 1860. He is recorded with the family and moved shortly two days later over by Harrison Mills Post Office area in Liberty Twp, Crawford County, Missouri. A full report on the unique relationship that the Absalom Blanton mines offered relatives is covered in my book..." **Henry Pratt Family of Greene County,**

Jacob Hermann and Descendants

Tennessee" © 2002._

1860 Family Move

From near Rock Spring Post Office, Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States to near Harrison Mills Post Office, Liberty Twp, Crawford, Missouri, United States

1860 Federal Census (twice) age 13

Harrison Mills Post Office, Liberty Twp, Crawford, Missouri, United States, page 864, 27 July 1860, line 5, house 665, family 659:

BLANTON, Joshua w m 59; Bethany w f 54; Vinson w m 22; Mary w f 14;

Joshua w m 9

[Joshua born in Kentucky, Bethany and Vincent born in Tennessee, Mary and Joshua born in Missouri. This family is also in 1860 Saint Francois County census. Joshua is a farmer.]

1861 Father's Property Transaction

Crawford, Missouri, Deed Record Book "H", page 360 dated 4 January 1861

Joshua Blanton to Ross M. Crow nw ft1/4 sw1/4 ne1/4 Sec 25 T40n r2w

[This property is located near the Meramec River, southwest of Sullivan in Boone Twp, Crawford, Missouri, United States]

1861-1870 Parent's Family Move

From near Sullivan in Boone Twp, Crawford, Missouri, United States to near Osage Post Office, Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States.

1867 Marriage of William Wesley Blanton and Mary Ann (BLANTON)

Franklin County, Missouri Marriage Book Volume "C" 1858-1874, page 109

William W. Blanton and Mary A. (**BLANTON**) were married on 8 October 1867.

1868 Childbirth of son; Charles W. "Charley" Blanton

Charles W. "Charley" Blanton was born near Osage Post Office, Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States in 1868.

1870 Federal Census age 23

Osage Post Office, Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States, page 99a, 17 August 1870, line 5, house 114, family 114

BLANTON, William w m 30; Mary A. w f 24; Charles W. w m 2

[All born in Missouri. William is a day laborer. Living next door to father and brothers.]

1872 Childbirth of daughter; Sarah Ann (BLANTON)

Sarah Ann (**BLANTON**) was born near Osage Post Office, Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States in 27 November 1872.

1873 Childbirth of daughter; Bethany (BLANTON)

Bethany (**BLANTON**) was born near Osage Post Office, Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States in 1873.

1873-1876 Family Move

Jacob Hermann and Descendants

From near Osage Post Office, Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States to Bonne Terre, Perry Twp, Saint Francois, Missouri, United States

1876 Childbirth of daughter; Katherine Jane "Jennie" (BLANTON)

Katherine Jane "Jennie" (BLANTON) was born Bonne Terre, Perry Twp, Saint Francois, Missouri, United States in 5 April 1876.

1879 Childbirth of son; Luther "Joker" Blanton

Luther "Joker" Blanton was born near the village of Hill Town, Perry Twp, Saint Francois, Missouri, United States on 21 November 1879.

1880 Federal Census age 33

Village of Hill Town, Perry Twp, Saint Francois, Missouri, United States, page 454a, 1 June 1880, line 47, house 7, family 8

BLANTON, Wm. W. head w m 47; Maryan wife w f 34; Charles son w m 12; Sarah A.. dau w f 10; Bethinia dau w f 7; Jennie dau w f 5; Luther son w m 7months [All born in Missouri as was thier parents except Mary Ann's parents born in Kentucky. William is a laborer.]

1881 Death of son; Charles W. "Charley" Blanton

Charles W. "Charley" Blanton died near the village of Hill Town, Perry Twp, Saint Francois, Missouri, United States or in Boone Terre in 1881.

1883 Death of daughter; Bethany (BLANTON)

Bethany (BLANTON) died near the village of Hill Town, Perry Twp, Saint Francois, Missouri, United States or in Boone Terre in 1883.

1884 Childbirth of son; William Robert General Lee Blanton

William Robert General Lee Blanton was born near the village of Hill Town, Perry Twp, Saint Francois, Missouri, United States on 30 April 1884.

1884-1900 Family Move

From near the village of Hill Town, Perry Twp, Saint Francois, Missouri, United States to Sullivan City, Meramec Twp, Franklin, Missouri, United States.

1900 Federal Census age 53

Sullivan City, Meramec Twp, Franklin, Missouri, United States, page 9a, 6 June 1900, line 73, house 160, family 165

BLANTON, Wm. W. head w m born March 1834 age 66; Mary A.. wife w f born February 1847 age 53; Sarah A. dau w f born November 1872 age 27; Jennie dau w f born April 1878 age 22; Luthor son w m born September 1881age18; Robert J. son w m born April 1884 age16

[All born in Missouri as was thier parents except William's parents born in Tennessee. they have been married for 30 years. Mary Ann says she had six children born 4 are living. William is a farmer and they are renting.]

1902 Death of spouse; William Wesley Blanton

William Wesley Blanton died in Sullivan City, Meramec Twp, Franklin, Missouri, United States on 2 August 1902.

Jacob Hermann and Descendants

Research Note

Locating a headstone for William Wesley Blanton has been difficult. Some believe he died in Bonne Terre however, he did make it to Sullivan by the 6 June 1900 census. They could have moved back to the Bonne Terre region before he died. One needs to check the local newspapers of Sullivan and Bonne Terre to see when and where he actually died and a possible burial location. One should be mindful that Mary Ann stated that William was an invalid and had to be carried around and attended to on a 24 hour basis.

1900-1910 Family Move

From Sullivan City, Meramec Twp, Franklin, Missouri, United States to Short Street, Perry Twp, Saint Francois, Missouri, United States

1910 Federal Census age 63

Short Street, Perry Twp, Saint Francois, Missouri, United States, page 82b, 22 April 1910, line 75, house 219, family 226

BLANTON, Merry A. head w f 59; Jennie K. dau w f 28; Luther son w m 27; Lee G. son w m 23; **PULLEN**, Edward son-n-law w m 27; Sarah A.. dau w f 28; Bessie M. granddau w f 3; Monta grandson w m 2months

[All born in Missouri as was their parents except Mary Ann's father was born in Kentucky, her mother born in Tennessee. Mary Ann is a widow and says she has had 6 children born and 4 are living. This is Sarah and Edward's first marriage and they have been married for 3 years Sarah says she has had 2 children born and 2 are living. Edward works in the lead mines. They are renting.]

1920 Federal Census age 73

Summitt Street, Bonne Terre City, Perry Twp, Saint Francois, Missouri, United States, pages 42a & b, 26 January 1920, line 45, house 635, family 648

BLANTON, Mary A. head w f 78; Luther son w m 45; William L. son w m 38; Catherine J. dau w f 40; **PULLEN**, Sarah A.. dau w f 49; Bessie M. gdau w f 12; [page 42b] Martin gson w m 9

[All born in Missouri as was their parents except Mary Ann's father was born in Kentucky, her mother born in Tennessee. Mary Ann is a widow and renting. Luther works in the lead mine. Catherine and Sarah are washerwomen.]

1930 Federal Census age 83

Perry Twp, Saint Francois, Missouri, United States, pages 110b, 16 April 1930, line 51; house 28, family 28

BLANTON, Luther head w m 57; Mary Ann mother w f 113; **PULLEN**, Sarah sister w f 70; **BLANTON**, Robert brother w m 50; **PULLEN**, Monte nephew w m 19; **MAGEE**, Golda adopted daug w f 8

[All born in Missouri as was their parents except Mary Ann's parents were born in Tennessee. Mary Ann is a widow and renting. Sarah is a widow. Luther works in the lead mine. Robert works for the railroad. Monte works in asyrup factory.]

1940 Newspaper: Bonne Terre Bulletin August 15, 1940:

INDIAN WOMAN LIVING NEAR BONNE TERRE OLDEST RESIDENT OF LEAD BELT

Living until one lacks but a little over two months of reaching the ripe old age of 118

Jacob Hermann and Descendants

falls to the lot of few people, but Bonne Terre, Mo., houses Mary Ann Blanton, a Cherokee Indian Woman, who will reach that age if she lived until next Feb. 20th.

Born near what is now known as Fredericktown on Feb 20, 1816, one of a family of 14, 8 sisters and 5 brothers, all of whom have passed away, the daughter of Nick Harmon, an Indian who strayed from his tribe in search of a lost brother and met his wife in the Tennessee Mountains and after marriage migrated to Madison Co., Mo. Her mother was a half breed and aside from the knowledge that she came from Tennessee she knows little relative to her mother's antecedents.

Her memory of early life is summed up in her statement that she worked hard from early until lots as far back as she can remember doing the chores that were in those days the lot of all tribal women, though she never spent any time with a tribe, her entire life having been spent in Madison, Franklin and St. Francois Co., Mo.

Her marriage to William Blanton a full-blooded Cherokee Indian, occurred in 1857, though she cannot recollect the date. This union took place in Sullivan, MO., and the ceremony was performed by Squire Sam Melvin, at the home of her brother, who resided in Sullivan.

When asked about her marriage license, she stated, "Why son, there was no such thing in those days, and the only record I had was in a book that I kept which was destroyed when our entire house and all the belongings were burned some years back." When asked how long ago this fire occurred, she stated, "too long ago for me to remember."

Asked about her family, she said: "Well, I wasn't married until I was an old woman, yet I had 6 children by my husband who died Aug. 2, 1902, after being invalid for over 15 years, that I had to carry around to move him and feed him like a baby.

Of the 6 children, Charles Blanton died at age of 13 and Bethany Blanton died at age of 10, the remainder are alive. The oldest is a daughter, Mrs. Sarah Pullen, who resides in Granite City, IL. and is past 75 years of age. Her daughter, Catherine Blanton, aged 66, and son Luther Blanton aged 62, both living with their mother, were born in the little shack in the woods that she has called home for so many years she can't remember. The youngest son, Robert Lee Blanton is aged 58 and also lives in Granite City.

Her early married life was spent on the banks of the Meramec River, but she and her husband moved so frequently along the river that she was unable to definitely designate the place. Her most vivid recollection and the most outstanding memories are those of the Civil War, the havoc of which impressed itself on her memory and about which she talks as though it was yesterday.

The devastation in some of the regions through which she and her husband traveled and the gruesomeness of some of the scenes they witnessed made an indelible impression, which even now she talks about with considerable feeling though she cannot give any details relative to any particular incident, passing it off with the statement, "there was so much happened in those days that was terrible, that no one incident during the war was impressed itself more fully than another."

Jacob Hermann and Descendants

Her earliest recollection of what is now known as Bonne Terre and dating back 60 years was its barrenness without a single house in what is now the principle city in the Lead Belt. "There was not a single house there, with the exception of a couple log huts located on what is now called the slime branch," she said. She remembers distinctly when Firmin Desloge did his first mining in what is now called No. 3 shaft, but never took much interest in it because she did not know what good would come of getting lead.

"During the Civil War", she said "we lived in what is now called Flat River, and I sure remember the shots going through our house and the army men tearing up our house which comprised four rough walls, with only a partial roof and destroyed what little we had and left us to wander homeless and that show we drifted to where we are now."

Mrs. Blanton was asked to what she attributed her old age, and she answered she thought it was just a family habit to live long stating that her cousin, Bethany Blanton died at age 104 and spent her entire life along the Merrimac and outdoors, whild her husband's uncle, Uncle Vincent Blanton lived in Kansas City and died at age 108.

Did you ever drink, asked the reporter, to which she replied: "I had the dyspepsia once and folks told me to drink whiskey and I did just that and it cured me, but I haven't drank none since, 'cause I haven't had no more dyspepsia."

Did you ever smoke? "Oh yes, until after the war when I got out of the notion and haven't smoked since that time. In fact, I haven't any desire for it except occassionly."

What church are you a member of next queried the writer. "None was the prompt reply, "never was inside one don't know nothing about it." Have you had much illness Mrs. Blanton, was the next query. "No, never had but two doctors in my life , once I had typhoid fever before I was married and the other time when I wrenched my back trying to lift my husband out of bed, and Dr. Evans of Bonne Terre kind of fixed me up."

Did you ever travel by train or otherwise? "Never been anywhere except the foot traveling with my husband except once I visited my daughter in Granite City, Ill."

How did you live during 15 years that your husband was an invalid? What source of income did your husband have before his illness? "Well, my usual day's work consisted of hacking 10 cords of wood a day and a cord of wood was nothing for me to turn out. I did this even when Mr. Blanton was alive and just continued it. Of course, we had no comforts life you all have today, " she said, "we had no lamps, stoves, beds and our meals consisted mostly of milk and mush. We cooked by open fire which also provided our heat in cold weather and had scaffolds in the wall which we used for beds. We made our own clothes by spinning and weaving. I still eat 3 times a day, when I can get it, but that's not often. I haven't a tooth in my mouth, but my digestion is good, and the only physical trouble I have is occassionally with my heart."

Did you ever go to a dance or show? "No, I don't believe in them. They're not good for folks and shouldn't be allowed."

Did you ever go to town? "What for? I've nothing to go for and am not able to walk and

Jacob Hermann and Descendants

haven't any other way to get there, so I never leave the place."

She lives on the McGahan place now owned by St. Joseph Lead. The place is rather dilapidated in appearance, but well kept inside and Mrs. Blanton walked down the 3 steps leading from one room the other, carrying a chair for fear that there were not enough chairs in the kitchen.

At the close of the interview she asked for a photograph of herself. Only has one large portrait saved from the fire and it is not good likeness, she says. Her daughter took the portrait from the wall and the reporter was astounded, It portrayed a woman in her early 20's, with blue eyes full of expression and a beautiful head of hair and really a marvelously beautiful creature to look upon. The clothing was indicative of apparel the equal of which the reportorial eys had never heretofore perceived, but most becoming.

A tightly fitting costume indicated a figure that would make the modern flapper envy the owner. Stately, with a piercing look that at once expressed determination and kindness was so apparent that one could not help taking a look at the woman before him and register the thought that here was a character that would defy hardships, conclude any undertaking started, and yet possessed of that womanliness that appeals to every human.

118 yrs. is a long time to live, but one look at the young woman portrait spells the answer to why the pioneers of earlier days succeeded so well in their every undertaking.

Wrinkled and wearing a man's overcoat this 118 year old indian woman left one feeling that the present generation really knows nothing of hardships and this despite the period of depression that has given the majority of us "heeby geebies" and made then feel that life is hardly worth living. After listening to this aged woman, who experienced every hardship conceivable, who never enjoyed any of the modern comforts, who knows not the consolation of religion, who can neither read nor write and never attended a school, one cannot help but leave there with a thought that this is a good old world to live in. (Author unknown)

Research Note

The above article was given to me by Gerladine Mabel (**MILLER**) Reed, Desloge, MO. Her notes are as follows. *Mary Ann Blanton daughter of Joshua (brother to Adsalom) and Behany (**HARMON**) Blanton wife of William Wesley Blanton, son of Absalom and Cynthia (**PRATT**) Blanton was born 1847, maybe in Madison Co, MO. Family came to Scott Co., MO in 1842, according to Goodspeed. Her Father did spend part of Civil War years in St. Francois Co., MO. after having first settled in Washington Co., MO. by 1850. Mary ann was married 1867. Came to Bonne Terre by 1880. Died August 7, 1940. Nick Harmon was her grandfather? Was he the brother of Isaac Harmon of Pendelton Co., VA whose brother went west into the mountains and was never heard of again? William Blanton was not a full-blooded Cherokee. Was the son of Absalom and Cynthia (**PRATT**) Blanton. Mabel Reed*

Research Note

The above article has a great deal of historical facts mixed with erroneous dates. At her

Jacob Hermann and Descendants

age, she must have been very sick when this was written. Mary Ann died on the 7th of August 1940. Concerning Mable's comment that William, Mary Ann's husband was not a full blooded Cherokee I will address this issue. At the time of this article in 1940, it was an embarrassment to claim Indian ancestry in your family. For Mary Ann to have made up this relationship to the Cherokees would have brought shame and condemnation to her family. Also, why acknowledge the relationship if it wasn't true. Mabel I feel carried that blind stigmatism with her and like me failed to acknowledge that relationship the Pratts and the Blantons had, which extended far beyond the Missouri marriages. I believe Mary Ann was right in claiming she and her husband were Cherokee Indians. Floyd Thomas Pratt 2002

I asked Mabel where she got her information that the Blantons and Pratts **were not** Indians and she said she just "felt" Mary Ann was wrong in the above article. So, I asked Mabel, what documentation does she have to the contrary of Mary Ann's story and she said none, it was her own opinion. However, in several of Mabel's documents and letters back in the 1970's she alluded to the realization that the Pratts and Blantons may have had Cherokee ancestry. She did not have the opportunity to read my book, **"Henry Pratt Family of Greene County, Tennessee"** © 2002, which presents proof of a Cherokee ancestry. Therefore the reader should not put much credibility into Mabel's comments in her latter years and focus more on the facts.

Concerning Mary Ann's statements in the above article, one gets the impression that she was having a great deal of fun with the reporter. Looking at her census information she was very consistent with the 1847-1848 birth year until she reached the 1930 census where she was having fun and seeking attention. I have noticed that older people try and say outrageous things in order to get attention and this article proves Mary Ann was having fun.

I laugh at all of you, who continue to post her 1816-1822 birth delusions because of your failure to do your research homework concerning her life. Floyd Thomas Pratt 2012

1940 Death of Mary Ann (BLANTON) Blanton

Mary Ann (**BLANTON**) Blanton died in Bonne Terre, Perry Twp, Saint Francois, Missouri, United States on 7 August 1940.

[1] Missouri Department of Health, Death certificate #29529. Mary Ann Blanton widow born 20 Feb 1860 died 7 Aug 1940. Living in Bonne Terre. St. Francois Co., MO for the last 90yrs. Age at death 124yrs 5mos 7days. Born in Madison Co., MO. Father: Joshua Blanton born TN, Mother: Bethany Harmon born TN. Informant Luther Blanton.

Missouri Department of Health, Bureau of Vital Statistics, death certificate #29529

As it is listed at the S.O.S. website: Mary A. Blanton August __, 1940 St. Francois 29529

[<http://www.sos.mo.gov/archives/resources/deathcertificates/#search>](http://www.sos.mo.gov/archives/resources/deathcertificates/#search)

[2] Date from obituary states she died 7 August 1940 on North Big River

1940 Burial of Mary Ann (BLANTON) Blanton

Adams Cemetery, Bonne Terre, Perry Twp, Saint Francois, Missouri, United States

Jacob Hermann and Descendants

Find A Grave Memorial# 79099430

1940 Obituary August 22, 1940, Newspaper unknown: MARY ANN BLANTON DIES AT THE AGE OF 105

Mary Ann Blanton, who claimed to be the oldest citizen of St. Francois county died at her home near Big River Wednesday last following a long and active pioneer life. Mrs. Blanton was the daughter of Joshua and Nancy Harmon Blanton. She was born in Madison County near Fredericktown, February 20, 1835.

In 1885 she was married to her first cousin, William Blanton. To this union six children were born three of whom are still living: two daughters, Mrs. Sarah Pullin, aged 67, Catherine Jane Blanton, aged 63, and one son, Luther, 61, all living at home. Mrs. Blanton was the granddaughter of NICK HARMON who married a halfbreed Indian girl while looking for his brother in Tennessee, who had married a Cherokee Indian. In 1814, Nancy Harmon, Nick's daughter was married to Joshua Blanton, Mary Ann's father. There were fourteen children born to this union.

Mary Ann Blanton was a Free Will Baptist, having joined that church when a young girl. She continued to visit her relatives in St. Louis and Illinois as long as she was able to travel and until a few years ago, kept up with her brothers and knew where they were located. In 1921 her only living brother, John A. Blanton, retired wagon maker and blacksmith, died at the age of 99 years. Up to five years before his death he owned and operated a blacksmith shop in Sullivan, with the help of his son Charles. At the time of her death, Mary Ann Blanton was 105 years, 5 months, 17 days old. She is survived by three children, two grand-children and five great-grand children.

[Newspaper unknown. As you can see many inconsistencies concerning her past when confronted with the proven facts. However, valuable information concerning the trials of survival of pioneer life.FTP]

1970 Newspaper Article

St. Joe's Oldest Pensioner

Thirty-three years ago, June 1, 1937, Mr. Luther Blanton, 518 North Pine in Bonne Terre, Missouri, started his long life of leisure as a St. Joe pensioner. A visit to Mr. Blanton's home this past month for an interview found him on his way to his garden spot with a small box of tomato plants. He stated that he still does some gardening at his advanced age but he is limited by poor vision.

Mr. Blanton told us that he was born on a farm near Sullivan, Missouri, September 21, 1869, the son of William Wesley and Mary Ann Blanton. St. Joe records give Mr. Blanton's birthdate as September 21, 1871, which Mr. Blanton says is in error by two years. (Give or take a year or so, there isn't anyone around to dispute his 1869 birthdate.) He is the youngest of six children; two brothers, Charley and William Lee; three sisters, Sarah, Nancy and Jenny, all of whom died many years ago. His father was of French and Indian origin and his mother of Indian origin.

He recalled working on the family farm and in the timber before coming to Bonne Terre in 1901.

Mr. Blanton's name first appeared on St. Joe payrolls in November 1906 when he began work in the Bonne Terre Yard department. His jobs were those of caring for the stock on the company farm, section hand for the M.R. & B.T. Railway (a subsidiary of St. Joe at that time), crusherman, chat drag man, table man and laborer in the Bonne Terre mill. His last job prior to retirement in 1937 was that of watchman at the Bonne

Jacob Hermann and Descendants

Terre yard. He mentioned the names of Hobbs, Kuchlin, McFarland, Donnegan, Delno and Aubuchon as some of his St. Joe foremen.

When asked to what he attributed his longevity, he said, "Indians live to be old and my mom was of the Cherokee Indian origin and lived to be over 100 years of age and I guess I take after her. I worked hard all during my life and I've never been married."

(Author unknown newspaper unknown)

Research Note

Since William Luther "Joker" Blanton died on 18 October 1970 and this article starts out stating that 33 years ago on 1 June 1937, which, when you add 33 years to 1937 you get 1970, then this article was written in 1970 and before he died on the 18th of October 1970.

This article is another example of a Cherokee heritage mentioned on both sides of Luther's parentage. This means the Pratts, Blantons and Harmons had Cherokee ancestry since Abraham Absalom and Cynthia (**PRATT**) Blanton were the ancestors of Luther's father; William Wesley Blanton and Joshua and Bethanie "Nancy" (**HARMON**) Blanton were the ancestors of Luther's mother; Mary Ann (**BLANTON**).

Cynthia (**PRATT**) Blanton and sister to Henry Pratt was always known by her descendants as a Cherokee princess. Thus the Cherokee connection through the Pratts. Bethanie's mother; Sarah (**LUSTER**) as the story goes was full blooded Cherokee. Stephen Nicholas "Nick" Harmon decided to look for his lost brother who was lost somewhere in the hills of Tennessee. Along his journey, Stephen Harmon met and became enchanted with this Cherokee beauty, named Sarah (**LUSTER**) and decided to marry her. So, in 1799 he married her in Greene County, Tennessee. Therefore, since Stephen Nicholas "Nick" and Sarah (**LUSTER**) Harmon are the parents of Bethanie "Nancy" (**HARMON**) Blanton, then this would make her $\frac{1}{2}$ Cherokee, and Joshua and Bethanie's daughter; Mary Ann (**BLANTON**), Luther's mother, would have been $\frac{1}{4}$ Cherokee.

Mary married **William Wesley Blanton**, son of **Abraham Absalom Blanton** and **Cynthia Ann Pratt**, on 8 October 1867 in Franklin, Missouri, United States. William was born in March 1839 in Meramec Twp, Franklin, Missouri, United States, died on 2 August 1902 in Bonne Terre, Perry Twp, Saint Francois, Missouri, United States at age 63, and was buried in August 1902.

Cradle to Grave (C2G) Profile for William Wesley Blanton by Floyd Thomas Pratt F.H.C., M.A.G.I. 2013

In harmony with the first law of genealogy or family history research, i.e., documentation, I submit my famous Cradle to Grave (C2G) Profile on this subject including all known documentation presented for the serious researcher. This has been done to help the serious researcher continue in their thirst for family history knowledge without a duplication of effort. All I ask is that you acknowledge my contribution to your family history research. My gift to you...Floyd Thomas Pratt F.H.C., M.A.G.I.

1839 Birthblock of William Wesley Blanton son of Abraham Absalom and Cynthia A. (PRATT) Blanton

Jacob Hermann and Descendants

William Wesley Blanton was born in Meramec Twp, Franklin, Missouri, United States in March 1839.

Date from the 1840 census states he was born

Date from the 1850 census states he was born in 1839 in Missouri.

Date from the 1860 census states he was born in 1839 in Missouri.

Date from the 1870 census states he was born in 1840 in Missouri.

Date from the 1880 census states he was born in 1833 in Missouri.

Date from the 1900 census states he was born March 1834 in Missouri.

Date from a newspaper death notice states he was born

Date from the funeral home records states he was born

Date from the headstone states he was born

Date from the obituary states he was born

Therefore I would tend to believe his parents and say 1839.

1840 Federal Census age 1

Once again Absalom managed to elude the census takers and fails to show up in Franklin County where he was living in 1840. I have a theory as to why he tried to disappear from the 1830's to the 1840's...I believe it was because his wife, Cynthia (**PRATT**) was a Cherokee princess as told by Blanton descendants. If she had fallen into the wrong hands during those turbulent years, she could have suffered bodily harm and her family could have been in danger. Nevertheless, Absalom Blanton & family were living outside Sullivan, Franklin, Missouri, United States by 1840. For a complete report concerning the Pratts and the Blantons on the "Trail of Tears" read "**Henry Pratt Family of Greene County Tennessee**" © 2003 by Floyd Thomas Pratt F.H.C., M.A.G.I.

1840-1841 Childbirth of brother; Martin Van Buren Blanton

Martin Van Buren Blanton was born in Meramec Twp, Franklin, Missouri, United States in 1840-1841.

1840 Father's Property Transaction

Franklin County Missouri Deed Record Book Volume "D", page 211, 22 June 1840
Absalom Blanton and Cynthia Blanton sold to G.P. Hardy on 22 June 1840, for \$100 for 40 acres.

"This deed made this 22nd day of June in the year of our Lord Eighteen hundred and forty. Witnesseth that Absalom Blanton and Cynthia his wife of the County of Franklin and State of Missouri of the first part for and in consideration of the sum of one hundred dollars to them in hand paid by G.P. Hardy of this county and state aforesaid of the second part. The receipt wherefore is hereby acknowledged do grant bargain sell and convey and confirms to the said G.P. Hardy his heirs and assigns forever a certain tract of land purchased by said Absalom Blanton on the third of September A.D. Eighteen hundred and thirty eight as will made fully apparent a reference from the Books of the United States Registers Office at St. Louis, and the receiver's receipt number ten thousand six hundred and four (10604) designates on the book of said registers office at St. Louis and in said receiver's receipt of Section Number Five in Township Number Forty of Range Number Two West of the Fifth Principal Meridian containing forty acres to have and to hold the said tract of land with all and singular the privileges and appertances thereunto belonging or in anywise appertaining unto the said G.P. Hardy his heirs and assigns forever. The said parties of the first part hereby coveting that they

Jacob Hermann and Descendants

their heirs executors and administrators will warrant and defend the title to the land aforesaid to the said G.P. Hardy his heirs forever against all and every person or persons claiming by through or under them the said parties of the first part. We witness whereof the parties of the first part have hereunto set their hands and seals the day and year first above written. Acknowledged in presence of: Thomas Buckner, Joseph Patton Absalom "X" Blanton and Cynthia "X" Blanton"

[This property is located near the junction of highway AF and Spring Bluff Road north of Sullivan city limits in Meamec Twp, Franklin County, Missouri consisting of 40 acres]

1840-1849 Family Move

From Franklin, Missouri, United States to Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri
United States

1849 Father's Joint Property Transaction

U.S. General Land Office Records, 1796-1907

Name:Renard Kimberlin and Absalom Blanton Issue Date:1 June 1849 State of Record:Missouri Acres:40 Accession Number:MO0840__362 Metes and Bounds:No Land Office:St. Louis Canceled:No US Reservations:No Mineral Reservations:No Authority:April 24, 1820: Sale-Cash Entry (3 Stat. 566) Document Number:16083 Legal Land Description: Section 32, Twp 40-N, Range 1-W, Meridian 5th PM Counties Washington Rinard Kimberlin and Absalom Blanton the South West ¼ of the North West ¼ of Section thirty-two in township 40, Range one west, in the district land subject to sale at St. Louis, Missouri containing forty acres.

[This property is located off of Highway 202 south of Hamilton Creek near Meramec State Park in Johnson Twp, Washington County, Missouri consisting of 40 acres.]

1849 Father's Property Transaction

Washington County Missouri Deed Record Book "H", page 620 & 621, 3 November 1849

A homestead in connection therewith and more particular by as described as follows to wit the seven acres unto of the Northwest corner of the South West Quarter of the Southwest Quarter of Section Twenty-Nine of Township Forty- North of Range One- West of 5th RM (SW SW 29.40 1W) being the tract of land conveyed to A. Blanton by deed dated Nov 3rd 1849 of Benjamin Soulard, Francis W. Kirkpatrick and Charles Bracken which deed was filed June 12th 1854 and recorded in book "H" Page 620 & 621 of the records of Washington County.

[This property became known as the Blanton Hollow and is now known as Hamilton Hollow, Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri. Absalom built a large manison after he developed the land for mining. It is located off of Highway 202 along Hamilton Creek.]

1850 Federal Census age 11

Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States, page 157a, 30 October 1850, line 26, house 958, family 958

BLANTON, Absalom w m 48; Cynthia w f 40; Alford w m 19; John w m 17; Caroline w f 15; Henry H. w m 13; William w m 11; Martin V. w m 9

[Absalom born in Kentucky the rest in Missouri. Absalom is a farmer. Living next to many Pratt and Blanton families.]

Jacob Hermann and Descendants

1850-1852 Death of mother; Cynthia (PRATT)

Cynthia (PRATT) Blanton died in Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States between October 30, 1850 from the census date and March 21, 1852 the date of her husband's 2nd marriage.

Research Note

Verification of date of death and burial location of Cynthia should be obtained from the local newspapers at the time of death. Absalom Blanton was a prominent businessman and employed many of the locals in his mining operations throughout the area. His mansion mentioned in several publications gives credence to his affluent and properous lifestyle. When I checked the newspapers of the Sullivan and surrounding areas back in the late 1970's and early 1980's, I did not know as much as I do now and overlooked key elements that I was not aware would be of value and interest to the Blanton-Pratt family history research community. Now, it is your turn to dig into those newspaperes and extract the valuable and needed information to verify and answer some of the mysteries of these families.

1851 Property Transaction

Washington County, Missouri, Deed Record Book "H", page 617, 15 November 1851
"This Deed made and entered into this fifteenth day of November Eighteen hundred and fifty-one by and between George T. Westover and Nancy Jane Westover his wife of the first part of Crawford County and State of Missouri and Absalom Blanton of Washington County and State aforsaid of the second part ?? That the said party of the first part for and in consideration of the sum of three hundred dollars to them in hand paid by the said party of the second part receipt whereof is herby conveyed and acknowledged have granted bargained and sold and by these presents do grant bargain and ssll convey and confirm unto the said party of the second part his heirs and assigns forever the following described lots pieces and parcels of land. Towit: The north half [N½] of lot number one[1] south west quarter [SW¼] of Section number thirty [30] in Township number forty [40] of range number one west [1W] containing forty acres also, the north half [N½] of lot number two [2] of the souhtwest quarter [SW¼] of section number [30] in township number forty [40] of range one west [1W] containing forty-five acres."

[George T. & Nancy Jane Westover sell 40 acres for \$300: N½ of L1, SW¼ of S30 in T40 R1W and N½ of lot L2 SW¼ of Section 30 in T40 R1W containing 45 acres on 16 November 1851.

[This property is located right in the middle of the Meramec State Park. When the Corp. of Engineers were going to put in a dam in the early 1970's they bought all the property from landowners in and around the park which was to be flooded by the proposed lake. After the project was defeated by the local citizens, the government failed to return the property to private hands but kept the best land and expanded the Meramec State Park to its present boundries.]

1852 Father's marriage of widower Abraham Absalom Blanton and widow Nancy (CARTER) Pratt

[1] Crawford County, Missouri Marriage Record Book "I", page 208 21 March 1852 Absalom Blanton and widow Nancy (CARTER) Pratt were married on 21 March 1852. Groom from Washington County, Missouri.

Jacob Hermann and Descendants

Research Note

This marriage was probably a marriage of convenience. Absalom and Nancy were white with no native ancestry whereas, their children were ½ Cherokee. After the death of Henry Pratt; full blooded Cherokee and Cynthia (**PRATT**) Blanton; full blooded Cherokee, then Absalom and Nancy found themselves still interacting with their children whom had intermarried through 5 connections. Henry had died after the birth of his daughter; Matilda in 1841, and I presume he may have been the one mentioned in the diary of David Staples as they recorded on the way out to the 1848-1849 gold rush in California. David Staples diary stated, *"On May 27th, Staples wrote of Indians, mule trouble, double-teaming the wagons through the wet prairie, a party....returning haveing lost a husband father and friend of Cholera." Who this was and the party that returned is not mentioned. But, on June 8th, George Winslow died in Nebraska from cholera. David Staples and party continued on to California and in 1862 was one of the founders of the Fireman's Fund Insurance Company, in San Francisco." [See C2G Profile for Henry Winslow "Win" Pratt for complete details.] Cynthia died between 1850-1852. With such a rich history of family ties and coupled with the convenience of Absalom Blanton's large house and well to do financial circumstances, then this marriage seemed convenient for both parties and I am sure was accepted by the children with astounding approval.*

1859 Father's Property Transaction

Crawford County, Missouri Deed Record Book "G", page 11, May 27, 1859
Absalom Blanton buys 47 acres from John Wiley Pinnell at one undivided one fourth [¼] part of the west fractional half [W½] of north east quarter [NE¼] of section No [35], in township 40 [T40], of range no 2 west [R1W] in Crawford County Missouri.
[This property is located north of Sappington Bridge Road on the Meramec River in Boone Twp, Crawford County, Missouri consisting of 47 acres.]

1859 Father's Property Transaction

Crawford County, Missouri Deed Record Book "G", page 12, June 1, 1859:
Absalom Blanton buys 47 acres from Calvin V. Lynch and wife Matilda at west fractional half [W½] of north east quarter [NE¼] of section No [35], in township 40 [T40], of range no 2 west [R1W] in Crawford County Missouri.
[This property is located north of Sappington Bridge Road on the Meramec River in Boone Twp, Crawford County, Missouri consisting of 47 acres.]

1860 Federal Census age 21

Rock Spring Post Office, Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States, page 463, 25 July 1860, line 34, house 882, family 872
BLANTON, Absalom w m 55; Nancy w f 56; William W. w m 21; Martin w m 20
[Absalom born in Kentucky, Nancy born in Tennessee, the rest in Missouri. Absalom is a farmer. They were living in the Blanton Mansion in Blanton Hollow.]

1867 Marriage of William Wesley Blanton and Mary Ann (BLANTON)

[1] Franklin County, Missouri Marriage Book Volume "C" 1858-1874, page 109
William W. Blanton and Mary A. (**BLANTON**) were married on 8 October 1867.

1868 Chidbirth of son; Charles W. "Charley" Blanton

Charles W. "Charley" Blanton was born near Osage Post Office, Johnson Twp,

Jacob Hermann and Descendants

Washington, Missouri, United States in 1868.

1870 Federal Census age 31

Osage Post Office, Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States, page 99a, 17 August 1870, line 5, house 114, family 114

BLANTON, William w m 30; Mary A.. w f 24; Charles W. w m 2

[All born in Missouri. William is a day lanborer. Living next door to father and brothers.]

1872 Childbirth of daughter; Sarah Ann (BLANTON)

Sarah Ann (**BLANTON**) was born near Osage Post Office, Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States in 27 November 1872.

1873 Childbirth of daughter; Bethany (BLANTON)

Bethany (**BLANTON**) was born near Osage Post Office, Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States in 1873.

1873-1876 Family Move

From near Osage Post Office, Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States to Bonne Terre, Perry Twp, Saint Francois, Missouri, United States

1876 Childbirth of daughter; Katherine Jane "Jennie" (BLANTON)

Katherine Jane "Jennie" (**BLANTON**) was born Bonne Terre, Perry Twp, Saint Francois, Missouri, United States in 5 April 1876.

1879 Childbirth of son; Luther "Joker" Blanton

Luther "Joker" Blanton was born near the village of Hill Town, Perry Twp, Saint Francois, Missouri, United States on 21 November 1879.

1880 Federal Census age 41

Village of Hill Town, Perry Twp, Saint Francois, Missouri, United States, page 454a, 1 June 1880, line 47, house 7, family 8

BLANTON, Wm. W. head w m 47; Maryan wife w f 34; Charles son w m 12;

Sarah A.. dau w f 10; Bethinia dau w f 7; Jennie dau w f 5; Luther son w m 7months

[All born in Missouri as was thier parents except Mary Ann's parents born in Kentucky. William is a laborer.]

1881 Death of son; Charles W. "Charley" Blanton

Charles W. "Charley" Blanton died near the village of Hill Town, Perry Twp, Saint Francois, Missouri, United States or in Boone Terre in 1881.

1883 Death of daughter; Bethany (BLANTON)

Bethany (**BLANTON**) died near the village of Hill Town, Perry Twp, Saint Francois, Missouri, United States or in Boone Terre in 1883.

1884 Childbirth of son; William Robert General Lee Blanton

William Robert General Lee Blanton was born near the village of Hill Town, Perry Twp, Saint Francois, Missouri, United States on 30 April 1884.

1884-1900 Family Move

Jacob Hermann and Descendants

From near the village of Hill Town, Perry Twp, Saint Francois, Missouri, United States to Sullivan City, Meramec Twp, Franklin, Missouri, United States.

1900 Federal Census age 61

Sullivan City, Meramec Twp, Franklin, Missouri, United States, page 9a, 6 June 1900, line 73, house 160, family 165

BLANTON, Wm. W. head w m born March 1834 age 66; Mary A.. wife w f born February 1847 age 53; Sarah A. dau w f born November 1872 age 27; Jennie dau w f born April 1878 age 22; Luthor son w m born September 1881 age 18; Robert J. son w m born April 1884 age 16

[All born in Missouri as was their parents except William's parents born in Tennessee. they have been married for 30 years. Mary Ann says she had six children born 4 are living. William is a farmer and they are renting.]

1902 Death of spouse; William Wesley Blanton

William Wesley Blanton died in Sullivan City, Meramec Twp, Franklin, Missouri, United States on 2 August 1902.

Research Note

Locating a headstone for William Wesley Blanton has been difficult. Some believe he died in Bonne Terre however, he did make it to Sullivan by the 6 June 1900 census. They could have moved back to the Bonne Terre region before he died. One needs to check the local newspapers of Sullivan and Bonne Terre to see when and where he actually died and a possible burial location. One should be mindful that Mary Ann stated that William was an invalid and had to be carried around and attended to on a 24 hour basis.

1970 Newspaper Article

St. Joe's Oldest Pensioner

Thirty-three years ago, June 1, 1937, Mr. Luther Blanton, 518 North Pine in Bonne Terre, Missouri, started his long life of leisure as a St. Joe pensioner. A visit to Mr. Blanton's home this past month for an interview found him on his way to his garden spot with a small box of tomato plants. He stated that he still does some gardening at his advanced age but he is limited by poor vision.

Mr. Blanton told us that he was born on a farm near Sullivan, Missouri, September 21, 1869, the son of William Wesley and Mary Ann Blanton. St. Joe records give Mr. Blanton's birthdate as September 21, 1871, which Mr. Blanton says is in error by two years. (Give or take a year or so, there isn't anyone around to dispute his 1869 birthdate.) He is the youngest of six children; two brothers, Charley and William Lee; three sisters, Sarah, Nancy and Jenny, all of whom died many years ago. His father was of French and Indian origin and his mother of Indian origin.

He recalled working on the family farm and in the timber before coming to Bonne Terre in 1901.

Mr. Blanton's name first appeared on St. Joe payrolls in November 1906 when he began work in the Bonne Terre Yard department. His jobs were those of caring for the stock on the company farm, section hand for the M.R. & B.T. Railway (a subsidiary of St. Joe at that time), crusherman, chat drag man, table man and laborer in the Bonne Terre mill. His last job prior to retirement in 1937 was that of watchman at the Bonne Terre yard. He mentioned the names of Hobbs, Kuchlin, McFarland, Donnegan, Delno

Jacob Hermann and Descendants

and Aubuchon as some of his St. Joe foremen.

When asked to what he attributed his longevity, he said, "Indians live to be old and my mom was of the Cherokee Indian origin and lived to be over 100 years of age and I guess I take after her. I worked hard all during my life and I've never been married."
(Author unknown newspaper unknown)

Research Note

Since William Luther "Joker" Blanton died on 18 October 1970 and this article starts out stating that 33 years ago on 1 June 1937, which, when you add 33 years to 1937 you get 1970, then this article was written in 1970 and before he died on the 18th of October 1970.

This article is another example of a Cherokee heritage mentioned on both sides of Luther's parentage. This means the Pratts, Blantons and Harmons had Cherokee ancestry since Abraham Absalom and Cynthia (**PRATT**) Blanton were the ancestors of Luther's father; William Wesley Blanton and Joshua and Bethanie "Nancy" (**HARMON**) Blanton were the ancestors of Luther's mother; Mary Ann (**BLANTON**).

Cynthia (**PRATT**) Blanton and sister to Henry Pratt was always known by her descendants as a Cherokee princess. Thus the Cherokee connection through the Pratts. Bethanie's mother; Sarah (**LUSTER**) as the story goes was full blooded Cherokee. Stephen Nicholas "Nick" Harmon decided to look for his lost brother who was lost somewhere in the hills of Tennessee. Along his journey, Stephen Harmon met and became enchanted with this Cherokee beauty, named Sarah (**LUSTER**) and decided to marry her. So, in 1799 he married her in Greene County, Tennessee. Therefore, since Stephen Nicholas "Nick" and Sarah (**LUSTER**) Harmon are the parents of Bethanie "Nancy" (**HARMON**) Blanton, then this would make her $\frac{1}{2}$ Cherokee, and Joshua and Bethanie's daughter; Mary Ann (**BLANTON**), Luther's mother, would have been $\frac{1}{4}$ Cherokee.

- 265 M xii. **William Joshua Blanton Sr.** was born on 10 September 1850 in Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States, died on 26 September 1930 in Deepwater, Fairview Twp, Henry, Missouri, United States at age 80, and was buried on 27 September 1930 in Mount View Cemetery, Polk, McKinley Twp, Polk, Missouri, United States.

Cradle to Grave (C2G) Profile for William Joshua Blanton Sr. by Floyd Thomas Pratt F.H.C., M.A.G.I. 2013

In harmony with the first law of genealogy or family history research, i.e., documentation, I submit my famous Cradle to Grave (C2G) Profile on this subject including all known documentation presented for the serious researcher. This has been done to help the serious researcher continue in their thirst for family history knowledge without a duplication of effort. All I ask is that you acknowledge my contribution to your family history research. My gift to you...Floyd Thomas Pratt F.H.C., M.A.G.I.

1850 Birthblock of William Joshua Blanton Sr. son of Joshua and Bethanie "Nancy" (HARMON) Blanton

Jacob Hermann and Descendants

William Joshua Blanton was born in Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States on 10 September 1850.

Date from the 1850 census states he was born September 1850 in Missouri.

Date from the 1860 census states he was born 1847 in Missouri. (twice)

Date from the 1860 census states he was born 1851 in Missouri. (twice)

Date from the 1870 census states he was born

Date from the 1880 census states he was born 1851 in Missouri.

Date from the 1900 census states he was born 1850 in Missouri.

Date from the 1910 census states he was born 1843 in Missouri.

Date from the 1920 census states he was born 1843 in Missouri.

Date from the 1930 census states he was born 1843 in Missouri.

Date from the death certificate states he was born September 10, 1842 in Franklin County, Missouri.

Date from a newspaper death notice states he was born

Date from the funeral home records states he was born

Date from the headstone states he was born Sep. 10, 1842

Date from the obituary states he was born

1850 Federal Census age 1 month

Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States, page 156b, 30 October 1850, line 30, house 950, family 950

BLANTON, Joshua w m 49; Bethany w f 46; Stephen w m 21; Ruth A. w f 24; John w m 20; Peter w m 16; Sally A. w f 13; Vincent w m 11; Martha w f 11; Margaret w f 10; Mary w f 4; Joshua w m 1mos

[Joshua born in Kentucky, Bethany, Stephen, Ruth, John, Peter, Sally, Vincent in Virginia, Martha and the rest in Missouri. Joshua is a farmer.]

1850-1860 Family Move

From Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States to near Rock Spring Post Office, Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States

1860 Federal Census (twice) age 10

Rock Spring Post Office, Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States, page 130, 25 July 1860, line 19, house 878, family 868

BLANTON, Joshua w m 54, Bethany w f 50; Vinson w m 21; Mary w f 16; Joshua w m 13

[Joshua, Bethany and Vincent were born in Tennessee, the rest in Missouri. Joshua is a farmer.]

Research Note

It appears that Joshua and family moved into the Absalom Blanton mansion with the others for a period in July 1860. He is recorded with the family and moved shortly two days later over by Harrison Mills Post Office area in Liberty Twp, Crawford County, Missouri. A full report on the unique relationship that the Absalom Blanton mines offered relatives is covered in my book..." **Henry Pratt Family of Greene County, Tennessee**" © 2002._

1860 Family Move

From near Rock Spring Post Office, Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United

Jacob Hermann and Descendants

States to near Harrison Mills Post Office, Liberty Twp, Crawford, Missouri, United States

1860 Federal Census (twice) age 10

Harrison Mills Post Office, Liberty Twp, Crawford, Missouri, United States, page 864, 27 July 1860, line 5, house 665, family 659:

BLANTON, Joshua w m 59; Bethany w f 54; Vinson w m 22; Mary w f 14; Joshua w m 9

[Joshua born in Kentucky, Bethany and Vincent born in Tennessee, Mary and Joshua born in Missouri. This family is also in 1860 Saint Francois County census. Joshua is a farmer.]

1861 Father's Property Transaction

[1] Crawford, Missouri, Deed Record Book "H", page 360 dated 4 January 1861

Joshua Blanton to Ross M. Crow nw ft1/4 sw1/4 ne1/4 Sec 25 T40n r2w

[This property is located near the Meramec River, southwest of Sullivan in Boone Twp, Crawford, Missouri, United States]

1861-1870 Parent's Family Move

From near Sullivan in Boone Twp, Crawford, Missouri, United States to near Osage Post Office, Johnson Twp, Washington, Missouri, United States.

1870 Federal Census age 20

1875 Marriage of William Joshua Blanton and Louisa "Luiza" Isabelle (BIRDSONG)

[1] Missouri Marriage Records, 1805-2002

Name:Louisa Birdsong Marriage Date:12 Sep 1875 Marriage Location:Polk, Missouri

Marriage County:Polk Spouse Name:W J Blanton

William Joshua Blanton and Louisa "Luiza" Isabelle (**BIRDSONG**) were married at 1220 East 9th Street, Sedalia, Polk, Missouri, United States on 12 September 1875.

1876 Childbirth of son; James Edward Blanton

James Edward Blanton was born in Greene Twp, Polk, Missouri, United States on 26 October 1876.

1878 Childbirth of daughter; Minnie Ann (BLANTON)

Minnie Ann (**BLANTON**) was born in Greene Twp, Polk, Missouri, United States on 5 November 1878.

1880 Federal Census age 30

Greene Twp, Polk, Missouri, United States, page 349a

BLANTON, W. J. head w m 29; Louisa B. wife w f 23; James E. son w m 3;

Minnie A. dau w f 1;

[All were born in Missouri, William's father born in Kentucky, his mother in Tennessee, Louisa's parents born in Kentucky, the rest their parents' born in Missouri. William is a wagon maker.]

1881 Childbirth of son; John Anderson Blanton

Jacob Hermann and Descendants

John Anderson Blanton was born in Greene Twp, Polk, Missouri, United States on 20 May 1881.

1883 Childbirth of son; William Joshua Blanton Jr.

William Joshua Blanton Jr. was born in Greene Twp, Polk, Missouri, United States on 2 November 1883.

1886 Childbirth of daughter; Stella Mae (BLANTO N)

Stella Mae (BLANTO N) was born in Greene Twp, Polk, Missouri, United States on 11 September 1886.

1890 Childbirth of son; Thomas Howard Blanton

Thomas Howard Blanton was born in Greene Twp, Polk, Missouri, United States on 30 April 1890.

1892 Childbirth of daughter; Iva Alta (BLANTON)

Iva Alta (BLANTON) was born in Greene Twp, Polk, Missouri, United States on 26 October 1892.

1897 Childbirth of son; Earl Medley Blanton

Earl Medley Blanton was born in Greene Twp, Polk, Missouri, United States on 22 August 1897.

1897-1900 Family Move

From Greene Twp, Polk, Missouri, United States to White Twp, Benton, Missouri, United States

1900 Federal Census age 50

White Twp, Benton, Missouri, United States, page 126b, 22 June 1900, line 68, house 231, family 231

BLANTON, William head w m born September 1844 age 55; Louisia wife w f born January 1855 age 45; John A. son w m born May 1881 age 18; Thomas H. son w m born April 1890 age 10; Iva dau w f born October 1892 age 7; Earl M. son w m born August 1897 age 2

[William was born in Missouri, his father in Virginia, his mother in Tennessee, the rest were born in Missouri as were their parents. They have been married for 24 years and Louisa states she has had 8 children born and 6 are living. William is a blacksmith and is renting. Living next door to son; James Edward and Minnie (**McINTIRE**) Blanton family.]

1900-1910 Family Move

From White Twp, Benton, Missouri, United States to Peculiar Village, West Peculiar Twp, Cass, Missouri, United States

1910 Federal Census age 60

Peculiar Village, West Peculiar Twp, Cass, Missouri, United States, page 313b, 15 April 1910, line 65, house 18, family 18

BLANTON, William J. head w m 67; Eliza I. wife w f 56; Earl M. son w m 12

[William was born in Missouri, his father in Virginia, his mother in Tennessee, Eliza

Jacob Hermann and Descendants

was born in Missouri her parents in Kentucky, Earl was born in Missouri as were his parents. This is their first marriage they have been married for 34 years and Eliza says she has had 8 children born and 6 are living. William is a blacksmith owns his own shop and is renting. Living at house #29 is son John Anderson and Nannie E. (_____) Blanton family.]

1910-1920 Family Move

From Peculiar Village, West Peculiar Twp, Cass, Missouri, United States to White Twp, Benton, Missouri, United States

1920 Federal Census age 70

White Twp, Benton, Missouri, United States, page 245a, 6 January 1920, line 83, house 26, family 27

BLANTON, W.J. head w m 77; Louisa wife w f 66

[William was born in Missouri, his father in Virginia, his mother in Tennessee, Louisa was born in Missouri, her father in Kentucky her mother in Tennessee. William is a blacksmith.]

1920-1930 Family Move

From White Twp, Benton, Missouri, United States to Fairview Twp, Henry, Missouri, United States_

1930 Federal Census age 80

Fourth Street, Deepwater City, Fairview Twp, Henry, Missouri, United States, page 29b, 4 April 1930, line 63, house 78, family 78 _

BLANTON, William J. head w m 87; Louisa wife w f 75; Clifton gson w m 20

[William was born in Missouri, his father in Virginia, his mother in Tennessee, Louisa was born in Missouri, her parents in Kentucky. Clifton was born in Missouri as were his parents. William was first married at age 33, Louisa at age 20. They are renting.]

1930 Death of William Joshua Blanton Sr.

William Joshua Blanton Sr. died in Deepwater, Fairview Twp, Henry, Missouri, United States on 26 September 1930.

[1] Missouri State Board of Health, Bureau of Vital Statistics, File #29736

W. J. Blanton born 10 Sep 1842 in Franklin Co., MO and died 26 Sep 1930 in Deepwater, Henry, Missouri. His parents are William Joshua Blanton born in Missouri and Louisa Harmond born in Missouri. The informant is Mrs. William Casey, Deep Water, MO.

Missouri Department of Health, Bureau of Vital Statistics, death certificate #29736

As it is listed at the S.O.S. website: W. J. Blanton September 26, 1930 Henry 29736
<<http://www.sos.mo.gov/archives/resources/deathcertificates/#search>>

Research Note

This death certificate information is full of errors. He was born 10 September 1850 per the 1850 census. His parents are Joshua and Bethany "Nannie" (**HARMON**) Blanton. Even though informant stated his father was William Joshua Blanton due to Mrs. Casey's lack of familiarity with the subject, we can not take this as reliable.

1930 Burial of William Joshua Blanton Sr.

Jacob Hermann and Descendants

Mount View Cemetery, Polk, McKinley Twp, Polk, Missouri, United States

Research Descendant

William Jesse Blanton, Rt 1 Box 622, Norwood, MO 65717 [deceased]

Find A Grave Memorial# 45467819

William J Blanton Birth: Sep. 10, 1842 Death: Sep. 26, 1930 Family links: Spouse: Louisa B Blanton (1856 - 1941) FAG#45467776 Children: William J Blanton (1883 - 1892) FAG#45467916 Burial: Mount View Cemetery Polk Polk County Missouri, USA Created by: Jan Breshears Thomas Record added: Dec 15, 2009

Research Note

As usual, those who post information on Findagrave fail to do serious research on their postings. They either take the information from an unreliable death certificate or from an equally unreliable headstone. The only reason I bother to list the FAG postings in my C2G profiles is to validate the burial location of the deceased. All other information unless researched by a qualified family history researcher...supported with documentation and source references is questionable and should not be taken as accurate. The above FAG posting is one of those with errors and should not be considered factual. Floyd Thomas Pratt F.H.C., M.A.G.I.

William married **Louisa "Luiza" Isabelle Birdsong**, daughter of **Jesse K. Birdsong** and **Mary Elizabeth Rush**, on 12 September 1875 in 1220 East 9th Street, Sedalia, Polk, Missouri, United States. Louisa was born on 25 February 1856 near Elkton Post Office, Tyler Twp, Hickory, Missouri, United States, died on 2 November 1941 in Dayton Twp, Cass, Missouri, United States at age 85, and was buried on 4 November 1941 in Mount View Cemetery, Polk, McKinley Twp, Polk, Missouri, United States.

1856 Birthblock of Louisa "Luiza" Isabelle (BIRDSONG) daughter of Jesse and Elizabethg (RUSH) Birdsong

Louisa "Luiza" Isabelle (**BIRDSONG**) was born near Elkton Post Office, Tyler Twp, Hickory, Missouri, United States on 25 February 1856.

1859 Childbirth of sister; Nancy Zerelda (BIRDSONG)

Nancy Zerelda (**BIRDSONG**) was born near Elkton Post Office, Tyler Twp, Hickory, Missouri, United States on 18 February 1859.

1860 Federal Census age 4

Elkton Post Office, Tyler Twp, Hickory, Missouri, United States, page **BIRDSONG**, Jesse K. w m 40; Elizabeth w f 40; Margaret P. w f 16; John W. w m 14; Elen M. w f 12; Daniel W. w m 10; Isabella w f 3; Nancy Z. w f 6mos

1860-1870 Family Move

From near Elkton Post Office, Tyler Twp, Hickory, Missouri, United States to near Bolivar Post Office, Greene Twp, Polk, Missouri

1863 Childbirth of sister; Elvira Talitha Tabatha (BIRDSONG)

Elvira Talitha (**BIRDSONG**) was born near Bolivar Post Office, Greene Twp, Polk, Missouri, United States on 13 February 1863.

Jacob Hermann and Descendants

1864 Childbirth of brother; James R. Birdsong

James R. Birdsong was born near Bolivar Post Office, Greene Twp, Polk, Missouri, United States on July 1864.

1870 Federal Census age 14

Bolivar Post Office, Greene Twp, Polk, Missouri, United States, page 24, 4 & 5
August 1870, line 20, house 167, family 167

BIRDSONG, Jesse w m 49; Elizabeth w f 48; Mary w f 21; Daniel W. w m 19; Louisa w f 16; Nancy w f 14; Tabitha w f 8; James R. w m 6

[Jesse was born in Kentucky, Elizabeth was born in Tennessee, Mary and Daniel born in Kentucky, the rest in Missouri. Jesse is a farmer.]

1875 Marriage of William Joshua Blanton and Louisa "Luiza" Isabelle (BIRDSONG)

William Joshua Blanton and Louisa "Luiza" Isabelle (**BIRDSONG**) were married at 1220 East 9th Street, Sedalia, Polk, Missouri, United States on 12 September 1875.

[1] Missouri Marriage Records, 1805-2002

Name:Louisa Birdsong Marriage Date:12 Sep 1875 Marriage Location:Polk, Missouri
Marriage County:Polk Spouse Name:W J Blanton

1876 Childbirth of son; James Edward Blanton

James Edward Blanton was born in Greene Twp, Polk, Missouri, United States on 26 October 1876.

1878 Childbirth of daughter; Minnie Ann (BLANTON)

Minnie Ann (**BLANTON**) was born in Greene Twp, Polk, Missouri, United States on 5 November 1878.

1880 Federal Census age 24

Greene Twp, Polk, Missouri, United States, page 349a

BLANTON, W. J. head w m 29; Louisa B. wife w f 23; James E. son w m 3; Minnie A. dau w f 1;

[All were born in Missouri, William's father born in Kentucky, his mother in Tennessee, Louisa's parents born in Kentucky, the rest their parents' born in Missouri. William is a wagon maker.]

1881 Childbirth of son; John Anderson Blanton

John Anderson Blanton was born in Greene Twp, Polk, Missouri, United States on 20 May 1881.

1883 Childbirth of son; William Joshua Blanton Jr.

William Joshua Blanton Jr. was born in Greene Twp, Polk, Missouri, United States on 2 November 1883.

1886 Childbirth of daughter; Stella Mae (BLANTON)

Stella Mae (**BLANTON**) was born in Greene Twp, Polk, Missouri, United States on 11 September 1886.

1890 Childbirth of son; Thomas Howard Blanton

Jacob Hermann and Descendants

Thomas Howard Blanton was born in Greene Twp, Polk, Missouri, United States on 30 April 1890.

1892 Childbirth of daughter; Iva Alta (BLANTON)

Iva Alta (**BLANTON**) was born in Greene Twp, Polk, Missouri, United States on 26 October 1892.

1897 Childbirth of son; Earl Medley Blanton

Earl Medley Blanton was born in Greene Twp, Polk, Missouri, United States on 22 August 1897.

1897-1900 Family Move

From Greene Twp, Polk, Missouri, United States to White Twp, Benton, Missouri, United States

1900 Federal Census age 44

White Twp, Benton, Missouri, United States, page 126b, 22 June 1900, line 68, house 231, family 231

BLANTON, William head w m born September 1844 age 55; Louisia wife w f born January 1855 age 45; John A. son w m born May 1881 age 18; Thomas H. son w m born April 1890 age 10; Iva dau w f born October 1892 age 7; Earl M. son w m born August 1897 age 2

[William was born in Missouri, his father in Virginia, his mother in Tennessee, the rest were born in Missouri as were their parents. They have been married for 24 years and Louisa states she has had 8 children born and 6 are living. William is a blacksmith and is renting. Living next door to son; James Edward and Minnie (**McINTIRE**) Blanton family.]

1900-1910 Family Move

From White Twp, Benton, Missouri, United States to Peculiar Village, West Peculiar Twp, Cass, Missouri, United States

1910 Federal Census age 54

Peculiar Village, West Peculiar Twp, Cass, Missouri, United States, page 313b, 15 April 1910, line 65, house 18, family 18

BLANTON, William J. head w m 67; Eliza I. wife w f 56; Earl M. son w m 12

[William was born in Missouri, his father in Virginia, his mother in Tennessee, Eliza was born in Missouri her parents in Kentucky, Earl was born in Missouri as were his parents. This is their first marriage they have been married for 34 years and Eliza says she has had 8 children born and 6 are living. William is a blacksmith owns his own shop and is renting. Living at house #29 is son John Anderson and Nannie E. (_____) Blanton family.]

1910-1920 Family Move

From Peculiar Village, West Peculiar Twp, Cass, Missouri, United States to White Twp, Benton, Missouri, United States

1920 Federal Census age 64

White Twp, Benton, Missouri, United States, page 245a, 6 January 1920, line 83,

Jacob Hermann and Descendants

house 26, family 27

BLANTON, W.J. head w m 77; Louisa wife w f 66

[William was born in Missouri, his father in Virginia, his mother in Tennessee, Louisa was born in Missouri, her father in Kentucky her mother in Tennessee. William is a blacksmith.]

1920-1930 Family Move

From White Twp, Benton, Missouri, United States to Fairview Twp, Henry, Missouri, United States_

1930 Federal Census age 74

Fourth Street, Deepwater City, Fairview Twp, Henry, Missouri, United States, page 29b, 4 April 1930, line 63, house 78, family 78 _

BLANTON, William J. head w m 87; Louisa wife w f 75; Clifton gson w m 20

[William was born in Missouri, his father in Virginia, his mother in Tennessee, Louisa was born in Missouri, her parents in Kentucky. Clifton was born in Missouri as were his parents. William was first married at age 33, Louisa at age 20. They are renting.]

1930 Death of spouse; William Joshua Blanton Sr.

William Joshua Blanton Sr. died in Deepwater, Fairview Twp, Henry, Missouri, United States on 26 September 1930.

1935 Residency in Hickory, Missouri, United States

1940 Federal Census age 84

208 North Vine, Bolivar, Marion Twp, Polk, Missouri, United States, page 153a, 3 May 1940, line 5, house 208, dwelling 2

BLANTON, Clifton head w m 30; Ethel wife w f 30; Thomas Ardean son w m 6; George Leeling son w m 1; Lousia grandmother w f 85

[All born in Missouri. Clifton is a mechanic. They are renting.]

1941 Death of Louisa "Luiza" Isabelle (BIRDSONG) Blanton

Louisa "Luiza" Isabelle (**BIRDSONG**) Blanton died in Dayton Twp, Cass, Missouri, United States on 2 November 1941.

[1] Missouri Department of Health, Bureau of Vital Statistics, death certificate #38045 As it is listed at the S.O.S. website: Louisa I. Blanton November __, 1941 Cass 38045 <<http://www.sos.mo.gov/archives/resources/deathcertificates/#search>>

1941 Burial of Louisa "Luiza" Isabelle (BIRDSONG) Blanton

Mount View Cemetery, Polk, McKinley Twp, Polk, Missouri, United States

Find A Grave Memorial# 45467776

Louisa B Blanton Birth: Feb. 25, 1856 Death: Nov. 2, 1941 Family links: Spouse: William J Blanton (1842 - 1930) FAG#45467819 Children: William J Blanton (1883 - 1892) FAG#45467916 Burial: Mount View Cemetery Polk Polk County Missouri, USA Created by: Jan Breshears Thomas Record added: Dec 15, 2009

85. Stephen Nicholas Harmon Jr. (*Stephen Nicholas "Nick" Sr.* ⁴, *Hance Peter Sr.* ³, *Jacob Sr.* ², *Jacob* ¹) was born on 21 September 1810 in Greene, Tennessee, United States.

Jacob Hermann and Descendants

BIRTH: date from census.

MARRIAGE: STEPHEN HARMON and LYDIA CARTER were married on 9 May 1830 in Greene Co., TN.

CENSUS: 1830 Greene Co., TN, page 189a:

HARMON, Stephen 1-0-0-0-1 0-0-0-1-1

Males

females

4 & under=

15-19=

20-29= Stephen age

20-29= Lydia (CARTER) age

MOVED: From Greene Co., TN to Monroe Co., TN. between 1830/1840.

CENSUS: 1840 Monroe Co., TN., Page 151:

HARMON Jr., Stephen

free white males

free white females

4 & under=

4 & under=

4 & under=

5-9 =

20-29 = Stephen

5-9 =

10-14 =

10-14 =

10-14 =

30-39 = Lydia (CARTER) age

Stephen married **Lydia Allen Carter**, daughter of **Benjamin Carter** and **Cassandra Allen**, on 9 May 1830 in Greene, Tennessee, United States. Lydia was born in 1809 in Greene, Tennessee, United States, died on 14 February 1879 in Carroll, Indiana at age 70, and was buried in Ball Hill Cem, Carroll, IN.

86. Moses Franklin Harmon (*Stephen Nicholas "Nick" Sr.* ⁴, *Hance Peter Sr.* ³, *Jacob Sr.* ², *Jacob* ¹) was born in 1814 in Greene, Tennessee, United States and died from 1870 to 1880 in Washington Twp, Independence, Arkansas, United States at age 56.

BIRTH: date from census.

CENSUS: 1830 Monroe Co., TN, Page 113a:

HARMON, Stephen 0-2-1-0-0-0-0-1 1-0-1-1-0-0-0-1

free white males

free white females

5-9 = William W. age 6

4 & under=

5-9 = Peter age 8

10-14 =

10-14 = Moses age 16

15-19 =

50-59 = Stephen age 53

50-59 = Sarah age 50

MARRIAGE: Moses Harmon and Mary C. (_____) were married about 1837/1838.

CENSUS: 1840 Monroe Co., TN, Page 151:

HARMON, Moses 1-0-0-0-1

1-0-0-0-1

Males

Females

4 & under= Stephen age 1

4 & under= Nancy age 2

20-29= Moses age 26

20-29= Mary C. age 28

Jacob Hermann and Descendants

(Next door to Father Stephen harmon Sr. & Brother Stephen Harmon Jr.)

MOVED: From Monroe Co., TN to Independence Co., AR between 1840/1850.

! CENSUS: 1850 Independence Co., AR, Washignton Twsp., House 873,
taken on the 21 Nov 1850:
MOSES HARMON male 36 farmer born TN
MARY C. wife 38 TN
NANCY dau 12 TN
STEPHEN son 10 TN
SARAH dau 8 TN
(living next door to Trent & Mary Harmon and Stephen &
Sarah Harmon.)

! CENSUS: 1860 Independence Co., AR, Washington Twsp., Page
MOSES HARMON male 52 farmer born TN
MARY wife 50 born TN
STEPHEN son 19
SARAH dau 17
MARTHA dau 9
MONROE son 5
HENRY son 3
JOHN MILLER 1

! CENSUS: 1870 Independence Co., AR, Washington Twsp., page 161:
MOSES HARMON male 58 farmer born TN
MARY E. female 5 AR
SARAH C. female 5 AR
NANCY female 2 AR

NEWS: "The Independence County Chronicle", Volume 16, No. 4, July 1975, Pages 31-36:

MOSES HARMON of HARMONTOWN, by Kathleen Weaver, Rt. 1, Batesville, Arkansas 72501:

Mrs. Weaver, a great-granddaughter of MOSES HARMON, was assisted in research of the Harmon family by Stephen Adler Harmon. A Society member well qualified to write of this subject, Mrs. Weaver organized an afternoon tour of Bethesda community of the Robert W. Earnheart and Joe Earnheart homes, the Earnheart distillery, Campground cemetery and the Stephen Adler Harmon spring and home.

One of the community names of Independence County is Harmontown, two miles southwest of Bethesda, where Harmons have lived since 1850. In that year, my great grandfather, MOSES HARMON, and his brothers PETE, TRENT, and BILL came to the community from Madisonville and Ball Play Creek in East Tennessee. Stories have been handed down from one generation to another of the hardships these pioneer families endured as they cut logs, built their cabins and cleared their fields. The pioneers survived through hard work, sheer grit and long hours in the fields, finding joy in a simple, less complicated life.

The census of Independence County of 1850 shows that MOSES HARMON, 36 years of age, and

Jacob Hermann and Descendants

his wife Mary C., age 38, had three children, NANCY, STEPHEN, and SARAH. Four other children, WILLIAM HENRY, JOHN MILLER, MINERVA, and MARTHA, were born in Arkansas. The son, STEPHEN ANDERSON born August 22, 1840, was a soldier in the Confederate Army. STEPHEN ANDERSON, whose nickname was "Bogle", married REBECCA DEFRIECE; their children were STEPHEN ASHLEY, JAMES HENRY, MOSES, SARAH CATHERINE, and NANCY CAROLINE. STEPHEN ANDERSON's son, JAMES HENRY, born at Harmontown January 17, 1879, had a good memory of the family and some time before his death April 10, 1964, he recorded a page of family history, which is presented here, as he wrote it:

"My great-great-grandfather (JACOB HERMANN) came to America with the colony and great-grandfather (HANS PETER HARMON) was born on the ship. They came to Munro County, East Tennessee. My father (STEPHEN ANDERSON HARMON) was born there August 22, 1840. Grandfather (MOSES HARMON) was English; grandmother (MARY C.) was German-dutch. They were machinists, farmers, and gunsmiths. They uilt a wheat mill, corn mill and a sawmill on Ball Play Creek in Munro County, East Tennessee. My father, Stephen Anderson, his mother and Mrs. Martha Washington started across the creek. He, a small child fell through a drift and was drowning; they rolled water out of him and saved him.

Grandfather's name was MOSES; grandmother's was CATHRINE. To this union was born STEPHEN ANDERSON, WILLIAM HENRY, JOHN MILLER, NANCY, MINERVA SARAH and MARTHA. In 1850 grandfather Harmon and his brothers sold out and came to Arkansas and located in Independence County nine miles west of Batesville. My father was ten years old. When he was eighteen he joined the Civil War as a Southern soldier and was in the trenches at the Post of Arkansas when it was captured; he wasn't captured and came home and later married REBECCA DEFRIESE. To this union was born STEPHEN ASHLEY, JAMES HENRY, MOSES, SARA CATHERINE, and NANCY CAROLINE. Mother died and father married LIZZIE GRAY. She had one girl, ABIGALE GRAY. To this union was born WILLIAM BURTON, JOHNNIE ANDERSON, and ALBERTA. STEPHEN ASHLEY married SEFRONA QUNITELLA WILLIAMS. Their first, twins died. STEPHEN ADLER was born. She died. He married EMMA ELMS and had CHARLIE. STEPHEN ADLER married PANSY GRAY and they have three boys, BOB, BILL, and JOHN."

STEPHEN ADLER HARMON, a retired railroad man, and his wife are living on the farm south of Bethesda which his grandfather purchased from the government in 1858. They returned to Bethesda from Little Rock and occupy a home close to the spring which has furnished water for three generations of Harmons.

The 1850 census reports show that PETER HARMON was 28 years of age, born in Tennessee, was a farmer and his wife, CAROLINE, was also 28 and was born in North Carolina. Two of their children, ARZADA E., 6, and JAMES, 4, were born in Tennessee, which CYNTHIA J., 1, was born in Mississippi.

TRENT HARMON, 48, was a blacksmith, according to the census; his wife, MARY, 48, was also a native of Tennessee, and three of their children, NANCY M., 14, JAMES L., 11, and WILLIAM A., 8, were born in Tennessee. Two children, SARAH J., 7, and STEPHEN L., 2, were listed with their birthplace shown as

Arkansas. Since TRENT is known to have come to the state in 1850, there is no definite explanation which can be made of the Arkansas birthplace at this time. (We now know TRENT came to Arkansas in 1841---Tom Pratt)

Jacob Hermann and Descendants

WILLIAM W. (Bill) HARMON, 24, another of the four brothers emigrating to Arkansas in 1850, according to the census, was a farmer and Tennessee native. His wife, MARGARET, was 27; they had one son, MOSES, 4, born in Tennessee and another, PHILLIP, 1, born in Arkansas.

There was another Harmon listed in the 1850 census schedules, STEPHEN HARMON, age 73, a blacksmith, whose birthplace was Virginia. His wife was SARAH, age 70, also a native of Virginia.

Relationship of this STEPHEN HARMON to the four brothers is not known. (We now know that STEPHEN AND SARAH (LUSTER) HARMON were the parents of these boys.-----Tom Pratt)

The 1850 tax records for Independence County show that MOSES HARMON owned one cow, valued at \$5. He paid 11 and one-half cents state tax, \$1.11 county tax and \$1 poll tax. Tax records show he had acquired a horse in 1851. PETER HARMON and WILLIAM HARMON were also on the tax lists for 1850.

STEPHEN ASHLEY HARMON's first marriage was to SOPHRONA QUINTELLA WILLIAMS and their children were the twins, LILLIE and LUCY, born September 27, 1905 and died, LILLIE, September 27, 1905, and LUCY, October 7, 1905, and ADLER, born June 3, 1907. After the death of SOPHRONA, April 21, 1909, STEPHEN married EMMA ELMS HARMON, widow of JOHN ANDERSON HARMON. One

child was born of this marriage, CHARLIE ASHLEY, April 9, 1923.

JAMES HENRY HARMON married MARY BRIGHTWELL; they had one son, JOE SIAR, born February 9, 1909; JOE SIAR married RHODA LOGGINS and they had HENRY CLAYTON, HARRELL JUNIUS and MARGIE MARIE.

MOSES HARMON died a bachelor.

SARAH CATHERINE married ALEX WARREN; their children were SADYE WARREN HESLEP, EFFIE WARREN DODD and ROSA WARREN RYAN. NANCY CAROLINE, (Mittle) married TOLLIE TERRELL and born to this marriage were VIRGI TERRELL HOLT, HATTIE TERRELL DRISKILL, WINNIE TERRELL HUNTER, MATTIE TERRELL KELLER, JOE and CARL.

WILLIAM BURTON HARMON died a bachelor in Little Rock September 25, 1957.

JOHN ANDERSON (Pogue) HARMON married EMMA ELMS; they had HERMAN, who died at age 2, WILLIAM ALLEN (Hick) and ELIZABETH ELLEN (Lizzie).

ALBERTA (Bertie) married HUGH DUNLAP; their children were WILLIE RICE (Bill) HOLIMAN, JOHNNIE MAE LYTLER, MARY LEE RAVELEY, SUDYE, DEVEREAUX, ROBERT and JUNE (died 1940).

MOSES HARMON has many descendants in the Harmontown and Bethesda communities today. His granddaughter, MARY HARMON DOWELL, is probably the oldest. Others are JIM HARMON and MAMIE IVY of Route 1, Batesville; EARL HARMON of Mt. Pleasant, Arkansas; Mrs. VIRLIE BENSON of Batesville and Mrs. CLAUDE CALDWELL of Springfield, Missouri.

While Harmontown was well known by that name, it was always considered a part of the Bethesda community. Many years ago there was a separate school district, Bellgrove,

Jacob Hermann and Descendants

at Harmontown. (end of article)

! DEATH:

! BURIAL:

Moses married **Mary Catherine Henry**. Mary was born in 1812.

Children from this marriage were:

266 F i. **Nancy Harmon** was born in 1838 in Tennessee, United States.

267 M ii. **Stephen Anderson "Bogie" Harmon** was born on 22 August 1840 in Independence, Arkansas, United States.

! BIRTH: date from census.

! MARRIAGE:

! CENSUS: 1870 Independence Co., AR, Washington Twsp., Page 161:

STEPHEN HARMON male 28 works on farm born TN

REBECCA wife 24 TN

MINERVA A. dau 15 AR

WILLIAM C. son 13 AR

JOHN MILLER 11 AR

! CENSUS: 1880 Independence Co., AR, Greenbrier Twsp., House 80:
born father mother

STEPHEN A. HARMON male 40 TN TN Tn

REBECCA wife 34

SARAH dau 12

NANCY C. dau 9

STEPHEN son 4

JAMES H. son 1

! CENSUS: 1900 Independence Co., AR, Washington Twsp., page 214:

STEPHEN HARMON male 60 born Aug 1890 TN

STEPHEN son 24 Jul 1875 AR

JAMES H. son 21 Jan 1869 AR

WILLIAM B. son 16 Oct 1883 AR

JOHN A. son 14 Feb 1886 AR

ALBERTA dau 10 Jan 1890 AR

! CENSUS: 1910 Independence Co., AR, Washington Twsp., taken on
April 28, 1910: born father mother

STEPHEN HARMON male 68 TN TN TN

STEPHEN son 33 AR TN AR

STEPHEN gson 3 AR TN AR

NANCY JAMES dau 38 AR TN AR

WINNIE TERRELL 19 AR TN AR

JOSEPH TERRELL 16 AR GA AR

MATTIE TERRELL 14 AR GA AR

Jacob Hermann and Descendants

CARL TERRELL 9 AR GA AR

! DEATH:

! BURIAL:

Stephen married **Rebecca Defriece**. Rebecca was born in 1836 in Tennessee, United States.

Stephen next married **Lizzie Gray**.

268 F iii. **Sarah Harmon** was born in 1842 in Tennessee, United States.

269 M iv. **William Henry Harmon**.

270 M v. **John Miller Harmon**.

271 F vi. **Minerva Sarah Harmon**.

272 F vii. **Martha Harmon** was born in 1851 in Washington Twp, Independence, Arkansas, United States.

273 M viii. **Monroe Harmon** was born in 1855 in Washington Twp, Independence, Arkansas, United States.

274 M ix. **Henry Harmon** was born in 1857 in Washington Twp, Independence, Arkansas, United States.

275 F x. **Mary E. Harmon** was born in 1865 in Washington Twp, Independence, Arkansas, United States.

87. Peter Casper Harmon (*Stephen Nicholas "Nick" Sr.* ⁴, *Hance Peter Sr.* ³, *Jacob Sr.* ², *Jacob* ¹) was born on 27 September 1822 in Ball Play Creek, Monroe, Tennessee, United States and died on 25 April 1864 in Little Rock, Big Rock Twp, Pulaski, Arkansas, United States at age 41.

! BIRTH: date from census.

! MARRIAGE: PETER HARMON and POLLY CAROLINE KIRKLAND were married on August 6, 1842 in Monroe Co., TN., Book "1".

! DEED: Monroe Co., TN., Feb 24, 1843:

STEPHEN HARMON sells land to PETER HARMON on Ball Play Creek.

! DEED: Monroe Co., TN., Dec 25, 1847:

PETER HARMON sells land to JOHN BRIGHT on Ball Play Creek.

PETER HARMON buys smaller farm from JOHN BRIGHT southwest of Madisonville, Monroe Co., TN.

! DEED: Monroe Co., TN., Page 31-32, Dec 5, 1848:

PETER HARMON sells farm to Stokley and Smith.

Jacob Hermann and Descendants

! CENSUS: 1850 Independence Co., AR, Washington Twsp., House 878,
taken on 21 Nov 1850:

PETER HARMON male 28 farmer born TN

CAROLINE wife 28 NC

AZADA E. dau 6 TN

JERRY son 4 TN

CYNTHIA J. dau 1 MS

(Living next door to father and brothers, Moses, Trent
William.)

! MILITARY: Confederate Arkansas 7th Infantry:

Peter Harmon captured near Prim, AR. in company with
his nephew James L. Harmon. He was sent to the Union
Prison at Rock Island, IL. he was assigned to Capt.
Brightwell's command. He was on the roll of prisoners
at the Military Prison, Little Rock, AR from Batesville,
AR. on April 8, 1864. Captured April 1, 1864 at
Independence Co., AR.

"Louisiana and The Trans-Mississippi", Report of Capt.
Albert B. Kauffman, Eleventh Missouri Calvary, page 854:

March 30, 7a.m.--I took a detachment of 50 men and Lt.
Poole and struck northeast to the mouth of Coon Creek.
The main command under Capt. Weber, I ordered to march
in an easterly direction toward Cedar Grove, and that I
would with the detachment return and overtake them in
the evening. The trail to the mouth of Coon Creek I
found very obscure, leading over a very abrupt and
broken country. My guides had no knowledge of the
country. Striking the Devil's Fork one-half mile below
the mouth of Coon Creek, I mistook the Devil's Fork for
Coon Creek, and as I desired to move up the Beech Fork
with a view of searching for Government mules which I
thought might be hidden in the canons of said creek.
I moved up Beech Fork some 5 or 6 miles to the first
farm on the creek. The road for the first few miles
crosses the creek some dozens of times. The hills
bounding the creek are very abrupt and close in on
either side. The valley of the creek is narrow, at
places is covered with cane. At the house I captured
3 of Britewell's men, also found 1 musket, 1 double-
barreled shotgun loaded with buckshot, 2 rifles and 1
six-shooter, 3 horses, evidently ready for service, and
1 Government mule in good condition.

(Two of the three captured men were, PETER HARMON and
his son JAMES C. HARMON.)

Jacob Hermann and Descendants

! DEATH: April 25, 1864 at Military Prison in Little Rock, AR.

! BURIAL:

! HISTORY: 1822 PETER HARMON is born in Greene Co., TN.
1842 Aug 6 PETER HARMON marries in Monroe Co., TN.
1843 Feb 24 PETER HARMON buys land in Monroe Co., TN.
1844 Daughter, ARZADA E. HARMON is born in Monroe Co., TN.
1846 Son, JAMES C. HARMON is born in Monroe Co., TN.
1847 Dec 25 PETER HARMON sells and buys land in Monroe Co., TN.
1848 Dec 5 PETER HARMON sells land in Monroe Co., TN.
1849 Daughter, CYNTHIA JANE HARMON is born in Mississippi.
1850 Nov 21 PETER HARMON census in Independence Co., AR.
1858 Son, PETER B. HARMON is born in Independence Co., AR.
1864 Apr 1 PETER HARMON captured in Independence Co., AR., in civil war.
1864 Dec 25 PETER HARMON dies in military prison in Little Rock, Pulaski Co., AR.

Peter married **Polly Caroline Kirkland** on 6 August 1842 in Monroe, Tennessee, United States. Polly was born in 1822 in North Carolina, United States and died in 1856 in Independence, Arkansas, United States at age 34.

Children from this marriage were:

276 F i. **Arzada E. Harmon** was born in 1844 in Monroe, Tennessee, United States.

277 M ii. **James C. Harmon** was born in 1846 in Monroe, Tennessee, United States.

! BIRTH: date from Biography.

! MARRIAGE:

! SOURCE: Biography of James C. Harmon:

JAMES C. HARMON. It is the men of broad and comprehensive views who give life to communities--men who have foresight and energy, pluck and push to forward their enterprises and still retain an untarnished reputation through it all.

Such a man is JAMES C. HARMON, who is one of the leading citizens of Cleburne County, Ark. He was born in Monroe Co., Tenn., in 1846, and is the son of PETER and CAROLINE (KIRKLAND) HARMON, natives also of that county, their marriage taking place near Madison. From their native State they removed to Arkansas, in 1849, and located in Independence County, but from there moved to Van Buren County in 1856, where the mother passed from life. In 1863 the father was taken prisoner by the Federals and died at Little Rock, having been a member

Jacob Hermann and Descendants

of an Arkansas regiment. he was a sucessful tiller of the soil, and a man of good habits and principles, and had always given his support to the Democrat party. His wife was a Methodist. They reared a family of eight children, of whom the subject of this sketch was the second in order of birth.

JAMES C. HARMON was educated at the public schools of Independence County, and was brought up to a knowledge of farming. In the early part of the Civil War he joined McRae's regiment, with which he served for some time, but was taken a prisoner by the Federals and taken to Little Rock, and thence to Rock Island, Ill., and was held until the close of the war. When the war was over he found himself in very straitened circumstances, but he at once began tilling the soil on rented land, eight miles west of Batesville, in Independence County, where he continued to make his home until 1880. Since that time he has resided in what is now Cleburne County, where he energetically tilled rented land for some time and then bought a tract of river bottom land.

He has been successful, and is now in good circumstances although it has been at the expense of much hard labor and thought. He opened a grist and saw mill and cotton gin three years ago, and has since conducted this in a very satisfactory manner financially. He is one of the substantial men of the county, is public spirited and enterprising, and has been an active Democrat. He was married in 1868 to ADALINE LANCASTER, who was born in Arkansas, and died in 1870. In 1874 he took for his second wife MINERVA WRIGHT, by whom he has one son and four daughters, all at home. Mr. Harmon is a Mason and a member of Scarlet Lodge No. 283, in which he has held the office of senior warden.

! DEATH:

! BURIAL:

! MILITARY: Arkansas 7th Infantry caputured at Beech Fork Creek, Prim, Ar. Taken to Rock Island, IL. Enlisted in Capt. Gannum Brightwell's command from Buckhorn. Captured April 1, 1864 at Independence Co., Ar. Confined April 5, 1864. Released May 17, 1864.

! HISTORY: 1846 JAMES C. HARMON was born in Monroe Co., TN.
1849 JAMES C. HARMON moves to Independence Co., AR.
1856 JAMES C. HARMON moves to Van Buren Co., AR.
1864 Apr 1 JAMES C. HARMON is captured at Independence Co., AR. in the Civil war.
1864 Apr 5 JAMES C. HARMON is confined in military prison at Rock Island, IL.
1864 May 17 JAMES C. HARMON is released from Rock Island,

Jacob Hermann and Descendants

IL, prison.

1868 JAMES C. HARMON marries ADALINE LANCASTER.

1870 ADALINE LANCASTER HARMON dies.

1874 JAMES C. HARMON marries MINERVA WRIGHT.

James married **Adaline Lancaster** in 1868.

James next married **Minerva Wright**. Minerva was born in 1855 in Arkansas, United States.

278 F iii. **Cynthia Jane Harmon** was born in 1849 in Mississippi, United States.

279 M iv. **Peter B. Harmon** was born in 1858 in Arkansas, United States.

88. William W. "Bill" Harmon (*Stephen Nicholas "Nick" Sr.*⁴, *Hance Peter Sr.*³, *Jacob Sr.*², *Jacob*¹) was born in 1826 in Monroe, Tennessee, United States and died from 1853 to 1857 in Washington Twp, Independence, Arkansas, United States at age 27.

! BIRTH: date from census.

! MARRIAGE: about 1843

! CENSUS: 1850 Independence Co., AR, Washington Twsp., House 877,
taken on 21 Nov 1850:

WILLIAM W. HARMON male 24 farmer born TN

MARGARET wife 27 TN

MOSES son 4 TN

PHILIP son 1 AR

(Living next door to father, Stephen & Sarah Harmon and
brothers, Moses, Peter, Trent.)

! RESEARCH DESCENDANT:

FRANCES A. BRADEN BERK

RT 5 Box 538

Jonesboro, AR 72401

! DEATH:

! BURIAL:

! HISTORY: 1826 WILLIAM W. HARMON born in Monroe Co., TN.

1845/1847 WILLIAM W. HARMON is married.

1846 Son, MOSES HARMON is born in Monroe Co., TN.

1849 Son, PHILIP HARMON is born in Monroe Co., TN.

1850 Nov 21, WILLIAM W. HARMON census in Independence Co., AR.

1851 WILLIAM W. HARMON tax list Independence Co., AR.

1852 WILLIAM W. HARMON tax list Independence Co., AR.

1853/1857 WILLIAM W. HARMON dies in Independence Co., AR.

Jacob Hermann and Descendants

William married **Margaret Mahala Roberts**, daughter of **Phillip Roberts** and **Nancy**, from 1843 to 1845. Margaret was born in 1823 in Tennessee, United States and died after 1879 in Van Buren, Arkansas, United States.

Seal to Parents: @I178@

Children from this marriage were:

- 280 M i. **Moses M. Harmon** was born on 17 April 1845 in Monroe, Tennessee, United States, died on 4 October 1910 in Cleburne, Arkansas, United States at age 65, and was buried in Pleasant Ridge, Heber Springs, Cleburne, Arkansas, United States.

Moses married **Mary Ann Ridgeway**, daughter of **Samuel Ridgeway** and **Rebecca**, on 10 April 1867 in Van Buren, Arkansas, United States. Mary was born in July 1842 in Arkansas, United States, died in 1913 in Cleburne, Arkansas, United States at age 71, and was buried in Pleasant Ridge, Heber Springs, Cleburne, Arkansas, United States.

- 281 M ii. **Phillip Harmon** was born in 1849 in Independence, Arkansas, United States and died from 1850 to 1860 in Independence, Arkansas, United States at age 1.

- 282 M iii. **Charles Harmon** was born in 1853 in Arkansas, United States.

Charles married **Elizabeth**. Elizabeth was born in 1855 in Georgia, United States.

89. Cynthia J. Harmon (*Stephen Nicholas "Nick" Sr. ⁴, Hance Peter Sr. ³, Jacob Sr. ², Jacob ¹*) was born in 1826 in Monroe, Tennessee, United States and died in 1867 in Independence, Arkansas, United States at age 41.

90. Mary Margaret Harmon (*Stephen Nicholas "Nick" Sr. ⁴, Hance Peter Sr. ³, Jacob Sr. ², Jacob ¹*) was born in 1827 in Monroe, Tennessee, United States.

91. Rebecca Ann Harmon (*Stephen Nicholas "Nick" Sr. ⁴, Hance Peter Sr. ³, Jacob Sr. ², Jacob ¹*) was born in 1827 in Monroe, Tennessee, United States and died after 1860.

! BIRTH: date from census.

! MARRIAGE: SILAS REDMON GILL and REBECCA HARMON

! MARRIAGE: SAMUEL GILBRAITH and REBECCA GILL were married on

! CENSUS: 1850 Independence Co., AR, Washignton Twsp., house 876,
taken on 21 Nov 1850:

SAMUEL GILBRAITH male 19 farmer born TN

REBECCA A. wife 23 TN

JOHN M. son 2 AR

DRURY H.A. GILL male 6 AR

MOVED: From Independence Co., AR to Crawford Co., MO about 1858/1859.

! CENSUS: 1860 Crawford Co., MO., Liberty Twsp., taken on 8 Aug

1860, Page 872, House 719:

SAMUEL GILBRAITH male 26 farmer born TN

Jacob Hermann and Descendants

REBECCA A. wife 34 TN
DRURY H.A. GILL male 15 AR
JOHN M. GILBRAITH son 11 AR
JAMES GILBRAITH son 9 AR
MARTHA A. dau 7 AR
WILLIAM C. son 5 AR
SARAH E. dau 1 AR
(Living next door to JOHN A. BLANTON and SARAH ANN PRATT)

! DEATH:

! BURIAL:

Rebecca married **Silas Redmon Gill** on 9 June 1842 in Independence, Arkansas, United States.

The child from this marriage was:

283 M i. **Drury H. A. Gill** was born in 1845 in Arkansas, United States.

Rebecca next married **Samuel Gilbraith** in 1847 in Arkansas, United States. Samuel was born in 1834 in Tennessee, United States and died after 1860.

! BIRTH: date from census.

! MARRIAGE:

! CENSUS: 1860 Crawford Co., MO., Liberty Twsp., Page 871, taken
8 Aug 1860, house 719:

SAMUEL GILBRETH male 26 farmer born TN
REBECCA A. wife 34 TN
DRURY H.A. GILL male 15 AR
JOHN M. GILBRETH male 11 AR
JAMES male 9 AR
MARTHA A. dau 7 AR
WILLIAM C. son 5 AR
SARAH E. dau 1 AR
(living next door to REBECCA's brother JAMES HARMON and
her father TRENTON HARMON.)

Children from this marriage were:

284 M i. **John M. Gilbraith** was born in 1849 in Arkansas, United States.

285 M ii. **James Gilbraith** was born in 1851 in Arkansas, United States.

286 F iii. **Martha A. Gilbraith** was born in 1853 in Arkansas, United States.

287 M iv. **William C. Gilbraith** was born in 1855 in Arkansas, United States.

288 F v. **Sarah E. Gilbraith** was born in 1859 in Arkansas, United States.

92. Sarah Harmon (*Stephen Nicholas "Nick" Sr.*⁴, *Hance Peter Sr.*³, *Jacob Sr.*², *Jacob*¹)
was born in 1829 in Monroe, Tennessee, United States.

93. William Harmon (*Henry*⁴, *Hance Peter Sr.*³, *Jacob Sr.*², *Jacob*¹) was born in 1790.

Jacob Hermann and Descendants

94. Anderson Harmon (*Henry⁴, Hance Peter Sr.³, Jacob Sr.², Jacob¹*) was born in 1793 in Kentucky, United States and died on 19 April 1838 in Bond, Illinois, United States at age 45.

95. Raney Sally Harmon (*Henry⁴, Hance Peter Sr.³, Jacob Sr.², Jacob¹*) was born in 1795.

96. Rachel Harmon (*Henry⁴, Hance Peter Sr.³, Jacob Sr.², Jacob¹*) was born in 1800.

97. Lewis Harmon (*Henry⁴, Hance Peter Sr.³, Jacob Sr.², Jacob¹*) was born in 1803.

98. Fanny Lynn Harmon (*Henry⁴, Hance Peter Sr.³, Jacob Sr.², Jacob¹*) was born on 25 December 1810 in Wayne, Kentucky, United States and died on 23 July 1901 in Albany, Clinton, Kentucky, United States at age 90.

99. Henry Harmon (*Henry⁴, Hance Peter Sr.³, Jacob Sr.², Jacob¹*) was born on 25 December 1812 in Wayne, Kentucky, United States and died on 10 January 1865 in Bond, Illinois, United States at age 52.

100. Andrew Harmon (*Henry⁴, Hance Peter Sr.³, Jacob Sr.², Jacob¹*).

101. Stephen Harmon (*Henry⁴, Hance Peter Sr.³, Jacob Sr.², Jacob¹*).

Name Index

(No surname)

Anna Christina, 11, 13
Catherine, 105
Colen, 437
Edy, 115
Eliza Jane, 84, 350
Elizabeth, 164, 349, 600
Emmeline, 519
Hannah M., 141
Luliba, 370
Margaret, 486
Martha J., 519
Mary, 50, 90
Mollie, 141
Nancy, 599
Rebecca, 600
Unidentified 1st wife, 85,
431

(____)

Annis Anna, 449

ALLEN

Cassandra, 590
Louisa J., 464

ANDERSON

Martha Sally, 55, 140
Mattie, 141
Susanna, 65

BAKER

Martin, 143

BALDWIN

Martha, 151, 381

BEAR

Christina, 13, 31

BECKNER

Abraham, 56, 144

BELCHER

Margaret A., 435

BIRDSONG

Jesse K., 586
Louisa "Luiza" Isabelle, 586

BLAIR

Harriett, 143

BLANKENSHIP

Richard, 454
Willis, 454

BLANTON

Abraham Absalom, 84, 244,
297, 311, 324, 329, 542,
574
Alexander A. Sr., 244
Elbert "Albert" Sevier Sr.,
311
Henry Hubert, 324
John Allen, 542
John Anderson, 284, 521
John William Sr., 329, 493
Joshua, 91, 284, 484, 493
Margaret, 564
Margaret Serice, 537
Martha Catherine, 559
Mary Ann, 564
Mary Elizabeth "Betsy"
Caroline, 297
Nancy, 510
Peter, 548
Ruth A. "Rutha", 501
Sarah "Sally" A., 484, 551
Stephen "Steve" H. Sr., 513
Vincent, 555
William Joshua Sr., 581
William Wesley, 574

BOYER

Barbara, 13, 31

BROWN

George, 47, 139
H. W., 47, 139
Henry, 47, 139
Lewis Harmon, 47, 139
Sarah, 557
Thomas Claibourne
Clayborn Clayburn, 28,
46

BUCKNER

Nancy E., 409

CAMPBELL

David, 228
Samuel, 228

CARNES

Martha Catherine Ann, 132,
135

CARTER

(No Given Name), 431
Abigail, 376
Addie, 350
Anderson, 162
Bathsheba, 228
Benjamin, 590
Chesley E., 473
Darcus Hilley, 156
David, 475
Elizabeth, 350
Elizabeth "Betsy" Ann, 158
Ellen, 349
Evan S., 468
Frances T., 350
Franklin Pierce, 453
George W., 393
Henderson C., 83, 144
Henry Vincent, 408
Ida, 351
Jackson, 168
Jacob A., 373
James, 376, 435
James E., 350
James H., 84, 339
James Knox Polk, 468
James Trim, 158
Jasper Newton, 436
Jesse, 373, 468
Jesse Hubbard, 350
Jesse Jr., 84, 384
Jesse R., 156
Jesse Sr., 28, 65
Jesse Vean Sr., 437
John, 84, 393, 394
John A Jack, 156
John Dalton, 409

Name Index

CARTER

John H., 468
John Henry, 365
John K., 164
John Lide, 434
Joseph Marion, 468
Juliann Tennessee, 453
Kiziah, 161
Levi Henagar, 84, 351
Levi Sr., 65
Lewis, 168
Lewis C. "Luke", 393
Lewis M., 85, 459
Lydia Allen, 91, 590
Margaret, 84, 167, 376
Margaret A., 349
Martha, 350
Mary A., 394
Mary N., 409
Matilda, 167
Nancy, 84, 169, 376, 475, 528
Nancy Stella, 349
Nathan, 394
Perlina, 350
Peter, 392
Peter T., 84, 422
Poke, 475
Reuben S., 409
Robert, 373
Sarah Jane, 404
Susan A., 161
Susan Ellen, 435
Susanna "Susan", 84, 410
Susannah, 394
Teressa, 376
Unidentified Daughter, 410
Unknown 1st Daughter, 364
Unknown 1st Son, 364
Unknown 2nd Daughter, 364
Unknown 2nd Son, 364
William Hubert, 408
William M., 349

CARTY

James, 101
Joshua A., 101

CHAPMAN

John Miles, 132, 135
Nancy Jane, 132, 135

CHENOWETH

A. W., 142

CHOULYN

Margaret, 11, 23

COFFMAN

W. D., 422

COOK

Hester Mary, 534

COOPER

Minerva, 453

COPELAND

Sarah (Sally), 101

COUCH

Elizabeth, 349
John, 55, 143
Jonathan I, 349
William, 143

COUCHIDR

John, 143

CRITES

Barbara, 143
Sarah "Nancy", 143

CUNNINGHAM

Mary Jane, 393

DALTON

Jane, 399

DARK

Isaac, 115

DATSON

Jesse, 370
Selina, 370

DEFRIECE

Rebecca, 595

DILLEY

America Jane, 453
Henry Barnett, 453
John Jr., 455

DILLEY

Katherine "Kate", 85, 435, 455

DOBBS

Jarusha, 85, 431
John, 431

DONAHOO

Benjamin, 421

DONEY

Lysander, 123

DRUMM

Juliann, 143

DUGAN

Catherine "Katie" Adeline, 276
Jeremiah "Jerry", 276

EMMAR

Benjamin, 513

EVANS

Mary (Holly or Polly), 164

FLOWERS

Piercy, 27, 35

FORSHEE

Elizabeth, 85, 464
John, 464

FOULKE

Nancy, 232

FRAZIER

Peter, 143

FRIEDTLE

Barbara, 11, 15

GEISSER

Anna Margaret, 29

GILBRAITH

James, 601
John M., 601
Martha A., 601
Samuel, 92, 601
Sarah E., 601
William C., 601

GILES

Calvin, 349
Houston, 161

Name Index

GILES

John, 164
Rebecca Tennessee, 164

GILL

Drury H. A., 601
Silas Redmon, 92, 601

GOLLADAY

Sarah, 135

GORTNER

Catherine, 31, 100
Phillip, 100

GOULD

Mary Ward, 369

GRAVATT

Melissa, 550
Robert, 550

GRAVES

Alfred J., 350
Andrew F., 350
James H., 350

GRAY

Lizzie, 595

GUTELACH

Catherine, 100

HALL

Nancy "Nannie", 475

HANEY

Isaac B., 369
Lavilla, 369

HANSEL

Henry H. Sr., 197
William, 197

HARDIN

Mary, 55, 140

HARMON

America Adeline, 478
Anderson, 93, 602
Andrew, 93, 602
Anna Catharine, 13, 32
Anna Maria, 11, 13, 28, 31
Arzada E., 597
Barbara, 11, 13
Barthena, 35, 139

HARMON

Bethanie "Nancy", 91, 284, 484, 486
Burton, 35, 139
Catherina, 11, 13
Catherine Barbara, 11, 28
Charles, 600
Cornelius, 35, 139
Cynthia, 56, 144
Cynthia J., 92, 600
Cynthia Jane, 599
Daniel C., 141
David M. "Dave", 141
Dooley Dooly Duly, 91, 475
Dorothy Martha, 477
Elizabeth, 13, 32, 56, 141, 143
Elvira, 477
Emma C., 56, 144
Fanny Lynn, 93, 602
George, 15, 33
George Wilson, 477
Hance Peter Jr., 28, 93
Henry, 13, 28, 32, 92, 93, 595, 602
Isaac, 15, 33
Isaac Asbury, 141
Isaac B. Jr., 55, 140
Isaac B. Sr., 28, 51
Jacob, 13, 32
James C., 597
James L., 482, 553
Jane, 477
John, 15, 33
John Adam, 13, 31
John B., 35, 139
John Mark Junior, 141
John Mark Sr., 55, 140
John Miller, 595
Lewis, 93, 602
Margaret, 477
Margaret "Peggy", 55, 143
Maria Elizabeth, 11, 29

HARMON

Mark, 142
Martha, 595
Martha Mary, 486
Mary, 141
Mary Ann "Polly", 56, 143
Mary Catherine Kate, 478
Mary E., 595
Mary Jane, 478
Mary Margaret, 92, 600
Massey "Amacy", 55, 142
Minerva Sarah, 595
Monroe, 595
Moses Franklin, 91, 590
Moses M., 600
Nancy, 35, 139, 477, 594
Nancy Mary, 482
Nathan, 35, 139
Peter, 15, 33, 35, 55, 139, 140
Peter B., 599
Peter Casper, 92, 595
Peter McKenzie, 486
Phillip, 600
Rachel, 93, 602
Raney Sally, 93, 602
Rebecca Ann, 92, 600
Sally, 477
Samuel Hayward, 478
Sarah, 92, 595, 601
Sarah J., 486
Stephen, 93, 602
Stephen Anderson "Bogie", 594
Stephen L., 486
Stephen Nicholas "Nick" Sr., 28, 85
Stephen Nicholas Jr., 91, 589
Susanna, 28, 56
Theobald "Dewald", 11, 13
Thursa, 142
Thursay "Thursday", 55, 143

Name Index

HARMON

Trenton "Trent" Mckenzie,
91, 478, 553
Virginia "Jencey", 55, 142
William, 93, 142, 601
William A., 55, 142, 486
William Henry, 595
William W. "Bill", 92, 599

HARRIS

Nancy, 169

HAYMES

Permelia, 84, 399
William Sr., 399

HENDRIXSON

James, 158
Lavina Lavinia, 158

HENDRY

William, 349

HENRY

Mary Catherine, 91, 594

HENSLEE

Lucinda, 468

HERMANN

Jacob, 1
Johan, 1, 12
Magdalena, 1, 11
Maria, 1, 3
Sarah, 1, 11

HERMANN HARMON

Barbara, 28, 47
George Charles, 27, 33
Hance Peter Sr., 11, 15
Jacob Jr., 11, 13
Jacob Sr., 1, 3
John "Hans", 11, 13
Maria Elizabeth, 27, 39
Philippina, 27, 36
Sarah, 28, 43

HICKLIN

Elizabeth, 455

HILLEN

Lucinda, 129
William Bailey, 129

HOBBS

Rebecca, 329, 493

HULL

Ira Spencer (Rev.), 232
Orrin J., 232

HYDEN

Catherine C., 409

IMBODEN

Elizabeth Crist, 135
John, 135

IRION

Agatha, 1

JENKINS

Elizabeth Elishia, 389, 415

JONES

Martha A., 558
Sarah "Ethridge", 158
William T., 558

KAY KEAY

Gangham, 561
Hannah, 517
John Wesley Sr., 517, 561

KELLER

Mary, 141

KEY

David M., 141
Elizabeth S., 55, 141

KIMBERLIN

Catherine, 213
Mary, 269
Rhinehart "Rinard" E., 213,
269

KIRKLAND

Polly Caroline, 92, 597

KUTCH

Daniel, 345
Sarah Ann, 84, 345

LANCASTER

Adaline, 599

LAVELL

Vianna "Ann", 161
William, 161

LEONARD

Rachel, 35, 92

LEWIS

Mary Elizabeth, 376

LODGERWOOD

(No Given Name), 437
Rachel, 437

LOGAN

James, 111
John Van Lear, 111

LUSTER

Edward Jr., 51, 139
Edward Sr., 28, 50
Elizabeth, 28, 54
Miles Sr., 54
Sarah, 28, 90
William, 50, 90

MALLARD

Doctor Franklin, 408

MALLO

George, 11, 13

MALLOW

Barnabus "Barney" Michael,
125
Catherine Charlotte, 100
Elizabeth Harriet, 109
Emiline, 139
George Gortner, 102
Henry Baer, 129
Jacob, 31, 95
John Cornelius, 138
Josephine, 139
Martin Otto, 129
Mary Ann, 112
Michael, 13, 31
Phillip Harrison, 116
Rebecca Jane, 117
Stephen Jacob, 124
Theodore Augustus, 134

MALONEY

Emily Guinn, 55, 142

MANESS

George, 141

Name Index

MANN

Charles, 30, 94
Christopher, 30, 94
David, 30, 94
Elizabeth, 29, 94
George, 29, 93
George Adam, 11, 29
George Bernhardt, 29
Henry, 30, 94
Jacob, 29, 94
John, 30, 94
Magdalene, 29, 93
Peter, 30, 94

MARTIN

Mary, 91, 481, 553

MATHEWS

Martha Lucinda, 373

MAYFIELD

John Franklin, 141

MC GINNES

Lydia, 117

MCGINNIS

Elizabeth, 197

MCLANTIM

Liza, 454

MCMURTRY

Mary Isabel, 409

MILLER

Rubin, 410

MINER

Martha Ann, 117

MINOR

William Henry Band, 117

MITCHEL

Sarah, 141

MYERS

Nathan, 105
Sarah Elizabeth, 105

NEAL

Fanny, 28, 92
Nancy Elizabeth, 27, 35
William, 35, 92

NORTH

Mary Ann "Polly", 517, 561

OAKES

Cynthia, 431

O'NEAL

William, 27, 43

PARKS

Lafrisha Jane, 85, 468
Robert, 468

PARSONS

Mary J., 141

PAUSCHEN

Anna Catherina, 1, 10

PERNOD

James, 115

PETERS

Frances Jane, 213, 269

PILANT

Louisa A., 276

POGUE

Casandra, 141

PRATT

2nd Son, 220
3rd Son, 220
Alexander "Alex" R., 250
Cynthia Ann, 244, 297, 311,
324, 542, 574
Henry, 84, 179, 528
James, 207
John Absalom Sr., 292
Lorenda, 220
Mary Elizabeth, 305
Matilda Jane "Janie", 320
Nancy Mariah, 237
Sarah Ann, 278, 528
Susanna Rebecca, 188

PRATTS

Cherokee, 179

PRESELY

Benjamin Franklin, 422
Catherine, 84, 389
Charles Wesley, 422
Esther Melvina, 422

PRESELY

Jesse, 419
John William, 421
Julia Ann, 421
Levi, 84, 415
Levi Richard "Dick", 422
Lewis McKinsey "Luke", 422
Mary Ann, 421
Nancy Caroline, 419
Perlina "Plinie", 420
Sarah, 421
Susanna A., 422

PRESELY

Charles, 389, 415

PRICE

Richardson, 55, 143

PRIEST

Julia A., 135

PROVANCE

Albert Jefferson, 143
Anderson F., 143
Henry, 143
Isaac Harmon, 142
John M., 143
Louisa Jane, 143
Lucinda, 143
Margaret Ann, 143
William, 55, 142
William C., 143

PUTMAN

James, 421

RANDOLPH

Laura, 142

RIDGEWAY

Mary Ann, 600
Samuel, 600

ROBERTS

Margaret Mahala, 92, 599
Phillip, 599

ROBERTSON

Nancy S., 165

ROLLER

Magdalena, 1

Name Index

RUSH

Mary Elizabeth, 586

RUTHERFORD

Calvin M., 162

SAMPLES

William, 56, 144

SAWYER

James, 115

SAWYERS

William, 115

SHELLY

Calvin, 56, 143

SMITH

Marshal, 162

Mary Ann, 121

Milley Ann Coleman, 558

STONE

Amos, 421

STRINGER

Anderson, 135

Nancy Mirah, 135

TALLEY

Allen, 435

Alma A., 435

TAYLOR

Damon, 121

David McClellan (Dr.), 121

THOMAS

Margaret "Peggy", 84, 360

TODD

Elizabeth "Betsy" Ann, 393

TOWEL

Neoma, 161

TRIM

Henderson, 84, 381

James Henderson, 151, 381

Unidentified 1st daughter,
383

Unidentified 1st son, 384

TRIMM

Celia, 384

Charles, 384

James, 384

TRIMM

Jesse, 384

Lewis, 384

Matilda, 83, 151

Nancy, 384

Narcissa, 384

William, 384

TROUT

Emma J., 534

John P., 534

VAN LEAR

Lucy, 111

WALKER

Nancy Jane "Jennie", 141

WATKINS

Martin, 510

WEDGE

Elizabeth Roselyn "Rosey",
449

William B., 449

WEST

Eleanor, 143

Susanna, 550

WHITE

James A., 350

WHITLEY

Hanna Minerva, 345

WILHELM

Heinrich, 11, 13

WILKERSON

Blanch, 161

WILLIAMS

Emeline, 129

WILSON

Nancy, 91, 477

WOLF

Jacob "Jake", 508

WRIGHT

Minerva, 599

Pedigree Chart for Floyd Thomas "Tom" Pratt F. H. C., M. A. G. I. by Floyd Thomas Pratt F.H.C., M.A.G.I.

4	Columbus B A Pratt	b. 1 December 1893 p. Hamilton Hollow, Johnson ~ m. 12 April 1919 p. Bourbon, Boone Twp, Craw~ d. 27 July 1947 p. Bourbon, Boone Twp, Craw~	8	Henry Winslow "Win" Pratt	b. 6 September 1869 p. near Osage Post Office, J~ m. 29 January 1893 p. Vilander, Liberty Twp, Craw~ d. 24 March 1914 p. near Crow's Creek, Boone~	16	Alexander "Alex" R. Pratt	b. March 1831 d. 1912	32	Henry Pratt	b. 1800-1803
2	Floyd Theodore "Ted" Pratt	b. 6 January 1927 p. near Bourbon, Boone Twp, Crawford~ m. 1 March 1947 p. Saint Clair, Central Twp, Franklin, M~ d. p.	9	Mary L M Missé Missey	b. 20 February 1874 p. Johnson Twp, Washington~ d. 17 April 1938 p. Bourbon, Boone Twp, Craw~	17	Mary Kimberlin	b. 1835 d. 1876-1880	34	Rhinehart E. Kimberlin	b. 1805
5	Rue Flavilla Johnson	b. 19 March 1894 p. Bourbon, Boone Twp, Craw~ d. 26 June 1983 p. Briarwood Manor Nursing ~	10	Judge J M Johnson Sr.	b. 29 September 1854 p. Moselle, Central Twp, Frank~ m. 14 May 1884 p. Liberty Twp, Crawford, Mis~ d. 21 May 1941 p. Bourbon, Boone Twp, Craw~	18	François C Missé Missey	b. 5 July 1845 d. 26 April 1916	36	Jean B Missé Missey	b. 28 May 1821
1	Floyd T Pratt F. H. C., M. A. G. I.	b. 3 January 1948 p. City Hospital #1, 1515 Lafayette Av~ m. 14 August 1972 p. Tyler Place United Presbyterian Ch~ d. p. sp. Bonnie Kathleen Bach	11	Mary Jane T Barton	b. 18 January 1861 p. near Pine Mountain Post Of~ d. 10 June 1913 p. Walnut Street, Bourbon Vil~	19	Cynthia N. Talbot	b. 3 April 1848 d. 28 March 1896	38	Benjamin "Ben" Talbott	b. 15 June 1811
6	Peter Conley Brown	b. 12 January 1893 p. Sharon, Weakley, Tennes~ m. 16 March 1924 p. Dyer, Tennessee, United S~ d. 3 December 1972 p. Halls, District #8, Lauderdale~	12	John A. Brown	b. May 1844 p. Perry, Tennessee, United ~ m. 18 November 1891 p. Dresden, Weakley, Tenne~ d. 31 July 1928 p. Nashville, Hermitage, Davi~	20	Martin Johnson	b. 22 March 1805 d. 27 September 1859	40	Benjamin Johnson	b. 31 March 1775
3	Delores "Doe" Virginia Brown	b. 31 October 1925 p. City Hospital #1, 1515 Lafayette Av~ d. 1 March 1981 p. Queen of Angels Hospital, 2301 Bel~	13	Obedience "Bedie" Lackey	b. 6 February 1871 p. near District 8 Post Office, ~ d. 14 January 1924 p. Western State Hospital, Bol~	21	Comfort Osborn	b. 10 June 1814 d. 26 April 1877	42	William Osborn	b. 4 July 1777
7	Olga Elmiria O'Daniel	b. 11 March 1907 p. Island 21, Dyer, Tennessee~ d. 7 October 1993 p. Los Angeles, Los Angeles~	14	James Leonidas O'Daniel	b. 15 December 1869 p. near Rutherford Post Offic~ m. 22 May 1897 p. Dyer, Tennessee, United S~ d. 8 March 1921 p. Baird-Dulaney Hospital, Dy~	22	William "Billy" Barton	b. 20 November 1831 d. 7 January 1922	44	John Milton Barton	b. 1799
			15	Daisy Dean Bell	b. 7 September 1881 p. District #19, Walnut Grove~ d. 14 May 1920 p. Jackson Crossing, Civil Dist~	23	Harriet King	b. 23 July 1834 d. 3 February 1920	46	Rev. Jonathan King	b. 20 December 1800
						24	Joseph Brown Jr.	b. 1827 d.	48	Joseph Brown Sr.	b. 1785
						25	Catherine	b. 1825 d.	50		b.
						26	William Stevenson Lackey	b. 20 October 1822 d. 7 July 1893	52	Enos Lackey	b. 1797
						27	Nancy Basket Moseley	b. 11 October 1827 d. 20 September 1875	54		b.
						28	Stephen C. O'Daniel	b. 5 December 1812 d. 1881	56	Alexander O'Daniel Sr.	b. Abt 1749
						29	Elizabeth Ellen Gordon	b. 1840 d. 1872	58	John Gordon	b. 1813
						30	John Franklin "Frank" Bell	b. 1 July 1850 d. 1892-1893	60		b.
						31	Hettie M. Jackson	b. 16 December 1861 d. 19 April 1902	62	Alexander Jackson	b. 1840

A Little Something About Your Author.....

Floyd Thomas Pratt, F.H.C., M.A.G.I.



At the age of 19, Tom Pratt embarked on a career in law enforcement. This experience gave him training in detective and investigative skills. Little did Mr. Pratt know, how useful these skills would be in the field of genealogy.

Tom Pratt started his family research career in 1975 after becoming a member of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints. His first calling as a new member was to serve in the newly created genealogical department or known today as the Family History Center in the Springfield, Missouri ward. This two-year calling gave Mr. Pratt a tremendous amount of experience helping others to research their families.

In fact, he felt family research came easy and required little effort on his part. In reality, years of reading and studying increased his expertise and he made it look easy to others.

Over the course of several years, Mr. Pratt was asked by his church to instruct several family history courses. This experience established a deep profound love for family and ancestors.

It was not uncommon for Mr. Pratt to spend 4 to 8 hours a day researching and compiling family histories in addition to his duties, as an entrepreneur in the insurance business.

The first major achievement for Mr. Pratt was a breakthrough on his Pratt family back to the early 1800's. Not satisfied with just the direct line research, Mr. Pratt branched out to research all connected lines and allied families.

This dedication led to 42,000 individuals and achieved expert status for Mr. Pratt on the families of middle and eastern Missouri, eastern and western Tennessee and central North Carolina.

Concerning Mr. Pratt's style of research, he is a strong supporter of the "hands on" approach. When he took family vacations, they usually went to libraries, cemeteries, courthouses, National Archive centers, and visited family members in various states. He attended multi-state family reunions and obtained his material from the actual sources when possible.

A Little Something About Your Author.....

Being a researcher of the highest degree, in 1991, Mr. Pratt formed the Pratt Publications Company and offered to the public, a series of books titled, The Pratt Progenitor Papers. This series of volumes are a collection of legal documents, stories, pictures and historical presentations concerning the families of Missouri, Tennessee and North Carolina.

The first three Volumes were released to the public in 1991 and were issued to 18 different libraries including the Library of Congress and the St. Louis Public Library. The next 7 volumes were published with at total of 43 volumes scheduled for publication.

In 1996, Mr. Pratt formed the Genealogical Institute to further the education of serious researchers.

The Genealogical Institute offers a series of educational materials to teach and instruct the uninitiated in the procedures of family history research. These courses offer "a hands on" curriculum designed to instruct in investigative, deductive reasoning and logical procedures for tracking your family history.

Beginners and experienced researchers have found a treasure chest of knowledge when undertaking these courses. Mr. Pratt has taken the hobby of genealogy and has enhanced it into a science. Heavy on instructions concerning documentation, research procedures, alternative sources and common public records, this course is a valuable tool for the researcher. One of Mr. Pratt's favorite sections of the course is teaching researchers "how to stop" researching and compile their information for publication.

Upon completion of the educational courses from the Genealogical Institute, the graduate is awarded the **Master Accreditation of the Genealogical Institute. (M.A.G.I.)**

This designation is equivalent to a Doctorate Degree and signifies the recipient has been trained and demonstrated superior research techniques.

Mr. Pratt's ability in family history research has amazed many educated researchers. When Mr. Pratt is asked for help concerning their "brick wall" in their family research, his quick wit and logical mind rapid fires instructions and procedures so fast they cannot write the material quickly enough. Little do they realize this knowledge has been acquired over 30 years of experience and research.

In June of 2000, Mr. Pratt undertook a new and unprecedented task.

Outside of Washington, Franklin County, Missouri is an old cemetery called the Johnson-Caldwell Cemetery. This cemetery has many pioneer heroes and ancestors of various descendants from that region. Some of the inhabitants were born in the 1750's and traveled west to Missouri after the 1803 Louisiana Purchase.

A Little Something About Your Author.....

Mr. Pratt took down all the information off the headstones, including every person in the cemetery and researched each individual related or not. 1000 man-hours and two years later, he published the book "Johnson-Caldwell Cemetery of Franklin County, Missouri"© 2001.

Obtaining newspapers, legal documents, personal interviews with ancestors and researching various sources for any and all information concerning the history of the cemetery and the inhabitants produced this master text. What makes this book stand out among the rest is basic content and structure.

First, it is the only book to cover the known and reported inhabitants of an entire cemetery.

Second, this book reports on each inhabitant, their birth and activities throughout their life until their death, including their ancestors, spouses and children.

Third, even the index is unique, listing the individual and their father's name if known. This is extremely helpful when several individuals have the same given name.

Upon examination, professional researchers have hailed this body of work as a masterpiece and a standard in which all future research of cemeteries should be based. In their opinion, no one has ever produced a body of work about a cemetery as unique and professional as this publication.

Currently, Mr. Pratt is working on a series of books from the [Pratt Archive Collections](#), which is a series of biographical publications concerning a progenitor and a generation of descendants. This collection is a "cradle to grave" report, which covers the subject's ancestry, birth, marriage, children, and geographical domiciles as well as the political environment during the subject's lifetime.

In addition, Mr. Pratt is working on additional volumes of the Pratt Progenitor Papers and several books on public records.

With all these accomplishments, Mr. Pratt humbly refers to himself as a Genealogical Anthropologist...resurrecting progenitors.

We in the genealogical world are deeply grateful to be associates of a man of Mr. Pratt's caliber. Through his dedication to helping the novice as well as the professional researcher, future generations will benefit by his advances in the genealogical field.

In addition, we are thankful for the inspiration that sparks men like Mr. Pratt to magnify their love for people and history. We feel, with a lifetime dedicated to the genealogical pursuit of truth and knowledge, Mr. Pratt's accumulative body of work, will stand as a quintessential manifestation of this divine love.

Lewton Cole, Chairman
Genealogical Institute

GENEALOGY ETIQUETTE

1. Do not give copies or reproduce the information you received from the compiler or author without written permission.
2. In your research efforts if you are able to advance the research, then reciprocate by sharing your research information with the compiler.
3. Use the information you receive as a starting point for your research of your families.
4. If you decide to use information you have received, in a book, document or research material, be sure to acknowledge the author or compiler of that material.
5. All inquiries by third parties for a copy of the material should be forwarded to the original compiler or author.
6. Do not loan or share your information, family heirlooms, special documents, one of a kind, pictures, or irreplaceable materials to non-professional researchers or family members. These types of materials seen to disappear or become damaged.
7. Make copies of important documents or materials when at libraries and be sure to write the name of the book, source, letter or film with the author's name and page number and year of publication.
8. Genealogy work that is not documented is of little value. Remember, you are leaving a trail for those who follow. If future researchers have to verify your work, then of what value is your work?
9. Collect family stories from those relatives who are still alive. This is a short cut to your past and they hold a world of knowledge about your family.
10. Do not try to finance all your research alone. Ask for financial assistance from interested family members.

Remember, the family history information that is so easily exchanged today by computer was acquired over years and years of on-site research. While many were engaged in raising families, working for income, and surviving, genealogist researchers did these things **AND** spent their free time in pursuit of the truth about their ancestors. This pursuit required great sacrifice of time, effort and money. Many researchers went to the actual locations to view the marriage, deed, death and birth records including visiting the cemeteries across the United States and foreign countries. This is why it is important to follow the above guidelines; by doing so, you give respect to their work and honor to their memory. Thank You.

Floyd Thomas Pratt, F.H.C., M.A.G.I.

4000 20th Street West Apt 113, Bradenton, FL 34205 941-209-1701



Pratt Progenitor Papers **VOLUME 8:**

JACOB HERMANN HARMON AND DESCENDANTS

By *Floyd Thomas Pratt F.H.C., M.A.G.I.* © 1992 revised 2nd Edition 2013

This book begins with Jacob (1670-1720) Hermann from Effringen, Calw, Baden-Wuerttemberg, Germany and wife Magdalena (**ROLLER**) before 1693 when his son Jacob Harmon Sr. was born. His son, Jacob Hermann Harmon Sr. born 1693 in Kusel, Palatinate, Rheinland-Pfalz, Germany and died 1764 in Peaked Mountain, Augusta, Virginia, British Colony. He married Anna Catarine (1700-1764) (**PAULSCHEN**). After arriving in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania in 1733, Jacob Sr. moved to Augusta County, Virginia. This is where he had some of his children. Several of his children including Hans Peter Harmon Sr. relocated and settled in Greene County, Tennessee. **Blue highlighted** names represent the author's direct line.

- 2-5 Generations of descendants are covered in this volume:

Jacob & 1st Magdalena (ROLLER**) Hermann**

Maria (**HERMANN**)

Jacob Sr. & Anna Catarine (PAULSCHEN**) Harmon**

Theobald "Dewald" Hermann Harmon

Catherina (**HERMANN**) Harmon

Barbara (**HERMANN**) Harmon & George Mallo

Michael & Christina (**BEAR**) Mallo

Jacob & Catherine (**GORTNER**) Mallow

Jacob Jr. & Anna Christina (_____) Hermann Harmon

John Adam Harmon

Anna Maria (**HARMON**)

Henry Harmon

Elizabeth (**HARMON**)

Anna Catherine (**HARMON**)

Jacob Harmon

John Hans & Barbara (**FRIEDTLE**) Harmon

Peter Harmon

George Harmon

John Harmon

Isaac Harmon

Hans Peter Sr. & Margaret (CHOULYN**) Harmon**

George Charles & 1st Nancy Elizabeth (**NEAL**) Harmon

Peter Harmon

Barthena (**HARMON**)

Nancy (**HARMON**)

Cornelius Harmon

John B. Harmon

Nathan Harmon

Burton Harmon

George Charles & 2nd Piercy (**FLOWERS**) Harmon
Philippina (**HARMON**)
Maria Elizabeth (**HARMON**) & William O'Neal
Sarah (**HARMON**) & Thomas Claiborne Brown
Henry Brown
George Brown
Lewis Harmon Brown
H. W. Brown
Barbara (**HARMON**) & Edward Luster Sr.
Edward Luster Jr.
Isaac B. & Elizabeth (**LUSTER**) Harmon
Peter & Martha Sally (**ANDERSON**) Harmon
Isaac B. Jr. & Mary (**HARDIN**) Harmon
John Mark Sr. & Elizabeth S. (**KEY**) Harmon
Massey "Amacy" Harmon
William A. & Emily Guinn (**MALONEY**) Harmon
Virginia "Jencey" (**HARMON**) & William Provance
Thursay "Thursday" (**HARMON**) & Richardson Price
Margaret "Peggy" (**HARMON**) & John Couch
Mary Ann "Polly" (**HARMON**) & Calvin Shelly
Elizabeth (**HARMON**) & Abraham Beckner
Emma C. (**HARMON**) & William Samples
Cynthia (**HARMON**)

Susanna (HARMON**) & Jesse Carter Sr.**

(See PPP Volume 7 Levi Carter Sr. and Descendants)

(See PPP Volume 25 Jesse Carter Sr. and Descendants)

Henderson C. & Matilda (**TRIMM**) Carter

Nancy (CARTER**) & 1st Henry Pratt**

(See PPP Volume 1 Henry Pratt and Descendants)

(See "**Henry Pratt Family of Greene County, Tennessee.**")

Nancy (**CARTER**) & 2nd Abraham Absalom Blanton

(See PPP Volume 6 Absalom Blanton and Descendants)

James & 1st Sarah Ann (**KUTCH**) Carter

James & 2nd Eliza Jane (_____) Carter

Levi Henagar & Margaret "Peggy" (**THOMAS**) Carter

Margaret (**CARTER**) & Henderson Trimm

Jesse Jr. & Catherine (**PRESLEY**) Carter

John & Permelia (**HAYNES**) Carter

Susanna "Susan" (**CARTER**) & Levi Presley

Peter T. & 1st (unknown wife) Carter

Peter T. & 2nd Jarusha (**DOBBS**) Carter

Peter T. & 3rd Catherine "Kate" (**DILLEY**) Carter

Lewis M. & 1st Elizabeth (**FORSHEE**) Carter

Lewis M. & 2nd Lafrisha Jane (**PARKS**) Carter

Stephen Nicholas "Nick" Sr. & Sarah (**LUSTER**) Harmon family

Dooley & Nancy (**WILSON**) Harmon

Trenton "Trent" McKenzie & Mary (**MARTIN**) Harmon

Bethanie "Nancy" (**HARMON**) & Joshua Blanton
 (See PPP Volume 30 Joshua Blanton and Descendants)
 Stephen Nicholas Jr. & Lydia (**CARTER**) Harmon
 Moses Franklin & Mary Catherine (**HENRY**) Harmon
 Peter Casper & Polly Caroline (**KIRKLAND**) Harmon
 William W. "Bill" & Margaret Mahala (**ROBERTS**) Harmon
 Cynthia J. (**HARMON**)
 Mary Margaret (**HARMON**)
 Rebecca Ann (**HARMON**) & Silas Redmon Gill
 Sarah (**HARMON**)

Henry & Fanny (**NEAL**) Harmon
 William Harmon
 Anderson Harmon
 Raney "Sally" (**HARMON**)
 Rachel (**HARMON**)
 Lewis Harmon
 Fanny Lynn (**HARMON**)
 Henry Harmon
 Andrew Harmon
 Stephen Harmon

Hance Peter Harmon Jr.

Catherine Barbara (**HARMON**)

Anna Maria (**HARMON**)

Maria Elizabeth (**HARMON**) & George Adam Mann

George Mann

Magdalene (**MANN**)

Jacob Mann

Elizabeth (**MANN**)

Peter Mann

Christopher Mann

John Mann

Henry Mann

Charles Mann

David Mann

Magdalena (**HERMANN**)

Sarah (**HERMANN**)

Johan Hermann

Jacob and 2nd Agatha (**IRION**) Hermann Harmon

- This is a partial list of surnames contained in this volume:

Anderson, Beckner, Blanton, Brown, Carter, Choulyn, Couch, Dilley, Dobbs, Flowers, Forshee, Friedtle, Gilbraith, Gill, Gortner, Hardin, Harsin, Harmon, Haynes, Henry, Hermann, Irion, Key, Kirkland, Kutch, Luster, Maloney, Mallo, Mallow, Mann, Neal, O'Neal, Parks, Paulschen, Price, Provance, Roberts, Roller, Samples, Shelly, Trimm, Wilson

- This volume contains information on families in the following counties:

PENNSYLVANIA: Montgomery.

VIRGINIA: Augusta and Bedford.

TENNESSEE: Greene and Monroe.

<u>JACOB HERMANN HARMON SR. AND DESCENDANTS</u>
<u>Table of Contents</u>
5 Generation Descendants Chart
<u>First Generation</u>
Jacob Hermann Harmon and 1 st Magdalena (ROLLER)
Jacob Hermann Harmon and 2 nd Agatha (IRION)
<u>Second Generation</u>
Maria (HERMANN)
Jacob Harmon Sr. and Catherine (PAULSCHEN)
Magdalena (HERMANN)
Sarah (HERMANN)
Johan Hermann
<u>Third Generation</u>
Theobald "Dewald" Hermann Harmon
Catherina (HERMANN) Harmon
Barbara (HERMANN) Harmon and George Mallo
Jacob Hermann Harmon Jr. and Anna Christina (_____)
John Hans Harmon and Barbara (FRIEDTLE)
Hans Peter Harmon Sr. and Margaret (CHOULYN)
Catherine Barbara (HARMON)
Anna Maria (HARMON)
Maria Elizabeth (HARMON) and George Adam Mann
<u>Fourth Generation</u>
<u>Fifth Generation</u>
<u>Name Index</u>

Pratt Progenitor Papers **VOLUME 8:**

JACOB HERMANN HARMON AND DESCENDANTS

2 Generations on 96+ pages as a .pdf file on cd \$35.00 please email for order form

3 Generations on 278+ pages as a .pdf file on cd \$45.00 please email for order form

4 Generations on 678+ pages as a .pdf file on cd \$55.00 please email for order form

5 Generations on 1492+ pages as a .pdf file on cd \$65.00 please email for order form

Additional Reference Material Companion File...**Harmon Master Family Compendium**

This file contains, documents, letters, maps, stories, newspapers articles, government documents, deeds and various other items of interest to the Carter family researcher.

Collected over 38 years of Harmon research, these documents are a must in the library of any serious Harmon family researcher. **Harmon Master Family Compendium as a file containing all known Jacob Hermann Harmon data for an additional \$35.00**

STANLEY M. HARMON RESEARCH COMPENDIUM

Compiled By *Floyd Thomas Pratt F.H.C., M.A.G.I.* 2014

Back in the 1970's, when some of you were not yet born, the early Pratt, Blanton, Carter and Harmon family researchers were still wading through thousands of documents in all manner of forms and in all types of repositories trying to identify and connect our ancestors.

One of these many such individuals, who brought clarity to this chaos, was Stanley M. Harmon of Washington D.C. Stanley began his research into his Harmon family ancestry in the 1970's.

In the 1980's, while the rest of us, were trying to "catch up" to what Stanley and others had already discovered, Stanley was engaged in field trips to Monroe, Greene and other counties of Tennessee, gathering Harmon, Luster, Blanton and Carter family data, which he generously shared with other researchers.

I was lucky to be one of those recipients, who had the privilege to correspond and exchange family data on these "lost" Harmon, Carter, Blanton and Luster families of early Tennessee with Mr. Harmon.

With Stanley's help, we were able to unweave the tangled threads of commingled families and organize through documented hardcore data into the families you have come to recognize today.

Stanley Harmon helped accomplish this monumental task through hand written correspondence, copies of legal documented sources, and by transferring these records to various researches, resulting in my collection of over 5 inches of pages of Harmon related documents.

As an act of preservation, I have scanned these documents of over 300 pages as .jpeg files on a cd available for distribution to interested Harmon, and Luster family researchers.

These documents contain letters, articles, stories, pictures and various research materials on the Harmon, Luster, some Blanton and Carter families of eastern Tennessee and Missouri.

I estimate it will take researchers several weeks if not months to process, analyze and assimilate the material contained therein.

In the process of examining these records; you will discover new Harmon family material and have a greater appreciation of the sacrifices our elder researchers, like Stanley M. Harmon had to endure to advance the knowledge of Harmon Family history.

400+ pages of Harmon Family Research as .jpeg images on a cd for an additional \$35.00
Please email for order form